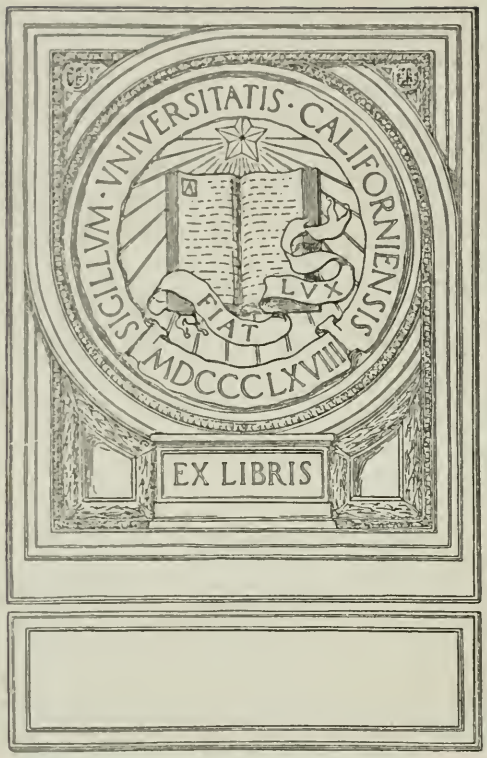
ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1890.


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
MDCCCLXVIII
LVX
FIAT
EX LIBRIS

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal United Service Institution,

(*To APRIL 30th*, 1889.)

LONDON.

M.DCCC.XC.

C 189 3

U5
R6

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

ERRATA.

Davis, Lt.-Col. John. "History of the Second, Queen's Royal Regiment" has been entered in error under *Reserve Forces* instead of *Army*.

Page 26, line 8 from bottom, *for* 1744 *read* 1754.

,, 92, ,, 10 ,, top, *for* Admiral *read* Capt.

,, 100, ,, 27 ,, top, *for* 1641 *read* 1841.

,, 119, ,, 2 ,, bottom, *for* C. H. Elphinstone *read* H. C. Elphinstone.

,, 217, ,, 18 ,, bottom, *for* Etyler *read* Etzler.

,, 288, ,, 14 ,, top, *for* Carca *read* Corea.

,, 328, ,, 12 ,, top, *for* 1834–7 *read* 1760–1837.

,, 469, ,, 4 ,, top, *for* Wassenlehre *read* Waffenlehre.

,, 550, ,, 16 ,, bottom, *for* Unversagt *read* Unverzagt.

,, 667, ,, 19 ,, bottom *for* 15 vols. *read* 13 vols.

,, 685, ,, 13 ,, bottom, Yoe, Schway "The Burman" should be under "Schway Yoe."

M77039

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A.

Abbot, H. L., Lieut.-Col., U.S. Army. Submarine Mines. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers' Prof. Papers, No. 23.

Abbott, A., Major-Gen. The Afghan War, 1838–42. *See* Low.

Abbott, Charles. *See* Colchester.

Abbott, Jas., Capt. Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Abbott, T. E. The Soldier's Friend. 4to. Hull, 1828.

Abbt, Thomas. Vermischte Werke. 6 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1772.

Abd-Allatif. Relations respecting Egypt. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Abeille, J. Notes et Pièces Officielles relatives aux évènemens de Marseille et de Toulon, 1793. 8vo. n.p., n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Abel, Sir F. A.

Application of Electricity to the Explosion of Gunpowder. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.) Lond. n.d.

Composition of the great Bhurtpoor Gun, stationed at Woolwich. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.) Lond. 1862.

Applications of Electricity to Naval and Military Purposes. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.) Lond. 1869.

Recent investigations and applications of Explosive Agents. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.) Edinburgh, 1871.

Accidental Explosions. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.) Lond. 1875.

Explosive Agents applied to industrial purposes. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.) Lond. 1880.

Electricity applied to explosive purposes. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.) Lond. 1883.

Accidents in Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Explosives. *See* Noble.

Abel, Sir F. A., and C. L. Bloxam. Hand-book of Chemistry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Abell, Mrs. L. E. Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Abercromby, Hon. R.

Principles of Forecasting by means of weather charts. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Weather: exposition of the nature of weather changes. 2nd edit., 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Abert, J. J., Col. Canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with Baltimore. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Dept.

Abney, W. de W., Lieut. R.E. Instruction in Photography. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.) Chatham, 1871.

Treatise on Photography. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Abrahall, Chandos H. Career of Franklin, an ode; with other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Abyssinia.

Routes in Abyssinia; compiled by Lt.-Col. A. C. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Views in Abyssinia. Lithographed in the Topographical Department of the War Office. Oblong folio. Lond. 1867.

Photographs taken in Abyssinia, by the 10th Company, Royal Engineers. Oblong 4to. n.p. 1868.

Report on the Survey Operations, by Lieut. T. T. Carter. (4to Pamphlets, vol. 7.) n.p. 1869.

Académie Française. *See* France, Institut de.

Acclimatisation and Ornithological Society.

Fifth Annual Report. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Seventh ,, Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Achard, Amédée. Montebello, Magenta, Marignan. Lettres d'Italie. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

Acheson, Frederick. Collection and storage of Water in Victoria. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.) Melbourne, 1861.

Acklom, J. E., Capt.

England for ever "safe" from the Invader, or the Rifle Volunteers' guide to arms. 3rd edition. Jersey, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

England's "Home" Guards, or permanency of the Volunteer Army. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.) Birmingham [1860].

Origin of the present Rifle Volunteer Movement. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Suggestions for the improvement of the health, happiness, and

Acklom, J. E., Capt. (*continued*)—

efficiency of the British Soldier, as regards lodging, clothing, cooking, ventilation, &c., 2nd edition. Birmingham, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Acland, T. D., Lieut.-Col.

Mounted Rifles. The use of the Horse and Gun for National Defence. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.)

Principles and practice of Volunteer Discipline. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Acland-Troyte, J. E., Lieut. Through the Ranks to a Commission. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Acosta, Father Joseph de. History of the Indies.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lx and lxi.

Acts.

Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and Militia Act, 1882. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Contagious Diseases. Third Report on the Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Contagious Diseases. Fourth Report on the Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Mutiny. *See* Army, Military Law.

Occasional and Schism. Debates and Speeches in Parliament concerning the Schism Bill. Lond. 1715.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Occasional and Schism. Reasons for repealing the Occasional and Schism Acts. Lond. 1715.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Adair, R. A. Shafto, Lord Waveney. *See* Waveney.

Adam, Alexander. Roman Antiquities: or an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Adami, L., Col. I Combustibili Fossili, i Meteriali Refrattari e l'Industria Siderurgica all' Esposizione Nazionale di Torino nel 1884. 8vo. Rome, 1886.

Adams, Arthur. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang." 5 parts. 4to. Lond. 1848–9.

Adams, C., Major. Great Campaigns in Europe, 1796–1870. Edited by Captain C. Cooper King. 8vo. Edinb. 1877.

Adams, J. C. Explanation of the observed irregularities in the Motion of Uranus. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English Literature. 4to. Lond. n.d

Adams, W. H. Davenport.

Lighthouses and Lightships: account of their construction and organization. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

England on the Sea; or the story of the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

England at War: the story of the great Campaigns of the British Army. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Adams, W. Marsham.

Handbook to the Cœlometer. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Handbook to the Mensurator. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Outlines of Geometry. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Adanson. Voyage to Senegal, &c.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Adderley, Rt. Hon. Sir C. B. Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent Colonial History. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Addington, Anthony. Essay on the Sea Scurvy. Reading, 1753.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Addison, Joseph.

Works of Joseph Addison, with notes, by Richard Hurd. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Spectator. *See* Chalmers.

Addison, J. E. Capt. National Defence in England.
See Maurice de Sellon, P.E.

Addison, Lancelot. Account of West Barbary.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Adenaw, A., and A. von Kaven. Die Baracken-Lazarethe des Vereins für des Regierungs-Bezirk Aachen im Kriege, 1870–71.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.) Aachen, 1872.

Adie, Alexander. Description of the patent Sympiesometer or new Air Barometer. n.p., n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Admiralty.

Remarks on Revolving Storms. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron in a ship. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Orders in Council, vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1856 .

Admiralty Administration, its faults and its defaults. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Admiralty (*continued*)—

Manual for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron in a ship: edited by F. J. Evans and Archibald Smith. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

H.M.S. "Valorous." Deep-Sea Soundings and Temperatures, North Atlantic Ocean. Folio. Lond. 1875.

Drawings of the Flags in use by the various Nations. Folio. Lond. 1875.

Index to Charts and Plans published by the Hydrographic Office of the Admiralty. Folio. Lond. 1875.

General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

List of Time Signals in Various Parts of the World. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Remarks on Revolving Storms. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Dock Book; containing dimensions of the wet and dry Docks, Patent Slips, &c., of the World. Folio. Lond. 1886.

Additions and corrections to Dock Book, 1886, for the year ending 31st December, 1887. Folio. Lond. 1888.

Appendix to Dock Book: containing information on repairs. Folio. Lond. 1888.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

List of Lights. *See* Lighthouses.

Manual of Scientific Enquiry. *See* Herschel.

Sailing Directions. *See* Sailing Directions.

Adolphus, Edwin. Essay on the Pathology of the Urine. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Adolphus, John.

Causes of the present Rupture with France. Lond. 1803. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

History of England from the Accession of George III to 1783. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

History of England from the Accession to the Decease of King George the Third. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-45.

Adts, N., Lieut.

Canons Rayés systèmes Cavalli et Armstrong. Paris, 1861. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Le "Monitor" et le "Merrimac." Système de Projectile. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.) Paris, 1862.

Recherches nouvelles sur les Canons Rayés. Paris, 1862. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M. Ships. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" Circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols. 8vo. 1839.

"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M. Ships (*continued*)—

Vol. i. Proceedings of the First Expedition, 1826–30, under the Command of Capt. P. Parker King, R.N.

Vol. ii. Proceedings of the Second Expedition, 1831–36, under the Command of Capt. Robert Fitzroy, R.N.

Vol. iii. Journal and Remarks, 1832–36, by Charles Darwin.

Vol. iv. Appendix to Volume the Second.

Advocates, College of. Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Adye, Sir John, Major-General.

The Defence of Cawnpore. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Report on Artillery Matériel in India, with observations by Sir Patrick Grant. Madras, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

The British Army in 1875. Lond. 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Adye, J. P., Esq. Treatise on Courts Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Adye, Ralph Willett, Capt. The Bombardier and Pocket Gunner. 7th edition. Revised and corrected by Capt. W. G. Eliot. 12mo. Lond. 1813.

Ælianus, Claudius.

Tactics, comprising the military system of the Grecians. Edited by Viscount Dillon. 4to. Lond. 1814.

Tactica. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen.

Ælianus, Claudius, and Leo, Emperor of Rome. Tactica, sive de instruendis aciebus. 4to. Leyden, 1613.

Æneas Tacticus.

Sur la Défense des Places. *See* Beausobre.

Poliorceticus. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen.

Æsopus. Fables written in Chinese, with a translation by R. Thom. Folio. Canton, 1840.

Afghanistan.

Memorandum on Afghanistan with reference to the probable British Operations consequent on the Murder at Kabul of the Resident and Escort, on 3rd September, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Fight or Arbitrate? or How shall we settle the Afghan Frontier? ("Pall Mall Gazette"). Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Délimitation Afghane: Négociations entre la Russie et la Grande-Bretagne. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1886.

Kabul and its environs. (Photographs.) Folio. Lond. n.d.

Africa, South.
Facts from the Diamond Fields of South Africa. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

The Transvaal in 1876. Grahamstown, 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Agius de Soldanis, Georgio Pietro Francesco. Della Lingua Punica presentemente usata da Maltesi; ovvero nuovi documenti, li quali possono servire di lume all'antica lingua Etrusca, stesi in due dissertazioni. 8vo. Rome, 1750.

Agostini, L. La Sicilia. *See* Paruta.

Agricultural Society of England, Royal.
Journal. Vols. ix–xxv. 8vo. Lond. 1848–64.

Ditto. Second Series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Index to ditto. 2nd series, vols. i–x. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto. Vols. xi–xx. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Minutes of Proceedings at meetings of the Chemical Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Agricultural Society of New South Wales.
See New South Wales.

Agrippa, Camillo.
Trattado di Scientia d'Arme, con un Dialogo di Filosofia. 4to. Rome, 1553.

Trattato di Scienza d'Arme. 4to. Venice, 1604.

Aguirre, M. C. Marsuzi de. *See* Marsuzi de Aguirre.

Aicha, Emil Glanz Freiherrn von. Geschichtliche Darstellung der Panzerungen und Eisen-Constructionen fur Befestigungen. 8vo. Vienna, 1873.

Aiglun, Albert de Rochas d'. *See* Rochas d'Aiglun.

Aikin, John. Annals of the Reign of King George the Third. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Aikin, Lucy.
Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Memoir of John Aikin, M.D, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Aimé-Martin, L. Œuvres de Racine. *See* Racine.

Ainé, Challamel. Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Ainger, Rev. A. Charles Lamb.
See Morley (English Men of Letters).

Ainslie, G. B., General. Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Ainsworth. Latin Dictionary. Reprinted with additions by Rev. B. W. Beatson. Revised and corrected by William Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ainsworth, William Francis.

Travels in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Euphrates Valley Railway. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Airey, Sir Richard. Addresses to the Board of General Officers on the Commissariat Department in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Airy, Sir George Biddell.

Gravitation: explanation of the perturbations in the Solar System. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, deduced from the observations of Stephen Groombridge. Reduced to January 1, 1810. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Account of the Northumberland Equatorial and Dome, attached to the Cambridge University. 4to. Cambridge 1844.

New Method of clearing the Lunar Distance. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Disturbance of the Compass in iron-built ships. *See* Tredgold.

Aitken, Sir William.

The Growth of the Recruit and young soldier. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Aitken, Dr. W. The Doctrine of Evolution in its Application to Pathology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1886

Aix-la-Chapelle. Manual a l'usage des Baigneurs. 12mo. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1834.

Akenside, Mark. Poetical Works. With a Life of the Author, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Akerman, John Yonge.

Naval Honorary Medals. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Numismatic Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Remarks on the Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman Dominion. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

The Forgeries of Public Money. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

The New Testament, with historical notes and numismatic illustrations. No. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Examples of Coffee House, Tavern, and Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London in the 17th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Ditto, ditto. Second series. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Akerman, John Yonge (*continued*)—

Introduction to the study of ancient and modern Coins. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Tradesmen's Tokens current in London 1648–72. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Origin and history of the Bayonet. Lond. 1861.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Médailles du Chevalier de Horta. *See* Catalogues.

Rare and unedited Roman Coins. *See* Catalogues.

"Alabama." Official Correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Albeca, César L. d'. Livre de Guerre Moderne. 8vo. Lond. and Paris, 1872.

Albemarle, George, Duke of. Observations upon Military and Political Affairs. Folio. Lond. 1671.

Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of. Fifty years of my life. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Albert, Prince Consort of England.

Speech as Colonel of the Grenadier Guards on the 16th June, 1860. (200th Anniversary of the formation of the Regiment.) 4to. Lond. 1860.

Catalogue of Military Library. *See* Catalogues.

Alberti de Villeneuve, F. d'. Grand Dictionnaire. François-Italien, Italiano-Francese. 2 vols. 4to. Bassano, 1811.

Albertus, Giuseppe Antonio. Istruzioni Pratiche, per l'Ingegnero Civile, o sia perito agrimensore e perito d'acque. 4to. Venice, 1799

Albrecht of Austria, H.I.H., the Archduke.

Responsibility in War. Translated by Col. H. A. Ouvry.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Lond. 1869.

Das Jahr, 1870, und die Wehrkraft der Monarchie. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.) Vienna, 1870.

Alcester, Sir Beauchamp Seymour, Lord, Admiral. What our Navy should be. *See* Navy.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon: narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Alcock, T. St. Leger, Col.

The Militia, the nucleus of our defensive force. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Remarks upon some of the Movements of the present day.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.) Lond. 1872.

Relative equality of men. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Alcock, T. St. Leger, Col. *(continued)*—

Relative power of nations. Parts 1 and 2. Lond. 1873–4.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Aldershot Military Society.

Lectures. 8vo. Aldershot, 1888.

1. Halford, Sir Henry St. John, Bart., Col. New Service Magazine Rifle. 1888.
2. Warre, Rev. E. History of Tactics. 1888.
3. Onslow, G. M., Col. Physique of the Soldier and his physical training. 1888.
4. Hale, Lonsdale, Col. Spirit of Tactical Operations of to-day. 1888.
5. Miles, Major. Night Operations. 1888.
6. Brackenbury, C. B., Col. Use and abuse of Field Artillery. 1888.
7. Stone, F. G., Capt. Maxim Machine Gun. 1888.
8. Liddell, R. S., Colonel. Modern Cavalry on the Field of Battle. 1888.
9. Knox, W. G., Major. Personal Reminiscences of the Turco-Russian War, 1877–8. 1888.
10. Davies, Surgeon A. M. Food of the Soldier. 1888.
11. Fenton, Myles, Lieut.-Col. British Railways and their capabilities for Home Defence. 1888.
12. Harrison, R., Major-Gen. Organization of an Army for War. 1889.
13. Fleming, George. Horses for military purposes. 1889.

Aldershottana, or chinks in my hut. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Aldrich, M. Almy. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

Alembert, Jean-le-Rond d'. On Taste. *See* Gerard.

Alexander, Sir James Edward, Major-Gen.

Travels to the Seat of War in the East in 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Remarks on our Naval Organization. Portsea, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.)

Command of the Channel and the safety of our Shores.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.) Lond. 1860.

Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand, in 1860–1. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Bush Fighting; illustrated by remarkable actions and incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Alfieri, Francesco.
L'Arte di ben maneggiare la Spada. Oblong 8vo. Padua, 1653.
Lo Spadone. Oblong 8vo. Padua, 1653.
(Bound with Arte di ben maneggiare.)

Algeria. Etat actuel de l'Algérie. D'après les Documents Officiels. 8vo. Algiers, 1862.

Alghisi da Carpi, Galasso. Delle Fortificatione. Folio. Venice, 1570.

Alglave, E., and J. Boulard. La Lumière Electrique. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Ali-Bey, *alias* **Domingo Badia y Leblich.** Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803–1807. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1816.

Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart.
History of Europe, 1789 to 1815. 10 vols. 8vo. And oblong 8vo Atlas. Lond. 1835–42.
History of Europe, 1815 to 1852. With Index. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852–9.
Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.
On Army Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Allan, George. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.

Allan, Robert. Mineralogy. *See* Phillips, William.

Allardyce, Alexander. Memoir of the Hon. George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount Keith, Admiral. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882.

Allatif, Abd. Relation respecting Egypt.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Allen. Indian Mail. *See* Periodicals.

Allen, I. N. Diary of a march through Sinde and Affghanistan during the Campaign of 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Allen, James, Junr. Trip by the "Lady Augusta" on the River Murray. Adelaide, 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Allen, Joseph.
Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1842.
Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
Memoir of the life and services of Admiral Sir William Hargood. 8vo. Greenwich, 1841.
New Navy List. *See* Navy List.

Allen, W. (Brave Col. Titus.) Killing no Murder. Proving 'tis lawful to destroy Tyrants. Edinburgh, 1749.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ix.)

Allen, William, Capt. R.N. Picturesque Views of the Island of Ascension. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1835.

Allen, William, Capt. R.N., and Thomson, T. R. H., Surgeon R.N. Narrative of the expedition to the River Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Allent, A. Histoire du Corps Imperial du Genie. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Allison, Thomas. Account of a Voyage from Archangel, in Russia, in 1697. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Allnutt, H. Historical diary of the War between France and Germany, 1870–1. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Alphabetum Barmanum, seu Bomanum Regni Avæ. 8vo. Rome, 1776.

Alston, A. H., Lieut. R.N. Seamanship and its associated duties in the Royal Navy; with a treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Alten, Carl Graf von, General.

Zur Erinnerung an das Dienst-Jubelfest des Generals und Kriegs-Ministers Grafen Carl von Alten. Folio. Hanover, 1831.

Die Feierlichkeiten bei Beerdigung des Generals Carl Graf von Alten. Folio. Hanover, 1840.

Alvarez, Father Francisco. Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxiv.

Ambert, Baron Joachim, General.

Etudes Tactiques pour l'Instruction des Camps. 8vo. With folio Atlas. Paris, 1865.

Colonel de Gonneville. *See* Gonneville.

Ambrose, J. D. H.M. 58th Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Ambulance.

Secours aux Blessés. Communication du Comité International faisant suite au Compte Rendu de la Conférence Internationale de Genève. Geneva, 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Red Cross Operations in the North of France, 1870–72. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Amelot de la Houssaie, A. N. History of the Government of Venice. 8vo. Lond. 1677.

America.

Cartas Maritimas de America Meridional. Folio. n.p. (Circa, 1800).

Atlas Maritimo de America. (Various Charts of South America.) Folio. n.p. [1809].

Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America, by a South American. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Report upon the Affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham. Folio. Lond. 1839.

Discoveries and Settlements of the English in America. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xii.

America (*continued*)—

Memoirs of North America. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

United States of America. *See* United States.

Amiot, Père. Art Militare des Chinois, ou recueil d' anciens traités sur la guerre. Edited by M. Deguignes. 4to. Paris, 1772.

Ammianus Marcellinus.

The Roman Historie, containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentinianus and Valens, Emperours. Translated into English by Philemon Holland. 4to. Lond. 1609.

Rerum Gestarum. Ex MS. Codicibus emendati ab Henrico Valesio. 4to. Paris, 1636.

Roman History during the Reigns of the Emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ammunition. Treatise on Ammunition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867–70.

Ditto, ditto. Corrected. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Amory, Thomas C. Military services and public life of Major-General John Sullivan, of the American Revolutionary Army. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

Ampeluis, Lucius. Liber Memorialis.
(Bound with Florus, Rerum Romanarum.)

Ancell, Samuel. Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar, 1779–1783. 8vo. Liverpool, 1785.

Ancona. Défense d' Ancone, et des Départments Romains, etc., par le General Monnier, aux Années vii et viii. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, An. x, 1802.
(Radstock Collection.)

Andagoya, Pascual de. Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Fierme. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxiv.

Anderson, Lieut. A series of exercises for the Regulation Clubs. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Anderson, Æneas, Lieut. 40th Reg. Journal of the Forces under Sir Ralph Abercombie in the Mediterranean and Egypt, with an account of Malta. 4to. Lond. 1802.

Anderson, A. Dunlap, Capt. Pioneers. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Anderson, Benjamin. Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. New York, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Anderson, Charles. Mines. *See* Werner.

Anderson, Edward L. Vice in the Horse, and other papers on horses and riding. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Anderson, James. Ancient Scottish Weapons. *See* Drummond.

Anderson, Richard. Lightning Conductors. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Anderson, Robert.

The genuine use and effects of the Gunne. With Tables of Projection, &c., by T. Streete. 4to. Lond. 1674.

To Hit a Mark, as well upon ascents and descents as upon the plain of the Horizon. 4to. Lond. 1690.
(Bound with above.)

To Cut the Rigging: and proposals for the improvement of Great Artillery. 4to. Lond. 1691.
(Bound with Use of the Gunne.)

Anderson, Robert, Major. Evolutions of Artillery. *See* United States Army.

Anderson, Robert.

Life of Dr. John Potter. *See* Potter.

Life of Smollet. *See* Smollet.

Anderson, W., Col.

Sketch of Field Exercise for a Troop of Bengal Horse Artillery as practised at Meerut. Folio. Meerut, 1837.

Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapoor Mills, Bengal, with Notes and Additions, by Lieut.-Col. Parlby. 4to. Lond. 1862.

Anderson, W. L.

Muzzle Pivoting Accomplished. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Equilibrio Cabin and Couches to counteract the motions of a ship at sea. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Feathering Propeller. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Andersson, C. J. The Okavango River. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Andilly, Robert Arnauld d'. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xxxiii and xxxiv.)

Andlau, Baron d'.

Metz, campagne et négociations. 7th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Cavalerie. *See* France, Conférences.

Andrew, Sir W. P.

The Scinde Railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley, and other routes to India. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Letter on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway; with Reports by Major-General Chesney and Sir J. Macneill, and Memorandum by Sir Justin Sheil. Also Minutes of Evidence before the House of Commons on Telegraphic Communication with India. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Andrew, Sir W. P. (*continued*)—

Completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.) Lond. 1869.

Break of Gauge in India. 2nd edition, containing a further Report by Lieut.-Col. J. P. Kennedy. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.) Lond. 1873.

India and her Neighbours. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

The Bolan and Khyber Railways. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Our Scientific Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Euphrates Valley Route to India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Andrews, James Pettit. History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Andrews, J. R. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the death of Charles the First. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Andrews, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester. Holy Devotions, with Directions to Pray. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1684.

Angell, S., and T. Evans. Sculptured Metopes discovered amongst the ruins of the ancient City of Selinus in Sicily. Folio. Lond. 1826.

Angelo. L'École des Armes, avec l'explication général concernant l'Escrime. Oblong folio. Lond. 1763.

Angelo, E. A., Col. Observations on the Military Exercises formed by the late Henry Angelo. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Angelo, Right Rev. F. F. Michael. Voyage to Congo. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Angelo, Henry.

Bayonet Exercise. *See* Army Orders.

Hungarian and Highland Broadsword. *See* Rowlandson.

Anglo-Saxon. Prospectus. 2nd edition. Lond. 1849. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Angoulesme, Duc d'. Ce qui s'est passé en France depuis la mort d'Henry III jusques a l'advénément d'Henry IV. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xliv.)

Anich, Petro, et Blasio Hueber Colonis. Atlas Tyrolis. Folio. Vienna, 1774.

Anne, Queen of England. Life and reign. 8vo. Lond. 1738.

Annesley, James. Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Annesley, William. New system of Naval Architecture. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.) Lond. 1818.

Anquetil, Louis Pierre.

L'Esprit de la Ligue. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1767.

Histoire de France jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. Continuée jusqu'en 1839, par T. Burette. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1838–9.

Ansart, A. Essai sur la Mécanique des Vents et des Courants. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Anson, Hon. A., Lieut.-Col.

Abolition of Purchase and the Army Regulation Act of 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.) Lond. 1873.

Army Reserves and Militia Reform. Lond. 1873.
(8vo. Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Anson, George, Lord. His Voyage round the World.
See Walter, R.

Anstis, John. Observations introductory to an historical essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. 4to. Lond. 1725.

Anstruther, P., Major-Gen.

Memoir recommending a light 18-pounder Gun. Lond. [1839].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Trajectory of Shells. Madras, 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Flight of Projectiles. Kelso, 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Ditto, ditto. Malvern, 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Table showing the Fall by Gravity in the Atmosphere.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Edinburgh, 1866.

Instrument to facilitate the drawing of the Trajectory of any Ball.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.) n.p. 1868.

Theory of Gunnery. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Antarctic Regions. Third Report of Committee appointed for the purpose of drawing attention to the desirability of prosecuting further research in the Antarctic Regions. n.p. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Anthropological Institute. Journal. Vols. v to . 8vo. Lond. 1875– .

Anthropological Society of London. Catalogue of Books in the Library. *See* Catalogues.

Anthropology. Notes and queries on Anthropology. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Antiquaries, Society of.

Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts relating to Antiquity. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1804– .

Antiquaries, Society of (*continued*)—

Proceedings. Vols. i and iv (incomplete), 1843–59. 8vo. Lond. 1849, &c.

Ditto, ditto. Second series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1859– .

Cædmon's Paraphrases. *See* Cædmon.

Catalogue of Roman Coins collected by the Rev. T. Kerrich. *See* Catalogues.

Codex Exoniensis. *See* Thorpe.

Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris, 1299–1500. 4to. Lond. 1787.

Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from Edward III to William and Mary, also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of. Archæologia Scotica; or, Transactions of the Society. 3 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792–1831.

Antiquaries, Royal Society of Northern, of Copenhagen. Guide to Northern Archæology. Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Antommarchi, F. The last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last two years of Napoleon's Exile. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Antoni, Alexandro Vittorio Papacino d'.

Dell Architettura Militare. 5 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1778–81.

Du Service de l'Artillerie à la Guerre, par M. de Mont Royard. 8vo. Paris, 1780.

Abhandlung über den Artillerie-Dienst im Kriege. Translated by I. H. Malherbe. 8vo. Dresden, 1782.

A treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-arms; and a treatise on the Service of Artillery in the time of War. Translated by Capt. Thomson, R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Antoniazzi, Capt. Camp du Compiegne de 1739. *See* Turmel.

Antonius. Antonii Musæ quæ supersunt. Ex Museo G. B. Macdonald. n.p. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Antwerp. Études critique, considerations historiques et politiques sur les Fortifications d'Anvers. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Eight Photographs of the Gates of Antwerp, in folio case.

Anville, Jean Baptiste. Atlas and geography of the Antients. Translated from the French. Folio. Lond. 1815.

Apgeorge, George F. Charles XII. *See* Oscar Fredrik.

Apianus, Petrus. Astronomicum Cæsarium. Folio. Ratisbon, 1532.

Appia, L. La Guerre et la Charité. *See* Moynier.

Arago, François.
Meteorological Essays, with an Introduction by Baron Von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Observations Géodésiques. *See* Biot.

Arana, Diego Barros. Histoire de la Guerre du Pacifique, 1880–1. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881–2.

Arc, Jeanne d'. Mémoires. *See* Petitot's Collection, vol. viii.

Archæological Institute.
Archæological Journal, vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1846–

History and antiquities of York. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Ditto, ditto, Lincoln. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Ditto, ditto, Norfolk and Norwich. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Old London. Papers read at the London Congress, July 1866. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Archer, J. H. Lawrence. *See* Lawrence-Archer.

Archer, Thomas. The War in Egypt and the Soudan. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886.

Archer, W. H.
Progress of Victoria: a statistical essay. Melbourne, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Statistical Register of Victoria. *See* Victoria.

Architects, Institute of Naval. Transactions. Vols. i to , with Index. 4to. Lond. 1860– .

Architecture. Elémens d'Architecture, de Fortifications, et de Navigation. 8vo. Paris, 1787.

Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Architecture, Naval.
L'Art de Batir les Vaisseaux. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Amsterdam, 1719.

Instruction sur les Bois de Marine. 12mo. Lond. 1780.

Address to the Public from the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.) Lond. 1791.

Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, from the "European Magazine." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791–3.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1792.

The Shipwright's Vade-Mecum. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Draughts of a 74-Gun Ship and a Merchant Ship, to accompany the Shipwright's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1805.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Architecture, Naval (*continued*)—

Duty to be Imposed on India-built Shipping. Lond. 1813.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Vindication of the use of Round Sterns for H.M. Navy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.) Portsmouth, 1822.

Apology for English Ship-builders. Lond. 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol vi.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Book of Plates. Oblong 4to. n.p., n.d.

Collection of Engravings of Ships. Folio. n.p. 1748–56.

Essays and Gleanings on Naval Architecture. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Instruction sur les Bois de Marine et leur application aux constructions navales. 4to. Paris, n.d.

Shipbuilder's Repository: or, a treatise on Marine Architecture. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Shipbuilding. 4to. No title page.

Architecture, Royal School of Naval. Annual 1871–4. 8vo. Lond. 1871–4.

Arctic Regions.

The impracticability of a North-West Passage for ships, impartially considered. Lond. 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Chart of the South Polar Sea. 8vo. n.p. 1839.
(Radstock Collection.)

Arctic Rewards and their Claimants. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions. Prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. Edited by Professor T. Rupert Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Polar Exploration. (From Blackwood.) Edinburgh, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Die Österreichische Arktische Beobachtungs-Station auf Jan Mayen, 1882–3. 8vo. Vienna, 1882.

Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. 4to. Washington, 1885.

Observations of the International Polar Expeditions, 1882–83. Fort Rae. 4to. Lond. 1886.

Argyll, Duke of.

India under Dalhousie and Canning. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Primeval Man. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

The Reign of Law. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

The Eastern Question. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire des Eléphants. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Armed Strength. Compiled at the Topographical Branch Quarter-Master-General's Department.

Austria; by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1873–74.

Belgium. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Denmark; by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Ditto. Second copy.
(Bound with W.O. Misc. Publications.)

France; by Major C. J. East. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

German Empire. 2nd edition, prepared by Capt. J. M. Grierson; edited by Col. C. W. Bowdler Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Holland. *See* Armed Strength, Netherlands.

Italy; by Lieut. W. A. H. Hare. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Japan; by Capt. J. M. Grierson. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Netherlands; by Major J. K. Trotter. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Norway. *See* Armed Strength, Sweden.

Portugal; by Lieut. Count Gleichen. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Roumania; by Capt. C. E. Callwell. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Ditto, by Capt. J. M. Grierson. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Sweden and Norway; by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound with W.O. Misc. Publications.)

Switzerland; by Major F. S. Russell. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Armenia. Armenian Newspaper.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Armies. Nouvelles Constitutions Militaires, avec une tactique adaptée à leurs principes. 8vo. Frankfort, 1760.

Armies, European. Die Streitkrafte der Europäischen Staaten. Sm. 8vo. Vienna, 1876.

Arminjon, F. V. Corazzate e Torpediniere. 8vo. Genoa, 1888.

Armit, R. H., Lieut. R.N. Light as a motive power; a series of Meteorological Essays. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Armstrong, Alex. Observations on Naval Hygiene and Scurvy 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Armstrong, R. High Speed Steam Navigation and Steamship Perfection. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Armstrong, Mitchell and Co. The Chilian Cruiser "Esmeralda." Folio. n.p. 1884.

Army.

Military Orders and Articles established by His Majestie for the better ordering and government of His Majestie's Army. Small 4to. Oxford, 1642.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Armie Lawes.")

The Army brought to the Barre, legally examined, arraigned, and adjudged. Lond. 1647.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

A little Eyesalve for the Kingdom and Army. Lond. 1647.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

An Eyesalve for the Armie, or a discourse to cleere their eyesight.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1647.

Works of Darkness brought to Light, or a true representation of the dangerous designes driven on by Sectaries in the Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1647.

The Armies Declaration examined. Lond. 1659.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Debates in the House of Commons, relating to the Establishment of the Militia, Disbanding the New Raised Forces, and raising a present supply for His Majesty. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Discourse concerning Militias and Standing Armies. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

The Argument against a Standing Army rectified. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, and destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd part. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Reflections on a Pamphlet entituled an Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1697.

Remarks upon a Scurrilous Libel, called an Argument shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond., 1697.

Dialogue betwixt Jack and Will about a Standing Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s. vol. ii.) n.p. (1697).

Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a Land Force in times of peace; with the dangers that may follow on it. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Letter from the Author of the Argument against a Standing Army, to the Author of the Balancing Letter. Lond. 1697.
(8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Army (*continued*)—

Confutation of a Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a Land Force in time of peace, with the dangers that may follow on it. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1698.
(Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Ditto, ditto. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Second copy.

The Argument against a Standing Army, discuss'd. Lond. 1698.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

A Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, &c., concerning their Argument about a Standing Army. Lond. 1698.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Short History of Standing Armies in England. Lond. 1698.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Military Tracts.")

Reply to the History of Standing Armies in England. Lond. 1698.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

The late Prints for a Standing Army, and in vindication of the Militia consider'd. Lond. 1698.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Letter to a Foreigner on the present debates about a Standing Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1698.

Some queries concerning the Disbanding of the Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1698.

Further considerations about a Standing Army. Lond. 1699.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Letter concerning Guards and Garrisons. 8vo. Lond. 1699.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Reflections on the History of Standing Armies in England.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1699.

The Seaman's Opinion of a Standing Army in England, in opposition to a Fleet at Sea. Lond. 1699.
(8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Scheme for establishing a Militia. Eton, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Essay for regulating and making more useful the Militia of this Kingdom. 2nd edition. Lond. 1701.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Essay on the most effectual way to Recruit the Army. Small 4to. Lond. 1707.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Armie Lawes.")

Prints for a Standing Army, and others, in vindication of the Militia, considered. Lond. 1707.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Army (*continued*)—

Abstracts of the Number and Yearly Pay of the Land Forces of Horse, Foot, and Dragoons in Great Britain, for the Year 1718. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1718.

Some thoughts on the Land Forces kept up in this Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1739–1744.)

Rates of Pay. 8vo. Lond. 1741.

Dutch Faith: an enquiry into the probability of the success of the British Arms, on the Continent, next Campaign. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.) Lond. 1745.

A System of Camp Discipline, Military Honours, Garrison Duty, and other Regulations for the Land Forces. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

Cautions and advices to Officers of the Army. 12mo. Lond. 1760.

Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Horse and Foot Guards and all other H.M. Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Treatise on Military Finance. 12mo. Lond. 1795.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1796.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1798.

British Military Library, or Journal. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Military Memorandums. Lond. 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Military Mentor; being a series of Letters from a General Officer to his Son. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804.

The Aide-de-Camp or Staff Officer's Assistant: containing correct statements of the Pay, Allowances, and Contingencies granted to every Officer. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

General State and View of His Majesty's Forces in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. 12mo. n.p. 1807.

Strictures on the Army: by a Field Officer. Dublin, 1809.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. viii.)

New Canterbury Tales; or the glories of the garrison. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Military Extracts (Newspaper cuttings). 6 vols. Folio. 1800–1816.

Notes upon the Staff, with suggestions for its remodelling.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).) n.p., n.d.

Plan for raising a Military Force on the principles of Free Service.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Lond. 1827.

Vicissitudes in the life of a Scottish Soldier, written by himself. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Hints to Aspirants for the Army and Young Officers on Appointment. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Rambles in Military Economy and Strategy. 8vo. n.p. 1842.

Army (*continued*)—

The Military Annual for 1844. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Extracts from the Reports of the Committee on the question of providing Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Promotion from the Ranks. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Memorial to the Queen from the Colonels and Lieut.-Colonels of the Brigade of Guards. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd Series, vol. lxxxi.)

Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Is it beneath the Dignity of a Nation to employ Foreign Soldiers?
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.) Lond. 1857.

The Army Purchase Question, and Reports and Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission considered, with examination of the evidence of Sir Charles Trevelyan. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

A Plea for the British Soldier. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Sanitary Reform of the British Army. 3rd edition. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Our Military Administration, past and present. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Army Directory for 1863. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Organization, composition, and strength of the Army of Great Britain. Compiled by Capt. M. Petrie. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Statement of the Military Forces and of the Population of the British Empire for every year since 1801. Oblong 8vo. Lond. [1866].

How the British Soldier is armed. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Observations on the System of Promotion without purchase in the British Army. Calcutta, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

The Church in the Army. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Army Marriages. Belfast, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Army (*continued*)—

Administration and organization of the Land Services of the British Empire. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Military Work by Military Labour. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Military Administration, 1855–1870. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Military essays and reviews. (1.) Camps of instruction and modern tactics. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Field Fortification, military sketching, and reconnaissance. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Abolition of purchase and army reform. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Comprehensive scheme for re-organizing the Army. Lond. 1871
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Remarks on Mr. Cardwell's Army Re-organization Bill.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1871.

Constitution and organization of Land Forces reformed.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.) Lond. 1871.

Offence and Defence. By ΣΚΟΠΟΣ. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Army, particularly during the late War with Russia. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Reflections upon the Army, from August, 1871, to October, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.) Lond. 1872.

Our Autumn Manœuvres. (Blackwood's Magazine.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxix.) Edinburgh, 1872.

Practical Lessons in Reconnoitring, Outpost Duty, &c.

No. 1. Reconnaissance of the Country between Aldershot and Woolmer.

No. 2. Disposition of Vedettes, Sentries, and Piquets.
(8vo. Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.) Lond. 1872–3.

Battalion Re-organization. Lond. 1873.
(8vo. Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

The march of an Army Corps. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

The Volunteer, the Militiaman and the Regular Soldier. A conservative view of the Armies of England. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Sobriquets of the British Army. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

The Staff of our Army: a remonstrance. Lond. 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Army (*continued*)—

Military System, by "Flamingo." 8vo. Lond. 1880.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Tabelle relative alla Costituzione delle Forze Militari dell' Impero Britannico. 12mo. Rome 1880.
(Italian Official Translation.)

Six Months in the Ranks, or, the gentleman private. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The Military Budget. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Fifteen Years of "Army Reform": by an Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Our Military Weakness. Compulsory Service, a scheme of limited conscription. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Employment of Machine Guns with Infantry and Cavalry.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.) n.p. [1888].

Treatise on Military Carriages and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

The Young Officer's "Don't." 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Army Equipment.

Part I. Cavalry; by Lieut. H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

,, II. Artillery; by Major Miller. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

,, III. Sect. 1. Engineers; by Lt.-Col. A. C. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

,, IV. Military Train; by Lieut. H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

,, V. Infantry; by Capt. M. Petrie. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

,, VI. Commissariat; by Lieut. H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

,, VII. Hospital Service; by Capt. M. Petrie. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

The Tent Knapsack invented by an Officer of U.S.A.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.) New York [1860].

Army Lists.

Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, 1642. Edited by Edward Peacock. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Army Lists, 1740, 1744, 1756. Folio.

The Monthly Army List, June, August, and December, 1798; February and September, 1799, 1800, 1801; February, June, August, and October, 1802; January, February, April, June, August, October, 1803; May and September to December, 1804; February, July, and September, 1805; January, February, April, June, July, October, December, 1806; February, June, July, September, October, 1807; March, April, June, 1808, 1809; July,

Army Lists (*continued*)—

1810; March, May, November, 1811; January, March, May, July, November, 1812; May, August, September, October, November, 1813; July, September, October, November, December, 1814, 1815 to . 8vo.

List of the Officers of the Army and of the Royal Marine Forces, 1755 and 1757 to 1868. 8vo.

Official Army Lists (Quarterly). 1880 to . 8vo.

The Succession of Field Officers, Captains, Paymasters, Adjutants, Quartermasters, Surgeons, and Assistant-Surgeons, in the several Regiments of Cavalry and of the Line, from 1800 to 1839. 4to. Lond. 1839.

The New Army List; by H. G. Hart. 1839 to . 8vo.

Reserve Forces. Lists of the Officers of the several Regiments and Corps of Militia, &c. 1793–7, 99, 1800, 1, 3, 4, 8 to 17, 1820, and 1825. 8vo. Lond. 1793, &c.

Reserve Forces. Lists of the Officers of the Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry and Volunteer Infantry of the United Kingdom, 1804–5. 8vo.

Reserve Forces. Lists of the Officers of the Local Militia of Great Britain, 1810–11. 8vo. Lond. 1810–11.

Reserve Forces. List of the Officers of the several Regiments and Battalions of Militia, &c., upon the Establishment of Ireland. 1797 and 9 to 1801. 8vo. Dublin, 1797–1801.

Officers and Yeomen of H.M. Royal Body Guard: compiled by G. Felstead. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

British Auxiliary Legion of Spain. 8vo. 1835–7.

Indian Army. *See* India.

See also Manuscripts.

Army Medical Department.

Official Documents relative to the Disagreements between the Members of the late Army Medical Board. Lond. 1810.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Position of the Officers, with special reference to service in India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) n.p., n.d.

Anatomical Drawings, selected from the collection of Morbid Anatomy in the Army Medical Museum at Chatham. Fasc. 2, 3, and 5. Folio. Lond. 1834–50.

Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports for the years 1859 to . 8vo. Lond. 1861– .

Catalogues of Library and Museum. *See* Catalogues.

Army Medical School.

Catalogue of Articles in the Museum of Military Surgery.
See Catalogues.

Army. Military Law.

Abridgment of the English Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1686.

[Containing Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Land-Forces in pay.]

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

[Containing Rules and Articles for the better Government of H.M. Land-Forces in the Low Countries, 1704.]

Abstract of an Act for arming the Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1803. (Bound in volume of "Military Tracts.")

Practice and Forms of District Courts Martial, with reference to the Mutiny Act and existing Regulations. 8vo. Dublin, 1833.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

Charges and penalties with reference to the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. 12mo. Bombay, 1860.

Army discipline and regulation Acts. 1879. 8vo.

Army Act and other Statutes relating to the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, &c., with Rules and Articles of War. 1793 and 1800–1877. 12mo. Lond.

Manual of Military Law (War Office). 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Army Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c.

Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field. 12mo. Lond. 1770.

Regulations of the British Army. 8vo. (Old.) No title page.

A collection of Orders, Regulations and Instructions for the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

General Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

King's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 1844, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1868, 1873, 1881, 1883, 1885. (Large edition.)

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. 1859, 1873

Addenda to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army.
July 1, 1844, to July 12, 1847.
July 13, 1847, to December 31, 1849.
January 1, 1850, to March 31, 1854.

Companion to the Queen's Regulations. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

General Orders issued from the Office of the Adjutant-General. Vols. vi, vii, ix, xiii, to xxi, and xxiii–xxxi. 8vo. Lond. 1803–15.

Army. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

General Regulations and Orders. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1804.

General Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Addenda to do. 1829–1830. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ditto, ditto. 1836–1839. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

General Orders and Circular Memoranda, War Office Circulars, Regulations, and Warrants. 8vo. Lond. 1856–65.

General Orders. 1878 to 1888.

Army Circulars. 1867 to 1872 and 1878 to 1888.

Army Orders. 1888 to .

Changes in War Matériel, 1870 to .

Royal Warrants, Circulars, General Orders, and Memoranda, 1856–64. Classified and Indexed by Major J. M. Bannatyne. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 1856–66. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

Selected District and Garrison Orders of the Western District. 12mo. Devonport, 1867.

General Orders issued to the Army of the East, 1854–5. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Instructions for Military Officers employed on Foreign Service. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

Advanced and Rear Guards and Flank Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

General Orders. Spain and Portugal, 1810–12. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811–3.

Ditto, ditto. Spain and France, 1813. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Ditto, ditto. France, 1814. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

General Orders of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal, Spain, and France, 1809–14, and the Low Countries and France, 1815. Compiled alphabetically by Lieut.-Col. John Gurwood. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Military Train Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Instructions for the conduct of Operations by Night. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Artillery.

Instructions and Regulations for Field Battery Exercise and Movements for Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1831.

Instructions and Regulations for the Exercise and Movements of the Royal Horse Artillery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Instructions and Regulations for the service and management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1835.

Army. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

Proposed instructions and regulations for the Exercise and Field Movements of the Horse Artillery in India. 8vo. Madras, 1837.

Carbine Exercise for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Manual of Artillery Exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Ditto, ditto. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Manual of Field Artillery Exercises. 1861, 1875, 1877, and 1881.

Manual of Siege and Garrison Artillery Exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Manual of Siege Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Manual of Mountain Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Barracks.

Warrant for the regulation of Barracks. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Instructions for conducting the Barrack Service on Foreign Stations. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Instructions to Barrack Masters. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Rules and Regulations for Garrison or Barrack Cells. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Cavalry.

Rules and regulations for the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Instructions for Hussars and Light Cavalry acting as such. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Instruction in Military Equitation, and in the elements of Field Movements of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Abridgment of the regulations for the Formation and Movements of the Cavalry, adapted to the use of Yeomanry Corps. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Instructions in the duties of Cavalry; for the use of Auxiliary Cavalry. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Regulation for the Instruction, Formation, and Movements of the Cavalry, 1833, 1851, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1869, 1874, 1876, 1885, and 1887.

Regulations for the Movements and Formations of a Division or Brigade of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1797.

Cavalry Sword Exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Instructions for the Carbine and Pistol Exercises for the Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Army. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

Instructions for the Sword, Carbine, Pistol, and Lance Exercise, together with Standing Gun Drill. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Instructions for the Sword, Carbine, Pistol, and Lance Exercise, with Field Gun Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Trumpet and Bugle Sounds for Mounted Services and Garrison Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Commissariat.

General Instructions to Commissaries. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Regulations and instructions for the guidance of Officers of the Purveyor's Department of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Commissariat Department. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Commissariat and Transport Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Communications. Regulations for the Organization of the Line of Communications of an Army in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Dress Regulations for the Officers of the Army. 1834, 1846, 1855, 1857, 1861, 1864, 1874, 1883. 8vo. Lond. 1834–83.

Encampments. Regulations and instructions for Encampments. 1871, 1875, 1877, 1883, 1888.

Engineers.

Instructions and Standing Orders for the Royal Engineer Department serving with the Army upon the Continent. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Orders and regulations for the guidance of the Corps of Royal Engineers and Royal Sappers and Miners, at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Engineer Department, Royal. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Equipment.

Regulations for the Provision of Clothing, Necessaries, Appointments and Accoutrements. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Royal Warrant and regulations for the Equipment of H.M. Army. 8vo. Lond. 1876 and 1881.

Field Army Establishments. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Finance.

Letters to Colonels of Regiments relative to Regimental Paymasters. 12mo. Lond. 1797.

Collection of Orders, Regulations, and Instructions for the Army on matters of Finance. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Warrants for Military Pay and Allowances. 8vo. Lond. 1826–30.

Collection of Warrants and Regulations issued to the Army on Matters of Finance. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Army. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Army Services and explanatory directions for the information and guidance of Paymasters and others. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Widows' (Army) Pension Warrants. Lond. 1855–56.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Army Pension (Revised) Warrant. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Army Allowances. Regulations relating to the issue of Army Allowances. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Royal Warrant for the Pay and Promotion, &c. of H.M. Forces, 1866, 1870, 1878, 1882, 1884, 1887.

Financial Instructions in relation to Army Accounts. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Regulations relating to the issue of Army Allowances. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Infantry.

The Exercise for the Foot (in Ireland). 8vo. Limerick, 1758.

Regulations relative to the Clothing and Half-mounting of the Infantry. Lond. 1800.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sword Exercise.")

Ditto, ditto, 1808, 1812.

Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, by Sir H. Torrens. 1824.

Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, as revised in 1833. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Abstract of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, 1690, 1728, 1739, 1792, 1801, 1815, 1824, 1833, 1859, 1862, 1867, 1870, 1874, 1877, 1884.

Angelo's Bayonet Exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Infantry Bugle Sounds, 1860, 1877.

Infantry Manual, 1847, 1854, 1855, 1857.

Infantry Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Infantry Sword Exercise, 1819, 1842.

Revised Infantry Sword Exercise. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

Regimental Transport (Infantry). 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Army. Orders, &c. *Infantry (continued)*—

Regulations for Mounted Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Infantry Tactics as influenced by fire. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Medical.

Instructions to Regimental Surgeons for regulating the concerns of the Sick and of the Hospitals. To which is prefixed H.M. Warrant for increasing the advantages of the Medical Officers of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Medical Instructions.")

Instructions for the regulation of Regimental Hospitals, and the concerns of the Sick. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Medical Instructions.")

Instructions for the regulation of Military Hospitals and the Sick, with Divisions of the Army in the Peninsula, under the command of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, KG., K.B. 8vo. Lisbon, 1813.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Medical Instructions.")

Instruction for the regulation of Army Hospitals. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Regulations for the management of Regimental Hospitals. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Regulations for the management of Army Hospitals, with Instructions regarding the examination of Recruits and Invalids, &c., 1845. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Regulations for the Duties of Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General of Hospitals; of Staff and Regimental Medical Officers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Manual of instructions for Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Army Hospital Corps. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Regulations for the Army Hospital Corps. 8vo. Lond. 1875 and 1878.

Manual of Exercises for Training Stretcher-Bearers and Bearer-Companies. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Regulations for the Medical Department of H.M. Army. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Musketry.

Manual Exercise as ordered by His Majesty. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

Rules and regulations for the Manual and Platoon Exercises, Formations, &c., of H.M. Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1817.

Manual and Platoon Exercises. Lond. 1792.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1804 and 1834.

Manual and Platoon Exercise for Percussion Carbines. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Army. Orders, &c. *Musketry (continued)*—

The Platoon Exercise for the Rifle Musket. Translated into Turkish by Lieut. W. H. J. Lance. Kertch, 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Regulations for Conducting the Musketry Instruction of the Army. 1859, 1864, 1867, 1870, 1887.

Manual and Firing Exercises.

Snider Artillery Carbine. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Ditto. Cavalry Carbine. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Martini-Henry Rifle. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto, ditto. Cavalry and Artillery. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Text Book on the theory of the Motion of Projectiles; the history, properties, manufacture, and proof of Gunpowder; the history of Small Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Supplement to ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Rifle and Carbine Exercises and Musketry Instruction. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Manual and Firing Exercises for the Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine (Cavalry and Artillery). 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Regulations for Musketry Instruction. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Manual Exercises for the Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Ordnance.

Instructions to Officers in Charge of Ordnance, Camp Equipage, Military Stores, and Ammunition, and also to Ordnance Paymasters, on Service in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Ordnance Store Department. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
(Bound with Commissariat Dept.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Outposts.

Regulations for Outpost Duty. (Anonymous.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.) n.p., n.d.

Outposts. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Prisons.

Rules and Regulations for the District Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Rules and Regulations for Military Prisons. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Quarter-Master General's Department. Special Instructions for the Officers of the Quarter-Master General's Department. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Army. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

Recruiting Service.

Regulations and instructions for carrying on the Recruiting Service of H.M. Forces. 1796, 1799.

Instructions to Officers employed on the Recruiting Service of H.M. Forces in the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Salutes. Instructions regarding Salutes. Lond. 1838. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Standing Orders. Standing Orders of Various Regiments. *See* Army Records.

Stores.

Index to orders and instructions relating to Various Patterns of Rifled Ordnance and Small Arms, Ammunition, Projectiles, and other Stores. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in H.M. Service. 1875, 1879, 1882, 1886.

Regulations for the Supply of Military Stores to an Army in the Field. 8vo. Lond. 1881 and 1886.

Army. Records of the Regiments.

Historical Records of the British Army, comprising the History of every Reigment in H.M. Service. Prepared for Publication under the direction of the Adjutant-General, by RICHARD CANNON, Esq.—*viz.*, of

The Life Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
1st, or King's Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
2nd, or Queen's Regiment of Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays). 8vo. Lond. 1837.
3rd, or Prince of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
4th, or Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
5th, or Princess Charlotte of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
6th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, or the Carabineers. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
7th, or Princess Royal's Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
1st, or Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
2nd, or Royal North British Dragoons, commonly called Scots Greys. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
3rd, or King's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
4th, or Queen's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
6th, or Inniskilling Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
7th, or Queen's Own Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
8th, or King's Royal Irish Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
9th, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
10th, or Prince of Wales' Own Royal Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
11th, or Prince Albert's Own Regiment of Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
12th, or Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
13th Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
14th, or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Army. Records (*continued*)—

15th, or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Hussars. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
16th, or Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
17th Regiment of Light Dragoons, Lancers. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
18th Hussars (edited by Capt. H. E. Malet). 8vo. Lond. 1869.
1st, or Royal Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
2nd, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
3rd Regiment of Foot, or the Buffs. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
4th, or King's Own Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
5th Regiment of Foot, or Northumberland Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
6th, or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
7th Regiment, or Royal Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
8th, or King's Liverpool Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
Do. do. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
9th, or East Norfolk Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
10th, or North Lincolnshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
11th, or North Devon Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
12th, or East Suffolk Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
13th, First Somerset, or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
14th, or Buckinghamshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
15th, or Yorkshire, East Riding, Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
16th, or Bedfordshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
17th, or Leicestershire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
18th, or Royal Irish Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
19th, or First Yorkshire, North Riding, Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
20th, or East Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
21st, or Royal North British Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
22nd, or Cheshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
23rd Regiment, or the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
31st, or Huntingdonshire Regiment, with account of the services of the Marine Corps. Lond. 1850.
34th, or Cumberland Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
36th, or the Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. Continued to 1881 by Colonel R. E. Carr. 8vo. Lond. 1853–83.
39th, or Dorsetshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
42nd, or Royal Highland Regiment of Foot ("Black Watch"). 8vo. Lond. 1845.
46th, or South Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
53rd, or the Shropshire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
56th, or West Essex Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
61st or the South Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
67th, or South Hampshire Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
70th, or Surrey Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
71st Regiment, Highland Light Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
72nd Regiment, or the Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
73rd Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Army. Records (*continued*)—

74th Regiment (Highlanders). 8vo. Lond, 1850.

86th, or Royal County Down Regiment of Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

87th, or Royal Irish Fusiliers. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

88th Regiment of Foot, or Connaught Rangers. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

92nd Regiment, "Gordon Highlanders" (numbered the 100th Regiment). 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Marine Corps (bound with Record of the 31st Regiment, page 36).

Cape Mounted Riflemen. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Royal Horse Guards (The Blues). Historical Record, by Edmunde Packe. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

6th Dragoon Guards. Continuation of the Historical Records (Cannon's), by Capt. A. Sprot. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

First Royal Dragoons. Historical Record, by General De Ainslie. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

3rd K.O. Hussars. Historical Record, revised from the edition by Richard Cannon, by Capt. G. E. F. Kauntze. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars. Historical Record, by J. F. Smet, M.D. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars. Alphabetical List of the Officers, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Royal Artillery.

From Coruña to Sevastopol. The history of "C" Battery, "A" Brigade (late "C" Troop), Royal Horse Artillery, by Col. F. A. Whinyates. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Records of the Royal Horse Artillery from its formation, compiled by Major-General J. E. Michell. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Early history of the Royal Artillery, by Capt. W. L. Yonge. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.) Woolwich, 1859.

England's Artillerymen: an historical narrative of the services of the Royal Artillery, by J. A. Browne. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, by Capt. Francis Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872–3.

Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, by Capt. E. Buckle; edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the Bengal Artillery, by Col. F. W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

List of Officers from 1763 to the present time; with a list of Commissaries, and extracts and memoranda relative to the Dress of the Officers and Men, by John Kane. Folio. Greenwich, 1815

(Containing MS. additions to 1835.)

Army. Records, Royal Artillery (*continued*)—

List of Officers from 1716. Revised edition. 4to. Lond. 1869.

Standing Orders and Regulations. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Standing Orders, Dress Regulations, and Trumpet and Bugle Sounds. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Royal Engineers.

History of the Royal Sappers and Miners, 1772–1856, by T. W. J. Connolly. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

History of the Corps of Royal Engineers, by Major-Gen. Whitworth Porter. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

The Royal Engineer, by Sir Francis B. Head. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Military history of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers, by Major H. M. Vibart. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881–3.

Guards, Brigade of. Field Officers and Battles of the Brigade of Guards. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Grenadier Guards.

Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. W. Hamilton. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Corrigenda and Addenda to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Grenadier Guards, 1800–54, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Coldstream Guards. Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards, by Col. MacKinnon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Scots Fusiliers. Standing Orders of the Scots Fusilier Regiment of Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Royal Scots. Mackay's Regiment: a narrative of the principal services of the Regiment now known as the Royal Scots, by John Mackay. 8vo. Inverness, 1879.

5th Northumberland Fusiliers.

A short narrative of the Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Standing Orders. 12mo. Old Brompton, 1879.

(Second Battalion). Standing Orders. 8vo. Chatham, 1882.

The 7th or Royal Regiment of Fusiliers. Historical Records. 4to. Dublin, 1877.

8th, or the King's Regiment. Standing Orders of the 2nd Battalion. 12mo. Dublin, 1861 and 1875.

13th, or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. Edited by Thomas Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Army. Records (*continued*)—

18th, the Royal Irish. Sketch of Services. Devonport, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

20th, or East Devonshire.
Orders, memoirs, anecdotes, &c. 8vo. 1868.

Mis-statements in the Historical Records of the 20th Regiment. *See* Bainbrigge.

21st Royal Scots Fusiliers. Historical Record, by James Clark. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

25th Foot. Records of the King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment. Edited by Capt. R. T. Higgins. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

26th Regiment, the Cameronians. Historical Record, by Thomas Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

28th North Gloucestershire Regiment.
Narrative of the Campaigns of the 28th Regiment since their Return from Egypt in 1802; by Lieut.-Col. Charles Cadell. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Historical Records, by Lieut.-Col. F. Brodigan. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

29th, or Worcestershire Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo. Lond. 1812 and 1863.

34th and 55th Regiments. Historical account of the services of the 34th and 55th Regiments, by George Noakes. 8vo. Carlisle, 1875.

35th Royal Sussex Regiment of Foot. Historical Memoir, by R. Trimen. 8vo. Southampton, 1873.

36th, or Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. Standing Orders. 8vo. Devonport, 1860.

37th North Hampshire Regiment.
Historic Memoir. 12mo. Aldershot, 1865.

Annals of, by Capt. J. E. Whitting. 8vo. Winchester, 1878.

42nd, or Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). Chronology and Book of Days, by Lieut.-Col. John Wheatley. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.

43rd Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry.
Historical Records, by Sir R. G. A. Levinge, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Alphabetical List of Officers, by H. S. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

44th, or East Essex Regiment.
Historical Record, by T. Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

51st (Second West York), the "King's Own Light Infantry" Regiment, Record of, by W. Wheater. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Army. Records (*continued*)—

52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Historical Record, by Capt. W. S. Moorsom. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

History of Lord Seaton's Regiment, by Rev. W. Leeke. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

54th West Norfolk Regiment.
Narrative of the Burning of the "Sarah Sands" Screw Steamship with H.M. 54th Regiment on Board. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Records. 8vo. Roorkee, 1881.

56th, or West Essex Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

57th, or West Middlesex Regiment. Historical Record, by Lieut.-Gen. H. J. Warre. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

58th Regiment. Points of interest in the Medical History of, by J. D. Ambrose. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

60th Regiment, King's Royal Rifle Corps.
"Celer et Audax;" a sketch of the services of the 5th Battalion, 60th Regiment; by Major-Gen. G. Rigaud. 8vo. Oxford, 1879.

Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers, by Capt. N. W. Wallace. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

"Celer et Audax," its Origin as the Motto of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, by Major-General G. Rigaud. 12mo. Oxford, 1882.

63rd (Manchester) Regiment. History of the *late* 63rd (West Suffolk) Regiment, by Major James Slack. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

64th Regiment (2nd Staffordshire). Memoirs of the Services of, by H. G. Purdon. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

65th York and Lancaster Regiment. Roll of the Officers, by Major G. A. Raikes. First Battalion. 1756–1884. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

66th Berkshire Regiment, 1758 to 1881, by J. Percy Groves. 8vo. Reading, 1887.

69th Regiment. Historical Events connected with, by W. F. Butler. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

71st Highland Light Infantry. Historical Record by Lieut. Henry J. T. Hildyard. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

72nd Highlanders, now 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders.
Historical Records. 8vo. Edinb. 1886.

Standing Orders. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

74th Highlanders. Historical Records, 1787–1887, by James Macveigh. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Army. Records (*continued*)—

79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Historical Records. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Alphabetical List of Officers, by H. S. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

81st Loyal Lincoln Volunteers. Historical Record. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1872.

82nd Prince of Wales's Volunteers. Historical Record, by Major Jarvis. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

84th York and Lancaster Regiment. Roll of the Officers, by Major G. A. Raikes. Second Battalion, 1758–1884. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

85th, Bucks Volunteers, King's Light Infantry. Alphabetical List of the Officers, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

89th Princess Victoria's Regiment. Historical Record, compiled by Rowland Brinckman. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

90th (Perthshire Light Infantry), Records of, with Roll of Officers from 1795–1880, by A. M. Delavoye. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

91st Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
History of the 1st Battalion, by Lieut.-Col. H. G. Robley and P. J. Aubin. 4to. Cape Town, 1883.

Short Summary of the Records. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Standing Orders. 8vo. Nagpore, 1861.

Addenda to ditto, by Col. Sprot. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Appendix to Standing Orders. Folio. n.p., n.d.

93rd Sutherland Highlanders. Historical Records, by R. H. Burgoyne. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

94th, Scotch Brigade.
Historical account of the British Regiments employed in the formation and defence of the Dutch Republic, particularly of the Scotch Brigade. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Regimental Standing Orders, by Sir Thomas Bradford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

Alphabetical List of the Officers, 1800–1869, by Henry Stooks Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

101st Bengal European Regiment. History of, by Lieut.-Col. P. R. Innes. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

102nd Madras European Regiment. Historical Record of, 1645 to 1842, by General Neill. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Rifle Brigade.
Twenty-five Years in the Rifle Brigade, by William Surtees. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Army. Records, Rifle Brigade (*continued*)—

Sketch of the Field Services of the Rifle Brigade, by Lieut.-Col. Leach. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Alphabetical List of the Officers from 1800 to 1850, by H. S. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

History of, by Sir W. H. Cope, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Highland Brigade. The Highland Brigade, its Battles and its Heroes, by James Cromb. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Scottish Regiments.
History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, by A. K. Murray. 4to. Glasgow, 1862.

An Account of the Scottish Regiments, with the Statistics of each, 1808–61. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.

Highland Regiment. Short history of the Highland Regiment. 8vo. Lond. 1743.

1st West India Regiment. History of, by A. B. Ellis. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Ceylon Rifle Regiment. Standing Orders. 8vo. n.p., n.d

Army. Signalling. Reports, Journals, &c., on Army Signalling, and Heliography in India. Folio. 1879–80.

Army. Veterinary Department.
Annual Report and Statistical Returns, 1886 and 1887. Folio. Lond., 1887–88.

Report on the Studs and Breeds of Horses in Hungary. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Zulu War, 1879. General Report. Folio. Lond. 1881.

Report on the Army Veterinary Department with the Suakin Field Force, 1885. Folio. Lond. 1885.

Veterinary Reports. Nile Expeditionary Force. Folio. Lond. 1885.

Reports on African Horse Sickness. Folio. Lond. 1888.

Armytage, Hon. Mrs. Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign, 1837–87. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Arnauld, Abbé. Mémoires. Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.

Arnault, C. Chabaud. *See* Chabaut-Arnault.

Arnim, R. von.
Aus dem Tagebuche eines Kompagnie-Chefs. 8vo. Cologne, 1874.

Die Schlachten Taktik sonst und jetzt. 8vo Berlin, 1881.

Arnold. Instructions concerning Chronometers. Lond. 1788.
(4to Pamphlets, vol ii.)

Arnold, Arthur. Through Persia by caravan. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1877.

Arnold, Edwin.
The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Simple transliteral grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo.
Lond. 1877.

India revisited. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Arnold, Richard. The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Arnold-Forster, H. O. The People of England versus their Naval Officials. Lond. 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Arnould, Jules, Surgeon-Major. Hygiène Militaire. *See* France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii).

Arrianus, Flavius.
History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia; by Mr. Rooke. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre. Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard. 3 vols. 8vo, and 4to Atlas. Paris, 1802.

Arrowsmith, Aaron. A Compendium of ancient and modern Geography, for the use of Eton School. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Arsenal, Naval.
Naval considerations upon the Letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Lond. 1810.

Observations on the Letters of Lord Melville and the Right Hon. George Rose, relating to a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet.
(8vo. Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.) Lond. [1810.]

Ditto, ditto. Second Copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Arsenal, Royal, Woolwich.
Royal Gun Factory. 1 vol. 4to. and 1 vol. folio. Plates.

Royal Laboratory. ,, ,, ,,

Royal Carriage Department. 1 vol. 4to. and 1 vol. folio. Plates.

Art of War. *See* War.

Arthur, George, Col. Observations upon Secondary Punishments; with a letter from the Archdeacon of New South Wales (W. G. Broughton). Hobart Town, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Arthur, W. Capt., R.N. Navy List. *See* Navy.

Artillery.
Anfangsgrunde der Praktischen Artillerie. 12mo. Hanover, 1782.

Artillery (*continued*)—

System der Feldartillerie in Fuss. 12mo. Leipsic 1825.
(Bound with "Decker, Artillerie in Europa.")

Notice Abrégée des Collections dont se compose le Musée de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1831.

Expériences faites à Metz en 1854, sur les Batteries de Brèche, sur la Pénétration des Projectiles, et sur la rupture des corps par le choc. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Aide-Mémoire a l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1856

Mémorial de l'Artillerie, ou Recueil de Mémoires Relatifs au Service de l'Artillerie. 8 vols. in 6, 8vo, with Atlases to vols. iii, vi, and viii. Brussels, 1839–67.

Rights of Priority in the principles and method of constructing Ordnance in superimposed rings with initial tension.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.) Dublin, 1860.

A few words on the Construction of Ordnance. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Armstrong Guns. Land Service. Observations on the Guns, Carriages, and Ammunition; and instructions for their care and use by the Royal Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Remarks on the Ordnance Committees, and the Great Gun Controversy. Lond. 1863
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Allgemeine Schuss-Tafeln fur gezogene Geschütze. 12mo. Berlin, 1865.

Experiments with Naval Ordnance. H.M.S. "Excellent." 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Our effective Artillery. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Our Artillery: a plea for its better Technical Education.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.) Lond. 1875.

Final Report of Special Committee on the means for the prevention of Scoring in the bores of heavy rifled M.L. Guns. Folio. Lond. 1877.

Treatise on the construction and manufacture of Ordnance in the British Service. Prepared in the Royal Gun Factory. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Notes on Naval Guns, their stores and fittings. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Shells and Fuzes for smooth bore and rifle Ordnance. Lond. 1883.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Ueber die Führung der Artillerie im Manöver und Gesecht. 8vo. Hanover, 1883.

Artillery (*continued*)—

Breech-loading Ordnance and Naval Gun Question, in 1885. (8vo Pamphlets. 3rd series, vol. xli.) Portsmouth, 1885.

Treatise on the manufacture of Guns and text-book of Service Ordnance. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Discussion on Gun-making in the U.S. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) New York, 1888.

Artillery Carriages. Plates. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Department of the Director of Artillery and the Ordnance Committee. Vol. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1863– .

Artillery, Royal.

Remarks on the Organization of the Corps of Artillery in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

(Bound with "Jennings; Attack and Defence.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Rumoured Reconstruction of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.) Lond. 1868.

Report of a professional tour in Sweden, the Netherlands, and Belgium, in 1864. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Report of a professional tour in Denmark, Prussia, Austria, &c., in 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Tour of Artillery Officers in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Report upon the 4th Advanced Class of Royal Artillery Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Ditto. 6th ditto. Lond. 1879.

Ditto. 7th ditto. Lond. 1880.

Ditto. 8th ditto. Lond. 1882.

Ditto. 9th ditto. Lond. 1884.

Madras Artillery Records. *See* India, Army.

Artillery Institution, Royal.

Minutes of Proceedings. Vols. i to . 8vo. Woolwich, 1858– .

Occasional Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Woolwich, 1860–1.

Translations and Miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1872–4.

Catalogues of Library and Museum. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogues of Minerals and Fossils. *See* Catalogues.

Hand-book for Field Service; edited by General J. H. Lefroy. 12mo. Woolwich, 1854.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Woolwich, 1857.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Woolwich, 1862.

Artillery Institution, Royal (*continued*)—

Handbook for Field Service; edited by General J. H. Lefroy. 4th edition. 12mo. Woolwich, 1867.

Handbook for Field Service. Vol. i. Field Artillery. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Artists, Society of. Catalogue and Pictures, &c. *See* Catalogues.

Artois, P. H. d', Capt. Relation de la Défense de Danzig en 1813. With plan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Arts, Society of.

Transactions. Vols. i and iv to lv. 8vo. Lond. 1806–45.

Journal. Vols. vii to . 8vo. Lond. 1858– .

Ascham, Roger. English Works of, with a life of the Author. Edited by James Bennet. 4to. Lond. 1761.

Ashburnham, Earl of. Montrose. *See* Greville.

Ashby, Sir John, Vice-Admiral, and Rear-Admiral Rooke. Account given to the Lords Commissioners of the Engagement at Sea between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30th, 1690. Lond. 1691.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Asher and Co. Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Asher, C. W. Principes à poser pour le Droit maritime international de l'avenir. Hamburg, 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.)

Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxvii.

Ashley, Hon. Evelyn. The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846–1865. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Ashmolean Society. Proceedings. No. 33. Oxford, 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Ashworth, Philip A. The Nation in Arms. *See* Goltz.

Asia, Central. The Central-Asian Question from an Eastern Standpoint. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Asiatic Society, Royal.

Transactions. Vols. i–iii. 4to. Lond. 1827–35.

Journal. Vols. i–x and xii–xx. 8vo. Lond. 1834–63.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i–ix, xi, xii; vol. xiv, part iv; and vol. xviii, part i. 8vo. Lond. 1865–86.

Catalogues. *See* Catalogues.

Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch.

Journal. Vol. xiii and Nos. 40 (vol. xv, part ii) to 46. 8vo. Bombay, 1878–87.

Index to ditto. *See* Tivarekar.

Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Journal. Vols. i–xiii. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832–44.
Asiatic Researches, or Transactions. Vols. i–x. 8vo. Lond. 1806–11.
Description of the District of Dinajpur. *See* Buchanan.

Aspin, Jehoshaphat. The Naval and Military Exploits which have distinguished the reign of George the Third. 12mo. Lond. 1820.

Aspland, A. Examination of the Report of the Commissioners on the Mortality of the Army. Manchester, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Aspland, J. L., Lieut.-Col. English Drill. Manchester, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Association. Formation of Associations for the accommodation of Officers, Civilians, Clergymen, and others of small income.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.) Richmond, 1839.

Assolant, Alfred.
La Bataille de Laon (1814). 8vo. Paris, 1881.
Campagne de Russe, 1812. Folio. Paris, n.d.

Astley, Philip. Remarks on the profession and duty of a Soldier.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. cxviii.) Lond. 1794.

Astronomical Society, Royal.
Memoirs. Vols. i to vii, ix to . 4to. Lond. 1822– .
Monthly Notices. Vols. viii to xviii, xxviii to xxxi. 8vo. Lond. 1847–71.
Index to the first twenty-nine volumes of Monthly Notices. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Atchison, Thomas, Capt.
The Case of Captain Atchison. n.p. [1834].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)
Statement in defence of his Military Integrity. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Athenæum Club. Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Atherton, C. The Capability of Steam Ships. 2nd edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1854.

Atkinson, E. Treatise on Physics. *See* Ganot.

Atkinson, G. F., Capt. The Campaign in India, 1857–8. Folio. Lond. 1859.

Atkinson, Henry, Capt. The Tripartite System. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam.
Oriental and Western Siberia: explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kurghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam (*continued*)—

Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the confines of India and China. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Atthalin, G. Laurent. *See* Laurent-Atthalin.

Attlmayr, F.

Über Seetaktik. 8vo. Vienna, 1875.

Über den Seekrieg. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.

Aube, Contre-Amiral. La Guerre Maritime et les Ports Militaires de la France. Paris, 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Auber, Peter. Rise and progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Aubigné, J. H. Merle d'. *See* Merle d'Aubigné.

Aubin, P. J. History of the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *See* Army Records.

Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. Traité de Géognosie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Audiffret, Pasquier, Duke d'. The Re-organization of the (French) Army, and on Contracts. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
(Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Audouin, Xavier. Histoire de l'Administration de la Guerre. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Augereau, General. Campagne sur le Mein et la Rednitz de l'Armée Gallo-Batave (1800–1). 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Aumale, Duc d'. Histoire des Princes de Conde pendant les XVI et XVII Siècles. Vols i to and Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1863– .

Australia.

Volume of Pamphlets, containing—

Letter to the Right Hon. Viscount Sidmouth, by Lachlan Macquarie.

Prospectus and Report of the Agricultural Society, 1822 and '28.

View of the Town of Sydney in the Panorama.

Australian Almanac for 1828.

Racing and Jockey Club Rules, 1828.

Tasmanian Almanac for 1828.

Agricultural Company, 7th Annual Report, 1837.

The Routes to Australia, considered in reference to commercial and postal interests. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
(Bound with "Hoseason's Naval and Military Subjects.")

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in Australia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1859.

Australia (*continued*)—

Australian Views; North-East Coast. Obl. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Australian Direct Steam Navigation Company. Prospectus, &c. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.) Lond. 1853.

Austria.

Coup-d'Œil rapide sur Vienne. Paris, 1805.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxv.)

Ideen über unser Militärisches Verhältniss bei einem Kriege mit Russland. 8vo. Vienna, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia. Translated by E. Baring. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Austria. Army.

Österreichische Militärische Zeitschrift. 3 vols. 4to. Vienna, 1860.

Organ des Wiener Militär Wissenschaftlichen Vereins. Vols. iv to . 8vo. Vienna, 1872– .
(Vols. xii and xvii missing.)

Rangs-Listen des k.k. Heeres nach dem Concretual-Status. 8vo. Vienna, 1869.

Organische-Bestimmungen fur das Heerwesen. Administration of the Austrian Army. Translated by Lieut. Wickham. Folio. Vienna, 1869.

Kais.-Königl. Militär-Schematismus für 1869–1870. Part 1. 8vo. Vienna, 1870.

Field Exercises and Manœuvres in time of peace, with special reference to Infantry. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring. 8vo.
(Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.") Lond. 1871.

Reglement für den Sanitäts-Dienst des k.k. Heeres. Part 4. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Beilagen zum iv theil des Reglements fur den Sanitäts-Dienst des k.k. Heeres, betressend den Sanitäts-Dienst im Felde. 8vo. Vienna, 1879

Exerzir-Reglement für die Kaiserlich-Königliche Kavallerie. 2 parts. 8vo. Vienna, 1875.

Instrukzion über die Beschaffenheit den Gebrauch und die Ausrustung der 4 und 8 pfündigen gezogenen feldgeschütz. 8vo. Vienna, 1864.

Provisorische Instrukzion über die Einrichtung und den Gebrauch der Rotazions-Raketen. 8vo. Vienna, 1865.

Artillerie Unterricht für die Mannschaft der Batterien und Park Compagnien. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.

Artillerie-Unterricht fur die Mannschaft der Festungs- und Kusten-Artillerie-Compagnien. 2 vols. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.

Austria. Army (*continued*)—

I. R. Austrian Artillery Field Exercise. Parts III and VII. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Goodenough. Woolwich, 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Mittheilungen des k.k. Artillerie-Comite über Gegenstände der Artillerie-und Kriegswissenschaften. Vols. i to xiv. 8vo. Vienna, 1857–69.

Mittheilungen über Gegenstande der Ingenieur- und Kriegs-Wissenschaften; herausgegeben vom k.k. Genie-Comite. 8vo. Vienna, 1865–9.

Mittheilungen über Gegenstande des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens. Vols. i to . 8vo. Vienna, 1870– .

Infantry.

Exercir-Reglement fur die Kaiserlich-Königlichen Fuss-Truppen. 8vo. Vienna, 1862.

Abrichtungs-Reglement fur die k.k. Fuss-Truppen. 8vo. Vienna, 1862 and 1868.

Instruction pour l'emploi de la bêche d'Infanterie. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.) Vienna, 1874.

Exerzir-Reglement für die Kaiserlich-Königlichen Fusstruppen. 2 parts. 8vo. Vienna, 1874–5.

Schiess-Instruktion fur die Infanterie und die Jäger-Truppe des k.k. Heeres. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Waffen-Instruktion für die Infanterie und die Jäger-Truppe des k.k. Heeres. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Exerzir-Reglement fur die Fusstruppen der k.k. Kriegs-Marine. Zweite Auflage des Reglements vom Jahre 1878. 8vo. Pola, 1881.

Militär-Geographischen Institutes. Mittheilungen des Kaiser.-König. Militär-Geographischen Institutes. Vol. i. 8vo. Vienna, 1881.

Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Vol. i to . 8vo. Pola, 1873– .

Austria, Navy.

Almanach fur die k.k. Kriegs-Marine, 1877 to . 12mo. Pola, 1877– .

Artillerie-Unterricht fur die k.k. Kriegs-Marine. Vol. i. 8vo. Bamberg, 1880.

Auvergne, Henry de la Tour d'. *See* Turenne.

Ava. Two Years in Ava, 1824–6. By an Officer of the Staff of the Quartermaster-General's Department. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Aveling, S. T. Heraldry: ancient and modern; including "Boutell's Heraldry." 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Avéra, Fernand d'.
The English in Burma. Translated by Capt. Eustace E. M. Lawford. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Allahabad, 1887.

France, Upper Burma, and Tonquin. Translated by Capt. Eustace E. M. Lawford. Rangoon, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Aylward, Alfred. The Transvaal of To-day; war, witchcraft, sports, and spoils in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ayrouard. Recueil de Plusieurs Plans des Ports et Rades et de quelques Cartes Particulières de la Mer Mediterranée. 4to. n.p. [1746].

Ayscough, Rev. Samuel. Index to the remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Aytoun, A., Capt. The success of the Suez Canal anticipated. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.) Edinburgh, 1870.

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Azara, Don Felix de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Publies d'après les manuscrits de l'Auteur, par C. A. Walckenaer; avec notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, Marquis d'. Précis of the Operations of General Durando in Venetia. Translated by Capt. A. Kinloch. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Azémar, Le Baron d'. Avenir de la Cavalerie. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1860–1.

Azores. History of the Azores or Western Islands. 4to. Lond. 1813.

B.

Babbage, Charles.
Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Table of the Logarithms of the Natural Numbers from 1 to 108000. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Observations addressed to the Royal Society after the delivery of the Medals. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Baber, E. C. River of Golden Sand. *See* Gill.

Baber, Zehir-ed-din, Muhammed. Memoirs. Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Babington, C. W., Major. A new "Form of Attack" and system of manœuvring troops in open formation. Folio. Banda, 1884.

Bacharach, A., Capt.

Considérations sur les Défenses naturelles et artificielles de la France, en cas d'une Invasion Allemande. Paris, 1867. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Des Forts détachés. *See* Schott.

Back, Sir George, Capt. R.N.

Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833–5. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. "Terror," undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery of the Arctic Shores, 1836–7. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Bacon, Le Comte de. Manuel de Jeune Officier, ou Essais sur la Théorie Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1782.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam.

Works of Francis Bacon. Edited by Basil Montagu. 16 vols. (bound in 17). 8vo. Lond. 1825–34.

The Mythology of the Ancients. 12mo. Lond, n.d.

Biography: consisting of the Civil Characters of Julius Cæsar, Augustus Cæsar, Henry VII, and Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. (Bound with Mythology of the Ancients.) Lond. n.d.

Specimen of Animated Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. n.d. (Bound with Mythology of the Ancients.)

Bacot, J. T. W., Surgeon-Major. The Bahamas. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Bacstrom, S. Voyage to Spitzbergen. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Baddeley, P. F. H., Surgeon Bengal Army. Whirlwinds and dust-storms of India. 8vo. With oblong folio vol. of plates. Lond. 1860.

Badeau, Adam, Col. U.S. Army. Military History of Ulysses S. Grant from 1861–5. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868–81.

Badeaux, J. B.

Journal des Opérations de l'Armée Americaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada en 1775–76. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Invasion du Canada. *See* Quebec Literary Society Historical Documents.

Baden-Powell, R. S. S., Capt. Cavalry Instruction. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Badeslade, Thomas. Chorographia Britanniæ, or a set of maps of all the Counties in England. 8vo. Lond. 1742.

Badger, G. P.

Travels of Ludovico di Varthema. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxii.

History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xliv.

Badia, Domingo. *See* Ali Bey.

Baedeker, K. Handbook for Travellers : Lower Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Baffin, William. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxiii.

Bagay, V. Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 4to. Paris, 1829.

Bagot, C. H. National importance of Emigration. Lond. 1863. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Bailey, G. W. A private chapter of the War (1861–5). 8vo. St. Louis, 1880.

Bailey, J. Latin Lexicon. *See* Facciolatus.

Bailey, N.

Etymological English Dictionary. 20th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1763.

Justini ex Trogi Pompeii. *See* Justinus.

Baillet, Ed. Forces des États. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Bailliere. New South Wales Gazetteer. *See* Whitworth.

Baily, Francis.

An account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal. To which is added his British Catalogue of Stars. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Supplement to the account of the Rev. John Flamsteed. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.) Lond. 1837.

Baily, John. Central America ; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Bain, Alexander. Education as a Science. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bainbridge-Hoff, W., Com. U.S. Navy. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern Naval Tactics. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1885. *See* also U.S. Naval Intelligence Dept.

Bainbrigge, P., Lieut.-Gen. Mis-statements in the Historical Records of the 20th Regiment, in regard to the services of the late Lieut.-Col. P. Bainbrigge in the Expedition to Holland in 1799. Lond. 1860. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.)

Bainbrigge, P. J., Major-General. The Fire of Infantry at long ranges. *See* Seddeler.

Baines, T. Shifts and expedients of Camp Life, &c. *See* Lord, W.B.

Baker, Ezekiel. Remarks on Rifle-guns, Fowling-pieces, the Percussion Lock, and Fire Arms in General. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Baker, E., Capt. Organization Scheme for the English Military Forces. Woolwich, 1887. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Baker, George. History of Rome. *See* Livius.

Baker, George Sherston. The Law of Railway Companies for the use of railway travellers. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Baker, James. Turkey in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Baker, Sir Richard. Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Romans. Folio. Lond. 1696.

Baker, Sir Samuel White.

The Albert N'Yanza. Great Basin of the Nile. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword Hunters of the Hamram Arabs. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Ismalia; A narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Baker, Sir Sherston, Bart. International Law. *See* Halleck. Lond. 1882.

Baker, Valentine, Lieut.-Gen.

Clouds in the East; travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Army Reform. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

War in Bulgaria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Baker, Sir William Erskine, General. Memoir of. 8vo.

Bakewell, F. C. Dynamical Theory of the Figure of the Earth; proving the Poles to be elongated. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Bakewell, J. R. Introduction to the study of Mineralogy. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Balaklava. The British Cavalry at Balaklava. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Balbi, Adrien. Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Baldamus, E. Die Literarischen Erscheinungen. *See* Catalogues.

Balearic Isles. Descripciones de las Islas Pithiusas y Baleares. 4to. Madrid, 1787.

Balfour, Major-Gen.

The Budgets and Accounts of England and France. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

The Military Conscription of France. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Balfour, Edward. The Timber Trees, &c., of India. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

Balfour, John Hutton. Manual of Botany. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Balfour, Dr. T. G. Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality among the Troops serving in the Madras Presidency. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxx.) Edinburgh, 1847.

Ball, Alexander, Capt. Personal Narrative of Seven Years (1835–43) in Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Ball, J. Tour in Morocco. *See* Hooker.

Ball, Sir Robert S.
Elements of Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Scientific Enquiry. *See* Herschel.

Bamber, E. F. Scientific Works of C. William Siemens. *See* Siemens.

Bamford, J., Capt. Illustrations of the Field Movements of Cavalry. 2 parts. Folio. Lond. 1824.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841–58.

Bancroft, W. C., Lieut.-Col. Kriegs-Spiel-Apparatus. *See* Trotha.

Baness, J. Frederick. Index Geographicus Indicus, being a list of the principal places in H.M. Indian Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Banister, John. A needefull, new, and necessarie treatise of Chyrurgerie. 12mo. Lond. 1575.

Banister, Thomas.
Britain and her Colonial Dependencies. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

The Present Crisis as regards our Colonies, Trade, Circulating Medium, and Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Finance Essay for the Society of Arts. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Our Military System at home and abroad. 3rd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.) Lond. 1857.

Bankes, George Nugent. Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence. *See* Lawrence.

Bankes, Rev. T., E. W. Blake, and A. Cooke. System of Universal Geography, antient and modern. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Bannatyne, J. Millar, Lieut.-Col. Guide to the Professional Examinations in the Infantry. Part I. Rank of Second Lieutenant. 15th edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.

Guide to the Examinations for Promotion in the Infantry. Part II. Rank of Major. 15th edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1886.

Royal Warrants, &c. *See* Army, Orders.

Bannister, S.
Humane Policy; or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

British Colonization and the Coloured Tribes. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Barante, M. de. Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364–1477. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–6.

Baratier, A.
L'Intendance Militaire pendant la Guerre de 1870–71. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Administration Militaire.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii.)

Création de Manutentions Roulantes.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. iii.)

Impedimenta dans les grandes armées.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. iii.)

Barbadoes. Account of the fatal Hurricane in August, 1831. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxii.) Bridge-Town, 1831.

Barbaro, J. Travels to Tana and Persia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlix.

Barbary. Several Voyages to Barbary; containing an historical and geographical account of the Country. 2nd edition. 8vo. (Radstock Collection.) Lond. 1736.

Barbensi, A. Sulle Principali Macchine presentate all' Esposizione Universale di Vienna. 8vo. Florence, 1873.

Atlas to ditto. folio.

Barber, G. M., Capt. Manual of Arms for the Spencer Repeating Rifle. 32mo. Boston, U.S., 1864.

Barbosa, Duarte. Coasts of East Africa and Malabar. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxv.

Barcelona. Journal of the Siege of Barcelona. 4to. (Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.") Lond. 1698.

Bardet de Villeneuve.
Traité de l'Architecture Civile. 8vo. The Hague, 1740. (Bound with "Attaque des Places.")

Traité de l'Artillerie. 8vo. The Hague, 1741.

Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. The Hague, 1742.

Barents, William. Arctic Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. liv.

Baretti, Giuseppe.
Dizionario delle Lingue Italiana ed Inglese. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Dictionary (Spanish and English). *See* Neuman.

Baring, Alexander. Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council, and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. Lond. 1808. (Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Baring, E., Lieut., R.A.

Staff College Essays. (1.) Changes in the Art of War from 1792–1815. (2.) Campaign at Ulm. (3.) Operations in Poland from Dec. 1 to 26, 1806. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Field Exercise and Manœuvres. *See* Austria.

Military Position of Austria in a War with Russia. *See* Austria.

Elementary Tactics of the Prussian Infantry. *See* Germany, Army.

Regulations for the Training of Troops. *See* Germany, Army.

Barker, John, Consul-General. Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey. Edited by E. B. B. Barker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Barker, W. Burckhardt. Practical grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Barlow, H. C. Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina Commedia. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Barlow, J. W., Capt., and Capt. D. P. Heap. Reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.) Washington, 1872.

Barlow, Peter.

The strength and stress of Timber, with an appendix on the strength of Iron. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Essay on Magnetic Attractions. Lond. 1820.
(Bound with "Strength of Timber.)

Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Barlow, R. Diary of William Hedges.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxiv and lxxv.

Barnaby, Sir N. The Naval Review. British, French, Italian, German, and Russian Ships of War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Barnard, H. Traité de Tactique. 4 vols. 8vo. Tarbes, 1878–82.

Barnard, J. G., Major, U.S. Army.

The Gyroscope. New York, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

The dangers and defences of New York. New York, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

Notes on Sea-Coast Defence. 8vo. New York, 1861.

Report on the Defences of Washington. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers Prof. Papers No. 20.

North Sea Canal of Holland. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers Prof. Papers No. 22.

Barnard, J. G., and W. F. Barry. Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Armies of the Potomac. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Barnes, J. S., Com. U.S.N. Submarine Warfare, offensive and defensive: including a discussion of the offensive Torpedo System. 8vo. New York, 1869.

Baron, S. Description of Tonqueen.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Baronetage.

Letter to the Chairman of the Committee of Baronets. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Declaratory Rules and Bye-Laws of the Committee of the Baronetage for Privileges. Lond. 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Report from the Committee, setting forth the grounds upon which all Baronets are entitled to bear Supporters, and other exterior Heraldic Ornaments. Lond. 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

Notitia Heraldica. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Report of the Proceedings of the General Meeting of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Report from the Committee of the Baronetage for Privileges, to the first Anniversary Meeting of the Order. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Colonization. Nova Scotia Baronet Rights. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Barr, H. J., Major-General. Automatic Danger Signal for Railways. n.p. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Barr, W., Lieut. Journal of a march from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Barre, L. Dictionnaire Universel. See Boiste.

Barrett, H. J. Fifteen years among the Zulus and the Boers. With account of the circumstances which have led up to the present War, and its probable results. Hull, 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Barrett, M. de. Les Offices de Ciceron. *See* Cicero.

Barrett, W. Fletcher. Elementary Acoustics.
See Engineers, Royal, School.

Barriffe, W., Capt. Military Discipline; or, the Young Artillery-man. 3rd edition. Small 4to. Lond. 1643.

Barrington, Sir Jonah. Personal Sketches of his own times. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Barrington, J. T., Capt. England on the Defensive; or, the problem of invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Barrow, Sir John, Bart.

Naval History of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. (Radstock Collection.) Lond. 1776.

Account of Travels into the interior of Southern Africa in the years 1797 and 1798. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801–4.

Travels in China. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Voyage to Cochin China in 1792–3. 4to. Lond. 1806.

Some account of the public life and a selection of the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807.

Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, 1830–33. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Visit to Iceland in 1834. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Tour round Ireland in 1835. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Life of Richard, Earl Howe, Admiral. 8vo. (Radstock Collection.) Lond. 1838.

Life of George, Lord Anson, Admiral. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, in 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Voyage of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Autobiographical Memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty." 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Memoir and description of the Barrow Monument. n.p. 1852. (8vo. Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Tour on the Continent by rail and road in the Summer of 1852. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (i).) Lond. 1853.

Summer Tours in Central Europe, 1853–4. 2 parts. Lond. 1855–6. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (i).)

Ditto, ditto. 1855–6. Part 3. Lond. 1857. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Memoir of the life of Peter the Great. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Hudson's Bay. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xi.

Voyages of discovery by Capt. James Cook. *See* Cook.

Barry, Rev. Edward. Letter on the Practice of Boxing.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.) Lond. 1789.

Barry, Gerat, Capt.
Discourse of Military Discipline devided into three boockes. Folio.
Brussels, 1634.

Seige of Breda. *See* Hugo.

Barry, P.
Dockyard Economy and Naval Power. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

The Dockyards, Shipyards, and Marine of France. 8vo.
Lond. 1864.

Barry, W. F. Operations of the Army of the Potomac.
See Barnard.

Bartels. Dienstkenntniss auf den Königlichen Kriegsschulen.
See Schnackenburg.

Barthelemy. History of Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12mo.
(Radstock Collection.) Boulogne, 1825.

Bartlett, John. Familiar Quotations. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Bartley, George. Schools for the People. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Bartolus, Petrus Sanctus.
Columna Antonina. Marci Aurelii Antonini Augusti rebus gestis insignis. Folio. Rome, n.d.

Colonna Traiana eretta dal Senato, e Popolo Romano all' Imperatore Traiano Augusto nel suo foro in Roma. Folio. Rome, n.d.

Barton, William. Journal of the Imperial Army's advance into, and incampments in Italy. Lond. 1702.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Barzic, H. Le. *See* Le Barzic.

Bashforth, Francis.
Description of a Chronograph, adapted for measuring the varying velocity of a body in motion through the air. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Reports on experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, 1865–70. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Report of experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph (Part 2), 1878–79. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Final Report of experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Mathematical treatise on the Motion of Projectiles. 8vo.
Lond. 1873.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Basing House. History of Basing House, with account of the Siege it sustained during the Civil War. 6th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.) Basingstoke, 1869.

Bassompierre, Maréchal de. Memoires. Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xix–xxi.

Basson, W. Die Eisenbahnen im Kriege. Ratisbon, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.)

Basta, George, Count. Gouvernement de la Cavallerie Légère. Translated by Jean Berthelin. 4to. Paris [1639].
(Bound with Ville, Charge des Gouverneurs.)

Bastard, George. Armée de Chalons. Un Jour de Bataille. Vol. ii. 5e–7e Corps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Baston, Samuel. Baston's Case vindicated; or a brief account of some evil practices of the present Commissioners for Sick and Wounded. Lond. 1695.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Basutoland.

Précis of information concerning Basutoland. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Short History of Basutoland. (Intel. Branch W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Bate, John. Emigration to the British Colonies of North America, Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, and Natal.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.) Lond. 1862.

Bate, Rev. Julius.

Critica Hebræa: or a Hebrew-English Dictionary, without points. 4to. Lond. 1767.

New and literal translation from the Pentateuch. 4to. Lond. 1773.

Bateman, J. F., and J. J. Rèvy. Description of a proposed Cast-iron Tube for carrying a Railway across the Channel between England and France. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Bates, H. W.

America. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Physical Geography. *See* Somerville.

Batsch, K. F., Admiral.

Sogenannte Tagesfragen. Erwiderung auf einem Artikel der Revue des deux mondes "Torpilleurs et Canonnières." 8vo. Brunswick, 1885.

Grossbritanniens "ultima ratio." n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Battel, Andrew. Adventures in Angola.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Batty, Capt. Campaign of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, 1813–4. 4to. Lond. 1823.

Batz, F. de, Baron. Opérations Militaires. *See* Phull.

Baurain, Chev. de. See Beaurain.

Bava, General. Relazione Storica delle Operazioni Militari in Lombardia nel 1848. n.p. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

Bavaria.

Die Bayerische Heerführung und der Chef des Generalstabes.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.) Munich, 1866.

Antheil der Königlich Bayerischen Armee am Kriege des Jahres 1866. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Munich, 1868.

Militär Handbuch des Königreiches Bayern. 8vo. Munich, 1876.

Biographieen der in dem Kriege gegen Frankreich gefallenen Offiziere. *See* Campaigns, 1870–1.

Catalog über die Haupt Conservatorium der Armee besindlichen Landkarten und Plane. *See* Catalogues.

Bawr, F. W. de. Plans des Campagnes de Prince Ferdinand en 1758. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Bax, B. W.,Capt. R.N. The Eastern Seas: being a narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan, and Formosa. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Bay, C. F. Fuldstœndig Engelsk og Dansk Ordbog. 2 vols. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1806.

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail. Histoire du. Edited by Lorédan Larchey. 4to. Paris, 1882.
See also Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xv, xvi.

Bayfield, Henry Wolsey, Capt., R.N. Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Bayle, Pierre.

Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. Edited by M. Bohm. 4 vols. Folio. Rotterdam, 1720.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Bayley, John. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Bayley, J. A. Assault of Delhi. Vindication of H.M. 52nd Light Infantry and the 3rd Column of Assault from the aspersions of Sir John Kaye. Lond. 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Bayly, Lieut.-Col. Copy of Correspondence. Lond. 1828.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

Bayly, W. Astronomical Observations. *See* Wales, W.

Bazaine, Marshal.

Rapport sommaire sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin du 13 Août au 29 Octobre, 1870. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Coup d'œil sur le rapport sommaire du Maréchal Bazaine sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin. Brussels, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Bazaine, Marshal (*continued*)—

Capitulation de Metz. Rapport Officiel. Lyons, 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

L'Armée du Rhin depuis le 12 Août, jusqu'au 29 Octobre, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Procès Bazaine (Capitulation de Metz). Compte rendu des Seances du 1er Conseil de Guerre de la 1er Division Militaire. 4to. Paris, 1873.

Episodes de la Guerre de 1870 et le Blocus de Metz. 8vo. Madrid, 1883.

Bazancourt, Baron de.

L'Expédition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sébastopol. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

La Campagne d'Italie de 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859–60.

Les Expéditions de Chine et de Cochinchine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861–2

Beach, Alfred E. Science Record for 1872. 8vo. New York, 1872.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin D'Israeli, Earl of. The Letters of Runnymede. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Beamish, N. Ludlow, Lieut.-Col.

History of the King's German Legion. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832–37.

Experiments with Norton's Projectiles. *See* Chesney.

Field Service of Cavalry. *See* Bismark.

Tactics of Cavalry. *See* Bismark.

Beatson, Alexander, Major-Gen. The origin and conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun; comprising a narrative of the Siege of Seringapatam. 4to. Lond. 1800.

Beatson, Rev. B. W. Latin Dictionary. *See* Ainsworth.

Beatson, Robert.

Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Beatty, Sir W. Narrative of the Death of Nelson. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Beauchamp, Alphonse de.

Histoire de la Campagne de 1814, et de la restauration de la Monarchie Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Narrative of the Invasions of France in 1814 and 1815, comprising a circumstantial detail of the Battle of Waterloo. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Histoires des Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–17.

Beauchamp, Alphonse de (*continued*)—

Histoire de la Guerre de la Vendée, ou tableau des Guerres Civiles de l'Ouest, 1792–1815. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Beauchant, T. S., Lieut. The Naval Gunner. 12mo. Devonport, 1828.

Beaufort, Francis. Survey of the Coast of Karamania. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.)

Beaufoy, Corporal. Scloppetaria; or the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Beaufoy, Mark, Col. Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with scientific miscellanies. Vol. i. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Beaumont, Francis, and John Fletcher. Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction and notes by Henry Weber. 14 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.

Beaumont, F. M. Marchant de. *See* Marchant.

Beaumont, John. Considerations on a Book, entitled "The Theory of the Earth," by Dr. Burnet. 4to. Lond. 1693.

Beaurain, Jean de.

Histoire de la Campagne de M. le Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674. Folio. Paris, 1674.

Histoire Militaire de Flandre, 1690–94. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1755

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1776.

Histoire des quatres derniers Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne en 1672, 3, 4, et 5. Folio. Paris, 1782

Beausobre, Comte de. Commentaires sur la Défense des Places, d'Æneas le Tacticien, avec notes; le tableau militaire des Grecs du mesme Temps; les écoles militaires de l'antiquité; et quelques autres pièces. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Amsterdam, 1757.

Beautemps-Beaupré. Exposé des travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales de France. 4to. Paris, 1829.

Beaver, P., Capt. Letter published in the "Courier" on the Threatened Invasion. Lond. 1806.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.)

Beazeley, Alexander. Phonic Coast Fog-Signals. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Beche, H. T. de la.

Geological Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

How to observe. Geology. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Becher, A. B., Capt., R.N. The Landfall of Columbus.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).) Lond. 1856.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Bechuanaland.
Précis of the situation in Bechuanaland. (Intel. Branch W.O.) Folio. Lond. 1883.

With Methuen's Irregular Horse in Bechuanaland. Lond. 1886. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Becker, A. Terms used in Mining. *See* Röhrig.

Becker, Bernard H. Scientific London. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Becker, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. iii).

Beckerhinn, Carl. Die Gebirgsartillerie in den Europäischen Armeen. 8vo. Vienna, 1883.

Beckmann, John. History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated by W. Johnston. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Becquerel. Traité de Physique, considérée dans ses Rapports avec la Chimie et les Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842–44.

Bedford, F. G. D., Capt. R.N.
The Sailor's Pocket Book. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1874.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1877.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1888.

The Sailor's Handbook. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1884.

Bedos de Celles, Dom François Bénédictin. La Gnomonique pratique, ou l'Art de tracer les Cadrans Solaires. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

Beecham, John. Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Beechey, F. W., Capt. R.N.
Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions performed in H.M. Ship "Blossom," 1825–28. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in H.M.S. "Dorothea" and "Trent," 1818. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Beeching. Northumberland Prize Life Boat. 8vo. (2 copies.) Yarmouth, 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Beeckman, Daniel. Voyage to Borneo.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or life among the Ostrich-Hunters. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Behmen or Bœmen, Jacob. Epistles, aliter Teutonicus Philosophus. 12mo. Lond. 1649.

Beke, Charles T.
The Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Beke, Charles T. (*continued*)—

Summary of recent Nilotic Discovery. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa to discover the source of the Nile. 2nd edition. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Voyages by the North East. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xiii.

Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. liv.

Belair, A. P. J. Instruction aux Officiers d'Infanterie. *See* Gaudi.

Belcher, Sir E., Vice-Admiral.

Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Voyage round the World in H.M.S. "Sulphur," 1836–42, including details of Naval Operations in China. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1843

Last of the Arctic Voyages, 1852–4; with notes on the Natural History by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Directions for the River Gambia. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Sailors' Word Book. *See* Smyth, W. H.

Belcher, Lady. The Mutineers of the "Bounty" and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Belgium.

Guide pittoresque et artistique du voyageur en Belgique.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.) Brussels, 1838.

Bases Géodésiques. Compte rendu des Opérations de la Commissions Instituée par M. le Ministre de la Guerre. 4to. Paris, 1855.

Nivellement Général de Royaume de Belgique. Nivellement de Base. 4to. Brussels, 1879.

Triangulation du Royaume de Belgique.

Part i. Livres ii et iii. Mesures des bases et observations Astronomiques. 4to. Brussels, 1867.

Supplement to ditto. 4to. Brussels, 1878.

Tome iii. Calcul des Coordonées Géographique et construction de la carte. 4to. Brussels, 1881.

Observations et calculs de la Triangulation de Premier Ordre. 4to. Brussels, 1885.

Ce que vaut la Garde Civique. Brussels, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Revue Belge d'art, de sciences, et de technologie Militaires.
4 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1876.
2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1877.
1 vol. 8vo. Brussels, 1878.
4 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.

Belgium Army.

Annuaire Officiel de l'Armée Belge. 8vo. Brussels, 1882.

Extrait de l'Instruction concernant l'Entretien et la Réparation des Fusils d'Infanterie. 12mo. Brussels, n.d.

Extrait de l'Ordonnance concernant le Service de l'Infanterie Belge dans les Places. 12mo. Brussels, n.d.

Instruction pour les Tirailleurs, mise en pratique au Camp de St. Omer. 12mo. Brussels, n.d.

Règlement de Marche pour le service de tous les Corps Militaires ou Detachmens de l'Armée. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Instructions, (1) pour les Généraux commandant les Grandes Divisions Militaires; (2) pour les Officiers de l'État Major-Général, chargés de fonctions de Chefs d'État-Major auprès des Commandens Généraux; (3) pour les Commandans Provinciaux; (4) pour les Commandans de place et Majors de place. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Devoirs du Soldat, Caporal, Fourrier, Sergent, et Sergent-Major. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Instructions générales sur les manœuvres des Tirailleurs et le manière de defiler, pour les Corps d'Infanterie. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Règlement concernant le Service dans les Garnisons. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Règlement concernant le Logement des Troupes de l'État. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Règlement concernant le Service Intérieur, la Police et la discipline de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Brussels, 1831.

Instruction pour les Guides, par demandes et par réponses. 12mo. Brussels, 1832.

Instruction suivant laquelle les mouvemens des Bataillons d'Infanterie seront exécutes. 12mo. Brussels, 1832.

Instruction provisoire pour le Campement des Troupes, leur service, leur discipline, et leur police. 12mo. Brussels, 1832.

Recueil des dispositions prescrites par divers règlemens concernant les Troupes en Marche. 12mo. Brussels, 1832.

Service de Campagne pour l'Instruction des Sous-Officiers et Caporaux de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Brussels, 1832.

Projet de réorganisation de l'Infanterie Belge. Brussels, 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Règlement sur l'Exercice et les manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Two parts in one vol. 12mo. Brussels, 1874.

Règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne. 12mo. Brussels, 1880.

Règlement sur l'Exercice et l'Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 3 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1886.

Belgium Army (*continued*)—

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Guerre. *See* Catalogues.

Conférences Militaires Belges. 1st and 2nd series. 4 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1870–6.

Series 1. No. 1. Tactique de l'Infanterie. By Capt. Pontus.
,, 2. Des Chemins de Fer en temps de guerre. By Capt. A. de Formanoir.
,, 3–4. La Fortification improvisée. By A. Brialmont.
,, 5. Éléments d'Hygiène. By L. Wuillot.
,, 6. Les Machines Infernales. By H. Wauwermans.
,, 7. Construction et emploi des Défenses Accessoires. By Capt. H. Girard.
,, 8. Télégraphie Électrique de Campagne. By Capt. Van den Bogaert.
,, 9–10. L'Artillerie de Campagne Belge. By Capt. A. Nicaise.
,, 11. Ponts Militaires. By Capt. J. de Ruydts.
,, 12. Emploi de l'Artillerie Rayée en Campagne.

Series 2. No. 1. La Guerre Sous-Marine et les Torpedoes. By Major L. G. Daudenart.
,, 2–3. La Guerre des Bois. By Major C. Monnier.
,, 4–5. Étude sur la Tactique de la Cavalerie. By A. de Formanoir.
,, 6. Étude sur l'emploi des Corps de Cavalerie au Service de Sûreté des Armées. By Major A. Fischer.
,, 7. Kriegsspiel : jeu de la Guerre. By Capt. A. Petre.
,, 8, 9, and 10. Balistique. By Capt. J. M. de Tilly.
,, 11. Les Mines Sous-Marines. By Capt. C. Huet.
,, 12. La Photographie dans les Armées. By Capt. Hannot.

Belidor, Bernard F. de.

La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. 4to. The Hague, 1734.

Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jetter les Bombes. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.

Architecture Hydraulique. Second Partie qui comprend l'art de diriger les eaux. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1739–50.

Belin, Léon. Guerre de 1870–71. Le Siége de Belfort. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Bell, A. H. Telemeters, or instruments for measuring distances. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.) Lond. 1865.

Bell, Sir Charles. The Hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Bell, C. W. Bowdler, Col.

Catechism of Cavalry reconnaissance, marches, and outposts. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Bell, C. W. Bowdler, Col. (*continued*)—

Manual of Squadron Drill, being a catechism of Part II of the Cavalry Regulations. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Notes on the German Cavalry Regulations of 1886. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

Contact Squadron. *See* Biensan.

Instructions for Cavalry. *See* Schmidt.

Studies in Troop Leading. *See* Verdy du Vernois.

Bell, Evans, Major. The Oxus and the Indus. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Bell, H. C. P. Voyage of François Pyrard of Laval. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxxvi.

Bell, John.

Travels from St. Petersburgh to various parts of Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1788.

See also Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Bell, Mark, S., Lieut.-Col.

Afghanistan as a theatre of operations and as a defence to India. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.) n.p. 1885.

Imperial strategic communications, with special reference to the Turco-Persic-Indian Line. 8vo. Simla, 1885.

Bell, Thomas Major.

Essay of Military First Principles. Lond. 1770. (8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. v.)

Bell, Thomas.

History of British Reptiles. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Natural History of the Arctics. *See* Belcher.

Bellamy, J. C. The Constitution of Nature expressed in aphorisms. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) n.p. 1845.

Bellavène, Général. Cours élémentaire de Fortification, ou élémens de l'art de construire, attaquer et défendre les retranchemens et les places. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

Bellay, Martin et Guillaume. Memoires. Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xvii, xviii, xix.

Bellay-Langez, Chev. de. The Libri della Disciplina Militare. 12mo. Venice, 1550.

Belleisle, Duke de, Marshal.

The Case of the Marshal Bellisle truly stated. Lond. 1745. (8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.)

Review of the Case of the Marshal Belleisle. Lond. 1745. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.)

Belleval, Comte de. Panoplie du XVe au XVIIe Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Bellew, H. W., Surgeon-Major.

Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Colonel Lumsden. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Bellew, H. W., Surgeon-Major (*continued*)—

Kashmir and Kashgar. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Afghanistan and the Afghans. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

The Races of Afghanistan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Bellin, Nicolas.

Hydrographie Françoise : recueil des Cartes Marines. 1737–65. Part I. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Ditto, ditto, 1737–72. 2 vols. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Cartes Hydrographiques. Containing a plate with the Flags of all Nations. Folio. Bordeaux [1765].

Belloc, J. J. Cours de Médecine Légale. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Bellot, J. R., Lieut. French Navy. Journel d'un Voyage aux mers Polaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Bellows, J. Dictionary for the Pocket : French-English and English-French. 2nd edition. 12mo. Gloucester, 1877.

Belmas, J. Journeaux des Siéges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Peninsule de 1807 à 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. Paris, 1836–7.

Belmont, M. l'Abbé de. Histoire du Canada.
See Quebec Literary Society, Historical Documents.

Belmore, Somerset Lowry-Corry, Earl of.

Plates from Lord Belmore's collection of Egyptian Antiquities. Folio. n.p. 1818.

Belœ, Rev. W. History of Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

Belzoni, G.

Operations and recent discoveries in Egypt and Nubia ; and journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice ; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 4to. London, 1820.

Appendix to ditto. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Description of an Egyptian Tomb. Lond. 1821.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Belzoni, John Baptist.

Plates illustrative of the researches and operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. Folio. Lond. 1821.

Bembo, Pietro. Gli Asolani, con alcune altre sue Stanze d'Amore. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound with " Bocaccio, Corbaccio.")

Bemis, George. American Neutrality. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

Bénard, T. Dictionnaire classique universel Français. 12mo. Paris, 1870.

Benêt, S. V., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army.
Electro-Ballistic Machines and the Schultz' Chronoscope. 4to. New York, 1866.

Treatise on Military Law and the practice of Courts-Martial. 5th edition. 8vo. New York, 1866.

Bengal. Asiatic Society. *See* Asiatic.

Bengal Military Repository. 5 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1822–7.

Bengough, H. M., Col. Cavalry distance rides. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.) Bangalore, 1886.

Benjamin. Travels from Spain to China. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Benko, J. F. von.
Reise S.M. Schiffes "Zrinyi" über Malta, Tanger und Teneriffa nach Westindien, 1885–6. 8vo. Pola, 1887.

Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere und an den Küsten von Vorderindien und Ceylon, 1885–6. 8vo. Pola, 1888

Reise S. M. Schiffes "Albatros" nach Süd Amerika, dem Caplande und West Afrika, 1885–1886. 8vo. Pola, 1889.

Bennet, James. Life and works of Roger Ascham. *See* Ascham.

Bennett, E. T. Natural History and antiquities of Selbourne. *See* White, Gilbert.

Bennett, F. D. Whaling Voyage round the Globe, 1833–6; with sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Bennett, J. F. The South Australian Almanack and Directory. 12mo. Adelaide, 1841.

Bentham, Jeremy.
Essay on Political Tactics. Lond. 1791.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. 1.)

Panopticon, or the inspection house. 12mo. Dublin, 1791.

Chrestomathia. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Political Pamphlets. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817–23.

Rationale of Judicial Evidence. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Justice and Codification Petitions. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Constitutional Code for the use of all Nations. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Official aptitude maximised; expense minimised. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Rationale of Punishment. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Rationale of Reward. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Defensive Force. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

Bentham, Sir Samuel, General.

Causes of Decay in Ships of War, with proposals for effecting the due seasoning of Timber, and the more œconomical construction of Ships of War. Lond. 1814.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Letters and papers on the mode of Arming Vessels of War. Lond. 1828.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Naval Essays, or essays on the management of Public Concerns as exemplified in the Naval Department. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Naval papers and documents referred to in Naval Essays. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Financial Reform Scrutiny. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Memoir of: by his Widow. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal. History of the Wars of Flanders. Englished by the Earl of Monmouth. Folio. Lond. 1678.

Benton, J. G., Capt. U.S. Army. Course of instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, for the use of the Cadets of the U.S. Military Academy. 8vo. New York, 1861.

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New World.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxi.

Beraud and L'Etienne. Le Fusil de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Berchem, W. van. Considérations sur les Armes a Feu portatives se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

Berchtold, Count Leopold. Essay to direct and extend the inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789.
(Radstock Collection.)

Berenger, Richard. The history and art of Horsemanship. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771.

Beresford, Lord Charles, Capt. R.N.

The Admiralty Confusion and its cure ("Nineteenth Century"). (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.) Lond. 1888.

The Question of Imperial Safety. A Workable Admiralty. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.) Lond. 1888.

The British Fleet and the state of Europe. (Excerpt "Nineteenth Century.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Beresford Hope. *See* Hope.

Bergansius, I. W., Lieut. Handboek ter vervaardiging der Ernstvuurwerken. 12mo. Breda, 1867.

Berge, Albert de la. En Tunisie. Recit de l'Expédition Française. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Bergen-op-Zoom. Journal of Siege of. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Berkley, Hon. George, Capt. R.N. Naval History of Britain. Edited by John Hill. Folio. Lond. 1756.

Berkeley, Hon. Maurice Fitz-Harding, Capt. R.N. System of War and Peace Complements in H.M. Ships. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

ВЕРХОВСКАГО, В.
О ПОВОРОТЛИВОСТИ СУДОВЪ. (Speed of Ships.) 8vo.
St. Petersburg, 1873.

"Bermuda" Dock. Voyage of H.M. Floating Dock "Bermuda" from England to Bermuda. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Bernard, Viscount. Speech on Mr. Ward's Motion in the House of Commons, with notes on the early history of the Church in Ireland. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Bernard, Montague. Account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Bernard, P. J. Œuvres. 12mo. Paris, 1819.

Bernard, W. D. Voyage and services of the "Nemesis," 1840–3; from notes by Capt. W. H. Hall. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1844.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Bernays, E. A. Chatham Dockyard. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Bernhardi, Charlotte. Memoir of the celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian Circumnavigator. Edited by Rear-Admiral Sir John Ross. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Bernier. Voyage to the East Indies.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Bernouilli, Daniel.
Notes on Algebra. *See* Euler's elements of Algebra.

Traité sur le flux et reflux de la Mer.
See Newton's Principia, vol. iii, p. 133.

Berruyer, A. de. L'Obélisque de Louqsor à Cherbourg.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.) Cherbourg, 1833.

Berry, Sir Edward. Narrative of the Battle of the Nile. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1798–1824.)

Berry, William.
History of the Island of Guernsey. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete dictionary of Heraldry. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828–40.

Berthaut, General.
Des Marches et de Combats. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1877–9.

Principes de Stratégie. Étude sur la Conduite des Armées. 8vo. with folio Atlas. Paris, 1881.

Berthelin, Jean. Gouvernement de la Cavalerie Légère. *See* Basta.

Berthier, A., General.
Memoir of the Campaigns of General Bonaparte in Egypt and Syria. Translated by T. E. White. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Relation de la Bataille de Marengo. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Berthod, Père. Mémoires. Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xlviii.

Berthon, Rev. E. L. The Fareham Life-Boat. Fareham, 1853. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Bertin, Emile. Notes on waves and rolling. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Bertrand, General. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–9. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Paris, 1847.

Bertrand, A. Librairie maritime et scientifique. *See* Catalogues.

Bertrand de Moleville, A. F. Annals of the French Revolution. Translated by R. C. Dallas. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Berwick, Maréchal de. Mémoires. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778. Also Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxv–lxvi.

Berzelius, J. J.
Traité de Chimie. Edited by B. Valerius. 3 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1839

Rapport Annuel sur les Progrès des Sciences Physique et Chimiques, 1841–8. Translated by M. Plantamour. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–8.

Besançon, Louis. War with the Tactics of the three arms, abridged. 3rd edition. Translated by Lieut.-Col. S. H. S. Inglefield. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Besant, Walter. The life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Bessel. Refraction Tables. The form employed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *See* Transits.

Bessemer, H. The Bessemer Channel Steamer. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Besser, L. von.
Die Preussische Kavallerie in der Campagne 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1868

Aus der Campagne 1870–71. Der Ehrentag der Deutschen Cavallerie am 16 August, 1870, bei Vionville und Mars la Tour. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi. Berlin, 1873.

Best, J. J., Capt. Excursions in Albania, and a journey from thence to Thessalonica and Constantinople, and up the Danube to Pesth. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Betagh. Account of Peru. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Bethell, G. R., Lieut. R.N. Manœuvres of two Vessels in action. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.) Portsmouth, 1881.

Bethencourt, Jean. The Canarians. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlvi.

Bethune, C. R. Drinkwater, Admiral.
Instructions for using his Night Signals. Lond. 1861.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Hawkins' voyage into South Sea. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. i.

Discoveries of the World. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxx.

Narrative of the Proceedings of the British Fleet in the Action with the Spanish Fleet, February 14, 1797, off Cape St. Vincents. 4to. Lond. 1797.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Bethune, Maximilian de, Duke of Sully. *See* Sully.

Bettini, Marius. Recreationum Mathematicarum Apiaria novissima duodecim. Folio. Bologna, 1658.

Bettolo, G. Marine Royale Italienne. Expériences de Tir exécutées au Muggiano contre des Cibles Cuirassées. 4to. Rome, 1877.

Bevan, G. Phillips. Handbook to the County of Kent. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Bevan-Edwards, J., Major.
An organization for the Army of England. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

A National Army, or how to solve the problem of the day.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1871

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound in volume lettered "Recruiting.")

Beveridge, Henry. History of India; civil, military, and social 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Beveridge, H. T. S., Surgeon R.N. Result of practical observation of Asiatic Cholera. n.p. [1869].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Beverloo. Carte topographique des Environs du Camp de Beverloo. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Bewick, Thomas.
History of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. Newcastle, 1797–1804.

General history of Quadrupeds. 7th edition. 8vo.
Newcastle, 1820.

Beynen, K., Lieut. Voyages of William Barentes to the Arctic Regions. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. liv.

Bezout, Etienne.

Cours de Mathématiques, à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon, et de la Marine. 2e partie. Contenant les Elémens de Geometrie et Trigonometrie. 8vo. Paris, 1782.

Cours de Mathématics à l'usage du Corps d'Artillerie. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1803–4.

Traité d'Arithmétique a l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie. Avec des notes et des tables de Logarithmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Arithmétique à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie, revue et rectifiée par Peyrard. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Bhedel, W. Irish Bible. *See* Bible.

Biancardi, Capt. Affusto idraulico a contrappeso ed affusto idropneumatico discendenti nel rinculo. n.p. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Bianchi, T. X.

Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843–6.

Dictionnaire Turc-Français. *See* Kieffer.

Bible, the Holy.

Biblia Sacra integrum utriusque testamenti corpus complectens, diligenter recognita et emendata; cum concordantiis ac summariis simul et argumentis Insuper in calce eiusdem annexe sunt nominum Hebraicorum, Chaldeorum atque Grecorum accurate interpretationibus (Prefixed to it). Epistola Beati Hieronymi ad Paulinum Presbyterium: de omnibus diuine historie Libris. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris (printed by Thielman Kerver), 1534.

The Holy Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe, with a prologue made by Thomas Cranmer, sometime Archbishop of Canterburie. Folio. Lond. 1595.

The Holy Bible, Geneva Version (wanting Title-page). Imprinted at London by Robt. Barker. Cum Privelegio Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno 1608.

Note.—This version is commonly known by the name of the "Breeches Bible," from the peculiar rendering of Genesis iii. 7, and was prepared during Queen Mary's persecution by Bishop Coverdale, Ant. Gilbie, Wm. Whittingham, C. Goodman, Thos. Sampson, and Thos. Cole, to whom some add John Knox, John Bodleigh, and John Pullein. It was the first English Bible wherein any distinction of verses was made.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta textus archetypos; auctore S. Lee. 4to. Lond. 1831.

An Biobla Naomhtha am a Bhfuild an Tsean Tiomnadh; ar na Tharruing go Firinneach as a Neabhra Ughdarach. Ris an Tathair ro onorach a ndía Uilliam Bhedel Easpug Chille Moire; agus an Tiomna Nuadh ar na Tharruing go Firinneach as a Ngreigis Ughdarach ris an Tathair is onoruighthe a ndía Uilliam O'Domhnuill, Ardeaspug Thuaim. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Bible, The Holy (*continued*)—

Leabhar an Tseann Tiomna ar na dtarruing on tseanghnath ughdarrach go gaidhlig Tre Chiarm agus Faoear an Doctuir Uilliam Bheadel, eagtoig Chilleamoire, agus an Tiomna Nuadh. 8vo. Dublin, 1827.

La Bible, Qui est toute la Saincte Escriture de Vieil et Nouveau Testament autrement, L'ancienne et la nouvelle Alliance. Le tout reveu et conferé sur les textes Hebreux et Grecs, suivant la copie de Charenton, par Philipe de Croy, a Leyden. 12mo. 1665.

Malay Bible, in Roman characters. 4to. Amsterdam, 1733.

La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament, revue sur les originaux par David Martin, 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Biblia dat is de Gansche H. Schriftuur vervattende alle de Canonijhe Boeken des Ouden en des Nieumen Testaments. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Het Nieuwe Testament of alle boeken des nieuwen verbonds van onzen heer Jesus Christus. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

A Santa Biblia ; contendo o Velho e o Novo Testamento. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Biblia det er den gandske Hellige Skriftes det Gamle og Nye Testamentes. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Bickersteth, Rev. Edward. The Divine Warning to the Church at this time. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Bidder, G. P., Junr. The National Defences. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.)

Biddlecombe, G.

Naval Tactics and trials of sailing. 4to. Lond. 1850.

Steam Fleet Tactics ; to which is added trials of sailing. 4to. Lond. 1857.

Biddulph, M. A. S., Major.

Topographical sketches of the ground before Sevastopol. Folio. Lond. 1855.

Studies in the tactics of Infantry. Sialkot, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Biden, Christopher. Naval Discipline : subordination contrasted with insubordination ; or, a view of the necessity for passing a law establishing an efficient Naval Discipline on board ships in the Merchant Service. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
(Radstock Collection.)

Bidwell, C. T. The Balearic Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1876,

Biensan, R. de Capt. Conduct of a Contact Squadron. Translated by Major C. W. Bowdler Bell. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Biffart, M., Lieut. Venetia with the Quadrilateral, a military geographical sketch. Translated by Lieut.-Col. A. C. Cooke. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–8. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Biggs, James. History of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Biggs, William. The Military History of Europe, from the commencement of the War with Spain in 1739 to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. 8vo. Lond. 1755.

Bigsby, Robert.

The venerable English Langue of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Tribute to the memory of Scanderbeg the Great Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Bikkers, A. V. W. Pronunciation. *See* Clinton.

Bingley, William. Musical Biography: memoirs of the most eminent musical composers and writers. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Binning, T., Capt. A light to the art of Gunnery. Small 4to. Lond. 1689.

Biography.

Lives, English and Foreign: containing the history of the most illustrious persons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1704.

Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique; ou histoire abregée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom. 7th edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1789.

Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne. 85 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811–62.

Biographie des hommes vivants. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–9.

Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vols. i–iv, part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1842–4.

Men of the Time. *See* Townsend.

Martial Biography, with a glossary of military terms and phrases, and list of all the principal battles, sieges, and actions. 12mo. Lond. 1804.

Naval Biography; or, the history and lives of distinguished characters in the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Bionne, H. Dupleix. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Biot, Jean Baptiste.

Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Essai de Géométrie Analytique. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Biot and Arago, MM. Recueil d'observations Géodésiques faisant suite au troisième volume de la Base du Système métrique. 4to. Paris, 1821.

Birch, J. F., Capt.
Historical memoirs of His late Royal Highness William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. 8vo. Lond. 1767.

Memoir on the National Defence. 2nd edition. Lond. 1808.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vi.)

Birch, S. Egypt from the earliest times to B.C. 300. 8vo. Lond. [1878].

Birch, Walter de Gray. Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. *See* Haklyut Soc., vols. liii, lv, lxii, lxix.

Bircher, H., Major. Die Rekrutirung und Ausmusterung der Schweizerischen Armee. 4to. Aarau, 1886.

Bird, John.
Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments. Lond. 1767.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Method of constructing Mural Quadrants. Lond. 1768.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Birkbeck, Dr. G.
Lecture on the preservation of Timber by Kyan's Patent for preventing Dry Rot. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Birkhimer, William E. Historical sketch of the Artillery, United States Army. 8vo. Washington, 1884.

Birley, R. K. Volunteer Artillery. Manchester, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Birnie, R., Capt. U.S. Army. Gun-making in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1888.

Bismark, Grafen von.
Ideen-Taktik der Reuterei. 12mo. Carlsruhe, 1829.

Atlas to ditto. Folio. Carlsruhe, 1829.

Bismark, Prince von.
Instruction for the Field Service of Cavalry. Translated by Capt. N. L. Beamish. 12mo. Lond. 1825.

Lectures on the Tactics of Cavalry. Translated with notes by Major N. L. Beamish. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Rejoinder to the Emperor's Diary. *See* Frederick III.

Bisset, Major-Gen. Sport and War; or recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa, 1834-67. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Bisson, F. S. de Carteret. *See* Carteret-Bisson.

Bixby, W. H., Capt. U.S. Army.
New Ordnance Material and Armor Material in Europe. Folio. New York, 1886.

Armor-Plate Trials at Magdeburg, 1883. *See* Gruson.

Black, A. E. Drill Book for the Use of Sub-Marine Mining Engineer Volunteers. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

Black, C. C. Arms and armour. *See* Demmin.

Black, Dr. Joseph. Analysis of the waters of the hot springs in Iceland. *See* Stanley, J. T.

Black, William. Goldsmith. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Blackader, John, Lieut.-Col. Select passages from the diary and letters of John Blackader. 8vo. Edinb. 1806.

Blacker, Valentine, Lieut.-Col. Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War, 1817–19. 4to. Lond. 1821.

Blackie, W. G.
Imperial Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Ditto, ditto, with Supplement. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Blackley, Rev. W. Correspondence of the Right. Hon. Richard Hill. *See* Hill.

Blackmore, Rev. R. W. History of the Church of Russia. *See* Mouravieff.

Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 15th edition. Edited, with Notes, by E. Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Blackwell, John. Compendium of Military Discipline as practised by the Honourable Artillery Company. 8vo. Lond. 1726.

Blackwood, Lady Alicia. Narrative of a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean War. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Bladen, Martin, Col. Commentaries of Cæsar. *See* Cæsar.

Blades, William. List of medals, jettons, tokens, &c., in connection with Printers and the Art of Printing. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Blaev, J. Theatrum Urbium Belgicæ Fœderatæ. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1648.

Blair, Hugh.
Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Chronological and historical tables from the Creation to the present time. With additions by Sir Henry Ellis. 4to. Lond. 1844.

Blake. Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his Engagement with a French Squadron on April 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Blake, E. W. System of Universal Geography. *See* Bankes.

Blake, Robert. History and Life of Robert Blake of Bridgewater. 12mo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)

Blakelock, R. Course of Pure Mathematics. *See* Francœur.

Blakeney, W., Capt.
Pad Equipment. Lond. 1883.

Improved Knapsack Equipment. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Blakiston, Lieut. Twelve years' military adventure in three quarters of the Globe; or memoirs of an officer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Blakiston, John. Twenty years in retirement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Blakiston, T. W., Capt., R.A. Five Months on the Yang Tsze. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Blanc, Henry. Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Blanchard, Lieut.-Col. New pontoon exercise. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Blanckley, T. R. Naval Expositer. 4to. Lond. 1750.

Bland, Humphrey, Lieut.-Gen. Treatise on Military Discipline. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1759.

Bland, Miles. Geometrical Problems; with an appendix containing the elements of Plane Trigonometry. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.

Blane, Sir Gilbert, Bart.
Statements of the comparative Health of the British Navy, 1779 to 1814. Lond. 1815.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Select dissertations on several subjects of Medical Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Blanford, H. F.
Tables for the reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876–77.

Report on the Meteorology of India. *See* India.

Calcutta Cyclone. *See* Gastrell.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Blankenburg, H. Der Deutsche Krieg von 1866. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

Blayney, Andrew Thomas, Lord, Lieut.-Gen. Journey through Spain and France as a prisoner of war, 1810–14. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Blenheim, Battle of. Maréchal Tallard's Aide-de-Camp; his account of the Battle of Bleinheim. 4to. Lond. 1704.
(Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Blesson, L. Militair-Literatur-Zeitung. *See* Germany, Periodicals.

Bligh, T., Lieut.-Gen. Secret Instructions for General Bligh for the Attack of Cherbourg, and Letter from General Bligh. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Bligh, W., Lieut. Narrative of the Mutiny on Board H.M.S. "Bounty." 4to. Lond. 1790.
(Radstock Collection.)

Block, Maurice.

Puissance comparée des divers États de l'Europe. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Gotha, 1862.

Statistique de la France, comparée avec les divers Pays de l'Europe. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Blois, E. de. De la Fortification en présence de l'Artillerie nouvelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Blomfield, C. J., Capt. Elements of Minor Tactics for the use of Volunteers. 12mo. Chatham, 1887.

Blomfield, E. V. Greek Grammar. *See* Matthiæ.

Blondel, François.

L'Art de jeter les Bombes. 4to. Paris, 1619.

Nouvelle manière de Fortifier les Places. 12mo. Lond. 1684.

Blount, Henry. Voyage into the Levant.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry. *See* Abel.

Blumé, W. Major.

Feldzug, 1870–71. Die Operationen der Deutschen Heere von de Schlacht bei Sedan bis zum Ende des Krieges. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Campaign, 1870–71. The operations of the German Armies in France, from Sedan to the end of the War. From the Journals of the Headquarters Staff. Translated by Major E. M. Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Strategie. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.

Blundevil, Mr. Exercises contayning eight treatises on the art of Navigation. small 4to. Lond. 1636.

Blunt, Lady Anne. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Blyth, A. W. Manual of practical Chemistry: the analysis of foods and the detection of poisons. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Board of Trade.

Instructions to Surveyors of Steam Vessels, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," Part IV. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Board of Trade (*continued*)—

Meteorological Papers. Nos. 1, 3 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1861–5.

Boccaccio, Giovanni.

Del Decamerone. 5 vols. 8vo. Tuscany, 1770.

Il Corbaccio. 12mo. (Rare Edition.) n.p., n.d.

Boddington, N. The perfection of Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1701.

Bodie, James. Observations on Telegraphic Cables. (8vo. Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.) Devonport, n.d.

Bodin, Félix. Révolution Française. *See* Thiers.

Body, Michel. Aide-Mémoire portatif de campagne pour l'emploi des chemins de fers en temps de guerre. 12mo. Liege, 1870.

Boeckh, Augustus. Public Economy of Athens ; with a dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. Translated by G. Cornewall Lewis. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Bœmen, Jacob. *See* Behmen.

Bogært, P. J. van den, Capt.

Hygiène. Assainissement d'une Caserne. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Télégraphie électrique en Campagne. *See* Belgium, Conférences Militaires, Series 1, No. 8.

Bogdanovitch, Eugène, General. La Bataille de Navarin, 1827. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Boguslawski, A. von.

Taktische Folgerungen aus dem Kriege, 1870–71. Berlin, 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcix.)

Tactical deductions from the War of 1870–71. Translated by Col. Lumley Graham. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Ausbildung und Besichtigung oder Rekrutentrupp und Kompagnie. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.) Berlin, 1873.

Die Entwickelung der Taktik seit dem Kriege von 1870–71. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin and Leipzig, 1877–78.

Das Leben des Generals Dumouriez. 2 vols in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Die Fechtweise aller Zeiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Die Hauptwaffe in form und wesen. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Die Anlage, Leitung und Durchführung von Feldmanövern. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.

Abrifs der Kriegskunst. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Bohm, M. Dictionnaire historique et critique. *See* Bayle.

Bohn, Henry G.

Bibliographer's Manual. *See* Lowndes.

Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Boie, Major. Militärische Schriften von Napoleon I. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Boileau, A. H. E., Lieut. Tour through the Western States of Rajwarah in 1835. 4to. Calcutta, 1837.

Boileau, Despréaux Nicolas. Œuvres Complètes. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1820.

Boileau, D. Political Economy. *See* Ganilh.

Boileau, D., and A. Picquot. A new Dictionary in French and English, and English and French, combining the Dictionaries of Boyer and Deletanville. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Boileau, I. T., Lieut.-Col. Collection of Tables, astronomical, meteorological, and magnetical, also for determining the altitudes of mountains. 4to. Umballa, 1850.

Boillot, Capt. Infanterie au Combat. *See* Cardinal von Widdern.

Boillot, J. Artifices de Feu et divers instrumens de guerre. 4to. n.p., 1598.

Boisgelin, Louis de. Ancient and modern Malta: containing an account of the present state of the Islands of Malta and Gozo, the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1805.

Bois-Reymond, Emil du. The German War, Translated by Gustav Solling. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Boiste, P. C. V.

Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Etymologies. 2 vols. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Ditto, ditto. Revue et corrigée par MM. C. Nodier et L. Barre. 10th edition. 4to. Paris, 1841.

Boldrewood, Rolf. Ups and downs: a story of Australian life. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Bollaert, W.

The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain from 1826–1840. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxviii.

Bolton, Sir Francis, Col.

London Water Supply. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Flashing Signals. *See* Colomb.

Bombay.

Government Records. *See* India.

Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *See* Asiatic.

Literary Society of Bombay. Index to the Transactions. *See* Tiverakar.

Bombelles, H. F., Comte de, Lieut.-Gen. Traité des Evolutions Militaries. 12mo. Paris, 1754.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, Prince of Musignano.
Memoirs of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

A geographical and comparative list of the Birds of Europe and North America. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

American Ornithology. *See* Wilson, A.

Bonaparte, Prince Roland.
Les Habitants de Suriname; Notes recueillies a l'Exposition Coloniale D'Amsterdam en 1883. Folio. Paris, 1884.

Premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde (1595–1602). 4to. Versailles, 1884.

Recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. 4to. Versailles, 1885.

Derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. 4to. Versailles, 1885.

Bonaparte. *See* also Napoleon.

Bond, Edward A. Russia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xx.

Bond, H., Lieut.-Col. Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Bongars, Chevalier de. Traduction de Vegece. *See* Vegetius.

Bonie, T., General.
Campagne de 1870. La Cavalerie Française. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

The French Cavalry in 1870, with its tactical results. Translated by Lieut. C. F. Thomson. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Tactique Française. Cavalerie en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Bonin, Udo von. Geschichte des Ingenieurkorps und der Pioniere in Preussen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1877–8.

Bonnal, E. de.
La Guerre de Hollande et l'Affaire du Texel. Paris, 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Bonneau du Martray. Théorie nouvelle pour faire manœuvrer et combattre les troupes de toutes armes d'après les mêmes principes et aux mêmes commandements. Folio. Paris, 1853.

Bonnechose, Emile de. Lazare Hoche. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Bonnefoux, Baron de, et Amiral Paris. Dictionnaire de Marine à voiles et à vapeur. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Bonnet, Felix. Guerre Franco-Allemande; résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du Grand Etat-Major Prussien. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878–83.

Bonneval, Comte de. Mémoires du. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1737.

Bonneville, C. de. L'Art de la Guerre. *See* Saxe.

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H., Lieut.-Col. R.E. The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Bonomi, Joseph. Instrument for the identification of Persons. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.) Lond. 1872.

Bonpland, Aimé. Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent. *See* Humboldt.

Bontier, Pierre. The Canarians. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlvi.

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Bonwick, James. The last of the Tasmanians, or the black war of Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Booms, P.G. Histoire de la Guerre de 1815 en France. *See* Knoop.

Bopp, F. Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Borbstœdt, A., Colonel, and Major F. Dwyer. The Franco-German War to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strasburg. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Bordone, General. Garibaldi et l'Armée des Vosges. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Bordwine, Joseph. Memoir of a proposed new system of Permanent Fortification. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Bormann, Major-General. Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium. 8vo. Brussels, 1859.

Born, W. F. Signal-system. *See* Rohde.

Bornecque, J., Capt. Rôle de la Fortification dans la dernière Guerre d'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Borri, R. E. Christopher. Account of Cochin-China. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Borrow, Geo. The Bible in Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Borson, Monsieur. Étude sur la Frontière du Sud-Est. *See* France, Conférences.

Borthwick, Algernon. Address on the Eastern Question. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.) Lond. 1878.

Bosc, Claude du. The military history of Prince Eugene of Savoy and John Duke of Marlborough. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1736–7.

Bosman, William. Description of the Coast of Guinea. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Bosscha, J. La Société Néerlandaise de Secours aux Militaires Blessés pendant la Guerre de 1870–1871. 8vo. The Hague, 1872.

Bosse, A. Traité des manières de dessiner les Ordres de l'Architecture Antique en toutes leurs parties. Folio. Paris, n.d.

Bosset, C. P. de. Essai sur les Médailles Antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Bossoli, Carlo. The War in Italy. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Bossuet, J. B. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1752.

Bossut, C., Abbé. Mémoire sur l'Arimmage des Navires. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Boswell, James. The life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Bosworth, Rev. J. Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Botanic Society of London, Royal. Charter. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Botany.
Collecting Plants and their products. Lond. 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Conversations on Botany. 8th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Boteler, T., Comr. West Coast of Africa, from the Isle de Los to Sierra Leone. 8vo. Lond. [1831].
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Both, Major von.
Relation der Schlacht bei Preussisch-Eylau, 1807. In German and French. 4to. Berlin, n.d.

Relation der Schlacht bey Friedland, 1807. 4to. Berlin, n.d.
(Bound with "Schlacht bei Preussisch-Eylau.")

Bothway, J. Mechanical improvements connected with the Royal Navy. 12mo. Devonport, 1830–1.

Boucher, F. The Indian Archipelago. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Bouchet, Jean. Panegyric du Chevalier sans reproche.
See Petitot's Collection, vol. xiv.

Bouchette, Joseph.
British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1832.

Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 4to. Lond. 1832.
(Bound with the above.)

Boucicaut, Jean de. Histoire.
See Petitot's Collection, vols. v and vii.

Boudin, M. Système des Ambulances des Armées Française et Anglaise. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Bouët-Willaumez, Comte, Admiral.

Batailles de Terre et de Mer, jusques et y compris la Bataille de l'Alma. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Tactique supplémentaire à l'usage d'une Flotte Cuirassée. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.) Paris, 1865.

Bougard, R.

Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou véritable guide des pilotes côtiers. 8vo. Havre, 1742.

The Little Sea Torch: or true guide for coasting pilots. Translated by J. T. Serres. Folio. Lond. 1801.
(Radstock Collection.)

Boughey, John, Lieut.-Col.

Elements of Military Administration and Military Law. 6th edition. 8vo. Yorktown, 1881.

Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Yorktown, 1883.

Bouguer, Pierre.

Traité du Navire, de sa construction, et des ses mouvements. 4to. Paris, 1746.

La Figure de la Terre. Determinée par les observations de Messieurs Bouguer et De la Condamine. 4to. Paris, 1749.

Nouveau traité de Navigation. 4to. Paris, 1753.

Bouguer. Voyage to Peru. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Bouillé, Comte L. de. Les Drapeaux Français. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Boulard, J. Lumière électrique. *See* Alglave.

Boulencourt, Jeune de. *See* Jeune de Boulencourt.

Boulengé, P. le. *See* Le Boulengé.

Boulger, D. C.

Life of Yakoob Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Boulogne. Rapport du Comité de Direction de la Société Humaine de Boulogne-sur-Mer, pendant l'année 1836. Boulogne, 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xi.)

Bourboulon, M. De l'enseignement de la Géographie.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii.)

Bourcet, P. J. de, Lieut.-Gen. Mémoires Militaires sur les Frontières de la France, du Piémont et de la Savoie. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Bourchier, Lady.

Memoir of the life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Letters of Sir Henry Codrington. *See* Codrington.

Bourchier, W., Capt., R.N. Narrative of a passage from Bombay to England. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Bourde, Paul. Les abus dans la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

Bourdé de Villehuet.
Manuel des Marins, ou dictionnaire des termes de marine. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1799.

De l'Arrimage du Navire. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Principes fondamentaux de l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux, suivi d'un mémoire par M. Groignard. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Bourdon, Chevalier.
Elémens d'Algèbre. 8th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Bourelly, Jules.
Cromwell et Mazarin. Deux Campagnes de Turenne en Flandre : la Bataille des Dunes. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

Opérations de nuit en campagne. *See* France, Conférences, no. 6.

Bourgeois, Louise. Comment et en quel temps la Reyne accoucha de M. le Dauphin.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlix.)

Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. v.

Bourgois, Vice-Admiral.
Etudes sur les Manœuvres des Combats sur mer. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Les Torpilleurs, la guerre navale, et la défense des côtes. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Bourne, H. R. Fox. Life of the Earl of Dundonald.
See Dundonald.

Bourne, John.
India River Navigation. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Treatise on the Screw Propeller. 4to. Lond. 1852.

Catechism of the Steam Engine. 4th edition (incomplete).
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.) Lond. 1856.

Handbook of the Steam Engine. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

American system of Turret Ships. Lond. 1866.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Proper form of Ships. Lond. 1867.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Bourne, N., Admiral. Narration of the proceedings and fight betwixt them (the English) and the Dutch Fleet near the Downes, May 19th, 1652.
(Radstock Collection, War with Holland.)

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de.
The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. (*continued*)—

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated by John S. Memes. 4 vols. in two. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Edited by Col. R. W. Phipps. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Bousmard, M. de.

Essai Général de Fortification et d'attaque et défense des places. 4 vols. 8vo and 4to Atlas. Paris, 1814.

Attaque des places. *See* Cormontaigne.

Boussanelle, de, Capt. Réflexions Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1764.

Boussingault. Statique Chimique. *See* Dumas.

Boutakov, G., Admiral. Nouvelle Bases de Tactique Navale. Traduites du Russe par H. de la Planche. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Paris, n.d.

Boutell, Charles.

Arms and Armour. *See* Lacombe.

Heraldry. *See* Aveling.

Boutourlin, Colonel. Histoire Militaire de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Paris, 1824.

Boutroux. Guide du Marin. *See* Kerhallet.

Bouvier, Roger Galmiche. *See* Galmiche-Bouvier.

Bowden, Ambrose. Treatise on Dry Rot. Lond. 1815.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Bowdich, T. E.

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. 4to. Lond. 1819.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, 1823; with description of the English settlements on the River Gambia. 4to. Lond. 1825.

Travels in the interior of Africa. *See* Mollien.

Bowdler, Thomas. Short view of the life and character of William Anne Villettes. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Bowen, Sir George F.

Overland journey, in 1872, from Wellington to Auckland.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.) Lond. 1872.

Federation of the British Empire. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Bowen, John. Instructions for Sailing in and out of Falmouth Harbour. 4to. n.p., n.d.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Bower, E. T. C., Capt. Notes on Army Signalling. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

Bower, J., Lieut.-Col.

Mounted Riflemen. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Rifle Cavalry Equipments, and how to carry a rifle on horseback.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.) Lond. 1885.

Bowles, H., Lieut. Alterations in the Volunteer Regulations. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Bowles, T. G. Maritime Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Bowles, W., Admiral.

Conveyance of Troops to Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1837–38.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Essay on Naval Operations. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

National Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Pamphlets on Naval Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Naval Administration of Great Britain. *See* Navy, Royal (1847).

Bowyer, Sir George, Bart. Improvement in permanent Fortifications. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Box, Thomas. Practical treatise on Heat as applied to the useful arts. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Boxel, Johan. Vertoogh van de Kryghs-Oeffeninge Soo in't particulier van Musquet en Spies. Small 4to. The Hague, 1673.

Boxer, E. M., Lieut.-Col.

Treatise on Artillery; with a chapter on Congreve Rockets. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Lond. 1860.

Remarks on the system proposed by the Royal Commissioners for the Defence of the Country. Woolwich, 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Permanent Forts and moveable floating batteries as means of defence. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Boxing. Arguments upon boxing or pugilism. Lond. 1806.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Boyce, Edmund. The Campaigns of Paris, in 1814–5. *See* Giraud.

Boyd, J. M'N., Capt. R.N. Manual for Naval Cadets. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Boyd. Gazetteer. *See* Oliver and Boyd.

Boyer, A.

History of the Reign of Queen Anne, digested into annals. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1703–13.

The history of Queen Anne. Folio. Lond. 1735.

Boyer, M. A.

Royal Dictionary Abridged: French-English and English-French. 20th edition. Edited by N. Salmon. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Dictionnaire Royal, François-Anglois, et Anglois-François. Edited by L. du Mitand. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1816.

See also Boileau.

Boyle, F. Narrative of an expelled Correspondent. (Russo-Turkish War.) 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Boyle, G., Lieut. The Campaign in Holland, 1799. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Boyle, James, Surg. R.N. Medico-historical account of the West Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery. *See* Orrery.

Boynton, Charles B. History of the (United States) Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Boys, Edward, Admiral. Practicability and advantages of a Sandwich or Downs Harbour. Sandwich, 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Boyvin, François de, Baron Duvillars. *See* Duvillars.

Brabourne, Lord. The truth about the Transvaal.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.) Westminster, 1881.

Brack, F. de., Col.

Avant-Postes de Cavalerie Légère. 12mo. Paris, 1831.

Light Cavalry Out-Posts. Recollections. Translated by Major L. A. Hale and Capt. F. T. Hobson. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Tactique des trois armes. *See* Decker.

Bracke, E. La question des Cuirasses. *See* Schütz.

Brackenbury, C. B., Col.

European Armaments in 1867. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Foreign Armies and Home Reserves. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Military systems in France and Prussia in 1870. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Frederick the Great. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Field Works (vol. vii of Military Handbooks). With Appendices. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Horses for the Army. ("Contemporary Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Reforms in the French Army. *See* France, Army.

Use and abuse of Field Artillery. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Military Handbooks. *See* under the various Authors.

Brackenbury, H., Major-Gen.

The Ashanti War: a narrative prepared from official documents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

The River Column: a narrative of the advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Brackenbury, H., Major-Gen., and Capt. G. L. Huyshe. Fanti and Ashanti. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Bradburn, J. D. Health hints for Europeans in Tropical Latitudes.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.) Edinburgh, 1878.

Braddock, J. Memoir on Gunpowder. 8vo. Madras, 1829.

Bradfield, Henry J. Waterloo ; or the British Minstrel. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Bradford, Sir Thomas. Regimental Standing Orders of the 94th Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Bradley, W., Capt. Account of the Soundings off Tory Island, at the N.W. Part of Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1807.
(Book of Remarks for Western Station.)

Bradshaw, James. Gradients of the Railways of Great Britain. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.) Lond. 1839.

Brady, W. H., Lieut. R.N. Observations on Negro Slavery in the Island of Santa Cruz. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Brahaut, Col. Tableaux synoptiques. *See* Pascal.

Brahmachari, Vishnubawa. Essay in Marathi on beneficent Government. Translated by Capt. A. Phelps. Bombay, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Bramsen, John. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, the Morea, Greece, Italy, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Brancaccio, Lelio.
Della vera Disciplina e Arte Militare ; sopra i Comentari di Giulio Cesare. Folio. Venice, 1582.

Della Nuova Disciplina et vera Arte Militare. Folio.
Venice (Press Aldo), MDXXCV.

I Carichi Militari. 4to. Antwerp, 1610.

Brand, Chas., Lieut. R.N. Voyage to Peru : a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the winter of 1827. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Brand, John. Description of Orkney, Zetland, &c.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Brande, William Thomas. Manual of Chemistry. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Brande, W. T., and Rev. G. W. Cox. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Brandes, Otto. Technological Dictionary. *See* Eger.

Brandt, Gerard.
La Vie de Michel de Ruiter. Où est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces Unies, 1652–76. Folio. Amsterdam, 1698.

Het Leven en Bedryf van den heere Michiel de Ruiter. Folio.
Amsterdam, 1746.

Brandt, Heinrich von.
Ueber die Wiedereinfuhrung der Dragoner als Doppelkämpfer. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.) Berlin, 1823.

Aus dem Leben des Generals der Infanterie.
Vol. i. Die Feldzuge in Spanien und Russland, 1808–12. 8vo.
Berlin, 1868

Brandt, Henrich von (*continued*)—

Vol. ii. Leben in Berlin, Aufstand in Polen, Sendung nach Frankreich, 1828–33. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.

Brantome, Seigneur de. Œuvres. 15 vols. 12mo. Hague, 1750.

Brassey, Thomas, Lord.

Our Naval Reserves and coast volunteers. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Recent Naval Administration. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Our Reserves of Seamen. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Work and wages practically illustrated. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Organization of the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers explained.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.) Lond. 1874.

Unarmoured Ships. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

British Seamen as described in recent parliamentary and official documents. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

The British Navy: its strength, resources, and administration. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882–83.

Vol. i. Shipbuilding for the purposes of war.
,, ii. Miscellaneous subjects connected with ditto.
,, iii. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the Navy.
,, iv. Dockyards, Reserves, Training, Pensions.
,, v. British Seamen.

The Naval Annual, 1886. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1886.

Ditto, ditto for 1887. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1888.

Navigating Duties. *See* Tracy.

Brassey, Lady.

Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Sunshine and storm in the East, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Braun, C. von, Capt. Cavalry-Kriegsspiel. Translated by Walter H. James. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Braunschweig, Ferd. von. *See* Brunswick.

Bray, E. W., Lieut.-Col.

Military Lecture on—

(1.) Prussian regulations for conducting great manœuvres.

(2.) Use and practice of an Umpire Staff.

(3.) Training of English Regimental Officers. Brighton, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Bray, E. W., Lieut.-Col. (*continued*)—

Second Military Lecture on—
(1.) Advantages which will be attained by the Autumn Campaign in Hampshire and Surrey.
(2.) The Chief Umpire and the Umpire Staff. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd Series, vol. xcvi.)

Bray, Norman, Capt. Views on the framing of Orders. Yorktown, 1888.

Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Bray, William. Memoirs, &c., of John Evelyn. *See* Evelyn.

Braybrooke, Richard, Lord. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys.
See Pepys.

Brazil. Revista Maritima Brazileira. Annos 1 to 5. 8vo.
Rio de Janeiro, 1881–85.

Bree, John. Cursory sketch of the state of this Kingdom during the Fourteenth Century; with an account of the Campaign of Edward the Third in Normandy and France, in 1345–46, to the taking of Calais. Collected from the MS. in the British Museum. 4to.
Lond. 1791.

Breen, Henry H. Warrawarra, the Carib Chief. A tale of 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Brenchley, Julius L. Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 8vo.
Lond. 1873.

Brent, H. W., Com. R.N. The Law of Port Helm.
See Colomb, P. H.

Brenton, Edward Pelham, Capt. R.N.
Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
(Radstock Collection.)

Life and correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent, Admiral of the Fleet. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Brereton, W., Com., R.N. Case of William Brereton, late Commander of H.M.S. "Duke"; with minutes of Courts-Martial, &c. 4to. Lond. 1779.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Brereton, William, Major-Gen. British Fleet in the Black Sea. 8vo. n.p., 1856.

Bres, Onorato. Malta Antica illustrata co' monumenti e coll' istoria. 4to. Rome, 1816.

Bresciani, Marin. Li Trastulli Guerrieri. 4to. Brescia, 1668.

Bresler, W. C. F. Draagbare Wapenen. *See* Joost.

Breton, W. H., Lieut. R.N.
Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830 to 1833. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Breton, W. H., Lieut. R.N. (*continued*)—

Scandinavian sketches, or a tour in Norway. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Brettell, Thomas. Topographical and historical guide to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Brewer, Dr. E. C.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

The Reader's Handbook. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Brewster, Sir David.

Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 12mo. Lond. 1731.

Treatise on Optics. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Treatise on the Microscope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Astronomy upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles.
See Ferguson, James.

Mechanical Philosophy. *See* Robinson.

Brialmont, A., General.

History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. With emendations and additions by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858–60.

See also Gleig.

Système de défense de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Études sur la défense des états et sur la fortification. 3 vols. 8vo. with folio Atlas. Brussels, 1863.

La Fortification Polygonale et les nouvelles fortifications d'Anvers. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Traité de Fortification Polygonale. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Brussels, 1869.

La Fortification a fossés secs. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Brussels, 1872.

La Fortification des Capitales et l'investissement des camps retranchés. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

La Fortification du Champ de Bataille. 8vo. Brussels, 1878.

Les Formations de Combat de l'Infanterie, l'attaque et le défense des positions et des retranchements. 12mo. Brussels, 1880.

Tactique de Combat des Trois Armes. 2 vols., and Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Situation militaire de la Belgique. Travaux de défense de la Meuse. 8vo. Brussels, 1882.

Le Général Comte Todleben, sa vie et ses travaux. 12mo. Brussels, 1884.

Fortification du temps présent. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Brussels, 1885.

Brialmont, A., General (*continued*)—

Influence du Tir Plongeant et des Obus-Torpilles sur la Fortification. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Brussels, 1888.

La Fortification improvisée.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 1, Nos. 3–4.

Bridge, Rev. B.

Treatise on the elements of Algebra. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Treatise on the elements of Plane Trigonometry. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Bridge, Cyprian A. G., Com. R.N.

Tactical formations and manœuvres for general Actions at Sea. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.) Plymouth, 1872.

Naval Strength of Great Britain and of Foreign Countries. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.) London, 1874.

Bridgeman, H. French and English Dictionary. *See* Lolme.

Bridges.

Theory, practice, and architecture of Bridges. With Supplement, 5 vols. in four. 8vo. Lond. 1843–50.

Report on the Pontoons of the Bridge Equipments of the Austrian, Belgian, Sardinian, French, Prussian, and Russian Armies. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Bridges, Rev. G. W. Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Bridgewater Treatises. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834–37.

Brienne, Comte de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collecton, 2nd series, vols. xxxv and xxxvi.)

Brierly, O. W. Cruise of Galatea. *See* Milner.

Brighton, Rev. J. G. Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Brin, Benedetto. La Nostra Marina Militare. 8vo. Rome, 1881.

Brinckman, Rowland. Record of the 89th Princess Victoria's Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Brindley, Joseph. New system of Naval Architecture to prevent ships foundering at sea. Lond. 1824.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Brine, L., Com. R.N. Taeping Rebellion in China. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Brinton, D. G. MS. Troano.
See U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey.

Briquet, Sieur de. Code Militaire ou Compilation des Ordonnances des Rois de France, concernant les Gens de Guerre. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1747.

Brisac, George, Capt. Trial in the Court of King's Bench. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.) Lond. 1803.

Brisbane, Sir Thoms Makdougall, General. Reminiscences. 4to. Edinburgh, 1860.

British Association.

Report of the Meetings. Vol. i (1831) to . 8vo. Lond. 1835– .

Index to ditto. 1831–1860. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Recommendations. York [1834].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association, by R. and J. W. Mallet. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Report of the Committee on Steam-Ship performance. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Report on the application of Gun-Cotton to warlike purposes.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.) Lond. 1863.

Canadian Economics. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

British Columbia. Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken in the years 1860–61, at the Royal Engineers Office, New Westminster, British Columbia: edited by Col. Sir Henry James. 4to. Lond. 1862.

British Museum. *See* Museum.

Britten, Bashley.

Rifled Ordnance. (Mr. Bashley Britten's Invention.) n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Rifled cast-iron service Guns. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

Rifled Ordnance. Remarks on the Report of the Ordnance Select Committee on competitive rifled guns. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Correspondence in reference to the Rifling of the existing cast-iron Guns. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Heavy Rifled Ordnance, cast-iron and wrought-iron. Review of the Report of the late Ordnance Select Committee on the trial of unstrengthened rifled cast-iron service guns. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

On the construction of Heavy Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Power and endurance of the smooth bore and rifled cast-iron Ordnance of the United States. Lond. [1873.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Pebble Powder and cheaper guns. 8vo. Redhill, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Muzzle-Loading Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Brix, A.

Der Bau Eiserner Kriegs- und Handelsschiffe. 8vo with 4to Atlas. Berlin, 1876.

Brix, A. (*continued*)—
Praktischer Schiffbau: Bootsbau. 4to. Berlin, 1878.

Gedanken über die Organisation, Ausbildung und Verwendung der Cavallerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Broadfoot, W., Major. The career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Broadhurst, Rev. T. Funeral Orations in praise of Military Men; translated from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and Lysias, with notes. 8vo. Bath, 1811.

Broadley, A. M. How we defended Arabi and his friends; a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Broderip, W. J.
Hints for collecting Animals and their products. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Description of a new Land-shell from South America (Bulinus Labeo), with an additional note on Argonauta. Lond. [1833].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Descriptions of some new species of Cuvier's Family of Brachiopoda.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.) Lond. 1833.

Description of a new species of Cyprœa. Lond. [1833].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Observations on the Animals hitherto found in the shells of the genus Argonauta. Lond. [1833].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

On the habits and structure of Paguri and other Crustacea.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.) Lond. [1833].

Broderip, W. J., and G. B. Sowerby. Observations on new or interesting Mollusca. Lond. [1833].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Brodie, Rev. P. B. History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Brodigan, F., Lieut.-Col. Historical Records of the 28th North Gloucestershire Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Brodrick, T.
History of the late War in the Netherlands, with an abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1713.
(Radstock Collection.)

Compleat history of the Campaigns 1708–12. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Bromley, Sir George, Bart. Collection of original Royal Letters. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Brommy, R., and H. von Littrow. Die Marine. 3rd edition. Edited by F. von Kronenfels. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.

Brongniart, A., and A. G. Desmarest. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fossiles. 4to. Paris, 1822.

Brook, Andrew Ten. Thirty Years' War. *See* Gindely.

Brooke, Sir Arthur de Capell.
A winter in Lapland and Sweden; with observations relating to Finmark. 4to. Lond. 1827.

Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Brooke, C. K., Major. System of Field Training. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak.
Expedition to Borneo. *See* Keppel.

Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. *See* Mundy.

Brooke, Richard, Jun. Observations illustrative of the accounts of the Battle of Stoke Field. 8vo. Liverpool, 1825.

Brooke, T. H. History of the Island of St. Helena. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Brooker, G. A. C., Capt. R.N. On Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Jersey, 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Broome, A., Capt. Bengal Artillery. History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army. *See* India, Army.

Brotier, G. Taciti Opera. *See* Tacitus.

Broughton, T. Duer. Letters descriptive of the character, manners, &c., of the Mahrattas. 4to. Lond. 1813.

Broughton, W. G. Secondary Punishments. *See* Arthur.

Broughton, W. R., Com. R.N.
Travels in Arabia (in Arabic).

Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Broun, Sir Richard.
Baronetage of the British Empire. 12mo. Lond. 1641.

Precedency of H.R.H. Prince Albert. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

The Baronetage for 1844. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Browell. Discovery for preventing Mildew in sail cloth and canvas of every description. Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii. Lond. 1822.

Brown, C., Capt. Venezuelan Light Artillery. Narrative of the expedition to South America, 1817. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(Radstock Collection.)

Brown, Dr. F. J. The Naval Medical Service; its present state and prospects. 2nd edition. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Brown, Hugh. True principles of Gunnery investigated and explained; comprehending Professor Euler's observations. 4to. Lond. 1778.

Brown, J. H., Capt. R.N.
Letters on Impressment. Folio. n.p. 1833–45.

The Shipmaster's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Brown, Robert, Corporal. Journal of a Detachment from the Brigade of Foot Guards, 25th February, 1793, to 9th May, 1795. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Brown, T. Indicator and Dynamometer. *See* Main and Brown.
Marine Steam Engine. *See* Main and Brown.

Brown, Thomas, Capt. Elements of Conchology. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Browne.
Journey to Dur-für. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.
Journies in the Interior of Africa. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Browne, Charles Orde, Capt.
Armour, and its attack by Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1887.
Behaviour of Armour of different kinds under fire. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)
Breech-Loading Rifles. *See* Majendie.

Browne, Edmond Charles, Major.
South African Campaigning: the great Kaffir Tribes, the Zulus, the Swazies, the Basutos, and the Boers. Ayr, n.d.
(8vo, Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)
The coming of the Great Queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Browne, G. Lathom. Wellington: or the public and private life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Browne, James. History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans. 4 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1843.

Browne, J. A. Services of the Royal Artillery. *See* Army, Records

Browne, J. Houston. The Navigation Laws: their history and operation. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Browne, John M. The Duel between the "Alabama" and the "Kearsage." Washington, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Browne, John Murray, Capt. Historical View of the Revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the Peninsular War. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Browne, J. Wilson. Ireland in 1847: its present state and future prospects. Lond. [1847].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

Browne, W. A. Moneys, weights and measures of all Nations. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Browning, Oscar. England and Napoleon in 1803; being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Brownlow, John. History and design of the Foundling Hospital. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Bruce, H. A. Life of General Sir William Napier. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, 1768–73. 5 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1790.

Bruce, Jane. Poems on sacred subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Bruce, John. Report on the arrangements adopted in periods of threatened Invasions of Britain or Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
(Radstock Collection.)

Bruce, Rev. J. Collingwood. The Roman Wall: a description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1867.

Bruce, W. D.

Sepulchri a Romanis constructi infra Ecclesiam S. Wilfridi in Civitati Riponensi. 3rd edition. Lond. 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Condition and unsafe state of ancient Parochial Registers in England and the Colonies. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Account of the present deplorable state of the Ecclesiastical Courts of Record. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Bruce, William Napier. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Brun. *See* Malte-Brun.

Bruna, J. Aus dem Italienischen Feldzuge, 1859. 8vo. Prague, 1860.

Brunel, Isambard. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Civil Engineer. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Brunet, J. C.

Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 4 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1838–39.

Supplement to ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878–80.

Brunswick. Geschichte des Herzoglich Braunschweigschen Armee-Corps in dem Feldzuge im Jahr 1815. Brunswick, 1816.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Brunswick-Lüneburg, Ferdinand, Duke of. Entwurf des Lebens und der Thaten des Herrn Herzogs Ferdinand von Braunschweig-Lüneburg. 12mo. Berlin, 1792.

Brunton, Middleton & Co.

Observations on Chain Cables. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Brush, George Jarvis. Mineralogy. *See* Dana.

Brussels, Conference of. L'Angleterre et les Petits États a la Conférence de Bruxelles. 8vo. Brussels, 1875.

Brust, E. C., Major, U.S. Army. Our National Guard.
See United States, Army.

Bruun, P. Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lviii.

Bryans, James, W. Our Military Tenure of India. Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Bryce, Carroll. A lost function in Romance. 8vo.
New York, 1883.

Bryce, James. The Holy Roman Empire. 3rd edit. 8vo.
Lond. 1871.

Bryson, A. Report on the climate and principal diseases of the African Station. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Brzozowski, Marie. La Guerre de Pologne en 1831. 8vo.
Leipsic, 1833.

Buchan, Alexander. Handy book of Meteorology. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Buchan, P. Account of the Family of Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland. 12mo. Peterhead, 1820.

Buchanan, Dr. Francis.

Description of the District, or Zila, of Dinajpur, in the Province, or Soubah, of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1833.

Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Buchanan, Hon. J. Claims of the United States to Oregon.
See Calhoun.

Buchanan, Rev. J. L. General view of the Fishery of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1794.
(Radstock Collection.)

Buck, Albert H. Treatise on Hygiene and public health. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bucke, Charles. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 12mo.
Lond. 1839.

Buckingham, John Silk.

Statement of facts relative to the removal from India of Mr. Buckingham. Calcutta, 1823.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii)).

Travels in Assyria, Media, Persia, &c. 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 183c.

Buckland, Rev. W.

Vindiciæ Geologicæ, or the connexion of Geology with Religion explained. Oxford, 1820.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or observations on Organic Remains and other Geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an Universal Deluge. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Buckland, Rev. W. (*continued*)—

Supposed power of the waters of the Irawadi to convert wood into stone. Lond. 1828.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Series of Animal and Vegetable Remains and of Rocks, collected by J. Crawfurd, Esq., on a voyage up the Irawadi to Ava.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.) Lond. 1828.

Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology (Bridgewater Treatise). 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1837.

Remarks on Dr. Buckland's view of the Mosaic Creation, as the last fitting up of the Earth. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Buckle, E., Captain. Memoir of the services of the Bengal Artillery. *See* Army, Records.

Bucknill, J. T., Lieut.-Col.

Torpedoes *v.* Heavy Artillery. Halifax, N.S., 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Submarine mines and torpedoes applied to harbour defence. 8vo.
Lond. 1889.

Buckton, T. J. Western Australia. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Budde, H., Lieut. Die Französischen Eisenbahnen im Kriege 1870–71 und ihre seitherige Entwickelung. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Buenos Aires. Censo general de poblacion, edificacion, comercio, é industrias de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. Vol. i. 4to.
Buenos Aires, 1889.

Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, T. R., Marshal. Aperçus sur quelque Details de la Guerre. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1846.

Buisson, du, Major.

History of the life and actions of the Viscount Turenne. Translated by Ferrard Spence. 8vo. Lond. 1686.

La Vie du Vicomte de Turenne. 12mo. The Hague, 1688.
(Radstock Collection.)

Buist, Dr. Meteorological Observations at Futtegurh. *See* Pyle.

Bulger, George E., Major. Tour from Bangalore to Calcutta, thence to Delhi, and subsequently to British Sikkim.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.) Secunderabad, 1869.

Bullen, George. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Military Academy. *See* Catalogues.

Bulloch, James D. The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Bullock, F., Capt. R.N. Description of the Refuge Beacon erected on the Goodwin Sands. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Bulow, Gen.
The spirit of the modern system of War. Translated, with notes, by Colonel de Malortie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Histoire des Campagnes de Hohenlinden et de Marengo. Edited by Major Emmett. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Bulstrode, Sir Richard. Reign and government of King Charles I and King Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1721.

Bunbury, E. H. History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bunbury, Sir Henry, Bart., Lieut.-Gen.
Narrative of the Campaign in North Holland, 1799. Lond. 1849. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Narratives of some passages in the Great War with France, 1799–1810. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Bunbury, W. St. P., Major. Notes on armour and the artillery defence of a Coast Fortress. 8vo. Sydney, 1888.

Buonaccivoli, Alfonso. Geografia di Strabone. *See* Strabo.

Buonamici, Castruccio. Commentaries of the late War in Italy. Translated by A. Wishart. 8vo. Lond. 1753.

Buonaparte. *See* Bonaparte.

Burbidge, F. W. The Gardens of the Sun : a naturalist's journal in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Burchett, Josiah.
Memoirs of transactions at sea during the War with France, 1688–97. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection.)

History of the most remarkable transactions at Sea. Folio. Lond. 1720.
(Radstock Collection.)

Burckhardt, John Lewis.
Travels in Nubia. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Arabic Proverbs; or the manners and customs of the Modern Egyptians. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Bureau, E. Géographie physique, historique et militaire de la Region Française. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Burette, T. Histoire de France. *See* Anquetil.

Burger, G. A. Gedichte. 12mo. Frankfort, 1783.

Burgess, J. Tom. The last Battle of the Roses. A paper on the Battle of Bosworth Field. 4to. Leamington, 1872.

Burgh, N. P. Modern marine compound engines. 4to. Lond. 1874.

Burghall, George, Major. Nautical Essay, or a précis of the Acorn Yacht.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).) Lond. 1798.

Burghersh, John Fane, Lord, Lieut.-Gen.
Memoir of the early Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Memoir of the operations of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher, 1813–4. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Bürgkly, Dr. Manual d'Hygiène et de premiers secours.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii).

Burgoyne, J., Lieut.-Gen. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons. 4to. Lond. 1780.
(Radstock Collection.)

Burgoyne, Sir J. F., Field-Marshal.
Military Opinions: collected and edited by the Hon. G. Wrottesley. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Our Defensive Forces. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Burgoyne, Sir John M., Lieut.-Col.
A short history of the naval and military Operations in Egypt, 1798–1802. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Regimental records of the Bedfordshire Militia.
See Reserve Forces.

Burgoyne, R. H. Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. *See* Army, Records.

Burke, John. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835–8.

Burke, Peter. Celebrated naval and military Trials. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Burke and Wills's Exploring Expedition.
Account of the crossing the Continent of Australia.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.) Melbourne, 1861.

Journal of Landsborough's Expedition in search of Burke and Wills. 8vo. Melbourne, 1862.

Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, 1596. *See* National Defence.

Burmah.
Précis of Information concerning Burmah, with a map. (Intel. Bch. W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Burmeister, Dr. Hermann. Manual of Entomology. Translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Burn, Colonel. Naval and military technical Dictionary of the French Language. French-English and English-French. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Burn, Andrew, Major-General. Memoirs. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Burn, David. Chivalry of the Mercantile Marine, illustrated by passages in the life of Captain John Lennon. Lond. 1841. (8vo Pamphlet, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Burn, Jacob Henry. Catalogue of the London traders, taverns, and coffee-house tokens. *See* Catalogues.

Burnaby, Rev. A. Travels in North America.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

Burnaby, Col. Advantages of employing a British-European Legion in India. Folio. Lond. 1857.

Burnaby, F., Col.
A ride to Khiva : travels and adventures in Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

On horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Burnell, A. C. Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxx and lxxi.

Burnell, George R. Annual retrospect of Engineering and Architecture, Jan. to Dec., 1861. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Burnes, Sir A., Lieut.-Col.
Cabool : narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, 1836–8. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Travels into Bokhara. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury.
The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vols. and index. 8vo. Oxford, 1829.

History of his own times. 2nd edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.

Burnet, Thomas. The theory of the Earth. Folio. Lond. 1684.
See also Beaumont, J.

Burnett, Sir William.
Preservation of Timber, Canvas, Cordage, &c., from dry rot, mildew, moth, and decay. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Burnett, Sir William (*continued*)—
Preservation of Timber, Canvas, Cordage, &c., from dry rot, mildew, moth, and decay. Second copy. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Burney, W.
Naval Heroes of Great Britain. 12mo. Lond. 1806.

The British Neptune, or a history of the achievements of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection.)

Dictionary of the Marine. *See* Falconer.

Burns, Robert.
Reliques of Robert Burns. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life and a criticism on his writings, by James Currie. 8th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Burrell, Andrewes. Remonstrance for a reformation of England's Navie. (British Museum Sale Duplicate, 1787.) 8vo. Lond. 1645.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Burridge, John. The Naval Dry Rot. Lond. 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Burrish, George, Capt. R.N. The Case of Capt. George Burrish, late Commander of H.M.S. "The Dorsetshire.
(8vo. Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.) Lond. 1747.

Burrough, Thomas, Lord. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, 1596. *See* National Defence.

Burrows, Montagu, Capt. R.N.
Imperial England. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Life of Edward Lord Hawke. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Cinque Ports. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Burt, Peter. Trials made with Burt's Sounding Buoy and Knipper. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.) Lond. 1814.

Burt, T. S.
Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects, vol. iii, part 1.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.) Lond. 1861.

Ditto, ditto, vol. iii, part 2. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Burton, E. F., Lieut.-Gen. An Indian Olio. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Burton, Isabel.
The inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Arabia, Egypt, India. A narrative of travel. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Burton, J. Ryder, Capt. R.N. The concentration of the material, the manual and physical Force in H.M. Vessels of War, and on the most effective method of Manning the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Burton, Richard F., Capt.
Scinde; or the unhappy valley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
Pilgrimage to El. Medinah and Meccah. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1857.
Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864
Letters from the Battle Fields of Paraguay. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
The book of the Sword. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Captivity of Hans Stade in Eastern Brazil.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. li.

Burton, Rev. Robert. Anatomy of Melancholy. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Burton, Thomas. Diary of Thomas Burton, Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656–9. With an introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654; from the journal of Guibon Goddard. Edited by J. T. Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Bury, G. Tirant de. Étude sur la nouvelle Navigation Astronomique de MM. Yvon Villarceau et Aved de Magnac. Paris, 1878.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Busca, Gabriello. L'Architettura Militare. 4to. Milan, 1619.

Busch, Dr. Moritz. Bismark in the Franco-German War, 1870–1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Bushnell, Edmund. Complete Ship-Wright. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1678.
(Radstock Collection. Remarks on the Navy.)

Busk, Hans.
Rifleman's Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
The Rifle, and how to use it. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1858.
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Buteo, Johannes. Opera Geometrica, et Opera in Juri Civili. 4to. Leyden, 1554.

Butler, J., Major. Travels and adventures in Assam. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Butler, Dr. S.
Hudibras: in three parts. 12mo. Lond. 1716.
Sketch of modern and ancient Geography. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Butler, Sir W. F., Col.

The Wild North Land: being a story of a winter journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

The Great Lone Land: travel and adventure in the North-West of America. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

The Campaign of the Cataracts; a narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884–5. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Charles George Gordon. (English Men of Action.) 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Historical Events connected with the 69th Regiment. *See* Army Records.

Bütow. Die Kaiserlich Deutsche Marine im Organization, Kommando und Verwaltung. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Butterworth, H. Catalogue of Law Books. *See* Catalogues.

Butturlin, M. de. Tableau de la Campagne d'Automne de 1813 en Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Buxton, J. W., Major. Elements of Military Administration. Part 1. Permanent system of administration. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Byng, Admiral.

Further particulars relating to the Case of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection.)

Apology for the conduct of a certain Admiral in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.)

Chronicle of B—g, the son of the Great B—g. By Israel Ben Ader. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Bungiana, or an Assemblage of What-d'ye-call-em's. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy, in vol. lettered "Byng's Tracts.")

The Conduct of the Ministry impartially examined. Lond. 1756.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvii.)

The Sham Fight; or political humbug: a state farce. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter to a Member of Parliament relative to the case of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Two letters relative to the Case of Admiral Byng. Lond. 1756–57.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvii.)

Appeal to the People. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. 1756–57.
(Radstock Collection.)

Byng, Admiral (*continued*) —

Letter to Lord Robert Bertie, relating to his conduct in the Mediterranean and his Defence of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy, in vol. lettered "Byng's Tracts.")

Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvii.)

Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Bl—y, being an enquiry into the merit of his Defence of Minorca. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Letter to the Rt. Hon. W—— P——. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Copy of a Letter from Admiral Byng, dated March 12, 1757, two days before his execution. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Byrne, O. Elements of Practical Mechanics, designed for Engineering Students. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Byron, Geo. Anson, Lord, Capt. R.N. Voyage of H.M.S. "Blonde" to the Sandwich Islands, 1824–25. 4to. Lond. 1836.

Byron, George Gordon, Lord. Works of Lord Byron. Edited by Thomas Moore. 17 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835–40.

Byron, Hon. John.

Voyage round the World in H.M.S. "Dolphin," with a description of the Streigts of Magellan and the Patagonians, and an account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. 8vo. Lond. 1767.
(Radstock Collection.)

Narrative containing an account of the distresses suffered on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740–46, with a description of St. Jago de Chili, and a relation of the loss of the "Wager," Man of War. 8vo. Lond. 1768.
(Radstock Collection.)

Byzance, Philon de. *See* Philon de Byzance.

C.

Cabanis, P. J. G. Du degré de certitude de la Médecine. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Cachin, J. M. F. Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater ou Jetée de Plymouth. 4to. Paris, 1820.

Cadell, Charles, Lieut.-Col. Narrative of the Campaigns of the 28th Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Cædmon. Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon. With an English Translation by Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Cærmarthen, Marquis of.

Journal of the Brest Expedition. 8vo. Lond. 1694.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy, bound in vol. lettered "Remarks on the Navy.")

Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries of his Warres in Gallia and the civile warres betwixt him and Pompey; translated with observations, as also the art of our modern training or tactick practise, by Clement Edmonds; with life of Cæsar, &c. 4to. Lond. 1655.

Ditto, ditto. With the remarks of the Duke of Rohan, also the commentaries of the Alexandrian and African Wars, by Aulus Hirtius; and a geographical nomenclature. Folio. Lond. 1695.

De Bellis Gallico et Civili Pompejano, nec non A. Hirtius, aliorumque de Bellis Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi Commentarii; cum Notis. Cura et studio F. Oudendorpii. 4to.
Rotterdam, 1737.

Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul, and Civil War with Pompey. Translated by Col. Martin Bladen. 8vo. Lond. 1737.

Mélanges de remarques, surtout sur Cæsar et autres auteurs militaires, anciens et modernes. 12mo. Warsaw, 1782.

Commentaries, translated into English; to which is prefixed a discourse concerning the Roman Art of War: by William Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Caffarena, Louis. Étude critique sur les Abordages. 8vo.
Toulon, 1876.

Caffin, J. C. Observations by the Director of Stores, War Office, on Lieut.-Col. Reilly's Memorandum on the Prussian Army in relation to the Campaign of 1866. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).

Caille, J. de la. Description de la Ville et des Fauxbourgs de Paris. Folio. Paris, 1714.

Caillie, Réné. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, 1824–28. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1830.

Caldecott, Thomas. Hamlet, and As You Like It.
See Shakespeare.

Calder, Sir R. Roches Bonnes, off Rochefort. 4to.
Rochefort, 1804.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Calendars.

Army and Navy Calendar; compiled by Joseph Hazard. 1886–7 and 1887–8. 8vo.

Cambridge University Calendar, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844. 8vo.

East India Military Calendar. *See* India, Army.

Oxford University Calendar, 1839, 1842–5. 8vo.

Royal Military Calendar, or Army Service, and Commission Rank, containing the services of the General and Field-Officers of the Army. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815–6.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Caley, J. Fœdera. *See* Records, the National.

Calhoun, J. E., and the Hon. J. Buchanan. Claims of the United States to Oregon. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Callcott, Lady. Description of the Chapel of the Annunziata dell' Arena, or Giotto's Chapel in Padua. Folio. Lond. 1835.

Callendar, George. Nautical remarks for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston. Lond. 1775.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Callet, François. Tables portatives de Logarithmes. 8vo. Paris, 1795.

Callwell, C. E.

Ammaestramenti la trarsi dalle Campagne nelle quali vennero impiegate le Truppe Britanniche dal 1865 ad oggi. 8vo. Rome, 1887.

Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

Calmet, Augustine. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Edited by Charles Taylor. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Calver, E. K., Capt. R.N.

Construction and principle of a Wave Screen, designed for the formation of Harbours of Refuge. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Proposed National Harbour at Dover. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

Calvert, Sir Harry, Bart., General. Journals and correspondence. Edited by his son, Sir Harry Verney. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Camara, A. A. Ensaio sobre as construcções Navaes Indigenas do Brasil. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1881.

Cambray, Chevalier de. Manière de bien Fortifier. *See* Vauban.

Cambrelin, A. L., Major.

Camp retranché d'Anvers. Considérations critiques sur le système de Défense de la Belgique adopté en 1859. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Le Généralat, les armes spéciales et les armes de ligne.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.) Brussels, 1874.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Cambrelin, A. L. (*continued*)—
Essai sur la Défense de la Belgique. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

La Fortification de l'avenir. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Cambridge Asylum for Soldiers' Widows.
Report for 1851. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Cambridge Essays, 1858.
Containing Col. R. A. Shafto Adair's Paper on the National Defences and Organizatien of the Militia of the United Kingdom.

Cambridge University.
Cantabrigienses Graduati sive Catalogus ab anno 1659 ad annum 1800. 4to. Cambridge, 1800.

Cambridge University Calendar. *See* Calendar.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. Account of the War in India, between the English and French on the Coast of Coromandel, 1750–60: with a relation of the events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat. 4to. Lond. 1761.

Cambuskenneth. Registrum Monasterii de Cambuskenneth, 1147–1523. 4to. Edinb. 1872.

Camden, William.
Annals, or the history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queene of England. Translated by R. N. Gent. 3rd edition. Folio. Lond. 1635.

Britannia; or a chronological description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. Translated and edited by Richard Gough. 3 vols. Folio.
Lond. 1789.

Camelford, Thomas Pitt, Lord. Life, adventures and eccentricities of the late Lord Camelford, with particulars of the late fatal duel. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
(Radstock Collection.)

Cameron, Sir Charles A. History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and of the Irish schools of medicine. 8vo.
Dublin, 1886.

Cameron, G. P., Lieut.-Colonel. Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1845.

Cameron, Verney Lovett. Across Africa. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1877.

Campaigns.
The Souldier's Companion: or Military Glory display'd, in a description of all the memorable Battels and Fights by land and sea. 12mo. Lond. 1688.

Field of Mars: an alphabetical digest of the principal Naval and Military Engagements. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Sieges and battles in the North of England during the Civil War in 1642–3, &c., with the life of Oliver Cromwell, and an impartial history of the Rebellions in 1715 and 1745. 8vo. Bolton, 1786.

The Pacquet-Boat Advice: or a discourse concerning the War with France. 4to. Lond. 1678.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Letters to the Earl of Carlingford, 1683–4; relating to the Siege of Vienna.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Engravings representing Campaign in Formosa. Folio. n.p., n.d.

The German and French Journals of the late Campaign in Italy confronted together. 4to. Lond. 1701.
(Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Account of the two last Campaigns in the Netherlands. 4to. Lond. 1704.
(Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Description of all the seats of the present Wars in Europe. 12mo. Lond. 1704.

Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Granada. 8vo. Amberes, 1714.

Letter upon the present intended Expeditions. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
(Radstock Collection, Pay of Sea Officers.)

Sammlung ungedrückter Nachrichten so die Geschichte der Feldzüge der Preussen von 1740 bis 1779 erläutern. 3 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1782.

Plans et journaux des Siéges de la dernière Guerre de Flandres. 4to. Strasburg, 1750.

Criterion of the reason and necessity of the Present War.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.) Lond. 1745.

Geschichte des im 1756–7ften Jahre in Deutschland und dessen angranzenden Landern gefuhrten Krieges. 4to. Frankfort, 1759.

The Expedition against Rochefort fully stated and considered. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)

Report of the General Officers appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late Expedition against the Coasts of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)

Account of the Expedition to the Coast of France under the conduct of the Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, General Mordaunt, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Account of our last attempt upon the Coast of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The Military Arguments in the Letter to a Right Hon. Author fully considered. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)

Candid Reflections on the Report of the General Officers appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection. Expedition to France.)

Seven Years' War, 1756–63.

Theatre de la Guerre dernière en Allemagne. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo with folio Atlas. Paris, 1763.

The Operations of the Allied Army during the greatest part of six campaigns, 1757–62. 4to. Lond. 1764.

Relations et plans des batailles et combats de la Guerre de 1756–63 en Allemagne, première partie. 4to. Dresden, 1778.

Plans des batailles et combats de la Guerre de 1756–63 en Allemagne. Folio. Dresden, 1781.

Siéges et batailles, 1756–62. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Russia and Turkey, 1770.

Storia della Guerra presente tra la Russia e la Porta Ottomana. 11 vols. 8vo. Venice, 1770.

Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the Turks by Sea and Land. 8vo. Lond. 1772.
(Radstock Collection.)

Evidence relative to the conduct of the American War. 8vo. Lond. [1779.]
(Radstock Collection. "Howe.")

Memoirs of the War in Asia, 1780–4. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

The Chronologist of the Present War; or register of the events from the commencement of the French Revolution to the end of the year 1798. 12mo. Dublin, 1799.

Accurate and impartial narrative of the War. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection. Bound in "Shipwrecks.")

Atlas des Operations Militaire entre la Lahn et la Sieg en 1796. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Poetical sketch of the Campaigns of 1793–5. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Campagne du Général Buonaparte en Italie pendant les années IV et V de la République Française. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, depuis l'an IV jusqu'a la Bataille de Marengo. Folio. Paris, 1808.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1796. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Collection of State Papers relative to the War against France, 1794–1801. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794–1802.

History of the Campaigns in 1796–9, in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, &c. 2nd. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Campagne de 1799 en Allemagne et en Suisse. 2 vols. in one and box of plates. 8vo. Vienna and Lond. 1820.

Journal kept in the British Army from the Landing of the Troops at Ostend, in 1794, to their return to England the following year. 8vo. Liverpool, 1796.

Cartel for the exchange of Prisoners of War between Great Britain and France. n.p., 1798.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Notes on the Campaign of the Army of Reserve, 1800.
(8vo. Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Lond. 1827.

Précis de Campagne de 1805 en Allemagne et en Italie. 8vo. Brussels, 1886.

Recueil des Bulletins Officiels sur les opérations de la Grande-Armée contre la quatrième coalition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

Bulletins of the Grand Army. Folio. 1806–7.
(Newspaper scraps.)

Darstellung der Schlacht bei Jena und des Treffens von Auerstaedt. In German and French. 3rd edition. 4to. Weimar, 1808.

Campaigns in Spain and Portugal under Sir Hew Dalrymple. Vol. ii. 8vo. n.p. [1808].

Letters from Flushing; containing an account of the expedition to Walcheren, Beveland, and the Scheldt, under the command of the Earl of Chatham. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Austria, 1809.

Account of the Battle fought near Aspern on the Marchfield, May 21 and 22, 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Recueil des Bulletins de la Campagne d'Autriche, en 1809. Extrait du Journel Officiel. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Account of the operations of the Corps under the Duke of Brunswick. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Sammlung der Plane und Nachrichten von den beiden Hauptschlachten von Gross-Aspern und Teutsch-Wagram, im Jahr 1809. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1809.

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Projet d'une Convention pour l'échange des Prissonniers de Guerre de toutes les Nations Belligérentes. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Russia, 1812.

French Bulletins relating to the War in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Bulletins François concernant la Guerre en Russie pendant l'Année 1812. Lond. 1813.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxv.)

Précis d'un journal de la Retraite de la Fuite de l'Armée Française de Moscou. Lond. 1813.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Cartes des Pays, pour servir a l'intelligence des Bulletins.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.) Paris [1812].

Peninsular and Waterloo.

Operations of the British Army in Spain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

The principles and conduct of the War. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Journal of a Regimental Officer during the recent Campaign in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Sketch of the Campaign in Portugal. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Inquiry into the reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring War against Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

History of the Campaigns of the British Forces in Spain and Portugal. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812–3.

Versuch einer militärisch-historischen Darstellung des grossen Befreiungs-Krieges in den Jahren 1813–4. Part 1. Den Feldzug von den Jahre 1813. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1814.

Bulletin de Paris, ou relation historique des évènements qui sont arrivés en France en 1814–5, et particulièrement pendant la Siége de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Atlas containing plans of the principal Battles, Sieges, and Affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the war 1808–14; with Memoir. Folio and 4to. Lond. 1841.

Military character of the different European Armies engaged in the late War. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Uebersicht des Feldzugs im Jahre 1813, zwischen den Aliirten und K. Französischen Armeen. Zweite Abtheilung. In German and French. 4to. Weimar, 1814.

Ditto, ditto. Im Jahre 1815. 4to Weimar, 1817.

Campaigns. Peninsular and Waterloo (*continued*)—

Battle of Waterloo, containing the accounts, published by Authority. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Battle of Waterloo, by a British Officer on the Staff. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

The Battle of Waterloo, containing the series of accounts published by authority, British and Foreign, with circumstantial details. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Relation circonstanciée de la dernière Campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la Bataille de Mont-Saint-Jean, dite de Waterloo ou de la Belle-Alliance. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Waterloo Memoirs; or record of all the events connected with, and arising out of the battles fought on the 16th, 17th, and 18th June, 1815. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

The English Army at Waterloo and in France. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Inscriptions gravées sur les Monumens érigés a Waterloo.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.) Brussels, n.d.

Summary of the Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns, 1817–19. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'Expédition de Constantine, 1837. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Leaves from the journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjaub, 1848–9. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Crimea.

Cronstat and the Russian Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1854.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The War: or voices from the ranks. 12mo. Lond. 1855.

Ricordo pittorico militare della Spedizione Sarda. Folio. Turin, 1857.

Atlas historique et topographique de la Guerre d'Orient en 1854–6. Folio. Paris, 1858.

Letters from Head-Quarters; or the realities of the War in the Crimea. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Banquet given to the Victorious Soldiers returned from the Crimean War by the People of Ireland. Dublin, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Siege of Sebastopol.

Account of the Artillery Operations: compiled by Capt. W. E. M. Reilly. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Journal of the Operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. Part I by Capt. C. H. Elphinstone. Part II by Sir Harry D. Jones. 2 vols., and case of plates. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Campaigns. Crimea (*continued*)—

Siége de Sébastopol. Historique du Service de l'Artillerie (1854–6). 2 vols. 4to. Folio Atlas of plates. Paris, 1859.

Encyclopædia of the War. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Italy, 1859.

Documents officiels sur la Campagne d'Italie en 1859. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Campagne de l'Empereur Napoléon III en Italie, 1859. 4to. Folio Atlas (2 vols.). Paris, 1862.

Der Krieg in Italien, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1872–6.

Il Genio nella Campagna d'Ancona e della Bassa Italia, 1860–1. 4to with folio Atlas. Turin, 1864.

Atlas historico y topografico de la Guerra de Africa, 1859–60. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Relation de l'Expédition de Chine en 1860. 4to with folio Atlas. Paris, 1862.

America, 1861–5.

Campaigns of the Civil War. Vols. i–xii, and Supplementary Volume. New York, 1881–3.

Vol. 1. Outbreak of the Rebellion, by J. G. Nicolay.
,, 2. From Fort Henry to Corinth, by M. F. Force.
,, 3. The Peninsula, McClellan's Campaign of 1862, by A. S. Webb.
,, 4. The Army under Pope, by J. C. Ropes.
,, 5. The Antietam and Fredericksburg, by F. W. Palfrey.
,, 6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, by A. Doubleday.
,, 7. The Army of the Cumberland, by H. M. Cist.
,, 8. The Mississippi, by F. V. Greene.
,, 9. Atlanta, by J. D. Cox.
,, 10. The March to the Sea. Franklin and Nashville, by J. D. Cox.
,, 11. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864, by G. E. Pond.
,, 12. The Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James, by A. A. Humphreys.
Supplementary Volume. Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States, by F. Phisterer.

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion.

Medical Volume, Parts 1 and 2. 4to. Washington, 1870–9.
Surgical ,, ,, 1 to 3. ,, ,, 1870–83.
Medical ,, ,, 3, Vol. 1. ,, ,, 1888.

Southern History of the War. Official Reports of Battles. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Narrative of privations and sufferings of Prisoners of War in the hands of the Rebel Authorities. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

Military Maps illustrating the operations of the Armies of the Potomac and James. May 4th, 1864, to April 9th, 1865. Folio. n.p., 1867.

Campaign of Fredericksburg. Nov.–Dec., 1862. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Der Deutsch-Danische Krieg, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo, and 8vo vol. of maps. Berlin, 1886.

Germany-Austria, 1866.

Narrative of the War between Austria and Prussia. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Der Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Österreichs Kämpfe im Jahre 1866. 5 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1866–69.

The Campaigns of 1866: a tactical retrospect. Translated from the German by Col. H. A. Ouvry. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Campaign of 1866 in Germany; compiled by the Department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Translated by Col. von Wright and Capt. H. M. Hozier. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Lond. 1872.

Abyssinia, 1867–8.

The Abyssinian Expedition: reprinted from the "Illustrated London News." Folio. Lond. 1868.

Die ersten Aufnahmen der Englischen Armee in Abessinien, Nov., 1867, bis Jan., 1868. 4to. Gotha, 1868.

Franco-German, 1870–1.

Causes qui ont amené les désastres de l'Armée Française dans la Campagne de 1870. Brussels, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Newspaper cuttings, pasted in scrap book. Small 4to. 1870.

Gedenbuch an den Deutsch-Französischen Feldzug von 1870–1. Folio. Leipsic, 1870–1.

Accounts in the "Illustrated London News" and "Graphic." 2 vols., folio. Lond. 1870–1.

Who is responsible for the war? Reprinted from the "Times." 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Der Krieg um Metz. 2nd edition. Berlin, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Histoire de la Capitulation de Metz. Enquête sur la Trahison de Bazaine et de Coffinières. Brussels, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Causes qui ont amené la Capitulation de Sedan. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.) Brussels, 1871.

Biographieen der in dem Kriege gegen Frankreich gefallenen Offiziere der Bayerischen Armee. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1871.

The War Correspondence of the "Daily News." 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Campaigns. Franco-German (*continued*)—

Militärische Gedanken und Betrachtungen über den Deutsch-Französischen Krieg, 1870 und 1871. Mainz, 1871.

Recueil de Documents sur les exactions, vols et cruautés des Armées Prussiennes en France. Bordeaux, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Histoire de l'Armée de Chalons. 8vo. Brussels [1871].

Eight months on duty: diary of a young officer in Chanzy's Army: translated by Rev. Dr. Vaughan. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Travaux d'Investissement exécutés par les Armées Allemandes autour de Paris. 8vo. With Atlas. Paris, 1872–4.

Der Deutsch-Französische Krieg, 1870–1. Redigirt von der Kriegsgeschichtlichen Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. 5 vols. with 5 cases of plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1874–81.

The Franco-German War, 1870–71. Translated from the German Official Account by Major F. C. H. Clarke. 5 vols. and 5 cases of plates. 8vo. Lond. 1881–4.

Leaves from a Soldier's Pocket Book, being thoughts suggested during the Looshai Campaign. Allahabad, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Russo-Turkish, 1877–8.
Newspaper cuttings. Folio.

War Correspondence in the "Daily News." 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Der Russisch-Turkische Krieg 1877 bis 1878. Auf Grundlage der veröffentlichten Officiellen Russischen Rapporte dargestellt von Christian von Sarauw. 8vo. Leipsic, 1878.

La Guerre D'Orient en 1877–8. Ouvrage rédigé sur les Documents Officiels. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879–85.

Afghanistan.
Herat: with reference to the British Occupation of Kabul and Kandahar, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.

The Anglo-Afghan War, 1878–9. Sections 1–3. Folio. Lond. 1878–9.

Ditto, ditto, 1879–80. Sections 1–5. Folio. Lond. 1880–1.

Zulu War, 1879. Report of the Stafford House South African Aid Committee. 4to. Lond. 1880.

Egypt.
The English Military Power and the Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Arab Warfare: Souakim, 1885. Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

British Minor Expeditions, 1746–1814. 8vo. (Intel. Bch. W.O.) Lond. 1884.

Campan, Madame. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Campbell. Navy List. *See* Navy.

Campbell, Brevet-Major. Standing Orders of the Light Division. *See* Craufurd.

Campbell, C., Lieut. R.N. Steam Tactics. *See* Noel.

Campbell, E. S. N., Lieut. Dictionary of Military Science. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Campbell, Lord George. Log-Letters from "The Challenger." 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Campbell, Sir George. A handy book on the Eastern Question, being a very recent view of Turkey. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Campbell, Dr. John. Naval History of Great Britain, including the history and lives of the British Admirals. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Campbell, John, Major-General. Thirteen years' service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of Human Sacrifice. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Campbell, J. R., Capt.

Range Finding for the Service of Artillery, with a description of Campbell's Range Indicator. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Campbell, Sir Neil, Major-Gen. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba; being a journal of occurrences in 1814–5. With a memoir of General Campbell by A. N. Campbell-Maclachlan. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Campbell, Thomas.

Strictures on the ecclesiastical and literary History of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.

Poetical Works. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Frederick the Great, his court and times. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842–3.

Campbell, T. Hay, Lieut.-Col.

Construction of iron-clad Ships of War. Madras, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Iron Shields for Ships of War. Bangalore, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Campbell-Copeland, T. Color-Serjeants' Pocket-Book. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Campbell-Maclachlan, A. N.

William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland: a sketch of his military life and character. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Memoir of General Campbell. *See* Campbell, Sir Neil.

Campion, Henri de. Extrait des Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Company.
Prospectus, &c. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Canada.
Histoire du Montreal, 1640–1672. Manuscrit de Paris. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

The life of a Backwoodsman. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Conquest of Canada: by the author of "Hochelaga." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Canada; outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, &c.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.) Toronto, 1857.

Canada Gazette, directing the raising of the 100th Regiment.
Folio. Toronto, 1858.

Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. 8vo, with map in case.
Toronto, 1858.

Correspondence relating to the outlay incurred by Canada in Defence of the Frontier in 1863–4, and also arising out of the threatened Fenian Invasion. 8vo. Ottawa, 1869.

Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian point of view.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Montreal, 1870.

Parliamentary Debates. vols. i and ii. 8vo. Ottawa, 1870–1.

Report on the state of the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1870. 8vo. Ottawa, 1871.
(Bound with "Correspondence on outlay incurred in Defence of the Frontier.")

Report on the Red River Expedition; by S. J. Dawson. 8vo.
Ottawa, 1871.
(Bound with Militia Report for 1871.)

From Toronto to Fort Garry. Account of the second expedition to Red River. Hamilton, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Account of the expedition against Quebec in 1759. Quebec, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.)

Report of the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces. Ottawa, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Volunteer Review. Vols. vi–viii. 4to. Ottawa, 1872–4.

Report on the causes of the difficulties in the North-West Territory in 1869–71. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874.

Canada (*continued*)—

Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence between Lake Ontario and Montreal. 8vo. Ottawa, 1875

Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Quebec, n.d.

Report upon the suppression of the Rebellion in the N.W. Territories in 1885. 8vo. Ottawa, 1886.

Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force, 1874, 84, and 85. 8vo. Ottawa, 1875–86.

Census of Canada, 1870–1. Vol. i. 8vo. Ottawa, 1873.

Geological and Natural History Survey.
Annual Reports, with maps, 1879 to . 8vo.
Montreal, 1881.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part 2. Gamopetalæ: by J. Macoun. 8vo. Montreal, 1884.

Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia: by W. Fraser Tolmie. 8vo. Montreal, 1884.

Contributions to Canadian Palæontology: by J. F. Whiteaves. 8vo. Montreal, 1885.

Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, 1871–5. 8vo. Ottawa, 1872–6.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto; under the superintendence of Major-Gen. Edward Sabine. Vols. i–iii. (1840–48.) 4to. Lond. 1845–57.

Regulations for the Schools of Military Instruction for the Active Militia of the Dominion of Canada. 12mo. Kingston, 1884.

Militia Reports, 1871–9, and 1884 to . 8vo. Ottawa.

Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. 12mo. Ottawa, 1885.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Ottawa, 1888.

Public Accounts of the Dominion of Canada, 1871, 1872, and 1874. 8vo. Ottawa, 1872–5 .

Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of progress on the Explorations and Surveys. 8vo, with case of maps. Ottawa, 1874.

Quebec Literary and Historical Society. *See* Quebec.

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions.
Vols. i to . 4to. Montreal, 1883– .

Candia. List of all the Forces sent upon the Expedition for the Relief of Candia, 1669. Lond. 1669.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Candolle, Aug. Pyramus de.
Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–47.

Flore Française. *See* Lamarck.

Canivell, Don Francisco. Tratado de Vendages y Apósitos para el uso de los reales colegios de Cirugia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Madrid, 1786.

Canniff, William. Manual of the principles of Surgery, based on Pathology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

Canning, Rt. Hon. George. The Grand Vizier unmasked, or remarks on the supposed claims of Mr. Canning to Public Confidence. 2nd edition. Lond. 1827.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Cannon, John. History of Grant's Campaign for the capture of Richmond (1864–5) with an outline of the previous course of the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Cannon, Richard. Historical Records of the British Army. *See* Army, Records.

Canski, Joseph. Tableau statistique, politique et maral du Système Militaire de la Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Canuel, S., Lieut.-Gen. Memoires sur la Guerre de la Vendée, en 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Capadose, H., Lieut.-Col.
Sixteen Years in the West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Adèle. *See* Müllner.

Kindred. *See* Kotzebue.

Organs of the Brain. *See* Kotzebue.

Cape of Good Hope.
Observatory.

Zenith Distances observed with the Mural Circle and calculation of Geocentric South Polar Distances. 4to. n.p., 1836.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine. Vol. i (1841–46). 4to. Lond. 1851.

Catalogue of 4,810 stars for the epoch 1850. 8vo. Cape Town, n.d.

Results of Astronomical Observations made in the year 1856 8vo. Cape Town, 1871.

Results of Astronomical Observations during the year 1874. 8vo. Cape Town, 1877.

Results of Meridian Observations made during the years 1879, 1880, and 1881. 8vo. Cape Town, n.d.

Cape of Good Hope. Observatory (*continued*)—

Annals.

Vol. ii, part 1. Observations of the Great Comet, 1882. 4to. Cape Town, 1886.

Vol. ii, part 2. On the variations of the Instrumental Adjustments of the Cape Transit Circle, by W. H. Finlay. 4to. Cape Town, 1885.

Results of Meridian Observations. 1882 to Feb. 8th, 1888. 8vo. Cape Town, 1888.

Capefigue, M. B.

Opérations de l'Armée Française en Espagne sous les Ordres de S. A. R. le Duc d'Angoulême. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Madame la Marquise de Pompadour. 12mo. Paris, 1858.

Capern, David. Principal events in connexion with the Volunteer Force, from 1859 to the present time. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Capette, C. Tactique de l'Artillerie de Campagne.
See Schell, A. von.

Capper, H. South Australia: extracts from the official dispatches of Col. Light, and from letters of settlers. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Capper, James. Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. 4to. Lond. 1801.
(Radstock Collection.)

Capra, Alessandro. Nuova Architettura civile e militare. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Cremona, 1717.

Carbutt, Edward H. Ordnance: Address as President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Cadiat, Ernest. Matériel Naval. *See* Ledieu.

Cardigan, Earl of, Lieut.-Gen. The Cavalry Brigade Movements. sm. 4to. Lond. 1861.

Cardinal von Widdern, G., Lieut.-Col.

Die Russischen Kavallerie-Divisionen. Armee-Operationen in Balkan-Feldzug, 1877–8. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Manuel de la Conduite des Troupes et de la rédaction des ordres. Translated by E. Libbrecht and F. Cravatte. 3 vols. in two. 8vo. Brussels, 1880–1.

L'Infanterie au Combat et la petite guerre. Translated by Capt. Boillot. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1889.

Cardonne. Manuscrits Arabes. *See* Petitot's Collection, vol. iii.

Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or a series of the Scottish Coinage. 4to. Edinburgh, 1786.

Carew, Sir George. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain in 1596. *See* National Defence.

Carey, W. H. The Mahomedan Rebellion. 8vo. Roorkee, 1857.

Cargnino, G. M. Regolamento di Disciplina Militare.
See Italy, Army.

Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Carleton, George, Capt. Memoirs, including anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

Carli, Denis de. Voyage to Congo.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Carlisle, N. Account of the several Foreign Orders of Knighthood and other marks of honorable distinction. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Carlyle, Thomas.
French Revolution. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
History of Frederick II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858–65.
Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. *See* Cromwell.

Carmichael-Smyth, Sir James. *See* Smyth.

Carnarvon, Earl of. The Cape in 1888. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Carné, Louis de. Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Carnot, L. N. M.
Défense des Places Fortes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Baron de Montalembert. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Caron. Account of Japan. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Carpenter, E. J., Capt. R.N. Documents relating to the invention of the "Screw Propeller." Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Carpenter, William B.
Manual of Physiology, including Physiological Anatomy. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
Principles of Human Physiology. Edited by Henry Power. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Inquiries on Oceanic Circulation. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Carpi, Galasso Alghisi da. *See* Alghisi da Carpi.

Carpue, J. C. History of the high operation for the Stone by incision above the Pubis. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Carr, Francis Culling. Handbook of the Administrations of Great Britain, 1801–69. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Carr, John. A northern summer, or travels round the Baltic. 4to. Lond. 1805.

Carr, R. E., Col. Historical Record of the 36th, or the Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. *See* Army, Records (Cannon).

Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters and journals of Sir W. M. Gomm. *See* Gomm.

Cartan, Major. Declaration of War. The Regulations affecting Non-Commissioned Officers' and Soldiers' Wives. Lond. 1854. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Carter, H. S. Geological papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-East Coast of Arabia, 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

Carter, J. Money, Lieut.-Col. Infantry Equipment. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Lond. 1870.

Carter, Thomas.

Curiosities of War and Military Studies. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Medals of the British Army. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Historical Record of the 13th Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Historical Record of the 26th or Cameronian Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Historical Record of the 44th or the East Essex Regiment of Foot. *See* Army, Records.

Carter, T. T., Lieut. Survey Operations, Abyssinia. *See* Abyssinia.

Carter, William, Lieut. The Disbanded Subaltern: a poem. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ix.) Lond. n.d.

Carteret-Bisson, F. S. de, Capt.

Our Schools and Colleges. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. i. For Boys. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Cartesius. *See* Descartes.

Carthagena.

Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744. (Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739–44.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Original Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744. (Radstock Collection, Tracts 1739–44.)

Carthieu, J. Relation of the new land called New France. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xii.

Cartwright, F. D. Life and correspondence of Major John Cartwright. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Cartwright, John.
England's Ægis, or the military energies of the Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Vol. ii. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Cary. Names and situations of the Constellations and the principal Stars therein. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Cary, Henry. Memorials of the great Civil War in England, 1646–52. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Cary, John. New Itinerary, or delineation of the great Roads throughout England and Wales; with many of the principal roads in Scotland. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Casey, Silas, Brig.-Gen. Infantry Tactics. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862–3.

Caspersonn, Dr. S. E. Arithmology, or theory of common Arithmetic proved without Algebra. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Casse, Robert Du, Baron. *See* Du Casse.

Cassell.
Old and New London. 6 vols. and case of maps. 4to. Lond. n.d.
French and English Dictionary. *See* Lolme.

Cassini, J. D. Voyage pour éprouver les Montres Marines. 4to. Paris, 1770.

Cassini de Thury, César-François. La Méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, verifiée dans toute l'étendue de Royaume. 4to. Paris, 1744.

Castellus, Gabriel Lancilottus.
Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et tyrannorum veteres nummos. Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Folio. Palermo, 1781.
Ad Siciliæ Populorum, etc. Folio. Palermo, 1789.

Castelnau, Michel de. *See* Jonville.

Castle, Egerton. Schools and Masters of Fence, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century. 4to. Lond. 1885.

Castner, Julius. Militär-Lexikon. 8vo. Leipsic, 1882.

Catalogues. Anatomy, Surgery, &c.
Catalogue of preparations in morbid, natural, and comparative Anatomy in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Chatham. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Catalogue of preparations in morbid anatomy and physiology in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Chatham, by G. Williamson. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Catalogue of articles contained in the Museum of Military Surgery attached to the Army Medical School at Netley. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Catalogue of the Museum attached to the Class of Military Surgery at Edinburgh University. Edinburgh, 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Catalogues. Antiquities. Catalogo de una collection de Antigüedades Mejicanas, que ecsiste en podor de Don Juan Wetherell. 8vo. n.p. [1844].

Catalogues. Armour, Arms, Artillery, &c.

Catalogue des collections dont se compose le Musée de l'Artillerie. Par F. de Saulcy. 12mo. Paris, 1854.

Catalogo de la Real Armeria. 8vo. Madrid, 1854.

Official Catalogue of the Tower Armories, by John Hewitt. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Catalogue of Ancient Armour at St. Petersburg (in Russian). 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1860.

Catalogue des collections composant le Musée d'Artillerie; par O. P. L'Haridon. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Catalogue (sale) of collection of Arms, Implements of War, Husbandry, &c., procured during Expeditions up the White Nile, &c. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).) Lond. 1862.

Official Catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich, by Brig.-Gen. J. H. Lefroy. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Catalogue des collections composant le Musée Royal d'Antiquités d'Armures et d'Artillerie (Bruxelles). Précédé d'une notice historique, par Theodore Juste, 2nd edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1867.

Catalogues. Art.

Catalogue of the Pictures, Sculptures, &c., exhibited by the Society of Artists, 1762. 4to. Lond. 1762.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits of Naval Commanders, in the Painted Hall of Greenwich Hospital. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Catalogues of the Pictures, Busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery: by George Scharf. 8vo. London, 1881.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society: by C. R. Weld Lond. 1860. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Beschreibung der Glyptothek Sr. Majestat des Königs Ludwig I von Bayern. By Leo von Klenze and Ludwig Schorn. 12mo. Munich, 1830

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c.

British Catalogue of Books, 1837–52; compiled by Sampson Low. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

English Catalogue of Books. Vol. 2. 1863–1872. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

English Catalogue of Books for 1876, 78, 79, 81, and 82. 8vo. Lond. 1877–83.

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c. (*continued*)—

Supplement to the London Catalogue of Books from January 1839 to January 1844. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Catalogue of Books on Voyages and Travels.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvii.

Catalogue of the Books in the Admiralty Library. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Supplement to the Catalogue of Books in the Admiralty Library. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Catalogue of the Admiralty Library. By Richard Thorburn. 4to. Lond. 1875.

Catalogue of the Library of the College of Advocates in Doctors' Commons. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Anthropological Society of London. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth; by the Rev. S. R. Maitland. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Catalogue of the Library of the Army Medical Department. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Artillery Institution at Woolwich. 8vo. Woolwich, 1825.

Artillery Institution, Royal. Catalogue of Library. 8vo. Woolwich, 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Woolwich, 1883.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society: by the Rev. S. Kidd. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Catalogue of Historical Manuscripts, in the Arabic and Persian Languages, in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society: by W. H. Morley. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Catalogue of the Athenæum Library. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Second ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Books in British Museum. *See* Museum.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1886.

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c. (*continued*)—

Congregational Library Catalogue. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Library Catalogue. Institution of Mechanical Engineers. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Catalogue of the Royal Engineer Corps Libraries. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Classified ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Catalogue of the Library of the India Office. Vol. i, with Index. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835–43.

Catalogue of the London Library. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Catalogue of the Books in the Manchester Free Library; prepared by A. Crestadoro. 4to. Lond. 1864.

Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. 8vo. Manchester, 1875.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Military Academy: by George Bullen. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Catalogue of Library. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; by B. Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii, including the additions from 1857–1882. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Ditto, ditto. Miscellaneous Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society.

Transactions, Journals, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

General Catalogue. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–63). *See* Royal Society.

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c. (*continued*)—

Catalogue of the Library of the Statistical Society. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1884.

Ditto, ditto. Index to the Subject-matter. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.

Ditto, ditto. Third copy.

Ditto, ditto. Fourth copy.

Catalogue of War Office Library. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. Addenda and Corrigenda. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Ditto, ditto.

Part I. Nominal Order. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Part II. Classification. 4to. Lond. 1883.

Accessions to ditto. Nos. 1 to . 4to. Lond. 1884 to .

Catalog über die im Königlich Baÿer'schen Haupt-Conservatorium der Armes befindlichen gedruckten Werke. 8vo. Munich, 1834.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre. 8vo. Brussels, 1847.

Ditto. Accroissements. Part I. 8vo. Brussels, 1850.

Ditto. ditto. Part II. 8vo. Brussels, 1860.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Guerre. Vol. i. 8vo. Brussels, 1883.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement. 8vo. Brussels, 1886.

Catalogue Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre. Tome i. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Systematischer Katalog der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Militär-bibliothek. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1860.

Die Literarischen Erscheinungen, 1865–9, auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft und Pferdekunde. Leipzig, 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Katalog der Bibliothek des Königlich Preussischen grossen General-stabes. 4to. Berlin, 1878.

Catalogue of the Gibraltar Garrison Library. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1810.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1847.

Catalogo dei Libri esistenti nella Pubblica Biblioteca di Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. Valetta, 1843.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Ministerie van Oorlog. 8vo. Hague, 1864.

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c. (*continued*)—

Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Departement van Oorlog. 8vo. Breda, 1878.

Ditto, ditto. 1st Supplement. 8vo. Breda, 1879.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd ditto. 8vo. Hague, 1882.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd ditto. 8vo. Hague, 1884.

Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.

Alphabetical Catalogue of the War Department Library (including Law Library), United States. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Catalogue of Works on Cavalry, compiled by Lieut. G. H. Elliott. 8vo. Allahabad [1876].
(Bound with Elliott's Armament of Cavalry.)

Catalogue of the Books, Maps, and Plans in the Military Library of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, Aldershot. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Addenda to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts collected by William Marsden. 4to. Lond. 1827.

Bibliotheca Parriana. Catalogue of the Library of the late Samuel Parr. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Catalogues of the Radstock Collection. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Guerre Franco-Allemande (1870–1), Bibliographie de la; et de la Commune de 1871. By A. Schulz. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

The Canon Riego's Catalogue (sale) of Books. Lond. n.d
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.)

Petherick: Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by S. W. Silver. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Ainé. Catalogue of books on Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, and Africa. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
(Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Asher & Co., Catalogue of Books. n.p., 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Baldamus, Die Literarischen Erscheinungen des Deutsch-Französischen Kriegs, 1870. Leipsic, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Bertrand, Librairie maritime et scientifique. Paris, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Bohn's Catalogue of Books. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

General Catalogue of Law Books, by Henry Butterworth. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Dumaine, Catalogue de la Libraire Militaire. Paris, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Catalogues. Books, Manuscripts, &c. (*continued*)—

Hinrichs' Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. Edited by Richard Haupt. Vol. v. 1871–5. 4to. Leipzig, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. vi. 1876–80. 4to. Leipzig, 1881.

King, Catalogue of important Reports, Evidence, and Papers, printed by order of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

King, Parliamentary Papers respecting the Army, Ordnance, National Defence, &c. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Mittler, Verzeichnitz Militairischer Werke, 1816–1869. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

General Catalogue of Books, for sale by Bernard Quaritch. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement, 1875–7. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Catalogue of Books for the Library, on sale by Henry Sotheran. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Catalogue of Naval and Military Books published or sold by Edward Stanford. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Catalogue of Tourists' Books and Maps, selected from the stock of Edward Stanford. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Catalogue of Pilots, Charts, and Books of navigation and commerce, on sale by P. Steel. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Tanera. Catalogue (sale) des Livres de Fonds. Paris, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Catalogues. Exhibition. *See* Exhibitions.

Catalogues. Indian Surveys. Catalogue of Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps, &c., deposited in the Map Room of the India Office. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Catalogues. Maps, &c.

Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Sailing Directions, 1870, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1889. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Maps, Plans, and Views in the Topographical and Statistical Depôt of the War Office. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1859.

Catalog über die im Königlich-Bayerische Haupt-Conservatorium de Armee besindliches Landkarten und Pläne. 8vo. Munich, 1832.

Ditto, ditto. 1st Supplement. 8vo. Munich, 1844.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement-Band. 8vo. Munich, 1848

Catalogues. Maps, &c. (*continued*)—

Catalog über die im Königlich-Bayerische Haupt-Conservatorium de Armee besindliches Landkarten und Pläne. 2nd Supplement. 8vo. Munich, 1855.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd Supplement. 8vo. Munich, 1867.

Ditto, ditto. 4th Supplement. 8vo. Munich, 1877.

Catalogue de la Mappothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre. 8vo. Brussels, 1849.

Departement van Oorlog. Lijst van voorhanden Kaarten en Instrumenten. 8vo. The Hague, 1881.

Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Views published by the United States Hydrographic Office. 8vo. Washington, 1879.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Catalogues. Natural History.

Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department. Chatham, 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Catalogue of the Minerals, United Service Museum. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. the East India Company, by T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854–8.

Catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Index Testaceologicus, or a catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, by W. Wood. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants, indigenous and exotic: by James Donn. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part II, Gamopetalæ. By J. Macoun. *See* Canada, Geological and Natural History Survey.

Catalogue of the Hutton Collection of Fossil Plants. *See* Engineers (N. of England Institute).

Catalogue of Minerals in the Museum, Royal Artillery Institution. 8vo. Woolwich, 1864.

Catalogue of Fossils in the Museum, Royal Artillery Institution. 8vo. Woolwich, 1864.

Catalogues. Numismatics.

Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins: by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Catalogues. Numismatics (*continued*)—

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals: by W. H. Smyth. 4to. Bedford, 1834.

Catalogue de 1601 Médailles Antiques Romaines: chez J. L. E. Curt. 4to. Turin, 1838.

Catalogue d'une partie de la Collection de Médailles du Chevalier de Horta: par John Yonge Akerman. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Catalogue of Roman Silver Coins, in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

Catalogue of Roman Coins collected by the late Rev. T. Kerrick. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) Lond. 1852.

Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens, current in the 17th Century; presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy: by J. H. Burn. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland: by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 4to. Lond. 1856.

Medals, Clasps, and Crosses in the collection of J. W. Fleming. 4to. n.p. 1871.

Catalogue of British War Medals, Crosses, and Decorations, in the collection of E. H. Greg. 8vo. Manchester, 1879.

Catalogue of British War Medals, Crosses, &c., in the collection of Lieut.-Col. Murray of Polmaise. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Supplementary ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Catalogues of Sales of Books and Coins. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829–51.

Various sale catalogues, &c.

See also Whalley.

See also Museums.

Cataneo, Girolamo.

Libro nuovo di Fortificare, offendere et difendere. 4to. Brescia, 1567.
(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Tavole Brevissime per sapere con prestezza quante file vanno a formare una guitissima battaglia. 4to. Brescia, 1567.

Avertimenti et Essamini intorno a quelle cose che richiede a un Bombardiero. 4to. Brescia, 1567.
(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Nuovo Ragionamento del Fabricare le Fortezze. 4to. Brescia, 1571.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Cataneo, Girolamo (*continued*)—

Modo di formare con prestezza la Moderne Battaglie di Picche, Archibugieri, et Cavalleria. 4to. Brescia, 1571.
(Bound with "Tavole Brevissime.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with "Nuovo Ragionamento.")

Del Misurare le Muraglie, e altre cose necessaire à gli Agrimensori. 4to. Brescia, 1572.
(Bound with "Nuovo Ragionamento.")

Cates, W. L. R. Dictionary of General Biography. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Cathcart, Hon. Sir George, Lieut.-Gen.

Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Correspondence relative to his military operations in Kaffraria. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Cathcart, John. Letter to Vice-Admiral the Hon. E. Vernon concerning some gross misrepresentations in a pamphlet relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. Lond. 1794.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Catlin, George. Manners, customs, and conditions of North American Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Cattermole, Rev. Richard. Civil War of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Cautley, Sir Proby T., Col. Report on the Ganges Canal works. 3 vols. 8vo and 4to, with Folio Atlas of plates. Lond. 1860.

Cavalli, Jean.

Théorie de la Résistance statique et dynamique des Solides.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Paris, 1863.

Recherche dans l'état actuel de l'Industrie Métallurgique de la plus puissante Artillerie et du plus formidable Navire Cuirassé. 4to. Turin, 1866.

Cavalry.

Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie: or rules and directions for the service of horse. Folio. Cambridge, 1632.

Les Fonctions du Capitaine de Cavalerie et les principales de ses Officiers Subalternes. 12mo. Paris, 1669.

Instruction destinée aux troupes légeres et aux officiers qui servent dans les avant-postes. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
(Bound with "Prusse-Tactique.")

Nouveau Guide des Sous-Officiers des Troupes a Cheval de la Garde et de la Ligne. 12mo. Paris, 1825

Cavalry (*continued*)—

Ueber die Kavallerie. Berlin, 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Etude sur les Cavalerie Etrangères. Cavalerie Anglaise. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Notes on Cavalry tactics, organization, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

A travers la Cavalerie. Organisation, mobilisation, instruction, administration, remontes, tactique. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Cave, L. T., Capt. The French in Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Cavenagh, Sir Orfeur, General.

Rough notes of the state of Nepaul. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

The Native Army in India. Lond. 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Reminiscences of an Indian Official. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. Histoire de la Guerre sous le regne du Roy Henry IV.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxxviii–xliii.)

Caylus, Madame de. Souvenirs.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Cayol, J. A. Manuel du Matériel et des Equipages de Campagne des Troupes. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Cecil, Lord Eustace. Speeches on Army Reform by G. O. Trevelyan, examined and considered. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Celles. *See* Bedos de Celles.

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. De Medicina, libri octo; ex fide vetustissimorum librorum recensuit. Edited by Carolus Christian Krause. 8vo. Leipsig, 1766.

Cenni, Q. L'Esercito Italiano. Schizzi Militari. Folio. Milan, 1880.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Vida y Hechos del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Madrid, 1741.

Life and exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. (1809).

Cesnola, Louis Palma di, General. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Cevallos, Don Pedro.

Exposure of the Arts and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and of the means pursued by Bonaparte to carry his views into effect. Translated and revised by J. J. Stockdale. Lond. 1808.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vi.)

Exposé des Moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la Couronne d'Espagne. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Chabaud-Arnault, C., Capt.

Essai Historique sur la stratégie et la tactique des Flottes Modernes. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.) Paris, 1879.

Bibliothèque du Marin. Histoire des Flottes Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

Chad, J. W. Narrative of the late Revolution in Holland. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Chads, Sir Henry Ducie, Admiral. Memoir of. 12mo. Portsea, 1869.

Chadwick, Edwin.

National as against Standing Armies. Lond. 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Advantages of smooth and impermeable Street Surfaces. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.) Lond. 1871.

An Imperial Police Force as an available reserve Military Force. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) Lond. 1888.

Progress of Sanitation, civil and military, to the year 1888. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Lond. 1888.

Address on Economy and Trade. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamplets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Review of the works of. *See* Richardson.

Chaffers, W. Hall Marks on gold and silver plate. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

"Challenger" Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873–6. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and John Murray. Narrative. 2 vols. in three. 4to. Lond. 1882–5.

Chalmers, A. The British Essayists, with prefaces, historical and biographical, and an index. 38 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1823.

Tatler, 4 vols.	Adventurer, 3 vols.	Mirror, 2 vols.
Spectator, 8 ,,	World, 3 ,,	Lounger, 2 ,,
Guardian, 3 ,,	Connoisseur, 2 ,,	Observer 3 ,,
Rambler, 3 ,,	Idler, 1 ,,	Looker-On, 3 ,,

Index, 1 vol.

Chalmers, James.

Armour for ships and forts. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Naval Armour. Lond. 1865. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Chalmers, Rev. T.

The Christian Revelation viewed in connection with modern Astronomy. 8vo. Glasgow, n.d.

Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaption of external Nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Chambaud, Lewis. Grammar of the French Tongue. 21st edition. Revised by Mr. Des Carrieres. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Chamberet, G. de. De l'Institution et de l'Hôtel des Invalides. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Chamberlayne, John.
Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia : or the present state of Great Britain : with list of all the Offices and Officers employed by Government. 8vo. Lond. 1743.
(Radstock Collection.)

Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the present state of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1755.
[Containing a complete List of the Navy, Greenwich and Chelsea Hospitals, and of the General and Field Officers of the Army.]

Chamberlen, Paul. Military History of Prince Eugene.
See Dumont.

Chambers. History of the Indian Revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856–8. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Chambers, C.
Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay.
See India, Meteorology.

Chambers, C. H. Military Memorial of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia. *See* Frederick.

Chambers, G. F.
Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1877.

A digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums, and Literary and Scientific Institutions. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Tourist's Guide to the County of Sussex. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Chambers, Robert. History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745–6. sm. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.

Chambray, Marquis de, Marshal.
Des Changemens survenus dans l'Art de la Guerre, 1700–1815. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.) Paris, 1830.

Prussia in 1833. Organisation of the Army of Prussia and her Civil Institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie. With Atlas. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838–9.

Ditto, ditto. 3 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas. Paris, 1839.

Champlain, Samuel. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxiii.

Champlouis, Nau de, Capt. Notice sur la Carte de l'Afrique sous la dominations des Romains. 4to. Paris, 1864.

Champollion, J. F. Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens. 2nd edition. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Chancelor, Richard. Voyages. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Chanzy, General. Campagne de 1870–1. La deuxième Armée de la Loire. 4th edition. 8vo, with folio atlas. Paris, 1872.

Chapman, F. H.
Architectura Navalis Mercatoria. Folio. Stockholm, 1768.

Traité de la construction des Vaisseaux. Translated by Vial du Clairbois. 4to. Paris, 1781.

Method of finding the proper area of the Sails for Ships of the Line. Lond. 1794.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Treatise on Shipbuilding. Translated by Rev. J. Inman. 4to. Cambridge, 1820.

Chapman, H. C. Brief review of the Shipping Bills of 1870–1. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.) Lond. 1871.

Chapman, I. J., Capt. Remarks upon the ancient City of Anarajapura or Anaradhepura, and the Hill Temple of Mehentélé in the Island of Ceylon. Lond. 1833.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Chapman, W.
Directions for the Glenan Islands. 4to. Glenan, 1808.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Formation of a Harbour at Lake Lothing, and on the means of improving the Navigation from Norwich to Yarmouth.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1827.

Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Chareton, Gen. Les Cadres et les Effectifs des Armées active et territoriale. 4to. Paris, 1874.

Charles, Archduke of Austria. Principes de la Stratégie, developpes par la relation de la Campagne de 1796. 3 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas of Plates. Paris, 1818.

Charles XV, King of Sweden and Norway. Considérations sur l'Infanterie. 8vo. Stockholm, n.d.

Charles Gustavus, King of Sweden. Plates and plans illustrating his memorable reign. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Charles, George. History of the transactions in Scotland in the years 1715–16 and 1745–46. 2 vols. 8vo. Leith, 1817.

Charlesworth, E.

Illustrated Zoological Notices. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Remarks on Gun Accidents and on the safety elevator. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

The stone-boring problem. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Magazine of Natural History. *See* Periodicals.

Charmes, Gabriel.

La réforme de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Naval Reform. Translated by J. E. Gordon-Cumming. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Charnock, John.

Biographia Navalis; or memoirs of the lives and characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794–8.

Prospectus and specimen of an history of Marine Architecture. Lond. 1796.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

History of Marine Architecture. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1800.

Charras, Lieut.-Col.

Histoire de la Campagne de 1815. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Brussels, 1858.

Histoire de la Guerre de 1813 en Allemagne. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.

Charrin, Capt.

Armes a Feu portatives se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Notice sur une nouvelle Balle de Carabine pour les petites Armes. Paris, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

De l'emploi d'un Abri improvisé expéditif et efficace pour protéger le fantassin contre les balles de l'ennemi. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Chartres, Robert d'Orleans, Duc de. Une Visite à quelques Champs de Bataille de la Vallée du Rhin. 8vo. Brussels, 1869.

Charvériat, E. Histoire de la Guerre de Trente Ans. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Chase. Narrative of the preservation of Mr. Chase in the Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755. 8vo. Lond. 1833.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Chase, Hon. J. C. Cape of Good Hope. *See* Wilmot.

Chassant, L. A. Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Chasseloup de Laubat. System of Fortification as executed at Allessandria. With folio Atlas of plates. Lond. 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Chaste, M. de. Voyage to Tercera.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Chastre, M. de la. Voyage du Duc de Guise en Italie.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxii.)

Chateaubriand, F. A., Vicomte de.
Essay on Revolutions, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Œuvres de le Vicomte de Chateaubriand. Edition Illustrée par T. Fragonard. 4to. Paris, 1838.

Chatfield, Henry.
Advantages of observing a Ship's Inclination at sea in connection with stability, gunnery, &c. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

New method of constructing Beds and Coins for Naval Guns.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.) Lond. 1832.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

State of British Naval Construction, in 1831. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Elementary essay on the principle of Masting Ships. 4to.
Devonport, 1834.

Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of. Correspondence of. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838–40.

Chatham Chest. Strictures on the Second Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry, relative to Chatham Chest.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.) Lond. 1804.

Chatin, Capt. Escrime a la Bayonette. 12mo. Paris, 1854.

Châtre, Comte de la. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Chatrian. *See* Erckmann-Chatrian.

Chatterton, Georgiana, Lady. Memorials, personal and historical, of Admiral Lord Gambier. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Chaucer, Geoffry. The Canterbury Tales, with notes, &c. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1775.

Chauchard. Maps of Germany. In three 8vo cases.

Chaussard, P. Expéditions d'Alexandre. *See* Arrianus.

Chauvenet, W. Manual of spherical and practical Astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Chauvin, Gen. von. Organisation der Elektrischen Telegraphie in Deutschland für die Zwecke des Krieges. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.

Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan. Land und Leute mit rucksicht auf den Englisch-Afganischen Krieg. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Cheadle, Dr. W. B. North-west passage by land. *See* Milton.

Chelmsford, Lord. *See* Thesiger.

Chelsea Hospital.

Regulations for the establishment and government of the Royal Military Asylum. 8vo. Chelsea, 1814.

Papers illustrative of the origin and early history of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Hand-book for visitors to Chelsea Hospital. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Chemistry, Institute of. Register of Fellows and Associates. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Chenevix-Trench, F., Col.

New system of Military Transport. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

The Russo-Indian Question. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

The "Army Enlistment Bill of 1870," analysed and discussed.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Lond. 1870.

Short Service and deferred pay. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Short Service, Indian Service, and the Army Reserve.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.) Brighton, 1877.

Questions and answers on advance and rear guards, outpost duties, and scouting. Brighton, 1878.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Cavalry in Modern War. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Dark side of Short Service. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Prussian Cavalry Regulations. *See* Germany.

Chénier, L. J. G. de.

Manuel des Conseils de Guerre, ou Recueil Alphabétique de Questions de Droit Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Guide des Tribunaux Militaires ou Législation Criminelle de l'Armée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Chenu, Dr. J. C.

Rapport au Conseil de Santé des Armées sur les resultats du Service Médico-Chirurgical aux Ambulance de Crimée. 4to. Paris, 1865.

Statistique Médico-Chirurgicale de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859–60, with Atlas. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1869.

Mortalité dans l'Armée et des moyens d'économiser la vie humain. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Chenu, Dr. J. C. (*continued*)—

Aperçu sur le service des Ambulance et des Hôpitaux de la Société Française de Secours aux Blessés des Armées de Terre et de Mer, pendant la Guerre de 1870–1. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1874.

Cherry, F. C. Description of a cart for Hospital Service and Army Transport generally. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Chesney, C. C., Lieut.-Col.

Value of Fortresses and Fortified Positions in defensive operations. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.) Lond. 1864.

Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864–5.

Tactical use of Fortresses. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Waterloo Lectures: a study of the Campaign of 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Chinese Gordon. A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Essays in modern Military Biography. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Chesney, C. C., Lieut.-Col., and Henry Reeve. The military resources of Prussia and France and recent changes in the Art of War. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Chesney, F. R., Gen.

Steam Navigation along the Euphrates. Folio. Lond. 1833.

Navigation of the Euphrates. Folio. Lond. 1833.

Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 2 vols. 4to, and case of maps. Lond. 1850.

Observations on the past and present state of Fire-Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Recent improvements in the construction of Fire-Arms: with an account of experiments with Norton's Projectiles, by Lieut.-Col. Beamish. Cork, 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and '29. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government, 1835–37. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

A true reformer. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Life of: by his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* Andrew, W. P.

Chesney, G., Lieut.-Col.

Amalgamation of the Regiments of Royal and Indian Artillery and Engineers. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Indian Polity: a view of the system of administration in India. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Chesney, G., Lieut.-Col. (*continued*)—

English Genius and Army organisation. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Chevalier, E.

Histoire de la Marine Française pendant la Guerre de l' Indépendance Américaine. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Histoire de la Marine Française sous la Première République. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Cheverny, Philippe Hurault, Comte de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxvi.)

Cheyne, John. Letter on the feigned Diseases of Soldiers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Dublin, 1826.

Childe, Edward Lee. The life and campaigns of General Lee. Translated by George Litting. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Childe, L. Sea-Book, or Pilots' Sea-Mirror. Small 4to.
Lond. 1663.
(Bound with "Hood's Celestial Globe.")

Chili.

Anuario de la Oficina Central Meteorologica de Santiago de Chile, 1873–4. 8vo. Santiago, 1879.

Anuario Hidrografico de la Marina de Chile. Año 1–6. 8vo.
Santiago, 1877–80.

China.

Various works in the Chinese Language.

Chee Kiao Too Ho Pee. *Anglicè*—"The seven ingenious figure-forming Tablets."

Two Chinese pamphlets on the game known in England as the Chinese Puzzle.

Hints for Collecting Information; compiled for the Expedition to China. Calcutta, 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Translation of the Peking Gazette for 1875. 8vo. Shanghai, 1876.

The Manchu Drill delineated. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Photographs of views in China. 4to.

Chiosso, James, Capt. Gymnastics, an essential branch of national education. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Chisholm, G. C. Europe. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Chitty, S. C. Ceylon Gazetteer. 8vo. Ceylon, 1834.

Choisnin, Jean. Élection du Roy de Pologne.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxviii.)

Choisy, Abbé de. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de Louis XIV.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Chomedey, Jerome. Guerres d'Italie. *See* Guicciardini.

Choumara, T., Capt.

Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris. Comparaison du projet de Vauban avec celui des Généraux Haxo et Valazé. Paris, 1833. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Considérations militaires sur les mémoires du Maréchal Suchet et sur la Bataille de Toulouse. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Christian, H.R.H. Princess. First aid to the Injured. *See* Esmarch.

Christian, Edward. Commentaries of the Laws of England. *See* Blackstone.

Church for Seamen. Office to be used at laying the Foundation Stone of the Church for the Seamen of the Port of London. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Church of England.

Tripartite Division of Tithes in England. Lond. 1833. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Church Property. Lond. 1834. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Church, R. W., Dean. Spenser. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Churchill, W. Mount Lebanon, a ten years' residence, from 1842 to 52. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Churchman, John. The Magnetic Atlas; or variation tables for the whole Terraqueous Globe. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Rhetoricorum Opera præcipua. Juxta editionem J. Oliveti. 8vo. Vienna, 1761.

Les Offices de Ciceron. Translated by M. de Barrett. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1776.

The Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero, with remarks by William Melmoth. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Epistolarum ad Familiares Libri XVI. 12mo. Venice, 1783.

Orationum Selectarum Liber Unicus. 12mo. Naples, 1792.

The Republic of Cicero. Translated by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8vo. New York, 1829.

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de.

Chronicles of Peru. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxviii.

Travels. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxiii.

Cimaglia, Vicenzo Maria. Trattato completo di Tattica Navale. 2nd edition. 8vo. Naples, 1822.

Cinuzzi, Imperiale. Della Disciplina Militare antica e moderna. 4to. Sienna, 1620.

Ciscár, Don Francisco. Reflexîones sobre las Máquinas y Maniobras del uso de á bordo. 4to. Madrid, 1791.

Cist, Henry M. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Civil Service Reports. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871–2.

Clairac, L. A.

L'Ingénieur de Campagne ou Traité de la Fortification Passagère. 4to. Paris, 1749.

L'Esprit de Clairac, ou abregé de l'Ingénieur de Campagne. Redigé par le Rouge. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Abhandlung von der Befestigungskunst im Felde. Nach der Pariser Ausgabe vom Jahre 1749 übersetzet. 4to. Breslau, 1755.

Clairbois, Vial du.

Traité élémentaire de la construction des Bâtimens de Mer. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.

Elements of Naval Architecture. Translated by J. N. Strange. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.) Lond. 1846.

Construction des Vaisseaux. *See* Chapman.

Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de Marine. *See* Encyclopædias, Encyclopédie Méthodique, Marine.

Clapeyron, A., Capt. Étude sur les Causes de nos Désastres et la Réorganisation de l'Armée, suivie d'un projet de loi militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Clapperton, Hugh, Capt.

Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, to which is added the Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea-coast. 4to. Lond. 1829.

See also Lander.

Travels and discoveries in Africa. *See* Denham.

Clarac, Comte de. Description du Musée Royal des Antiques du Louvre. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of.

History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. 3 vols. Folio. Oxford, 1702–4.

Clarendon and Whitlock compar'd; with a comparison between the History of the Rebellion and other histories of the Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1727.

Life of; written by himself. Folio. Oxford, 1759.

History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Clark, Charles. Prospectus of Pyro-Hydro-Pneumatic Apparatus, for converting sea-water into fresh. Lond. 1844. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Clark, Geo. T. Mediæval Military Architecture in England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Clark, James. Historical Record and regimental memoir of the Royal Scots Fusiliers. *See* Army, Records.

Clark, S. Narrative of those two Deliverances: one from the Spanish Invasion in 88, the other from the Hellish Powder Plot, November 5, 1605. 12mo. Lond. 1657.
(Radstock Collection.)

Clark, Samuel. Mathematical Tables. *See* Sherwin.

Clark, Dr. T. Water from Chalk Springs. *See* Lankester.

Clark, W. G. Edition of Hamlet. *See* Shakespeare.

Clark, W. P. Indian Sign Language, with notes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1885.

Clarke, A., Lieut.-Col. Suez Canal. *See* Richards.

Clarke, A. R., Capt. R.E. Comparisons of the Standards of Length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India and Australia. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Clarke, A. R., Capt. R.E., and Col. Sir Henry James. Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest, Longitude Stations on the great European Arc of Parallel. 4to. Lond. 1867.

Clarke, Edward Daniel.
Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1793.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vols. 4to. Camb. 1810.

Clarke, F. C. H., Major.
Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Staff Duties: a series of lectures. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Steppe Campaigns. *See* Potto.

Franco-German War. *See* Campaigns.

Clarke, Francis, L. Life of the Most Noble Arthur, Marquis and Earl of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Clarke, Hyde.
Colonization, defence and railways in our Indian Empire. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.) Lond. 1857.

A short handbook of Comparative Philology. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

English Stations in the Hill Regions of India. Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Clarke, H. Wilberforce, Major.
Report on the transporting of Elephants by Railway. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Longitude by Lunar Distances. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

The Sextant. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Clarke, John. History of Justin. *See* Justinus.

Clarke, Rev. J. S., and J. M'Arthur. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Clarke, Robert. Attempt to introduce a better method for working Ships' Pumps. n.p., [1797].
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Clarke, Samuel.

Looking-glass for Saints and Sinners. Folio. Lond. 1671.

Geographical description of all the Countries in the known World. Folio. Lond. 1671.
(Bound with "Looking-glass for Saints and Sinners.")

Clausewitz, Carl von, Gen.

Der Feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.

Strategische Beleuchtung mehrerer Feldzüge von Gustav Adolph, Turenne, Luxemburg und andere historische Materialien zur Strategie. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.
(Bound with "Der Feldzug von 1815.")

The Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Der Feldzug von 1812 in Russland, der Feldzug von 1813 bis zum Wassenstillstand und der Feldzug von 1814 in Frankreich. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.

On War. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Vom Kriege. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. *See* Gonzalez de Clavijo.

Claxton, Capt. R.N. Description of the "Great Britain" Steam Ship. 8vo. Bristol, 1845.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Claxton, Col. Les Mitrailleuses ou Armes Mécaniques, leur rôle dans les opérations militaires. 8vo. Liége, 1869.

Clayton, Sir R., Bart. Memoirs of the House of Medici.
See Tenhove.

Clayton, Right Rev. Robert. Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Cleaveland, Parker. Elementary treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, U.S., 1822.

Clegg, Samuel. Gorgon Engines. *See* Tredgold, Steam Engine.

Cleghorn, T. The Hydro-Aëronaut or navigator's life-buoy. 12mo. Lond. 1810.

Clercq, Jacques du. Mémoires. *See* Petitot's Collection, vol. ii.

Clericus, J.

De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. *See* Grotius.

Sallustii Vita. *See* Sallustius.

Clerk, H., Col.

Determination of distances in the Field. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Change of Form assumed by Wrought-Iron and other metals when heated, and then cooled by partial immersion in water.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).) London [1863].

Clerk, H., Col. (*continued*)—

Application of Hydraulic Buffers to prevent the destructive effects of Railway Collisions. n.p. [1868].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Experiments on Friction. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Clerk, John.

Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical. Part 1. 4to. Lond. 1790.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Edinburgh, 1804.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition, with notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

Clergy List. 8vo. Lond. 1886 and 88.

Clermont, F. de P. de, Marquis de Monglat. *See* Monglat.

Clery, C. F., Brig.-Gen.

Minor Tactics. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Key to Minor Tactics. *See* Mayor.

Catechetical digest of "Clery's Minor Tactics." *See* Watson, G.

Cleveland, H. W. S. Hints to Riflemen. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Clifford, C. How to lower Ships' Boats. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Clifford, E.

Considerations on Marquois' Parallel Scales, and the protractor.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.) Lond. 1841.

Fractional Arithmetic reviewed and practically exemplified. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Clifford, H. J., Lieut. R.N. Vocabulary of the Loo-choo Language. *See* Hall, Basil.

Clinch, Timothy, Capt. R.N. The propriety of erecting a Breakwater for the Isle of Portland. Portsmouth, 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Clinton, Henry, Col. Tableau synoptique de Prononciation Internationale: précédé d'un traité sur la prononciation, par A. V. W. Bikkers. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Clinton, H. R. The War in the Peninsula and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Clive, E. H., Col.

Notes of the Campaign of 1866 in Bohemia, for a lecture given at the R.U.S.I. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Field Training for non-commissioned officers and private soldiers. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Clode, Charles M.
Military Forces of the Crown; their administration and government. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Statute Law relating to the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Statutory Powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Clodomir, P. L'Organisation des Sociétés Musicales. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Cloete, Hon. H. Emigration of the Dutch Farmers from the Cape of Good Hope, and their settlement in the District of Natal. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.) Natal, 1852.

Close, F., Lieut.-Col. Military Travelling Carriages. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Clotilde de Vallon-Challys. *See* Surville.

Clutterbuck, J. B. Port Phillip in 1849. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Clutton, H. H. Treatment of wounded in war. *See* Esmarch.

Coal. Report on Spontaneous Combustion of coal in ships. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.) Lond. 1866.

Coats, W., Capt. Hudson's Bay. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xi.

Cobbett, William.
Weekly Political Register. Vols. xxxii, xxxiii, xxxviii, xl, xliii, and lvi. 8vo. Lond. 1817–25.

Law of Nations. *See* Martens.

Cobden, Richard, M.P. The National Budget. *See* Financial Reform Assoc. Tracts, No. 6.

Cochet de Savigny, P. C. M. Dictionnaire de la Gendarmerie. 1st and 2nd divisions. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1838–44.

Cocheteux, Charles. Études sur les Mines Militaires. 8vo. Liege, 1878.

Cochrane, George E. Regulations applicable to the European Officer in India. *See* India, Army.

Cochrane, Sir Thomas. Proposal for the more efficient Manning of H.M. Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Cockburn, Sir George, Gen.
Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811, including a description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, and an excursion in Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Cockburn, Sir George, Gen. (*continued*)—

Safe remedy for the present difficulties by means of which the National Debt may be liquidated. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

State of the British Finances, the Debt, &c. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Cockburn, Sir George, Admiral. Necessity of remodelling the Admiralty Board. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Cockerell, C. R. Description of the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. *See* Museum.

Cocks, John. Reasons for a Bill for the better breeding of Shipwrights, and for the better building of Ships. [1705.]
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Cocks, Richard. Diary of. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxvi and lxvii.

Codrington, Sir Edward, Vice-Admiral. Compressed narrative of his proceedings on the Mediterranean Station. 1827–8. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
(Bound with "Navarin Papers.")

Codrington, Sir H., Admiral. Selections from his letters. Edited by Lady Bourchier. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Codrington, Sir William J., Gen. Gibraltar and Ceuta.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.) Lond. 1882.

Coehoorn, Mennon, Baron de.
Nieuwe Vestingbouw op een natte of Lage Horisont. Folio. Leeuwarden, 1702.

The new method of Fortification. Translated by T. Savery. Folio. Lond. 1705.

Nouvelle Fortification; tant pour un Terrein bas et humide que sec et élevé. 8vo. The Hague, 1741.

Coffin. Visit to Gondar. *See* Pearce.

Coffin, Pine, Major. Battle of Austerlitz. *See* Stutterheim.

Coffin, William F. 1812; the War and its moral: a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.

Coffinières de Nordeck, Gen. Capitulation de Metz. Réponse du Général Coffinières de Nordeck à ses détracteurs. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.) Brussels, 1871.

Coke, Sir Edward.
Institutes of the Laws of England. Parts III and IV. Folio. Lond. 1644.

Abridgment of the first part of my Ld. Coke's Institutes. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1719.

Colbeck, C. The public schools historical Atlas. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Colborne, Hon. J. Diary of the last European who rode through the Desert from Berber to Suakin ("Cornhill Magazine"). (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.) Lond. 1884.

Colburn, H. United Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Journal. *See* Periodicals.

Colby, T., Capt. Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. *See* Mudge.

Colchester, Right Hon. Charles Abbot, Lord.

Speeches in communicating Thanks of the House of Commons to Military Commanders, 1807–16. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Speech on the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1839. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Speech on the second reading of the Navigation Bill. 8vo. Lond. 1849. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough. *See* Ellenborough.

Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Colebrooke, Sir Edward, Bart. British Power in the East. *See* Elphinstone.

Colebrooke, Sir T. E., Bart. Life of The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Colebrooke, Sir W. M. G., Major-Gen. Mutiny in India. *See* Orlich.

Coleridge, H. N. Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Letters, conversations and recollections. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Literary Remains. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Works of. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836–40.

Coles, C. P., Capt. R.N.

Mode of protecting our Mercantile Ports and Navigable Rivers. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.) Lond. 1859.

Our National Defences. Lond. 1861. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Spithead Forts. Reply to the Royal Commissioners' Second Report on our National Defences. Lond. 1861. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Ironclad sea-going shield Ships. Lond. 1863. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Coles, C. P., Capt. R.N. (*continued*)—

Captain Coles' Letters, &c., and the opinion of the Press on Turrets. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.) Lond. 1866.

Captain Coles and the Admiralty; with an enquiry into the Turret System. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Collen, E. H. H., Lieut.

The British Army and its reserves. A plan for connecting the Battalions of the Line, Militia, and Volunteers. Calcutta, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Establishment and organisation of an Arsenal. Woolwich, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Collet, A. Traité de la régulation et de la compensation des Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Colleton, I. R., Major. Extract from a memoir upon the passage of rapid Rivers. Cambrai, 1816.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Colletta, Pietro, Gen. Storia del Reame di Napoli dal 1734 sino al 1825. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Colliber, Samuel. Columna Rostrata: or a critical history of the English Sea Affairs: wherein all the remarkable actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, especially the three Dutch Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1727.
(Radstock Collection.)

Collier, J. F. Military Law. *See* Pipon.

Collier, John Payne, and Adm. W. H. Smyth. Letters on certain passages in the life of Sir John Hawkins. 4to. Lond. 1850.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Colligny, Jaspar de. Discours.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxii.)

Collingwood, G. L. Newnham. Selection from the public and private correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood: with memoirs of his life. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Collinson, Richard, Rear-Admiral. Voyages of Martin Frobisher. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxviii.

Colomb, E. von, Lieut.-Gen. Beiträge zur geschichte der Preussischen Kavallerie seit 1808. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Colomb, Sir J. C. R., Capt.

The protection of our Commerce and distribution of our Naval Forces considered. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Imperial Defence— Lond. 1871.
Part i. Imperial Strategy.
,, ii. Reorganization of our Military Forces.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Colomb, Sir J. C. R., Capt. (*continued*)—

Colonial Defence. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Three smouldering questions: Naval Organization, Military Organization, Colonial Defences. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

Colonial Defence. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.

Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

The Naval Manœuvres. (Excerpt "Nineteenth Century.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) Lond. 1888.

Colomb, P. H., Rear-Admiral.

How Collisions at Sea occur. The "Hetton" and the "Uhlenhorst." 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Collisions at Sea, how they occur; exemplified in the case of the "Amazon" and the "Osprey." Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Speculations as to Naval Retirement. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Our Peril afloat, or collisions and how to avoid them.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.) Portsmouth, 1879.

Fifteen years of Naval Retirement. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1886.

Naval Year-Book for 1887. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Colomb, P. H., Rear-Admiral, and Bolton.

Flashing Signals. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Colomb, P. H., Rear-Admiral, and Com. H. W. Brent. The Law of Port Helm. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Colon. Life of Admiral Christopher Colon.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xii.

Colonial Institute, Royal.

Proceedings. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1870– .

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Colonial Office List. 1880, 1882–5, and 1888.

Colonial Society. Rules and regulations, &c. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.)

"Colonie Agricole." System and arrangements of "La Colonie Agricole" at Mettray. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Colonies.
Rules and regulations for Her Majesty's Colonial Service. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Reports of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1840–1873. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848–73.

British Colonial Policy. Municipalities confederated under a Viceroy. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Colquhoun, Archibald R. Across Chrysê: a journey through the South China Border Lands. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Colquhoun, J. A. S., Major.
The organization and establishment of an ideal Arsenal. 8vo. Woolwich, 1875.

With the Kurram Field Force, 1878–9. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Colston, R. E., Col. Report on Northern and Central Kordofan. Sm. 4to. Cairo, 1878.

Colt, Samuel, Report of Senate Committee on the efficiency of the Repeating Pistols. Washington, 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Application of Machinery to the Manufacture of Rotating Chambered-Breech Fire-Arms. Edited by Charles Manby. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Colton, Rev. C. Hypocrisy; a satire. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Columbia, British. *See* British Columbia.

Columbus, Christopher. Voyages to the New World.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. ii and xliii.

Colvin, Sidney. Landor. See Morley (English Men of Letters).

Colville, C. F., Capt. Present organizations of the 1st class Army Reserves. Plymouth, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Combe, Taylor.
Description of the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum.
See Museum.

Description of the Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum.
See Museum.

Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico.
See Museum.

Combermere, Viscount, Field-Marshal. Memoirs and correspondence. Edited by the Right. Hon. Mary, Viscountess Combermere, and Capt. W. W. Knollys. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Comines, Philippe de. Mémoires.
See Petitot's Collection, vols. xi–xiii.

Commissionaires, Corps of. Rules and regulations, by the Founder (Capt. E. Walter). Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Comstock, C. B., Lt.-Col., U.S. Army. United States Lake Survey. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers, Professional Papers, No. 24.

Concanen, M., Jun., and A. Morgan. History and antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Condamine, M. de la. Figure de la Terre. *See* Bouguer.

Condamine. Travels in South America.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Conder, C. R., Capt. R.E.
Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881–2. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Congregational Library. Catalogue. *See* Catalogues.

Congress. Nécessité d'un Congrès pour pacifier l'Europe. 5th edition. Paris, 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Congreve, F. A. Memoirs of Mr. Charles Macklin, Comedian. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Congreve, Sir W., Bart., Lieut.-Gen. Elementary treatise on the mounting of Naval Ordnance. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Details of the Rocket System. Folio. Lond. 1814.

Treatise on the Congreve Rocket System. 4to. Lond. 1827.

Connaissance des Temps. *See* France, Periodicals.

Connolly, T. W. J. History of the Royal Sappers and Miners (Royal Engineers), 1772–1856. *See* Army, Records.

Conolly, Arthur, Lieut. Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghanistan. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Conrart, Valentin. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xlviii.)

Consolin, B. Manual du Voilier. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, Imperator. Opera, in quibus tactica nunc primum prodeunt Joannes Meursius. 12mo. Leyden, 1617.

Contarini, A. Travels to Tana and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlix.

Conway, Moncure D. An Iron City beside the Ruhr (Krupp's Works at Essen). Washington, 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Conybeare, Rev. W. D. Application of classical and scientific Education to Theology. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Conybeare, Rev. W. D., and William Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with comparative views of the structure of Foreign Countries. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Conybeare, Rev. W. J., and Very Rev. J. S. Howson. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1875.

Cook, James, Capt. R.N.

Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. Vols. i and ii written by Capt. J. Cook; vol. iii by Capt. James King. 4to, with folio plates. Lond. 1784.

Ditto, ditto, 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to, with folio plates. Lond. 1785.

Third and last Voyage to the Pacific, 1776–80. 12mo. Lond. 1785.
(Radstock Collection.)

Voyages of Discovery. Edited by Sir John Barrow. Edinburgh, 1860.

Voyages. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Cook, James, Capt., and Michael Lane. Le Pilote de Terre-Neuve. Folio. Paris, 1784.

Cook, S. E., Capt. Sketches in Spain, 1829–32. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Cooke, A. System of Universal Geography. *See* Bankes.

Cooke, A. C., Lieut.-Col.

Campaign in Austria, 1866. Lond. 1866.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Sketch of the Campaign in Austria of 1866. With a description of the Battle Field of Sadowa, by Captain Webber. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Relative pecuniary position of the Soldier and agricultural and town Labourer. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Army Equipment. *See* Army Equipment.

Routes in Abyssinia. *See* Abyssinia.

Venetia with the Quadrilateral. *See* Biffart.

Cooke, A. P. Text-Book of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery; for the use of the Cadet Midshipmen at the U.S. Naval Academy. 8vo. New York, 1880.

Cooke, C. Kinloch. Australian Defences and New Guinea: compiled from the papers of the late Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Cooke, G. A.

Topographical and statistical description of the County of Surrey. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Topographical and statistical description of the County of Sussex. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Cooke, George W. China; being the "Times" Special Correspondence from China in the years 1857–58. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Cooke, Rev. J., and Rev. J. Maule.

Historical account of the Royal Hospitals for Seamen at Greenwich. 4to. Lond. 1789.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

[With large engraving of the Hospital, and Autograph of the Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV) on the title page.]

Cooke, John Henry, Capt. Narrative of events in the South of France, and the attack on New Orleans in 1814 and 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain. 8vo. Bath, 1868.

Cooke, W. B.

Colonial Policy, with hints upon the formation of Military Settlements, and observations on the Boundary Question pending between this Country and the United States. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Cooke, W. F.

The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Cooke, W. S., Major.

Memorandum on the System of Military Education in Austria. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
(Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

The Ottoman Empire and its Tributary States (excepting Egypt), with a sketch of Greece. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

French Operations in Madagascar, 1882–6. Folio. Lond. 1886.

Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

Austrian Cavalry Exercise. *See* Woinovits.

Cooley, W. D. Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. iv.

Coope, William Jesser, Col. Prisoner of War in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Cooper, Daniel. Microscopic Journal. *See* Periodicals.

Cooper, Edward, J. Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic, observed at Markree, 1848–56. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin 1851–6.

Cooper, I. R. The New Zealand Settler's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Cooper, John Fenimore.

Notions on the Americans picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Letter on the Expenditure of the United States of America. Paris, 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Cooper, J. S. Seven Campaigns in Portugal, Spain, France, and America, 1809–15. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Cooper, Samuel. Dictionary of practical Surgery. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Cooper, Thomas, Capt. R.N. Defence relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Cooper, T. H., Capt. Military Cabinet. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Cooper, W. R. Short history of the Egyptian Obelisks. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Coote, C. H. Travels to Russia and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxii and lxxiii.

Cope, Sir W. H., Bart. History of the Rifle Brigade.
See Army, Records.

Coppinger, Dr. R. W. Cruise of the "Alert" in Patagonian and Polynesian Waters (1878–82). 4to. Lond. 1883.

Coray. Géographie de Strabon. *See* Strabo.

Cordage.

Hawser and Cable-Laid Rope. n.p. 1821.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Observations on the manufacture of a new Rope. Lond. 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Core, John, Quartermaster. Historical Record of the 2nd (now 80th) or Royal Tyrone Fusilier Regiment of Militia.
See Reserve Forces.

Corfield, W. H. Water Supply, &c. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Cormontaingne, Marshal.

Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Edited by M. de Bousmard. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

Ditto, ditto. Different edition. [No title page.]

Mémorial pour la defense des places. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Cornaro, Luigi.
Sure and certain methods of attaining a long and healthful Life. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1722.

Ditto, ditto. 45th edition. 12mo. Cheltenham, 1823.

Discorsi intorno alla Vita Sobria. 12mo. Venice, 1826.

Cornet, Julius. Manual of Russian and English Conversation. 3rd edition. 12mo. Leipsic, 1875.

Corney, Bolton.
On the new General Biographical Dictionary. Lond. 1839. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.)

Curiosities of Literature by I. D'Israeli. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. 8vo. Greenwich, n.d.

Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xix.

Cornwallis, Earl. Answer to that part of the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton which relates to the Conduct of Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America, in 1781. 8vo. Lond. 1783.

Cornwallis, Charles, Marquis. Correspondence. Edited, with notes, by Charles Ross. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria. Atlante Veneto, nel quale si contiene la descritt one geografica, storica, sacra, profana e politica degl' Imperii, Provincie et Stati dell' Universo, vol. i. Folio. Venice, 1690.

Corradi, Domenico, de. Considerazioni sopra la proporzione del vigor delle Polveri da Fuoco. 12mo. Modena, 1708.

Correa, Gaspar. Voyages of Vasco di Gama. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlii.

Corréard, Alexander. Voyage to Senegal. *See* Savigny.

Corréard, J. Journal des Sciences Militaires. *See* France, Periodicals.

Corry, Alvin Coote. The executive officer's orders, &c., with regard to the Internal Economy of a Man-of-War. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1888.

Cortes, Hernan.
Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Translated with introduction and notes by George Folsom. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Expedition to Honduras. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xl.

Cory, Arthur, Lieut.-Col. Shadows of coming events, or the Eastern Menace. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Costa de Serda, E., Capt. *See* Serda.

Coste, Eugène de la. *See* La Coste.

Costello, Edward. Adventures of a Soldier, comprising narratives of the Campaigns in the Peninsular and the recent Civil War in Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Cotterill, Right Rev. Henry. Relation between Science and Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Cotton, Sir A., Lieut.-Gen. Irrigation in India.
See Engineers, Royal, School.

Cotton, Charles. The Complete Angler. *See* Walton.

Cotton, Edward, Sergeant-Major. A voice from Waterloo; a history of the Battle. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Cotton, E. T. D., Lieut. Questions and answers for mounted men and drivers of field Artillery. Woolwich, 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Cotton, Sir Sydney, Lieut.-Gen.
Nine Years on the North-West Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

The Central Asian Question. Manchester, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Cottrell, Chas. H. Recollections of Siberia in 1840–1. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Couch, James, Capt. R.N. Observations on the Solid Channel.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.) Lond. 1834.

Coulier, M. Guide des Marins pendant la navigation nocturne, ou description des phares, fanaux, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Courcillon, Philip de, Marquis de Dangeau. *See* Dangeau.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. View of the state of the Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
(Bound with Goldsmith, Conduct of France.)

Courthorpe, William. Baronetage of England. *See* Debrett.

Courtigis, M. de, Capt. Note sur un nouveau système de Bivouac.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.) Compiegne, 1837.

Courts-Martial.
Ambrose. Defence made by John Ambrose, late Captain of H.M.S. "The Rupert" on his trial. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Bound in vol. of Courts-Martial.)

Atchison. Trial of Captain Thomas Atchison at Malta, for having requested to be exonerated from firing Patteraro Salutes and tolling a Roman Catholic Bell. Lond. 1825.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Boteler. Minutes of Proceedings at a Court-Martial (on Capt. Philip Boteler) assembled to inquire into the cause of the loss of H.M. late Ship "Ardent." 4to. Lond. 1780.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Boyse. *See* Courts-Martial, Paterson.

Burrish, &c. The Trials at large taken at the Court-Martial held upon Henry Page, Charles Davids, William Griffiths, and Cornelius Smelt, also upon Capt. George Burrish. 8vo. Lond. 1745.

Courts-Martial (*continued*)—

Burton. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on Major-General Burton. Lond. 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Byng.
Trial of Admiral Byng at a Court-Martial for an enquiry into his conduct, while he commanded H.M. Fleet in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Examinations of the Resolutions and Sentence of the Court-Martial on the Trial of Admiral Byng. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

The Trial of Admiral Byng. With which is bound Admiral Byng's Defence. 8vo. Dublin, 1757

Queries on the Minutes of the Council of War held at Gibraltar from which reasons may be drawn for a Noble Colonel's having taken so large a part in the Defence of Admiral Byng. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Trials of Admirals Byng, Keppel, and Palliser. Folio. Lond. 1757–79.
(Radstock Collection.)

Calder.
Minutes of the proceedings at a Court-Martial for the Trial of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Calder. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)

Proceedings of a Court-Martial assembled for the trial of Sir Robert Calder, Bart., Vice-Admiral of the Blue. Lond. 1806.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.)

Canada, Rebellion in. Report of the State Trials before a General Court-Martial held at Montreal in 1838–9 : exhibiting a complete history of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.

Coffin. Minutes of a Court-Martial assembled to try Isaac Coffin, Captain of H.M.S. the "Thistle." Lond. 1789.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vi.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Cope, &c. Examination into the conduct, behaviour, and proceedings of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Cope, Col. Peregrine Lascelles, and Brig.-Gen. Thomas Fowke. 4to. Lond. 1749.

Cornwallis. Proceedings on the Trial of Vice-Admiral Cornwallis.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vi.) Lond. 1796.

Duckworth. Minutes of the Court-Martial for the Trial of Sir J. T. Duckworth, Vice-Admiral. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)

Courts-Martial (*continued*)—

Gambier. Minutes of a Court-Martial holden on the Trial of James Lord Gambier, Admiral. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Graves. Copy of an Order for trying Capt. Samuel Graves for the Loss of a part of the Quebec Fleet, in 1780. Lond. 1781.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Hall, John, Lieut. *See* Courts-Martial, Powell.

Harvey. Trial of Admiral Sir E. Harvey upon charges exhibited by Lord Gambier. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection.)

Hill, W. A., Capt. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on Capt. W. A. Hill. 8vo. Nassau, 1839.

Jebb. The Case of John Jebb. 8vo. Chelsea, 1830.
(Bound with the Trial of Lt.-Col. G. Johnston.)

Johnston. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held for the Trial of Lt.-Col. Geo. Johnston on a charge of mutiny for deposing William Bligh, Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales. 8vo.
Lond. 1811.

Keppel. Considerations on the principles of Naval Discipline and Naval Courts-Martial; in which the Conduct of the Courts-Martial on Admiral Keppel and Sir Hugh Palliser are compared. 8vo.
Lond. 1781.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Kirkby, &c. Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. R. Kirkby, Capt. C. Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg. 4to. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Knowles. Proceedings at the Trial of Rear-Admiral Knowles for his conduct and behaviour in and relating to an Engagement with a Spanish Squadron, Oct. 1st, 1748. 8vo. Lond. 1750.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740–56.)

Lestock, R., Vice-Admiral. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Low. Interesting Defence of Lieut. J. McArthur Low at a Court-Martial assembled to investigate charges of cruelty to a Midshipman.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.)

Martin, Capt. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Mathews, T., Admiral. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Molloy. Trial at large of Capt. A. J. Pye Molloy, Commander of the "Cæsar" Man-of-War. Lond. 1795.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vi.)

Courts-Martial (*continued*)—

Mordaunt.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial upon the trial of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Mordaunt. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Considerations on the Proceedings of the Court-Martial upon the Trial of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Mordaunt. Lond. 1758.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Mostyn and others. Minutes of a Court-Martial enquiring into the conduct of the Commanders of the "Hampton Court" and "Dreadnought," for not engaging the "Fleuron" and "Neptune," two French Men-of-War. Lond. 1745.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Courts-Martial.")

Ditto, ditto. Third copy.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740–1756.)

Mostyn. Enquiry into the Conduct of Captain Mostyn: being remarks on the Minutes of the Court-Martial. Lond. 1745.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound in vol. of Courts-Martial.)

Murray. Trial of Lt.-Gen. John Murray. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Norris.

Richard, Capt. R.N. Minutes taken at a Court-Martial assembled to enquire into the conduct of Capt. Richard Norris in the Engagement in the Mediterranean, 1743. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Appendix to the Minutes taken at a Court-Martial, appointed to enquire into the Conduct of Captain Richard Norris.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.) Lond. 1745.

Parker. Trial of Richard Parker for Mutiny at the Nore. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
(Radstock Collection.)

Paterson and Boyse. Minutes of Evidence and copies of documents.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).) Madras, 1826.

Pigot. Report of the proceedings of a Court-Martial on Capt. Hugh Pigot. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
(Radstock Collection.)

Pitman. Papers relative to the Court-Martial held on Commander J. C. Pitman. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Porter. Proceedings and Report of the Board of Army Officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter: together with the proceedings in the original trial and papers relating thereto. 3 parts. 8vo. With atlas. Washington, 1879.

Courts-Martial (*continued*)—

Powell, Richard, Capt., Lieut. C. Seton, and Lieut. J. Hall. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, on several charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, late Sergeant-Major. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.) Lond. 1809.

Sackville.

Trial of the Right Hon. Lord George Sackville, 1760. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held upon the trial of Lord George Sackville. 8vo. Lond. 1760.
(Radstock Collection, Pay of Sea Officers.)

Seton, Christopher, Lieut. *See* Courts-Martial; Powell.

Sutton. Letters which passed between Commodore Johnstone and Capt. Evelyn Sutton in 1781. Lond. 1787.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

"Temeraire." Trial of the Mutineers, late of H.M.S. "Temeraire." 8vo. Lond. 1802.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Wathen. Proceedings of the General Court-Martial upon the trial of Captain Wathen. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

West, Temple, Capt. R.N. *See* Matthews and Lestock.

Whitelocke. The Trial at large of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Whitelocke, Lieut.-Gen. Upon certain Charges of misconduct in his Military Command on an Expedition against Buenos Ayres.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vii.) Dublin, 1808.

Trial of John Wilson, alias Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion, and Contempt. Halifax, 1807.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.)

See also Army Military Law.

Coutau, Elisse. Narrative of the French Revolution. Translated by Lieut. W. P. Cowling, R.N. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Cow, John. Remarks on the manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. Lond. 1829.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Cowasjee, Framjee. Plan of the Consecration, with plan, elevation, and section of the Sepulchre or Tower of Silence erected at Chowpatty Hill. Folio. n.p. 1832.

Cowling, W. P., Lieut. R.N. French Revolution. *See* Coutau.

Cowper, William.

Works of. Edited, with a life of the Author, by Robert Southey. 15 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836–7.

Life and Posthumous Writings. *See* Hayley.

Cox, George, Col. The practice and procedure of Courts-Martial and disposal of offences by Commanding Officers. Folio. Lond. 1887.

Cox, Rev. G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art
See Brande.

Cox, Jacob D. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Coxe, Rev. William.

Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1784.

Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847–8.

Travels in Denmark, Norway, and Russia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vi.

Travels in Switzerland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. v.

Coxhead, G. M. Address delivered to the Boys of the Training Ships "Chichester" and "Arethusa." Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Crabb, George.

Universal Technological Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823.

English Synonymes explained in alphabetical order. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Craighill, W. P. Army Officers' pocket companion. 12mo. New York, 1862.

Cramer, Rev. J. A. Passage of Hannibal over the Alps.
See Wickham, H. L.

Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Letter to the Editor of the "Edinburgh Review" on the article entitled "Todd's Life of Archbishop Cranmer." Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Version of the Bible. *See* Bible.

Crasso, Lorenzo. Elogii di Capitani Illustri. 4to. Venice, 1683.

Crauford, J. R., Gen. Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Craufurd, H. R. G., Lieut. Influence of arms on Tactics.
See Moltke.

Craufurd, H. W., Com. R.N. The Russian Fleet in the Baltic in 1836; with remarks on the danger of leaving our Navy in its present reduced state. 3rd edition. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Craufurd, R., Major-Gen.

Standing Orders for the use of the Light Division, during the years 1809–11. Edited by Brevet-Major Campbell and Captain Shaw.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxi.) Lond. 1814.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Memoir of, with an account of the funeral. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Craufurd, Capts. C. and R. War between Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, 1756–63. *See* Tielcke.

Cravatte, F. Conduite des Troupes. *See* Cardinal von Widdern.

Crawford, Andrew, Major. Remarks on the Indian Army. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.) Lond. 1857.

Crawford, William. Address to the Baronet's Committee on the chartered rights and privileges of the Order. Lond. 1837. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Crawfurd, John.

History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Vital Statistics of a District (Djocjocarta) in Java; with preliminary remarks upon the Dutch Possessions in the East, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. Sykes. Lond. 1849. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries 8vo. Lond. 1856

China and its trade. Lond. 1858 (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Crawley, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Crealock, Hope, Col. Foreign Politics and England's Foreign Policy. Lond. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Creasy, Sir Edward. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Creasy, E. S.

The fifteen decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Crestadoro, A. Catalogue of the Books in the Manchester Free Library. *See* Catalogues.

Creuze, A. F. B. Theory and practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. Edinburgh, 1841.

Crew, B. J. Practical treatise on Petroleum. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1887.

Crichton, Patrick. Observations on a machine for the speedy conveyance of Troops. Edinburgh, 1804.

Cripps, W. J., Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Crockers, J., and J. J. Lochner. Samlung merkwürdiger Medaillen. 4to. Nuremberg, 1744.

Croggan, J. W., Major-Gen.

Treatise on Diagrams of Mortar Practice, and other Artillery Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Theory of Velocity, Time, and Space practically applied. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.) Lond. 1871.

Croker, T. C. Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. (Camden Society.) 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Croll, James.

What determines Molecular Motion? The fundamental problem of Nature. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Physical Cause of Ocean-Currents. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Croly, Rev. G. Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Cromb, James. The Highland Brigade. *See* Army, Records.

Cromek, R. H. Reliques of Robert Burns. *See* Burns.

Cromwell, Oliver.

Small volume containing the following pamphlets :—

King Richard the Third revived. 1657.
A Standard set up. 1657.
A word to the Officers of the Army. 1657.
Mementoes for the Army.
Narrative of the late Parliament. 1657.

The History of Oliver Cromwell. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1706.

The Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1741.

Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Cromwell was engaged, 1642–58. Folio. Westminster, 1810.

Letters and speeches: with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Cromwell, Thomas.

Oliver Cromwell and his times. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

History and description of Colchester. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Cronegk, J. F. von. Schriften. 8vo. Anspach, 1761.

Crook, Henry T., Capt. War-Game Maps. 12mo. Manchester, 1888.

Croudace, W. S.

Stellar Azimuth Tables: in which are given the true bearings of certain principal Fixed Stars. 2 vols. 8vo. Dundee, 1873.

Ordnance night sight vane. Dundee, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets. 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Crousaz, A. von. Kurze Geschichte der Deutschen Kriegsmarine. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Crousse, F., Capt. Invasion du Danemark en 1864. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Crowe, F. H. E., Com. R.N. Conquest of Britain in 1888.
See Gopcevic.

Crowther, S. Expedition up the Niger. *See* Schön, J. F.

Cruden, Alex. Complete Concordance to the Holy Scripture. 8th edition. 4to. Berwick, 1817.

Cruickshank, B. Eighteen years on the Gold Coast of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Cruyplants, E. Histoire de la participation des Belges aux Campagnes 1815–30. 8vo. Brussels, 1883.

Cuba. Papers relating to the expedition to the Island of Cuba. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Cuffe, O. W., Major. Records of the Waterford Militia.
See Reserve Forces.

Cugnot. Eléméns de l'Art Militaire ancien and moderne. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.

Cullen, Dr. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with history of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Culley, R. S.

Construction and maintenance of Telegraph Lines. Chatham, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Handbook of practical Telegraphy. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Cullum, G. W.

Systems of Military Bridges. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Military Bridges with India-Rubber Pontons.
See U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of. Dialogue between Thomas Jones, a Life-guard-man, and John Smith, First Regiment of Foot-Guards, just returned from Flanders. Lond. 1749.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Cumberland, Earl of. Voyage to the Azores.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Cumming, J. E. Gordon. *See* Gordon-Cumming.

Cunningham, A. W. Notes on the history, methods, and technological importance of Descriptive Geometry. Edinburgh, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Cunningham, H. D. P.

Remarks on bringing the Sail Power of Ships more under mechanical control. Portsea, 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Cunningham, H. D. P. (*continued*)—

Patent self-reefing Topsails. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Patent Brace Machine and Braces. Lond. [1864.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Manual of Standing Gun Drill. 12mo. Portsea, n.d.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Cunningham, J. D., Lieut. History of the Sikhs. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Cunningham, Peter, Surg. R.N.

Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Hints for Australian Emigrants; with description of water-raising wheels and mode of irrigating land. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

The general and local causes of Magnetic Variation. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Thoughts on the causes of Compass Variation. 12mo. Lond. 1843.
(Bound with "Magnetic Variation.")

Handbook to Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Handbook for London. *See* Murray.

Cunningham, Robert O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

Cunningham, T. The Law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, and insurances. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Cunynghame, Sir A. T., Gen.

An Aide-de-Camp's recollections of service in China, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Sea during 1871. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

My command in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Curgenven, J. Brendon. Venereal Diseases.
See Harveian Medical Society.

Curling, Henry. Recollections of Rifleman Harris. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Curling, J. J. Coastal Navigation, or notes on the use of charts. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1885.

Currency. Government Currency Pamphlets. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Currie, Dr. James (Jasper Wilson). Letter, commercial and political, addressed to the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2nd edition. Lond. 1793.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.)

Currie, James. Works of Robert Burns. *See* Burns.

Curt, J. L. E. Médailles Antiques Romaineschez. *See* Catalogues.

Curtis, C. H. Octavius. Geometrical Drawing Questions. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Curtis, George Ticknor. Digest of Cases adjudicated in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States, and in the High Court of Admiralty in England. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

Curtis, John Harrison.

Physiology and pathology of the Ear. 5th edition. 8vo Lond. 1831.

Present state of Aural Surgery. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Advice on the care of the health, with remarks on the present state of Hygiology. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
(Bound with "Curtis, Aural Surgery.")

Curtis, J. S. Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka Nevada.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. vii.)

Curtis, Robert. The History of the Royal Irish Constabulary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1871.

Curtis, T. A. Steam Communication with India, *viâ* the Red Sea. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

Historia Alexandri Magni cum notis variorum. 8vo. Leyden, 1658.

La Vie et des actions d'Alexandre le Grand. De la traduction de M. de Vaugelas. Edition nouvelle avec les Supplemens de J. Freinshemius. Traduit par feu M. du Ryer. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1696.

History of the life and reign of Alexander the Great. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Curzon, George N. The "Scientific Frontier" of India. ("Nineteenth Century.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Cusack-Smith, Sir William, Bart. Our War Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Cust, Hon. Sir E., Gen.

Noctes Dominicæ; or Sunday Night Reading. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Family Reading. The New Testament Narrative harmonised and explained. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Annals of the Wars in the 18th Century. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858–60.

Annals of the Wars in the 19th Century, 1800–15. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1862–3.

Lives of the Warriors of the Thirty Years' War. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Cust, Hon. Sir E., Gen. (*continued*)—

Lives of the Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Lives of the Warriors who have commanded Fleets and Armies before the Enemy; Warriors of the 17th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Cust, R. N. Modern Languages of the East Indies. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Custine, Marquis de.

La Russie en 1839. 4 vols. in two. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Un mot sur l'ouvrage de M. de Custine intitule La Russie en 1839. 2nd edition. Paris, 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Cuthbertson, Bennett. Interior management and œconomy of a Battalion of Infantry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1779.

Cutts, Edward L. Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. Sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Cuverville, Cavelier de, Lieut., French Navy. Cours de Tir. Études sur les Armes Portatives. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., Baron.

Leçons d'Anatomie comparée. Edited by M. Dumeril. 2nd edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–46.

Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Amérique Méridionale. *See* Azara.

Order Ruminantia. *See* Smith, C. H.

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., and M. Magdeleine de Saint-Agy. Histoire des Sciences Naturelles. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–45.

Cyclopædias. *See* Encyclopædias.

Cyprus. Trigonometrical Survey of the Island of Cyprus. Folio. Lond. 1885.

D.

Dabovich, P. E. Dizionario tecnico e nautico di Marina. Italiano, Tedesco, Francese ed Inglese. Vol. i. 8vo. Pola, 1883.

Daguerre. Historique et description des procédés du Daguerréotype et du Diorama. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Dahlerup, H. B., Capt. Universal Sea Language. *See* Rohde.

Dahlgren, J. A.

Report on Cruise of Ordnance Ship "Plymouth."
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).) Washington, 1857

Dahlgren, J. A. (*continued*)—
Shells and shell-guns. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.

Dalbe, Bacler. Carte Générale du Théâtre de la Guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, 1792–8. Folio. Paris, n.d.

Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. liii, lv, lxii, and lxix.

Dalby, Isaac. Trigonometrical Survey of England. *See* Mudge.

Dale, Rev. Henry. Translation of the Cyropædia and the Hellenics.
See Xenophon.

Dales, Samuel, Lieut.-Col. Quakers and Cock Robins, or hypocrisy unmasked. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Dall, W. H. Prehistoric America. *See* Nadaillac.

Dallas, R. C.
The History of the Maroons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
Annals of the French Revolution. *See* Bertrand de Moleville.

Dallas, W. L. Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *See* India, Meteorology.

Dally, A., Lieut.-Col. La France Militaire illustrée. 8vo.
Paris, 1886.

Dalmatie, Marshal Soult, Duc de. *See* Soult.

Dalrymple, A.
Historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1770–71.
Collection of Charts and Memoirs. 4to. Lond. 1772.

Dalrymple, Campbell, Lieut.-Col. Military Essay, containing reflections of the raising, arming, cloathing, and discipline of the British Infantry and Cavalry. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1761.

Dalrymple, Sir Hew, Bart., Gen.
Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry upon the Conduct of Sir Hew Dalrymple, relative to the Convention of Cintra.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.) Lond. 1808.
Memoir of his Proceedings as connected with the Affairs of Spain, and the commencement of the Peninsular War. 8vo.
Lond. 1830.

Dalrymple, Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland; from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II till the capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1790.

Dalrymple, William, Lieut.-Col. Tacticks. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Dalton, Charles.
Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Memoir of Captain Dalton, H.E.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752–3. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Dalton, John. Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1834.

Dalton, J. C., Major.

Russian Mountain Artillery. Woolwich, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Hints to Officers taking over Drafts for India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1888.

Coast Defence by means of curved fire. Woolwich, 1889.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Artillerist's handbook of reference. *See* Will.

Daly, Daniel. Dismissal of Daniel Daly (late Midshipman) from H.M.S. "Lion." 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Dames, T. L., Capt. Lectures on Artillery. *See* Owen.

Damitz, Major von. Geschichte des Feldzugs von 1815 in den Niederlanden und Frankreich. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1837–8.

Dampier, William.

Account of New Holland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Account of the Philippines. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Dana, Charles A. New American Cyclopædia. *See* Encyclopædias.

Dana, James D. Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Dana, J. D., and G. J. Brush. System of Mineralogy. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Dana, Pedro Ruiz, Lieut.-Gen. Etudes sur la Guerre Civile dans le Nord de l'Espagne de 1872–6. Traduit de l'Espagnol par G. Malifaud. 12mo. Tours, n.d.

Dana, R. H.

Seaman's Manual; containing a treatise on Practical Seamanship. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Two years before the mast. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Dance, Sir C. W., Col. Application of Steam Power to civil and military purposes. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Dandini, Rev. Father Jerom. Voyage to Mount Libanus. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Dando, A. C., Lieut. R.N. Damage done by Cyclone at Calcutta. *See* Denham.

Dangeau, Philip de Courcillon, Marquis de. Memoirs of the Court of France, 1684–1720. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Daniel, Gabriel. Histoire de la Milice Françoise. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1724.

Daniell, J. F.
Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Elements of Meteorology. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Dansey, Rev. W. Office of Rural Dean. *See* Priaulx.

Danson, J. T.
Investigation of the changes which have taken place in the condition of the people of the United Kingdom, 1839–47. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Statistical Tracts.")

Commercial Progress of the Colonial Dependencies of the United Kingdom from 1827–46. 8vo. Lond. 1842.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Statistical Tracts.")

Accounts of the Bank of England under the operation of the Act 7 and 8 Vict., c. 32. n.p., n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Statistical Tracts.")

Danvers, F. C. Report on the Records of the India Office. Vol. i, Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Dapper, D'O.
Description de l'Afrique. Folio. Amsterdam, 1686.
(Radstock Collection.)

Description exacte des Isles de l'Archipel. Folio. Amsterdam, 1703.
(Radstock Collection.)

Darçon, Michaud. Considérations militaires et politiques sur les Fortifications. 8vo. Paris, an iii (1792).

Darell, Rev. W. History of Dover Castle. 4to. Lond. 1786.

Dareste, M. C. Histoire de France. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865–73.

Darimon, A. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Daru, P. Histoire de la République de Venise. 2nd edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Darwin, Charles.
Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Origin of Species by means of natural selection. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Descent of Man, and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Journal of researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle." *See* Adventure.

Dary, George. Navigation Électrique. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Dassier.

Engravings of Medals from William the Conqueror to George III. Oblong folio. n.p., n.d.

Explanation of Dassier's Fine Medals of the Sovereigns of England. 12mo. Birmingham, n.d.

Explanation of the Medals engraved by John Dassier and his son. 12mo. Birmingham, n.d.

Daubeny, Dr. Charles. Description of active and extinct Volcanoes. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Daudenart, L. G., Major. Guerre sous-marine.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 2. No. 1.

Daumas, E., Gen. The Horses of the Sahara and the manners of the Desert. Translated by James Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Davall, A., Major. Progrès de l'Artillerie. *See* Mérian.

Davenport, Bishop. History and new Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 8vo. New York, 1842.

David, Citoyen. Histoire chronologique de l'Armée du Nord et de celle de Sambre et Meuse. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

David, C., Major. Is a Russian Invasion of India feasible? 8vo. Lond. 1877.

David, Charles. History of the Campaigns of General Pichegru. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

David, Julius. Modern Greek Grammar. Translated by Rev. G. Winnock. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Davidson, D., Lieut.-Col. Apparatus for pointing Ordnance. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.) Edinburgh, 1855.

Davidson, Edward, Capt. Railways of India. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Davidson, John. Notes taken during Travels in Africa. 4to. Lond. 1839.

Davidson, W. L., Capt. The Army of Russia. Lond. 1884. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Davie, John, Capt. R.N. Observations and instructions for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Davies, Surgeon A. M. Food of the Soldier.
See Aldershot Military Society.

Davies, C. M. History of Holland, from the beginning of the Tenth to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841–4.

Davies, Rev. E. W. L. Algiers in 1857. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Davies, F. J., Lieut. Gren. Guards. The Sergeant-Major; the origin and history of his rank. 4to. Lond. 1886.

Davies, G. Christopher. Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Davies, I. A. S. M. The possibility of making Turret Ships sea-going vessels. Woolwich, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Davies, John. Sailors' Homes, their origin and progress.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.) Lond. 1868.

Davies, T. L. O. A supplementary English Glossary. 8vo.
Lond. 1881.

Davila, Enrico Caterino. Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 6 vols. in eight. 8vo. Lond. 1801–2.

Davis, Lieut.-Col. Canadian Militia. Ontario, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Davis, C. O. B. Maori mementos, being a series of addresses presented by the native people to Sir George Grey. 8vo.
Auckland, 1855.

Davis, Jefferson. Rise and fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Davis, John, Lieut.-Col.
Voyages and Works. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lix.

Surrey Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Davis, Capt. John E., and L. H. Percy. Sun's true bearing or Azimuth Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Davis, Sir John Francis, Bart.
Chinese novels; translated from the originals. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Chinese moral maxims. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

The Chinese; a general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Vizier Ali Khan; or the Massacre of Benares. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

China, during the war and since the peace. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1852.

Chinese Miscellanies. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Davis, Joseph Barnard, and John Thurnam. Crania Britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the Skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands. 2 vols. in one. 4to.
Lond. 1865.

Davis, Dr. N. Carthage and her remains: an account of the excavations and researches. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Davy, Major. Institutes, political and military. *See* Timur.

Davy, Sir Humphry, Bart.
Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their anniversary meetings. 4to. Lond. 1827.

Salmonia, or days of fly fishing. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Davy, Dr. John. Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Dawson, L. S., Com. R.N. Memoirs of Hydrography. 1750–1885. 2 vols. 8vo. Eastbourne, 1885.

Dawson, S. J. Report on the Red River Expedition. *See* Canada.

Dawson, Thomas. Memoirs of St. George: being an introduction to an intended History of the Antiquities of Windsor. 8vo. Lond. 1714.

D'Aguilar, Sir George, Lieut.-Gen.
Observations on the practice and the forms of Courts-Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Revised by John Endle. 8vo. Dublin, 1858.

Military maxims of Napoleon. *See* Napoleon.

De Ainslie, C. P., Gen.
Sketches here and there. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Historical Record of the First or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons. *See* Army, Records.

D'Alton, John. Illustrations of King James's Irish Army List, 1689. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Deane, H. Bargrave. Law of Blockade. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Deane, John Bathurst. The Life of Richard Deane, Major-General and General-at-Sea in the service of the Commonwealth. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Deane, John Marshall. Journal of the Campaign in Flanders, 1708; including the Battle of Oudenarde and the Siege of Lille. 8vo. n.p. 1846.

D'Antoni, Alex. Vittorio Papacino. *See* Antoni.

D'Anvers, N.
Heroes of North African Discovery. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Prehistoric America. *See* Nadaillac.

D'Arcy-Evans, G., Lieut. Catch Questions in Infantry Drill. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.

D'Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. *See* Aubuisson.

D'Auvergne, Ed.
Relation of the most remarkable Transactions of the last Campaigne in the Confederate Army. 4to. Lond. 1693.
(Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Campaigne in the Netherlands, 1692–6, with Journal of the Siege of Huy and account of the Siege of Namur. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1693–6.

D'Azémar, Le Baron. *See* Azémar.

Debay, A. Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme et de la Femme. 11th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Deberle, Alfred. Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 12mo. Paris, 1876.

Debrett. Baronetage of England. 7th edition. Edited by William Courthorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

De Butts, J. C. B., Lieut.
Rambles in Ceylon. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
War, is it unchristian? Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

De Caindry, W. A. Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department. *See* United States Army.

Decandolle, A. P. *See* Candolle.

De Carteret-Bisson, F. S. *See* Carteret-Bisson.

De Chaumont, F. S. B. F. Hygiene. *See* Parkes.

Decker, C. von, Gen.
Geschichte des Geschützwesens und der Artillerie in Europa. 12mo. Berlin, 1822.

Tactique des Trois Armes. Traduit par Col. F. de Brack. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1836–7.

Algerien und die dortige Kriegführung. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.

The Three Arms, or divisional tactics. Translated by Major Inigo Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Militair-Literatur-Zeitung. *See* Germany, Periodicals.

De Cosson, E. A., Major. Days and nights of service with Sir G. Graham's Field Force at Suakin. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Dedon.
Relation détaillée du passage de la Limat, effectué le 3 vendémiaire an 8; suivie de celle du passage du Rhin du 11 floréal suivant. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Précis Historique des Campagnes de l'Armée de Rhin et Moselle, pendant l'an IV et V. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

De Foe, Daniel.
Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with engravings from designs by Thomas Stothard. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Robinson Crusoe. Translated into Arabic. 12mo. Malta, 1831.
The Storm in 1703. 8vo. (No title page.)
(Radstock Collection.)

De Fonblanque, E. B. *See* Fonblanque.

Degaulle. Construction et usage d'un nouveau Compas azimutal a Réflexion. Havre, 1779.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Deguignes. Art Militaire des Chinois. *See* Amiot.

De Horsey, A. F. R., Capt. R.N.
Rule of the Road at Sea. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

D'Invernois, Sir Francis. Napoléon, administrateur et financeur. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

D'Israeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. *See* Beaconsfield.

D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. *See* Corney.

De Labilliere, F. P.
Early History of the colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

History of a Cevenol Family. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Delafield, R., Col. U.S. Army. Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854–6. 4to. Washington, 1860.

Delambre, J. B. J., Capt.
Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou leçons élémentaires d'Astronomie théorique et pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Système Métrique Décimal. *See* Méchain.

Aérostation Militaire.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. iii.)

Emploi militaire des Chemins de Fer.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. iii.)

De la Motte, P., Major-Gen. Appeal to Sir Henry Hardinge, in reply to Mr. Willoughby's Letter from the Bombay Government. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Delap, J. B., Lieut. Yeoman's Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1885.

Delarclause, Savin. Vie de Seydlitz. *See* Ense.

De la Rochette. First Meridian of Ptolemy.
See Vincent, Voyage of Nearchus.

De la Rue, Warren. The Solar Eclipse of August 18th, 1868. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.) Lond. 1868.

Delavoye, A. M., Capt.
Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Records of the 90th Regiment (Perthshire Light Infantry).
See Army, Records.

Deléage, Paul. Trois mois chez les Zoulous, et les derniers jours du Prince Impérial. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Delen, Carl. Engelskt och Svenskt Lexikon. Part 1. 4to. Stockholm, 1806.

De Leon, Edwin. Egypt under its Khedives. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Deletanville. French Dictionary. *See* Boileau and Picquot.

Deligny, Gen. Armée de Metz, 1870. Munster, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Delobel, L., Lieut.-Col. Déviations des Projectiles. *See* Magnus.

De Lolme, J. L. *See* Lolme.

Delorme, Dr. E. Manuel technique du Brancardier. 12mo. Paris, 1880.

Delpech, Henri. La Tactique au 13me Siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Deluzy, Léon. La Russie, son peuple et son armée. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Delvigne, Gustave. Notice Historique sur l'expérimentation et l'adoption des Armes Rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
(Bound with "Mangeot, Armes Rayées.")

Demangel, J., Capt. Questions and answers on Tactics. 8vo. Yorktown, 1882.

Demidoff, Anatole de. Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Demmin, Auguste.
Guide des amateurs d'Armes et Armures ancienne. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Weapons of War: being a history of Arms and Armour. Translated by C. C. Black. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

De Morgan, Augustus.
Elements of Arithmetic. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Connexion of number and magnitude, an attempt to explain the 5th Book of Euclid. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Elements of Algebra. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Elements of Trigonometry and Trigonometrical Analysis. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Answer to an assertion made by Sir William Hamilton.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1847.

De Mounteney, Barclay. *See* Mounteney.

Dempsey, J. Maurice. Our Ocean Highways: a condensed route book. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Denham, Capt., and Lieut. A. C. Dando. Description of the damage sustained by the vessels during the Cyclone at Calcutta in October, 1864. Calcutta, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Denham, Dixon, Major, and Captain Hugh Clapperton. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822–4. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. With short account of Clapperton's and Lander's second journey, 1825–7. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Denina, Carlo Giovanni Maria. Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia. 6 vols. 12mo. Milan, 1819.

Denison, Rt.-Rev. Edward, Bishop of Salisbury. State of the question respecting the admission of Dissenters to the Universities. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Denison, F. C., Capt. Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard, and its standing orders. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

Denison, George T., Lieut.-Col.
Manual of Outpost Duties, with instructions for the defence of detached houses, villages, bridges, &c. 12mo. Toronto, 1866.

Modern Cavalry: its organization, armament, and employment in war. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

History of Cavalry. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Denman, Hon. J., Capt. R.N. The Slave Trade, the African Squadron, and Mr. Hutt's Committee. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.) Lond. [1849].

Denmark.
Army. Tidsskrift for Krigsvæsen udgivet af en Forening af Officerer, 1855–1863. Copenhagen, 1855–63.

Navy. Tidsskrift for Sø-væsen udgivet af en Forening af Sø-officerer, 1856–1864. Copenhagen, 1856–64.

Dennie, William, H., Col. Personal narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Scinde, Beloochistan, &c.; compiled and arranged by William E. Steele. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.

Dennis, Jeffery.
Instructions for the Barometer and Thermometer. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
(Bound with "Systematic Plan.")

Interesting account of the Town of Liverpool. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
(Bound with "Systematic Plan.")

Loss of the "Cabalva," East Indiaman. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
(Bound with "Systematic Plan.")

Extracts of East India Journals. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(Bound with "Systematic Plan.")

Systematic plan for bettering the condition of the Merchant Sea Service. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Dennis, John. Essay on the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1702.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii. (Second copy.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix. (Third copy.)

Ditto, ditto. Naval Pamphlets, vol. i. (Fourth copy.)

Denny, Henry. Geological and Archæological Contents of the Victoria and Dowkabottom Caves in Craven. Leeds, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Denon, Dominique Vivant, Baron.
Travels in Sicily and Malta. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. 2 vols. 4to. Folio atlas of plates. Lond. 1807.

Travels in Egypt. *See* Sonnini.

Dens, Peter. Extracts from Peter Dens, on the Nature of Confession, and the Obligation of the Seal. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.) Dublin, 1836.

Dent, Digby, Capt. R.N. Defence of Capt. Digby Dent, to the complaint made against him by Rear-Admiral Knowles concerning his behaviour in the Expedition to Saint Jago de Cuba. 8vo. Lond. 1748.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Dent, Edward J.

Construction and management of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. Lond. 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Errors of Chronometers, and explanation of a new construction of the Compensation-Balance. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Description of the Dipleidoscope. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Treatise on the Aneroid, and Barometers in general. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Dent, W. Building Materials. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Derenzy, George Webb, Capt. Enchiridion: or a hand for the one-handed. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Derenzy, S. S., Capt.

Marian de Brittoon, or the Rector's Orphan Grand-daughter. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1822.

Life, love, and politics; or the adventures of a novice. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1825.

Dermoncourt, Gen. The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

De Ros, Gen. Lord.

Hints on Horsemanship. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Field movements for a division of Cavalry. 4to. Lond. 1846.

Memorials of the Tower of London. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Young Officer's Companion; or essays on military duties and qualities. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

British Regimental System in reference to the proposed reserves.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.) Lond. 1871.

Deroulède, Paul.

Avant la Bataille. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Pas Encore. Reponse à "Avant la Bataille." 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Derrécagaix, V., Capt.

Histoire de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

La Guerre Moderne. 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas, 2 vols. Paris, 1885.

Insurrection de la Dalmatie. *See* France, Conférences.

Service de l'État-Major.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. iii).

Derrick, C. Rise and progress of the Royal Navy. 4to. Lond. 1806.

Des Barres, J. F. W.
Atlantic Neptune. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Sea Coast of Nova Scotia. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Desborow, Charles. Address of the Lords to His Majesty, in relation to the Petition of Charles Desborow, and His Majesty's most gracious answer. 8vo. Lond. 1699.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Des Carrieres. Grammar of the French Tongue. *See* Chambaud.

Descartes seu Cartesius, Renatus. Epistolæ, partim ab Auctore Latino sermone conscriptæ, partim ex Gallico translatæ. Part 2. Sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1682.

Deschamps, C. Tactiques de l'Infanterie. *See* France, Conférences.

Deschanel, A. Privat. Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited by J. D. Everett. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Deschanel, A. Privat, and A. Focillon. Dictionnaire général des Sciences. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864–7.

De Schlagintweit. *See* Schlagintweit.

Deshays. Artillerie Navale de la Grande-Bretagne. *See* Zeni.

Deslandes. Essai sur la Marine des Anciens et sur leurs Vaisseaux de Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
(Radstock Collection.)

Desmarais, Regnier, Abbé. Traité de la Grammaire Françoise. 12mo. Paris, 1706.

Desmarest, A. G. Crustacés Fossiles. *See* Brongniart.

Dessaix, Joseph, and André Folliet. Etude historique sur la Révolution et l'Empire en Savoie. Le Général Dessaix, sa vie politique et militaire. 8vo. Annecy, 1879.

Dessiou, J. F.
Le petit Neptune Français; or French Coasting Pilot. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1805.

Directions for navigating the North Sea; including directions for the Kattegat, Sound, and Grounds. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

The Brazil Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Directions for navigating the coast of Labradore. *See* Lane.

Directions for navigating the coast of Newfoundland. *See* Lane.

Directions for navigating the Bay of Placentia. *See* Lane.

Navigation. *See* Moore, J. H.

Detaille, E., and J. Richard. L'Armée Française. Types et uniformes. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1885–8.

D'Urtubie, Theodore. *See* Urtubie.

Devaureix, A., Capt. Guerre de Partisans son passé, son avenir. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Deverell, W. R. Births and Deaths in the Prussian States. *See* Hoffman.

Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex. *See* Essex.

Devereux, Hon. W. B., Capt. R.N.
Views on the Shores of the Mediterranean. Folio. Lond. 1847.

Suggestions for improving the position of the Officers of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Dewez. Histoire générale de la Belgique depuis la Conquête de César. 7 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1805.

De Worms, Henry, Baron.
England's Policy in the East. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

The Austro-Hungarian Empire. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Dibdin, Thomas. Reminiscences. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Dibdin, Rev. T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Dicey, Edward.
Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

The Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

England and Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Dicey, W. T. Y., Capt.
Scheme for Channel Passage Steamers. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Dover to Calais, Newhaven to Dieppe, without sea sickness. (Twin steamer.) Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Dickens.
Dictionary of London. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Dictionary of the Thames. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Dictionary of Paris. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Dickinson, H., Capt. Instructions for forming a regiment of Infantry for parade of exercise. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Dickinson, John. Scheme for the establishment of efficient Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Dickinson, Robert. Improvement in British Shipbuilding. Southwark, 1825.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Dickinson, T., Capt. R.N. Narrative of operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasures sunk in H.M.S. "Thetis" at Cape Trio, with an account of the loss of that ship. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Dickinson, W. B.

Silver Coinage of Siam. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Further remarks on the Silver Fish-hook Money, and the Ticals of Siam. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Concurrent Medal Money and Jewel Currency. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Dickson, Dr. S.

Unity of Disease analytically and synthetically proved. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

The "Destructive Art of Healing." 4th edition. Lond. 1856. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Dickson, T. G. Modern Greek. *See* Vincent, E.

Dickson, Dr. W. Scurvy in the Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1866. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Dickson, Walter. Japan: being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Dictionaries.

New Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.

Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. Compiled and published by the Highland Society. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.

Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif Polonois, Allemand et François. 8vo. Rohu, 1827.

New Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Russian and of the Russian and English Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.

New Pocket-Dictionary of English and Swedish Languages. 12mo. Leipsic, n.d.

Technological Dictionary.

English-German-French. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1878.

Deutsch-Englisch-Französich. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1887.

Français-Allemand-Anglais. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1887.

Dictionarium Polygraphicum, or the whole body of Arts regularly digested. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1735.

Geography. *See* Gazetteers.

Slang Dictionary. New edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Dictionaries. Military and Naval.

Military Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1702.

Military Dictionary, to which is added a Sea Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1708.

Dictionnaire Militaire, ou recueil alphabetique de tous les termes propres a l'Art de la Guerre. 12mo. Paris, 1742.

Dictionnaire Militaire Portatif. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1758.

New Military Dictionary; or the Field of War. Folio. Lond. 1760.

Dictionaries. Military and Naval (*continued*)—

Vocabulary of Sea Phrases and Terms of Art used in Seamanship and Naval Architecture. English-French, and French-English. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1799.

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection.)

Nouveau Dictionnaire historique des Siéges et Batailles Mémorables ; et de Combats Maritimes. 6 vols. in three. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Ditto, ditto. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Glossary of Military Terms. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Didier. La parfait Ingénieur François, ou la Fortification offensive et défensive. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.

Dieffenbach, Dr. Ernest. Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Dilichius, W. Kreiges-Schule. Fol. Frankfort, MDCCXXII.

Dilke, Sir Charles. The British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Dillon, Hon. A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Dillon, H. A., Viscount.
Commentary on the military establishments and policy of nations. Vol. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Tactics of Ælian. *See* Ælianus.

Dillon, Hon. H. A. Costume in England. *See* Fairholt.

Dillon, Sir John Joseph. Claim of the Dillon Family, of Proudston, to the Great Chamberlainship of all England. Lond. 1829.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Dillon, John Talbot, Knight and Baron. Travels through Spain. 4to. Lond. 1780.

Dillon, Capt. P. Voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Dillwyn, Lewis W.
Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. 8vo. Swansea, 1829.
(Bound with "History of Swansea.")

Review of the references to the Hortus Malabaricus of Henry van Rheede van Draakenstein. 8vo. Swansea, 1839.
(Bound with "History of Swansea.")

Contributions towards a history of Swansea. 8vo. Swansea, 1840.

Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca Historicæ. Libri xv. Folio. Basil, 1578.

Dion Cassius. The History of Dion Cassius. Abridg'd by Xiphilin. Done from the Greek by Francis Manning. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1704.

Dircks, Henry. Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; with a reprint of his "Century of Inventions." 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Dirom, Alexander, Major. Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Dislere, P.

La guerre d'escadre et la guerre de côtes (les nouveaux navires de combat). 8vo. Paris, 1876.

La Marine Cuirassée. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Les Budgets Maritimes de la France et de l'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Les Pensions Militaires en France et à l'Etranger. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Ditterline, T. Sketch of the Battles of Gettysburg, with an explanatory map. New York, 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Dixon, Hepworth.

Life of Admiral Blake. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Dobbins, James. Magnetic Remarker; containing a new method for finding the Magnetic Longitude at Sea by the Variation of the Compass. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, with a narrative of a residence in China. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Dobson, Austin. Fielding. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Dobson, John. Chronological Annals of the War, 1755–62. 8vo. Oxford, 1763.

Docciolini, Marco. Trattato in Materia di Scherma. Sm. 4to. Florence, 1601.

Dockyards. Observations on the recent abolition of certain situations, including Quartermen, and the new arrangement of the Clerks in His Majesty's Dockyards. Chatham, 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Dodd, Charles R. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Dodd, J. S. History of Gibraltar, and the sieges and attacks it has sustained. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Dodd, R. Improvement of Blue and Mile Towns, Sheerness. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1801.

Doddridge, Philip. Passages in the life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Preston Pans. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1802.

Dodwell, Edward. Officers of the Indian Army. *See* India.

Dogen, Matthias. L'Architecture Militaire moderne. Folio. Amsterdam, 1648.

Doheny, Michael. History of the American Revolution. 12mo. Dublin, 1846.
(Bound with MacNevin's History of the Volunteers.)

Doisy, Martin. L'Italie après la Guerre. *See* Fabrizi.

Dolby, I. E. A. Journal of the Household Brigade, 1862–79. 18 vols. 4to. Lond. 1862–79.

Dollond, G. Description of the Atmospheric Recorder. Lond. n.d. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Dolomieu, Deodatus de. Earthquakes in Calabria Ultra. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. v.

Donaldson, T. L.
Memoir of the late Commendatore Canina: with description of Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. Lond. 1856.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Architectura Numismatica; or architectural medals of classic antiquity. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Donkin, Major. Military collections and remarks. 8vo. New York, 1777.

Donkin, Sir Rufane, Lieut.-Gen. Letter on the Government of the Cape of Good Hope. Lond. 1827.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Donn, James. Hortus Cantabrigiensis. *See* Catalogues.

Donnegan, James. Greek and English Lexicon. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Dorking. Battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a Volunteer. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.) Lond. 1871.

Douay. Journalle des Assiegés de la ville de Douay. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Doubleday, Abner. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Dougall, John. Spanish Coasting Pilot. *See* Tofiño.

Douglas, A. Baird, Capt. Guide to Promotion to Field Rank in the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Douglas, Sir Howard, Bart., Gen.
Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Douglas, Sir Howard, Bart., Gen. *(continued)*—

Additional statement of facts relative to the operation of Breaking the Enemy's Line on April 12th, 1782. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Naval Evolutions. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Essay on the principles and construction of Military Bridges, and the passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Remarks on the Naval Operations in the Black Sea, and the Siege of Sevastopol. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Naval Warfare with Steam. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Modern Systems of Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Defence of England; naval, littoral, and internal. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Postscript to the section on Iron Defences, in "Naval Gunnery."
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.) Lond. 1860.

Douglas, James, of Cavers. Hints on Missions. Lond. 1822.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.)

Douglas, James, Brig.-Gen. The Surveyor's utmost desire fulfilled. 8vo. Lond. 1722.
(With a MS. dedication to Gen. Wade.)

Douglas, J. P. Run through South Wales. Shrewsbury, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Douglas, Sir Percy, Bart., Lieut.-Gen. Future establishment and organization of our Land Forces; and treating of some questions connected with the Militia. Fareham, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Douglas, William.

Soldiering in sunshine and storm. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865

Horse-shoeing as it is and as it should be. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Douglass, Sir J. N. The Wolf Rock Lighthouse. Lond. 1870
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Doull, A., Lieut. Fortification in an Artilleristical point of view.
(8vo Pamphlets, vol. lxi (i).) Woolwich, 1860

Dove, H. W.

Distribution of Heat over the surface of the Globe. 4to.
Lond. 1853

Law of Storms; translated by R. H. Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Doveton, Miss. A sketch abroad. *See* Oliver, S. P.

Dowden, Edward. Southey.
See Morley (English Men of Letters).

Dowie, James. The Foot and its covering. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Dowleans, A. M. Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the Exhibition of 1862. *See* Exhibitions.

Downie, Sir A. M.
Spas of Homburg, their efficacy in the treatment of Chronic Disease. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.) Lond. 1842.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Downing, D. F., Capt. Notes on the 3rd edition of the Treatise on Ordnance. 8vo. Woolwich, 1886.

Downs Society of Fishermen's Friends. Report of the Committee. Deal, 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Doyle, C. W., Major.
Military Catechism for the use of young Officers. Lond. 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Military Catechism for the use of covering and supernumerary Sergeants. Lond. 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Doyle, Sir F. H. Return of the Guards, and other poems. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

Drach, S. M.
Deductions from Mr. Glaisher's "Meteorological Corrections." (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1851.

Circle-Area and Heptagon-Chord. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Drake, Sir Francis.
Life of Sir Francis Drake, with an account of his Family and of the Richmond Family of Highhead Castle. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Voyage in 1595. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. iv.

Drake, Nathan. Memorials of Shakspeare. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Drake, Peter, Capt. Memoirs, containing anecdotes regarding King William and Queen Anne's Wars with Lewis XIV of France. 8vo. Dublin, 1755.

Dramas. New British Theatre: a selection of original dramas. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814–5.

Draper, E. A., Lieut.-Col. Address to the British Public on the case of Brigadier-General Picton. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Drayson, A. W., Major-Gen.
Practical military surveying and sketching. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Experiences of a Woolwich Professor during fifteen years at the Royal Military Academy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Thirty thousand years of the Earth's past history, read by aid of the discovery of the Second Rotation of the Earth. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Dredge, James. Electric Illumination. Vol. i. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Dresch, J. Petit Guide Militaire, Français-Allemande. 2nd edition 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Drew, Andrew, Rear-Admiral. Capture and destruction of the Steamer "Caroline" and her descent over the Falls of Niagara. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).) Lond. 1864.

Drill.

The complete Drill Serjeant: containing instruction for the Drill, Manual, and Platoon Exercise. Lond. 1798.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Light-Horse Drill; for the use of privates and officers of the Volunteer Corps. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Exposition of the Nineteen Manœuvres. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

British Infantry Drill as it might be. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Physical Training made easy: in accordance with the new Infantry Drill. 12mo. Chatham, 1889.

Soldiers' Companion; containing instructions for the Drill, Manual, and Platoon Exercise. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Drinkwater, John. History of the late Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. Lond. 1785.

Druitt, Robert. Report on the Cheap Wines from France, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Drummond, James. Ancient Scottish Weapons. With introduction and notes by James Anderson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1881.

Drummond de Melfort, Louis, Comte. Traité sur la Cavalerie. Folio, with large folio Atlas of plates. Paris, 1776.

Dryden, John.

Tyrannick Love, or the Royal Martyr. A Tragedy. 4to. Lond. 1670.

Works of John Dryden. With Notes and a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

History of the League. *See* Maimbourgh.

Drygalski, A. von. Die neu Russische Taktik, in ihrer Gegenwärtigen Entwickelung. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Drysdale, Dr. C. R. Venereal Diseases. *See* Harveian Medical Society.

Dubail, E. Précis d'Histoire Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1880.

Dublin Sailor's Home. Report, &c. Dublin, 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Dubost, Antoine. Hunt and Hope: an appeal to the Public by Mr. Dubost against the Calumnies of the Editor of the "Examiner." Lond. 1810.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.)

Dubreuil, Père Jean. Practice of Perspective [called the Jesuits' Perspective]. 4th edition. 4to. Lond. 1781.

Duby, Tobiesen, Capt. Recueil général des Pièces obsidionales et de nécessité. 4to. Paris, 1786.

Du Cane, E. F., Major.
The Quadrilateral. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Manner in which sentences of Penal Servitude are carried out in England. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Du Casse, A. Le Général Vandamme et sa correspondance. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Du Casse, Robert, Baron. L'Amiral Du Casse (1646–1715). Étude sur la France Maritime et Coloniale (Regne de Louis XIV). 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Duck, F. Report relative to the Veterinary Service with the Bechuanaland Field Force. Folio. Lond. 1886.

Duckett, G. F., Capt. Technological Military Dictionary, German-English-French. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Duclairbois. *See* Clairbois.

Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxvi–lxxvii.)

Ducrot, A., Gen.
La Journée de Sédan. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

De l'Etat-Major et des différentes armes. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

La Défense de Paris, 1870–71. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875–78.

Du Fay, Abbé. Manière de bien Fortifier. *See* Vauban.

Duff, J. G. History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Duff, M. E. Grant. *See* Grant Duff.

Dufief, N. G. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching Language to Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Dufour, G. H., Gen.
Topographische Karte der Schweiz. Folio. n.p. 1833–63.

Cours de Tactique. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Dufourmantelle, C. La Marine Militaire en France au commencement de la Guerre de Cent Ans. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Dufton, Henry. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia in 1862–3. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Duguay-Trouin, Lieut.-Gen.
Memoirs. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.

Ditto.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Elémens de l'Architecture Navale, ou traité pratique de la construction des vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1752

See also Murray.

Duhent, Louis. Transformation du Matériel de l'Artillerie. Le Canon Prussien et un Canon Belge rayé et se chargeant par la culasse. Brussels, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Duke, Basil W. History of Morgan's Cavalry. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1867.

Duke, Joshua. Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879–80. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Dukerus, C. A. Epitome Rerum Romanarum. *See* Florus.

Dulacq, Capt. Théorie nouvelle sur la Mécanisme de l'Artillerie. 4to. Paris, 1741.

Dulague. Leçons de Navigation. 8vo. Rouen, 1791.

Dumaine, J. Catalogue de la Libraire Militaire. *See* Catalogues.

Dumas, Capt. Photographie et de ses applications aux besoins de l'Armée. *See* France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii).

Dumas et Boussingault, MM. Essai de Statique Chimique des etres organisés. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Dumas, Comte Mathieu, Lieut.-Gen.
Précis des Evènements Militaires ou essais historique sur les Campagnes de 1719–1814. 19 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Paris, 1817–26.

Epitome of Military Events. Vol. i. March to Sept., 1799. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Dumeril. Anatomie comparée. *See* Cuvier.

Dumersan. Notice des Monumens exposés dans le Cabinet des Médailles, Antiques, et Pierres Gravées de la Bibliothèque du Roi. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.) Paris, 1828.

Dumont, J., and Rousset de Missy.
Histoire Militaire du Prince Eugene de Savoye, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough, et du Prince de Nassau-Frise. 3 vols. Folio. The Hague, 1729–47.

The Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, as also of the late Duke of Marlborough, and the Prince of Nassau-Friezland. Translated by Paul Chamberlen. Folio. Lond. 1736.

Dumouriez, Gen.
Life of General Dumouriez. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Sketch of all the Invasions or Descents upon the British Islands, from William the Conqueror to the present time. 5th edition. 4to. Lond. 1803.
(Incomplete.)

Mémoires et correspondance inédits. 2 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1835.

Dunant, J. Henry.

Un souvenir de Solferino. 2nd edition. 8vo. Geneva, 1862.

Suites de souvenir de Solferino. *See* Geneva.

Dunbar, George. History of the Grecian States. *See* Potter.

Duncan, Francis, Col.

Cupolas and Forts. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Our Garrisons in the West, or Sketches in British North America. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Canada: a lecture. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Canada in 1871. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

The English in Spain; or the Story of the War of Succession, 1834–40. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

St. John Ambulance Association: its aim and objects. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. *See* Army, Records.

Artillerists' Manual. *See* Griffiths.

Duncan, John M.

Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818–19. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

Travels in Western Africa in 1845 and 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Duncan, William. Commentaries of Cæsar. *See* Cæsar.

Dundas, Sir David, Gen.

Principles of Military Movements, chiefly applied to Infantry. Illustrated by manœuvres of the Prussian Troops, and by an outline of the British Campaigns in Germany during the war of 1757. 4to. Lond. 1788.

Summary Account of the Proceedings of the Fleet and Army, employed at Toulon, in 1793. 4to. Brentford, 1805.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville. *See* Melville.

Dundonald, Earl of, Admiral. Mineralogy, government and condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Dundonald, Thomas, Tenth Earl of. Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Dundonald, Thomas, Eleventh Earl of, and H. R. Fox Bourne. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Tenth Earl of Dundonald. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Dunfermline, James, Lord. Memoir of Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, 1793–1801. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Dunkirk.

Description of the Town and Citadel of Dunkirk. 4to. Lond. 1712.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Memorial against the Fortifying the Ports and Harbours of Dunkirk and Mardike. Lond. 1715.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Plans of Dunkirk from the year 646 to 1768. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Dunlap, William. Memoirs of George Fred. Cooke, late of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Dunn, Beverly W., Lieut. U.S.A. Development of Power in the modern Military Rifle. n.p. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Dunn, Samuel. New Directory for the East Indies. 5th edition. 4to. Lond. 1780.

Dunraven, Earl of. The Great Divide: travels in the Upper Yellowstone in 1874. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Dunsany, Edward Plunkett, Lord.

Past and future of the British Navy. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Our Naval Position and Policy. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Sketches of the last Naval War. *See* Gravière.

Dunton, John. Journal of the Sally Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1637.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Dunwoody, H. H. C. Meteorology.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers Nos. 9 and 10.

Dupanloup, Mgr. Lettres sur l'éducation des filles. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Duparcq, E. de la Barre. Des Imitations Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Duperrey, L. I. Atlas du Voyage autour du Monde, exécute sur la Corvette "La Coquille," 1822–5. Folio. Paris, 1827.

Du Picq, Ardant, Col. Études sur le Combat. 12mo. Paris, 1880.

Dupin, Charles, Baron.

Force Navale de la Grande-Bretagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

History and actual state of the Military Force of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, with 4to Atlas. Lond. 1825.

Plans, &c., to ditto.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Dupin, Charles, Baron (*continued*) –

Narratives of two Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1816–8. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Dupre, Pierre. Dictionnaire des Marine Etrangères. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Dupuis, Joseph. Journal of a residence in Ashantee; comprising notes and researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa, with an account of the origin and causes of the present war. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Duquet, Alfred.

Frœschwiller, Chalons, Sedan. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

La Guerre d'Italie (1859). 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Guerre de 1870–1. Les grands batailles de Metz. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Duran, J. A. Nouveau Système de Physique Générale en opposition avec les principes reçus. Paris, 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Durand, Sir H. M., Major-Gen. The first Afghan War and its causes. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Durassier, E. Aide-Mémoire de l'Officier de Marine, 1888. 12mo. Paris, 1888.

Durdent, R. S. Histoire critique du Sénat-Conservateur depuis sa création en Nivose an viii, jusqu'à sa dissolution en Avril 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Durer, Albert. Instruction sur la Fortification des Villes, Bourgs et Chateaux. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Ratheau. Folio. Paris, 1870.

Duro, C. F. La Armada Invencible. 2 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1884.

Duronceray, P. L. Consolations d'un Solitaire, ou quelques opuscules philosophique, littéraires et poétiques. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1815.

Dürrich, Ferdinand von. Atlas aus der Geschichte der Kriege von 1792 bis 1815. *See* Woerl.

Dutton, Clarence E. Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. *See* United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. ii).

Dutton, Hely. Statistical and Agricultural Survey of the County of Galway. 8vo. Dublin, 1824.

Duval-Laguierce, Capt. Carnet de renseignements a l'usage des Officiers du Génie en Campagne. *See* Klipffel.

Du Verger de Saint-Thomas, Comte. L'Italie et son Armée en 1865. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Duveyrier, H.

La Tunisie. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Année Géographique. *See* Maunoir.

Duvillars, François de Boyvin, Baron. Guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et Duché de Milan.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxviii–xxx.)

Duycker, W. B. J. Draagbare Wapenen. *See* Joost.

Dwyer, Edward. Compendium of the principal laws and regulations relating to the Militia, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Dwyer, F., Major.
On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, draught and harness, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Franco-German War. *See* Borbstædt.

Dyce, Rev. A.
Works of James Shirley. *See* Shirley.

Life of Akenside. *See* Akenside.

Dyer, Thomas H. Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Dyke, F. H., Major. Lectures on Tactics. 4to. Lond. n.d.

E.

Eardley, Sir C. E., Bart. Imprisonment and deliverance of Dr. Giacinto Achilli. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Eardley-Wilmot, A. P. Midshipman's Friend: or hints for the cockpit. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Eardley-Wilmot, F. M., Major-Gen.
Preliminary Education for the Profession of Arms. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Memorials of: by his Widow. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Earl, George. The line system of drawing in perspective simplified by the Goniometricon. Folio. Lond. 1846.

Earl, George Windsor. Sailing Directions for the Arafūra Sea.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.) Lond. 1837.

Earle, Augustus. Narrative of a nine months residence in New Zealand in 1827; with a journal of the residence in Tristan D'Acunha. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Earle, James. Chirurgical Works of Percivall Pott. *See* Pott.

Earp, G. Butler. Baltic Campaign of 1854. *See* Napier, C.

Earthquakes.
Ayamonte.
Relacion veridica del Terremoto y Agitacion de el Mar, acaecido en la Ciudad de Ayamonte, 1755. 4to. Cadiz, n.d.

Earthquakes (*continued*)—

Cordova.

Relacion succinta de el Terremoto acaecido en la Ciudad de Cordova, y lugares circunvecinos, 1755. 4to. Cadiz, n.d.

Lagos.

Extracto de una Carta dandole quenta del Terremoto, é innundacion del Mar acaecido en el Puerto de Lagos, 1755. 4to. Cadiz, n.d.

Lisbon.

Noticias de lo acaecido en la Ciudad de Lisboa, Corte del Reyno de Portugal, y en otras de dicho Reyno, en el dia primero de Noviembre de 1755, á causa del horroroso Terremoto que huvo en dicho dia. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Seville.

Leve Rasgo, y succinta descripcion de los lastimosos efectos que en esta Ciudad de Sivilla causò el espantoso Terremoto, 1755. 4to. Cadiz, n.d.

East, C. J., Major. Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

East India Association. *See* India.

East India Company.

Minutes of Evidence, taken before the House of Lords, relating to the Charter of the East India Company. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813.

The spirit of the Press and of the Proprietors of India Stock, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's Maritime Service. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Public Examination at the East India Company's Military College, Addiscombe, June 13th and December 12th, 1856. n.p. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Spoliation of Oude by the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601; also the Treaties and Grants, made with or obtained from the Princes and Powers in India, 1756–1772. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company, 1780–1809. 6 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Appendices to ditto, 1800–1806. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Proceedings at the East India College, Haileybury. *See* Sykes.

Catalogues of Museum. *See* Catalogues.
See also India.

East India Register. *See* India, Army List.

Eastlake, C. L. History of Painting. *See* Murray.

Eastwick, E. B. "Un-Ne" Náma; or the Urdu pronominal expressions "Un-Ne," "In-ne," "Jin-ne," "Kin-ne," are they plural or singular? 2nd edition. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Eastwick, W. J., Capt. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Eckhardt, Julius. Russlands Kriegsmacht. *See* Fadejew.

Eckhel, Josephus Hilarius.

Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols. 4to. Vienna, 1792–8.

Addenda ad Doctrinam Numorum Veterum. 4to. Vienna, 1826.

Eckstein, Charles. New method for reproducing Maps and Drawings. 4to. The Hague, 1876.

Eddy, C. W.

Colonial means of Defence from Naval Attack. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Survey of our Second or Middle Line of Defence, viz., the Coast, with suggestions for the Defence of London. 3 parts.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1871.

Ede, J. View of the gold and silver coins of all Nations. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Eden, C. H. China, historical and descriptive; with an appendix on Corea. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Edgar, Andrew. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. *See* Grampian Club.

Edgeworth, R. L. Letter on the Tellograph and on the Defence of Ireland. Dublin, 1797.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.)

Edinburgh. Royal Society of Edinburgh. *See* Royal.

Edinburgh Observatory.

Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Edinburgh, 1846.

Extracts from the Letter-press of the Astronomical Observations. Edited by C. Piazzi Smyth. Vols. viii to xi. 4to. Edinburgh, 1849–57.

Scottish Meteorology, 1856–71. 4to. Edinburgh, n.d.

Report to the Board of Visitors, Wednesday the 29th of June, 1870.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.) Edinburgh, 1870.

Astronomical Observations. Vol. i (1834–5) to . 4to. Edinburgh, 1878– .

Edinburgh University. Catalogue of the Museum attached to the Class of Military Surgery. *See* Catalogues.

Edmonds, Clement. Commentaries of Julius Cæsar. *See* Cæsar.

Education.

Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education in England. 8th edition. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

The School in its relation to the State, the Church, and the Congregation. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxx.)

Education (*continued*)—

Reports on Technical Instruction in France, Germany, and Switzerland. 8vo. Lond. 1868–9.

Education, Military.

Remarks on the Report of the Commissioners on Military Education. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Lond. 1870.

Remarks, &c. n.p., 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

The joint Education of the Artillery and Engineers injurious to the Public Service. 2nd edition. Oxford, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

How we educate our Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

The first class Army School Certificate made easy. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

Education, Naval. Observations on Naval Education. 8vo.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.") Lond. n.d.

Edwardes, Sir H. B. A year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848–9. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Edwardes, Sir H. B., and Herman Merivale. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Edwards, Bryan. History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. 5th edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Edwards, Edward. Practical treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1806.

Edwards, E. Letter addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, shewing the necessity of appointing a Board of Inquiry, to investigate the present state of His Majesty's Ships of War, &c.; with nautical observations on Sir Robert Seppings' letter to Lord Melville. Lond. 1824.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. x.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Edwards, Edward.

The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, together with his letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Medals struck in France and its Dependencies, 1789–1830.
See Museum, British.

Edwards, J. Figures of Euclid, with questions, and a praxis of geometrical exercises. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Edwards, Jonathan. Life of the Rev. David Brainerd. Revised with an introductory essay by James Montgomery. 12mo. Glasgow, 1829.

Edwards, J. Bevan, Major. *See* Bevan-Edwards.

Edwards, Thomas. Leading Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, in cases of vessels sailing under British Licences.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.) Lond. 1812.

Edwards, W. Reminiscences of India. *See* Lawrence.

Edye, John, F.R.S. Calculations relating to the Equipment and Displacement of Ships and Vessels of War. 4to. Lond 1832.

Addenda to ditto. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Eger, Gustav. Technological Dictionary in the English and German Languages. Revised and enlarged by Otto Brandes. 2 vols. 8vo. Brunswick, 1882–4.

Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. Fossil Fish from the Deccan. *See* Sykes.

Egerton, Hon. W. Handbook of Indian Arms; being a Catalogue of the Arms exhibited at the Indian Museum. 4to. Lond. 1880.

Eggers, Jacob von. Neues Kriegs-Ingenieur-Artillerie-See- und Ritter-Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1757.

Egypt.

Memoirs relative to Egypt, written during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, 1798–9. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Description de l'Égypt; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. 9 vols. of text and 12 vols. of plates. Folio. Paris, 1809–22.

Provinces of the Equator: letters and reports of General Gordon, Governor-General. Part 1. 1874. 8vo. Cairo, 1877.

Report on Egypt. (Intel. Bch. W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Report on the Egyptian Provinces of the Sûdan, Red Sea, and Equator. (W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ditto, ditto (revised). 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Recensement Général de l'Égypte. Vol. i. 4to. Cairo, 1884.

Our Task in Egypt. (Excerpt "Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Egypt. Army. La Loi de la Guerre; codification preparée à l'usage des Officiers de l'Armée Égyptienne. Cairo, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.)

Ehrenberg, C. G. Die Infusions-thierchen. *See* Pritchard, A.

Ehrenkrook, F. von.

Geschichte der Seeminen und Torpedoes. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Die Fisch-Torpedoes. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Ehrenmalm, Arwid. Travels into Western Nordland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Eisenberg, John. Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot: with advice on the management of the hand. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Eisenmann, H. J. Collectiones Mathematicæ. *See* Pappus.

Ekins, Sir Charles, Vice-Admiral.

Naval Battles, 1744 to 1814. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Ekins, Sir Charles, Vice-Admiral (*continued*)—

Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover to the Battle of Navarin. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Impressment of Seamen totally unnecessary. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Naval and universal Signals in symbols of black and white.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.) Lond. 1837.

Universal Signals in symbols of black and white. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Eland, K.

Beginselen dur Duurzame Versterkingskunst voor de Kadetten van alle Wapenen. 12mo, with folio Atlas. Breda, 1871.

Beginselen der Veldversterkingskunst voor de Kadetten van alle Wapenen. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Breda, 1870.

Elcho, Lord.

Army Organization and Reserves. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Letters on Military Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Electrical Society, London.

Report of a Committee appointed to test an instrument invented by Lieut. R. J. Morrison, R.N., called a Portable Magnetic Electrometer. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Transactions and Proceedings from 1837 to 1840. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Proceedings during the Sessions 1841–2 and 1842–3. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Elgar, Francis. The Royal Navy; in a series of illustrations. 2 vols. 4to. Portsmouth, 1873–81.

Elgger, Karl von. Die Kriegsfeuerwassen der Gegenwart. 8vo. Leipsic, 1868.

Eliot, W. G., Capt.

Defence of Portugal, with sketch of the principal events of the Campaigns in 1808 and 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound in volume of "Military Tracts.")

Bombardier and Pocket Gunner. *See* Adye.

Elisio, G. Bagni d'Ischia. *See* Jasolino.

Elizabeth, Queen of England. Life and reign of Queen Elizabeth: as also the trial, sufferings, and death of Mary, Queen of Scots. 4to. Lond. 1739.

Ellenborough, Lord. History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, with his letters to the Queen during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Ellesby, J. Letter about the late Northern Invasion. Lond. 1708. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Ellesmere, Earl of.

Military Events in Italy, 1848–9. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Guide to Northern Archæology.
See Antiquaries, Royal Society of Northern.

Tartar Conquerors of China. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvii.

Elliot, C. M., Capt. Magnetic Survey of the Eastern Archipelago. 4to. Lond. 1851.

Elliot, Sir George, Admiral. Treatise on future Naval Battles, and how to fight them. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Elliot, Gilbert, Earl of Minto. *See* Minto.

Elliot, R. J., Capt. Proposal in behalf of the Seamen of the Kingdom. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Elliott, G. H., Lieut.

Catalogue of Works on Cavalry. *See* Catalogues.

Armament of Cavalry. 8vo. Allahabad, 1875.

Historical memoir of the dismounted service of Cavalry. 8vo. Allahabad, n.d.
(Bound with "Armament of Cavalry.")

Ellis, A. B., Major. History of the First West India Regiment.
See Army, Records.

Ellis, C. H. Fairfax, Major. Extracts from the Drill Regulations for the Prussian Artillery and from the Handbook for Prussian Artillery Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ellis, E. R., Major. Caspian Sea. *See* Pushtshin.

Ellis, Sir Henry.

Journal of the proceedings of the late Embassy to China. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Original Letters, illustrative of English History. 1st series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Chronicles of England and France. *See* Fabyan.

Chronological and Historical Tables. *See* Blair.

Ellis, Sir S. B., Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs and services of. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Ellis, Rev. W.

Narrative of a tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Polynesian Researches. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839–42.

Three visits to Madagascar, 1853–6. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Latin Dictionary. *See* Ainsworth.

Ellis, W. B. E., Capt.

Military Notes, written at Secunderabad, India. Nos. 1–3. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.) Secunderabad, 1859.

Our Artillery as proposed to be re-modelled. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.) Lond. 1864

Brief Notes on Field Artillery. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.) Aldershot, 1871.

Ditto, ditto. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.) Lond. 1872.

Elphinstone, H. C., Capt. Siege of Sebastopol. *See* Campaigns.

Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.

Account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation, and history of the Douraunee Monarchy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Selections from the minutes and other official writings of. Edited with a memoir by G. W. Forrest. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Elton, Rich., Lieut.-Col. Compleat Body of the Art Military. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1659.

Elwart, A. Manuel des Aspirants aux grades de Sous-Chef et de Chef de Musique de l'Armée. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Elwood, Mrs. Narrative of a journey overland to India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Emerson, William. Principles of Mechanics. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1758.

Emerson-Tennant, Sir J.

Picture of Greece in 1825; as exhibited in the personal narratives of James Emerson, Count Pecchio, and W. H. Humphreys. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Letters from the Ægean. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

History of Modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Story of the Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Emigration. Report of a Public Meeting of the National Colonial Emigration Society. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Emmett, A., Major. Campagnes de Hohenlinden et de Marengo. *See* Bulow.

Emmons, S. F.

Geology and Mining Industry of Leadville, Colorado.
See United States' Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. xii).

Emmons, S. F. (*continued*)—

Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.
See United States Army, Engineer Department.

Encke, J. F. Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch.
See Germany, Periodicals.

Encyclopædias.

American Annual Cyclopædia and Record of important events of the year 1861. 8vo. New York, 1862.

Encyclopædia Americana. Vols. i to . 4to. New York, 1883– .

Encyclopædia Britannica. 3rd edition. 18 vols. 4to. Lond. 1797. (Vols. xiv, xvi, and xviii missing.)

Ditto, ditto. 9th edition. 24 vols. and index. 4to. Lond. 1875–89.

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre de Matières. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres, de Savans, et d'Artistes. 4to. Paris and Padua, 1782–1816.

Agriculture, 6 vols. 1787–1816.

Antiquités, Mythologie, Diplomatique des Chartres. 6 vols. 1786–1803.

Architecture. 2 vols. 1788–98.

Art aratoire et du jardinage. 1 vol. and vol. of plates. 1802.

Art Militaire. 4 vols. 1784–97.

Arts et Métiers Mécaniques. 8 vols. and 6 vols. of plates. 1782–91.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Vol. ii. 1792.

Beaux Arts. 2 vols. 1788–91.

Botanique. Vols. i to iii bound in six, vol. v, and vol. of plates. 1784–1804.

Cetologie. 1795.

Chasses. 1 vol. and vol. of plates. 1792.

Chimie, Pharmacie, et Métallurgie. 5 vols. and vol. of plates. 1786–1808.

Ditto. Recueil des Planches. 1813.

Commerce. 3 vols. 1783–84.

Equitation, Escrime, &c. 1786.

Finances. 3 vols. 1784–87.

Forêts et Bois. 1791.

Geographie Ancienne. 3 vols. in five. 1788–92.

,, Moderne. 3 vols. in six. 1785–91.

,, Physique. 4 vols. 1792–1811.

,, Atlas. 3 vols. 1789–90.

Encyclopædias (*continued*)—

Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 7 vols. in 10 and vol. of plates. 1784–93.

Insectes. Plates. Part 1.

Ichthyology. 1791.

Jurisprudence. 10 vols. 1782–91.

Logique, metaphysique et morale. Vols. ii–iv. 1789–91.

Manufactures, Arts et Métiers. 3 vols. and 2 vols. of plates. 1785–90.

Marine. 3 vols. and vol. of plates. 1783–87.

Mathématiques. 2 vols. 1784–89.

Médecine. 3 vols. 1787–94.

Musique. 2 vols. 1791–1818.

Ornithologie. 1792.

Philosophie, ancienne et moderne. Vol. i. 1791.

Recueil des Planches. Vols. vii and xi. 1789.

London Encyclopædia. Parts 1–8 (A–Cadiz). 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

New American Cyclopædia: edited by G. Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860–3.

Penny Cyclopædia. 27 vols. 4to. Lond. 1833–43.

Supplement to ditto. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Endle, John. Courts Martial. *See* D'Aguilar.

Enfield, William. The Speaker; or miscellaneous pieces, selected from the best English Writers, with an Essay on Elocution. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Engel, Andrew.

Dictionnaire Militaire-Technique Français-Allemande-Anglais-Russe. Parts 1–6. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1863.

Polyglot Naval Technical Dictionary. Part 1. English-French-Russian. Nos. 1–5. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1863–8.

Engel, Dr. Die Verluste der Deutschen Armeen an Offizieren und Mannschaften im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870–1. 4to. Berlin, 1872.

Engineer's, Architect's, and Contractor's Pocket Book. 12mo. Lond. 1864.

Engineers, American Society of Civil. *See* United States.

Engineers, Committee of Civil. Experiments on the Mechanical and other properties of Steel. Folio. Lond. 1868–70.

Engineers, Institution of Civil.

Charter, Bye-Laws, and List of Members for 1867, 1873, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887. 8vo. Lond. 1867–87.

Engineers, Institution of Civil (*continued*)—

List of Officers, &c. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Transactions. Vols. i–iii. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Minutes of Proceedings. Vols. i– . 8vo. Lond. 1837– .

Index to ditto. Vols. i–xx. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

„ „ „ xxi–xxx. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

„ „ „ i–lviii. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881–5.

Brief Subject-Index. Vols. lix–lxxiv. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. lix–xciv. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Education and Status of Civil Engineers. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Practical applications of Electricity. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Heat in its mechanical applications. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Theory and practice of Hydro-mechanics. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Engineers, Institution of Electrical (late Society of Telegraph Engineers). Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1872– .

Engineers, Institution of Mechanical.

Proceedings, 1847 to . 8vo.
Birmingham and London, 1849– .

General Index to Proceedings, 1847–1873. 8vo.
Birmingham, 1874.

Ditto, ditto, 1874–1884. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

List of Members, Articles and Bye-Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Library Catalogue. *See* Catalogues.

Engineers, North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical.

Transactions. Vols. i, ii, viii–xx, and xxii to . 8vo.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1852– .

Catalogue of the Hutton Collection of Fossil Plants. By G. A. Lebour. 8vo. Newcastle, 1878.

Illustrations of Fossil Plants. Edited by G. A. Lebour. 8vo.
Lond. 1877.

Account of the Strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. Vols. i–iii (A—K). 8vo.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1878–85.

Engineers, Royal.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Vols. i to x. 4to. Lond. 1837–49.

Corps Papers, and Memoirs on Military Subjects. Vol. i. 8vo.
Lond. 1849–50.

Engineers, Royal (*continued*)—

Professional Papers. Vols. i to xxiii. 8vo. Lond. 1851–76.

Ditto, ditto. New Series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Chatham, 1877– .

Miscellaneous Papers. 4 vols. 8vo. Chatham, v.d.

Exercise of Military Bridges of Casks. Chatham, 1822. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Operations in the arrangement and formation of a camp for 10,000 Infantry on the Curragh of Kildare. By Lieut.-Col. H. W. Lugard. 4to. Dublin, 1858.

Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers for the years 1853–4 to 1858–9. 4to. Lond. 1862.

School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lectures. Folio. Chatham, 1866– ,

Latham. Drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water-supply and water-works. 1866.

Noble, Capt. W. H. Penetration of armour iron-plates by steel shot, &c. 1867.

Laslett, T. Lectures on Timber. 1867.

Dent. Building Materials. 1867.

Barrett, W. Fletcher. Elementary Acoustics and its application to the construction of buildings. 1868.

Unwin, W. Cawthorne.

Distribution of stress in beams. 1869.

Continuous web girders. 1869.

Roofs. 1869.

Water-wheels, turbines, water-motors and machinery for raising water. 1869.

Steam Engine. 1869.

Railway Construction. 1869–70.

Dent. Building Materials. 1870.

Latham. Sanitary Engineering. 1870.

Construction of Wrought-Iron Bridges. 1871.

Tyler. Railways. 1871.

Building Materials. 1871.

Canals and Waterworks. 1871–2.

Pole. Manufacture, use, and testing of Gas. 1872.

Bernays. Chatham Dockyard extension works. 1872.

Electrical apparatus. 1872.

Seddon. Building trades and building construction. 1873.

Phipps, G. H. Practical Engineering Construction. 1873.

Engineers, Royal (*continued*) —

Preece, W. H. System of Telegraphy. 1873.

Corfield, W. H. Water Supply, Sewerage, and Sewage Utilization. 1873.

Cotton, Sir A., Lieut.-Gen. Irrigation Works in India. 1874.

Inglis, Col. Iron Fortifications. 1875.

Redman, J. B. Marine Engineering. 1875–6.

Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. i. Parts 1–5. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Aide-Mémoire for the use of Officers of Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1876–83.

Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. i. 2nd edition.
Part 1. Field Defences. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
,, 2. Missing.
,, 3. Military Bridges. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
,, 4. Military Mining. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
,, 5. Missing.

Military Instruction compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. 3rd edition. Vol. i. Parts 2, 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. Lond. 1884–5.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

(Madras Presidency.) *See* India, Army.

Engineers' Institute, Royal. Royal Engineers' Journal. Vols. xi to . Folio. Brompton, 1881– .

Engineers, Society of Telegraph.
See Engineers, Inst. of Electrical.

England.

Fifth Letter to the People of England on the Subversion of the Constitution. Lond. 1757.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvii.)

England's Monarchs in Characteristic Costumes, with brief notices of their reigns, 1066–1820. Folio. Lond. 1822.

England, Rev. T. R. Memoir of an antique Medal, bearing on one side the representation of the Head of Christ, and on the other a curious Hebrew Inscription; found at Friar's Walk, near Cork. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Ense, Varnhagen von.

Sketches of German Life, and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany. Translated by Sir Alexander Duff Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Vie de Seydlitz. Translated by Savin Delarclause. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Entick, Rev. John.

New Naval History, or compleat view of the British Marine. Folio. Lond. 1757.

History of the late War. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1763.

Eothen. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Equitation.

Cours d'Equitation Militaire. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Military Equitation as practised at the Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, Woolwich. 8vo. Woolwich, 1860.

Erckmann-Chatrian, MM.

Alsace. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

L'Ami Fritz. 7th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1878.

Le Banni; Roman patriotique. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Le Blocus: Episode de la fin de l'Empire. 10th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Le bon vieux Temps.
(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maître.")

Le Brigadier Frédéric: histoire d'un Français chassé par les Allemands. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Une Campagne en Kabylie, récit d'un Chasseur d'Afrique; et autres récits. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Confidences d'un Joueur de Clarinette. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Contes des Bords du Rhin. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1863.

Contes de la Montagne. 12mo. Paris, 1860.

Contes populaires. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Contes Vosgiens. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Les Deux Frères. 12mo. Paris, 1873.

L'Education d'un Féodal.
(Bound with "Maître Gaspard Fix.")

L'Exile.
(Bound with "Souvenirs d'un Chef de Chantier.")

Le Grand-Père Lebigre. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Guerre. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813. 26th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Histoire d'un Homme du Peuple. 7th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Histoire d'un Paysan. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1869–70.

1789. Les Etats Généraux. 15th edition.

1792. La Patrie en Danger. 10th edition.

1793. L'An 1 de la République. 2nd edition.

1794–1815. Le Citoyen Bonaparte. 6th edition.

Histoire du Plébiscite racontée par un des 7,500,000 oui. 12mo. Paris, 1872.

Histoire d'un Sous-Maître. 12mo. Paris, 1871.

L'Illustre Docteur Mathéus. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

L'Invasion ou le fou Yégof. 11th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Erckmann-Chatrian, MM. (*continued*)—

Le Juif Polonais. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Lettre d'un Électeur a son Député.
(Bound with "L'Esprit Humain.")

Madame Thérèse. 16th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Maison Forestière. 5th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Maître Daniel Rock. 12mo. Paris, 1861.

Maître Gaspard Fix. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Les Orateurs de mon village.
(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maître.")

Les Papiers de Madame Jeannette.
(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maître.")

Quelques mots sur l'Esprit Humain. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Sentinelle perdue.
(Bound with "Histoire d'un Sous Maître.")

Souvenirs d'un ancien Chef de Chantier a l'Isthme de Suez. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Les Vieux de la Vieille. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Waterloo; suite du Conscrit de 1813. 20th edition. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Erichsen, John Eric. Science and art of Surgery. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Ernestus, J. A. Homeri Opera Omnia. *See* Homer.

Errard, J. La Fortification demonstrée. Folio. Paris, 1620.

Erskine, John Elphinstone, Capt. R.N. Journal of a cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Erskine, Robert, Capt. The facts and accusations set forth in a late Pamphlet, intitled "The conduct and treatment of John Crookshank," proved to be false and groundless. 8vo. Lond. 1759.

(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Erskine, William. Memoirs of Z. M. Baber. *See* Baber.

Esmarch, Dr. Friedrich.

The first dressing on the battle-field. Translated by Dr. T. Guy. 12mo. Lond. 1870.

The Surgeon's Handbook on the treatment of wounded in war. Translated by H. H. Clutton. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Chirurgie de Guerre. Translated by Dr. Rouge. 4to. Paris, 1879.

First aid to the Injured. Translated by H.R.H. Princess Christian. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Espinosa y Tello, Don Josef.

Memorias sobre las Observaciones Astronomicas, hechas por los Navegantes Españoles en distintos lugares del Globo. 2 vols. 4to. Madrid, 1809.

Espinosa y Tello, Don Josef (*continued*)—

Charts of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans. Folio. Lond. 1813.

Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in 1596. *See* National Defence.

Este, Dr. M. L.

Letter concerning the Royal and other Scientific Institutions. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1810.

Remarks on Baths. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Facts respecting the Drainage of London and the pollution of the Thames. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Remarks on Railways. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Infanticides-Suicides. n.p., 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Estienne de Lusignan, F. Histoire contenant une sommaire Description des Généalogies, &c. de tous les Princes et Grans Seigneurs qui ont commandées Royaumes de Hierusalem, Cypre, Armenie, et lieux circonuousins. 4to. Paris, 1579.

Estorff, Major von. Taktische Betrachtungen über das Infanteriegefecht auf dem Schlachtfelde von Gravelotte St. Privat. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Estrées, Maréchal d'. Régence de Marie de Médecis.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Etonian. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Etruria, Maria Louisa, Queen of. *See* Maria.

Etyler, J. A. Description of the Naval Automaton. 12mo. Lond. 1836.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Eugene of Savoy, Prince. Memoirs, written by himself. Translated by F. Shoberl. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Euler, Prof. Gunnery. *See* Brown, Hugh.

Euler, D. Inquisitio Physica in causam fluxus ac refluxus Maris. *See* Newton's Principia, vol. iii, p. 283.

Euler, J. A. Recherches sur l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Euler, Leonard.

Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships. Translated by Col. H. Watson. 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Elements of Algebra, translated from the French, with the Notes of M. Bernouilli, and the additions of M. de la Grange. 4th edition. By the Rev. John Hewlett; with a Life of Euler, by the late Francis Horner. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Europe.

Compleat History of Europe, 1676–99. 8vo. Lond. 1699.

Ditto, ditto. 1600–1700. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1705.

Ditto, ditto. 1701–12. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1702–13.

Military Costume of Europe. Vol. i only. 4to. Lond. 1812.

Balance of Power in Europe, its Naval Aspect. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Eusebius, Joannes. De nova Moneta Alexandri VII. 12mo. n.p. 1656.

Eustace, Rev. John Chetwode. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Evans, Sir de Lacy. Memoranda of the contest in Spain, 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Evans, E. T. Records of the Third Middlesex Rifle Volunteers. *See* Reserve Forces.

Evans, F. J.

Amount and changes of the Polar Magnetism in H.M.S. "Northumberland." Lond. 1868.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Elementary manual for the deviation of the Compass in iron ships. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Deviations of the Compass. *See* Admiralty.

Evans, G. D'Arcy, Lieut. *See* D'Arcy-Evans.

Evans, H. B. Jamaica, a source of national wealth and honour. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.) Lond. 1855.

Evans, H. D., Capt. Development of Reserve Forces. 8vo. (Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.") Lond. 1875.

Evans, Rev. J. Letters written during a tour through South Wales, in 1803. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Evans, John. Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Evans, Maurice.

The Ægis of England; or the Triumphs of the late War. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Evans, T.

State of the Masters' Mates, Midshipmen, Inferior Officers, and Seamen of H.M. Navy. Lond. 1791.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Sculptured Metopes. *See* Angell.

Evans, Dr. T. W.

Sanitary Institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian Conflict. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Evans, Dr. T. W. (*continued*)—

History and description of an Ambulance Wagon. Paris, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Evelyn, John.

Numismata: a discourse of Medals, ancient and modern. Folio. Lond. 1697.

Memoirs: comprising his diary and a selection of his familiar letters. Edited by William Bray. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ditto, ditto. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Everett, Edward. Causes of the American Civil War.
See Moore, F.

Everett, George.

The Pathway to Peace and Profit, or a way for the more speedy and effectual Building and Repairing the Royal Navy. Lond. 1694.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, "Remarks on the Navy.")

Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners. Being a method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing their Majesties Navy with Seamen and Mariners. Lond. 1695.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Everett, J. D. Natural Philosophy. *See* Deschanel.

Everitt, Herbert. System for directing and converging the fire of Heavy Guns. Portsmouth, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Evesham, John. Voyage to the Azores.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Ewald, A. C.

Civil Service Guide. *See* White, H.

Reference Book of English History. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

The last century of universal history: 1767 to 1867. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ewart, C. B., Lieut.-Col. Report on the proper Principle of Drainage to be adopted in Oxford, Eton, Windsor, and Abingdon. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Exchaquet, H. Essai sur les moyens de rectifier les jugemens que nous portons sur les Distances des Objets Eloignés. 8vo. Lausanne, 1800.

Exhibitions.

London, 1851,

Official, descriptive, and illustrated catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Paris, 1855.

Catalogue of the British Section. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy, exhibited by C. Piazzi Smyth. Edinburgh, 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Reports of the Paris Universal Exhibition; presented to Parliament. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

London, 1862.

Official Illustrated Catalogue of the International Exhibition of 1862. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. ("Practical Mechanics Journal.") 4to. Lond. 1862.

Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862: by A. M. Dowleans. 4to. Lond. 1862.

Kingdom of Italy. Official descriptive catalogue. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Reports of the Juries. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Dublin, 1865.

Kingdom of Italy. Official Catalogue. 2nd edition. 8vo. Turin, 1865.

Paris, 1867.

Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Vol. iv. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Rapport de la Haute Commission Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

India, 1870.

Report of the central committee of the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, India. Lahore, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Catalogues, &c. Lahore, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

London, 1873.

Official Catalogue. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Vienna, 1873.

Reports of the Vienna Universal Exhibition. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio vol. of maps and plans. Lond. 1874.

Philadelphia, 1876.

Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of 1876. (Melbourne, 1875.) Official Record. 8vo. Melbourne, 1875.

Official catalogue of the British Section. 4to. Lond. 1876.

General Views of the United States Government Building and contents. Oblong folio. Boston, Mass., 1877.

Report of the Board on behalf of United States Executive Departments. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1884.

Exhibitions (*continued*)—

Paris, 1878.

Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section. 8vo, with 8vo case of maps. Lond. 1878.

Royaume de Suède.

1. Exposé Statistique : par Dr. E. Sidenblagh.
2. Catalogue : par H. af Petersens. 8vo. Stockholm, 1878.

La Marine à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Text 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1879.

Glasgow, 1880–1.

Catalogue of the Naval and Marine Exhibition, with sketch of the rise and progress of steam navigation : by W. J. Miller. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

Lectures on Naval Architecture and Engineering. 8vo. Lond. and Glasgow, 1881.

London, 1882.

Report on the Exhibition of Ship Models, &c., held in Fishmongers' Hall, London, May, 1882. 8vo. The Hague, 1882.

Colonial and Indian, London.

Illustrated Handbook of Victoria. 8vo. Melbourne, 1886.

Eyes, Diseases of. Operations performed by Mr. Adams for the cure of the various species of Cataract and the Egyptian Ophthalmia. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Eyre, Edward John. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, 1840–1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Eyre, Sir Vincent, Major-Gen.

Military operations at Cabul, 1842. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Metallic Boats and floating waggons for naval and military service. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.) Lond. 1856.

Retrospect of the Affghan War, with reference to passing events in Central Asia. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

A fortnight's tour among French Ambulances. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

The Kabul Insurrection of 1841–2 : edited by Col. G. B. Malleson. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

F.

Fabre, Col. Précis de la Guerre Franco-Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Fabrettus, Ralph. Jasithei ad Grunnovium Apologema in ejusque Titivilitia sive somnia de Tito Livio Animadversiones. 4to. Naples, 1686.
(Bound with "Turre, De Annis.").

Fabrizi, Jean. L'Italie après la Guerre. Translated by M. Martin Doisy. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Fabyan, Robert. New Chronicles of England and France. Edited by Henry Ellis. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Facciolatus, J. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini. Edited by J. Bailey. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Faddy, Peter, Col. Defence and Military System of Great Britain, at home and abroad. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Fadéeff, Rotislav, Gen. Opinion on the Eastern Question. Translated by T. Michell. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Fadejew, Gen. Uber Russlands Kriegsmacht und Kriegspolitik. Mit einem Vorwort von Julius Eckardt. 8vo. Liepzig, 1870.

Faden, W. Charts of South America. Folio. Lond. 1807.

Faesch, Lieut.-Col. Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse.
See Frederick II.

Faidherbe, L., Gen. Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870–71.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.) Paris, 1871.

Faija, Henry. Portland cement for users. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Fain, Baron.

Manuscript of 1814. Memoirs of the last six months of the Reign of Napoleon. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Manuscrit de 1812, contenant le précis des événements de cette année, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Ditto. 1813. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Ditto. 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Fairbairn, William. Iron shipbuilding: its history and progress. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Fairburn. Abstract of an Act passed July 27, 1803, for Arming the Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
(Bound in vol. of Military Tracts.)

Fairfax, W. Handbook to Australasia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1859.

Fairholt, F. W.

Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 3rd edition. Edited by the Hon. H. A. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Dictionary of Terms in Art. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

"Fairy," H.M.S. Loss of H.M.S. "Fairy." 8vo. Lond. 1841.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Falbe. Les Antiques Monnaies d'Abdera de la Betique. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) Copenhagen, 1849.

Falck, N. D. Ready Observator; or an infallible method for determining the Latitude at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1771.

Falconer, Thomas. Discovery of the Mississippi, the S.W. Oregon and N.W. Boundary of the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Falconer, William.

Universal Dictionary of the Marine. 4to. Lond. 1769.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1771.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4to. Lond. 1780.

Ditto, ditto. Modernised and enlarged by W. Burney. 4to. Lond. 1815.

The Shipwreck, a poem; with additional notes and illustrations and sketch of the Author's Life. 4to. Lond. 1808.

Falconer, Dr. W.

Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Geography of Strabo. *See* Strabo.

Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America and the Falkland Islands. 4to. Hereford, 1774.

Falkonberg, B. E., *alias* B. Solymos. Desert Life: recollections of an expedition in the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Falle, Rev. P. Cæsarea, or an account of Jersey. 4th edition. 8vo. Jersey, 1835.

Fallon, J. de. Anglo-American Method of learning to read, write, and pronounce the French Language. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Fame. Nautical Poem, entitled "The Fame." 12mo. Lond. 1809.

Fanshawe, E. G., Vice-Admiral.

Suggestions on the entry, education, and promotion of Naval Officers. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.) Lond. 1874.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Fanshawe, Lady. Memoirs; written by herself. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Fantin-Desodoards, A. E. N. Histoire Philosophique de la Revolution de France, depuis la première Assemblée jusqu'à la Paix de Presbourg. 5th edition. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

Faraday, Michael.

Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. Lond. 1836. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Faraday, Michael (*continued*)—

Chemical Manipulation. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Experimental Researches in Electricity. vols. i and ii. 8vo. Lond. 1839–44

Farces. Collection of the most esteemed Farces. 6 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1792.

Farcy, Camille. La Guerre sur le Danube, 1877–78. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Fare, Marquis de la. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Farragut, L. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, First Admiral of the U.S. Navy. 8vo. New York, 1879.

Farrer, J. A.

Zululand and the Zulus. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Military manners and customs. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Farrer, T. H. The alterations which would be made in the present law by the enactment of the Merchant Shipping Code, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.) Lond. 1870.

Farrow, Edward, S. Military Encyclopædia: a dictionary of military knowledge. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1885.

Farsetti, T. G. Lettere Militare. 8vo. Venice, 1759.

Father of the City of Eutopia, or the surest road to riches. 8vo.
(Radstock's Collection, Byng's Tracts.) Lond. 1757.

Faucitt, William. Regulations for the Prussian Infantry.
See Germany.

Faulkner, T. Account of the Royal Hospital and the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea, with an account of King James' College. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

Faussett, Rev. Bryan. Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).) Lond. 1854.

Faux, W. Memorable days in America. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Favé, General.

L'Armée Française depuis la guerre. Paris, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Études sur l'Artillery. *See* Napoleon III.

Histoire de l'Artillerie. *See* Reinaud.

Favre, Edmond. L'Autriche et ses Institutions Militaires. 8vo. Paris and Leipsic, 1866.

Favre, Jules. Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale, 1871–2. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871–2.

Fay, C. Souvenirs de la Guerre de Crimée, 1854–6. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Fayette. *See* Lafayette.

Fayrer, J.
The Thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula. Folio. Lond. 1872.

The Royal Tiger of Bengal, his life and death. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Featherstonhaugh, G. W.
Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, signed August 9, 1842. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

The Republic of Cicero. *See* Cicero.

Feilden, H. W. Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875–6. *See* Nares.

Feilding, Hon. W., Col. Attack and defence. Lond. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Feiling, C. A. German and English Dictionary. *See* Flügel.

Feiss, J. Das Wehrwesen der Schweiz. 8vo. Zurich, 1880.

Fell, J. B. System for the rapid construction of Military Field Railways. 8vo. Ulverston, 1876.

Fellowes, Sir Charles. Account of discoveries in Lycia. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Fellowes, Robert. History of Ceylon; to which is subjoined Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Fellowes, William Dorset. Loss of H.M. Packet the "Lady Hobart" on an island of ice in the Atlantic. 8vo. Lond. 1803. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Felstead, G. Officers and Yeomen of H.M. Royal Body Guard. *See* Army Lists.

Fenby, J. Beverley. Report on the Swinburne Breech-Loading Rifle. 4to. Birmingham, 1873.

Fenelon, François de Salignac de la Motte. Aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse. Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. French and English. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.

Fenin, Pierre de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, vol. vii.)

Fenn, John. Paston Letters. Original Letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. Edited by A. Ramsay. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840–1.

Fenton, Myles, Lieut.-Col. British Railways and their capabilities for Home Defence. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Fenwick, Horace, Lieut. Essays on Field Fortification. 12mo. Dublin, 1833.

Fer, M. de. Introduction à la Fortification. Obl. 4to. Paris, n.d.

Fer, Nicolas de. L'Atlas Curieux, ou le Monde réprésenté dans des Cartes générales et particulières du Ciel et de la Terre. Folio. Paris, 1705.

Ferber. Oryctography of Derbyshire.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Ferguson. Biographical Dictionary. 12mo. (No title page.)

Ferguson, Chancellor. Retreat of the Highlanders through Westmoreland in 1745. Kendal, 1889.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Ferguson, Adam. History of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

Ferguson, A. M. Summary of information regarding Ceylon,
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.) Colombo, 1865.

Ferguson, A. M. and J. Ceylon Directory for 1868. 8vo.
Colombo, 1868.

Ditto, ditto, 1874. 8vo. Colombo, 1874.

Ferguson, James.
Introduction to Electricity. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1775.

Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, with notes by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to Atlas of Plates.
Edinburgh, 1811.

Two Scottish Soldiers: a Soldier of 1688 and Blenheim, a Soldier of the American Revolution, and a Jacobite Laird and his Forbears. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1888.

Ferguson, William. Nature and history of the Marsh Poison.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Edinburgh, 1821.

Fergusson, Alexander, Lieut.-Col. Major Fraser's Manuscript.
See Fraser.

Fergusson, James.
Essay on the ancient Topography of Jerusalem. 4to.
Lond. 1847.

Essay on a proposed new system of Fortification. Folio.
Lond. 1849.

The Peril of Portsmouth, or French Fleets and English Forts. 3rd edition. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Portsmouth Protected: a sequel to the "Peril of Portsmouth."
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1856.

Fergusson, Thomas. Aperçu de la Situation en Chine, 1861–63.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.) Lond. 1874.

Fernandez, John, Capt. Means for the termination of African Slavery.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Lond. 1827.

Ferrel, W. Meteorology, &c.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers, Nos. 8, 12, and 13.

Ferrettus, Julius, Ravennatis. De Re et Disciplina Militari. Folio. Venice, 1575.

Ferrier, J. P.

Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by Capt. W. Jesse; and edited by H. D. Seymour. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

History of the Afghans. Translated by Capt. William Jesse. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Ferro, Francesco, Col. Istruzioni Militari. 4to. Brescia, 1751.

Ferussac, Baron de. Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. *See* Koch.

Feuquieres, Marquis de, Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs; written for the instruction of his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1737.

Fezensac, Duc de, Gen.

Journal de la Campagne de Russie, en 1812. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Journal of the Russian Campaign of 1812. Translated by Col. W. Knollys. 12mo. Lond. 1852.

Souvenirs Militaires de 1804 à 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Ficker, Dr. Adolf. Die Völkerstämme der Œsterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie, ihre Gebiete, Granzen und Inseln. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.) Vienna, 1869.

Field, Henry, M. Gibraltar. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Field, Rev. William. Memoirs of the life, writings, and opinions of the Rev. Samuel Parr. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Fife, J. C., Capt.

Army reorganization: a defensive scheme. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

On the best mode of providing Recruits and forming Reserves for the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Fife-Cookson, Lieut.-Col. With the Armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877–8. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Finance.

The State of the Nation, comprised in the Report of the Select Committee on Finance 1797. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798–1800.

Credit Pernicious. Lond. 1823.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Financial Reform Association.

Financial Reform Tracts. Nos. 1–12. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

No. 1. Civil List.
2. Pension List. (2nd edition.)
3. Taxation.

Financial Reform Association. Tracts (*continued*)—

No. 4 and 5. Army, Ordnance, Commissariat, Navy, Colonies.
6. The National Budget, by Richard Cobden.
7. Army, Ordnance, Commissariat, Navy, Colonies.
8. The Woods, Forests, and Estates of the Crown.
9. The Dead Weight of the Army.
10. The Navy.
11 and 12. Speech of Sir William Molesworth on Colonial Expenditure and Government.

Fincati, L.

Vocabulario Nautico, Inglese-Italiano e Italiano-Inglese. 12mo. Rome, 1877.

Le Triremi. 2nd edition. 8vo. Rome, 1881.

Aforismi Militari. 8vo. Rome, 1882.

Considerazioni sulla Tattica Navale. Studi sui Combattimenti in Mare. 4to. Rome, 1882.

Fincham, John.

Introductory outline of the practice of Ship-building. 8vo. Portsea, 1821.

Directions for the repairs of Ships. Portsea, 1824. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

On Masting Ships, and mast-making. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Findlay, A. G.

Description and list of the Lighthouses of the world. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Northern Atlantic Ocean. *See* Purdy.

Finlason, W. F.

Commentaries upon Martial Law; with comments upon the Charge of the Lord Chief Justice in the Jamaica Case. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Review of the Authorities as to the repression of Riot or Rebellion. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Report on the Case of the Queen *v.* Edward John Eyre, Governor of Jamaica. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Justice to a Colonial Governor; or some considerations on the case of Mr. Eyre. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Finlay, W. H. Variations of the Instrumental Adjustments of the Cape Transit-Circle. *See* Cape of Good Hope, Observatory.

Finlayson, Dr. R. Means of preserving the health of crews; with directions for the prevention of Dry Rot in Ships. Lond. 1824. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Finley, John P. Meteorology, &c.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers, Nos. 14 and 16.

Finot, Jules. Une Mission Militaire en Prusse. *See* Toulongeon.

Firearms.

Handleiding tot de Kennis van Getrokken Geweren door de Commissie der Normaal-Schietschool. 8vo. The Hague, 1865.

Firearms (*continued*)—

Rapports aux Autorités Fédérales Suisses sur les essais de Fusils se chargeant par la culasse. Paris, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Repetir-Gewehre. Ihre geschichte, entwickelung, einrichtung und leistungsfahigkeit. 2 vols. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1882–6.

Das Gewehr der Gegenwart und Zukunft. 4to. Hanover, 1883.

Ditto, ditto. Hanover, 1886.

Fischbach, Gustave. Guerre de 1870. La Siége et le Bombardement de Strasbourg. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Fischer, A., Major. Emploi des Corps de Cavalerie au Service de Sûreté des Armées.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 2. No. 6.

Fischer de Waldheim, Gotthelf. Notice sur le Phlocerus, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. Moscow, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Fishbourne, E. Gardiner, Admiral.

Observations on the present state of Naval Architecture. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.)

Naval Construction. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. Second letter. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Lectures on Naval Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Loss of H.M.S. "Captain." Illustrating a new principle of Naval Architecture. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Current fallacies in Naval Architecture. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. Second series. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Our iron-clad Fleet. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Ditto, dito. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Condition of the Ships of the Fleet. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Our Ironclads and Merchant Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Stability, the seaman's safeguard. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Why ships capsize. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

Fishbourne, E. Gardiner, Admiral (*continued*)—

Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty and to the President of the Board of Trade. Lond. 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Fisher, Lieut.-Col. R.E. Personal narrative of three years' service in China. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Fisher, Richard S. Statistical account of the West India Islands, with descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayana Colonies. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormus and the East Indies.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Fitz-Clarence, Lord F., Lieut.-Gen.

Memoir on the duty of Picquets. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1854.
(Bound in volume lettered "Misc. Drill Books.")

Manual of Outpost Duties. 8vo. (No title page.)

Fitz-George, G., Capt. Plan of the Battle of Sedan, with memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Fitzgibbon, Mary. Trip to Manitoba. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

FitzRoy, Robert, Admiral.

Sailing Directions for South America. Part II. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. By Captains P. P. King and Robert FitzRoy. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Application of Steam to Ships of War. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Passage Table and General Sailing Directions. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Weather book, a manual of practical meteorology. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle."
See Adventure.

FitzWygram, F. W., Major-Gen.

Notes on Shoeing Horses. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Horses and Stables. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Cavalry Memoranda. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Fix, H. C. La Strategie Appliquée. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.

Fix, Theodore.

La Télégraphie Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Guerre du Paraguay. *See* France, Conférences.

Flachat, Eugene. Navigation à vapeur transocéanic. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Flags. Flag book containing 306 Flags of all Nations. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Flamsteed, Rev. J. British Catalogue of Stars. *See* Baily.

Flanders, War in. Letter from a gentleman at St. Germains to his friend in London. 4to. Lond. 1697.
(Bound in Vol. "Military Tracts.")

Flanders. Militärgeschichte von Flandern, 1690–2. 4to. With large 4to Atlas. (No title page.)

Flaubert, Gustave. Salammbô. Englished by M. French Sheldon. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Flechier, Esprit. Histoire du Cardinal Ximenes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1693.

Fleming, George.
Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing: their origin, uses, and abuses. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Practical Horse Keeper. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Roaring in Horses (Laryngismus Paralyticus). 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Horses for Military Purposes. *See* Aldershot Military Society (13).

Fleming, H. F. von. Der Vollkommene Deutsche Soldat. Folio. Leipsic, 1726.

Fleming, John, D.D. Molluscous Animals including shell fish. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Fleming, J. W. Medals, Clasps, and Crosses. *See* Catalogues.

Fleming, Sandford. England and Canada. A summer tour between old and new Westminster, with historical notes. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Fleming, W. Manual of Moral Philosophy, for the use of students. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Fletcher, Francis. The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvi.

Fletcher, Dr. Giles. Russia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xx.

Fletcher, H. C., Col.
History of the American War, 1861–5. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865–6.

The Militia System of Canada. Ottawa, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Defence of Canada. Ottawa, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Report on the Military Academy at West Point, U.S. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Fletcher, John. *See* Beaumont and Fletcher.

Fletcher, Robert. Prehistoric Trephining.
See U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey.

Fletres, H. de. L'Éducation de l'Infanterie Française. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Fleurange, Robert de la Mark, Seigneur de. Histoire du Reigne de Louis XII et François I.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xvi.)

Flicke, Robert. Success of a part of the Supplies sent to Lord Howard to the Azores. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Flinders, Matt., Com. R.N. Voyage to Terra Australis in the years 1801–2–3. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1814.

Flinter, George, Major. History of the Revolution of Caracas, with a description of the Llaneros. 8vo. Lond. 1819.
(Radstock Collection.)

Flood, Warden, Capt. Sketch of the military and political State of Prussia. Portsmouth, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Florence. Description de la Galerie Royale de Florence. 12mo. Arezzo, 1792.
(Radstock Collection.)

Florent, Sire d'Illiers. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, vol. viii.)

Florian, Jean-Pierre-Claris de. Numa Pompilius, second Roi de Rome. 12mo. Lond. 1820.

Florus, L. Annæus. Epitome Rerum Romanorum. Recensuit C. A. Dukerus. 2 vols. 8vo. Leyden, 1722.

Flower, L., Capt.
The Prince of Wales and Sanitary Reform. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

Historical Record of the 3rd Royal Surrey Regiment of Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Flower, Lamorock. Marching out: a manual of Surveying and Field Sketching. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Flügel, M. Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Adapted to the English Student by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Focillon, A. Dictionnaire des Sciences. *See* Deschanel.

Folard, Chevalier de.
Sentimens d'un Homme de Guerre sur le nouveau système du Chevalier de Folard. 4to. Paris, 1739.

Abrégé des Commentaires sur l'Histoire de Polybe. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.

L'Esprit du Chevalier Folard tiré de ses commentaires sur l'Histoire de Polybe. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1760.

Histoire de Polybe. *See* Polybius.

Folger, W. M. Adaptability of the Gatling Gun for Naval Purposes. Hartford, Conn., 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Folliet, Andre. Life of General Dessaix. *See* Dessaix.

Folsom, George. The Despatches of Hernando Cortes. *See* Cortes.

Fonblanque, E. B. de.

Money or Merit. The Army Purchase question considered: with notes by Sir Charles E. Trevelyan. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Present condition of the Commissariat Service. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Treatise on the administration and organization of the British Army, with special reference to Finance and Supply. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Fonssagrives, J. B. Traité d'Hygiène Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Fontaine, W. M. Mesozoic Flora of Virginia.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. vi.)

Fontenay-Mareuil, Marquis de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. l and li.)

Fonton, F. de. La Russie dans l'Asie Mineure, ou Campagnes du Maréchal Paskevitch en 1828–9. 8vo. With folio atlas. Paris, 1840.

Fontrailles, M. de. Choses particulières de la cour pendant la faveur de M. le Grand.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Forbes, Alexander. History of Upper and Lower California. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany: a Biography of William I., German Emperor, and King of Prussia. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Forbes, A. V. S., Lieut. Proposal for the formation of a New Corps to be called Pioneer Light Infantry, adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

Forbes, Dr. Charles. Vancouver Island: its resources and capabilities as a colony. Vancouver, 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Forbes, Duncan. Dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Forbes, F. E., Com. R.N.

Dahomey and the Dahomans in 1849–50. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Vahie or Vai Phonetic. *See* Vahie.

Forbes, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy, with observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

Forbes, Dr. Litton. Two years in Fiji. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Forbes, R. B.

Construction of Ships for the Merchant Service. Boston, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Means for making the Highways of the ocean more safe.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.) Boston, 1867.

New Rig for square-rigged vessels. Boston, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

System of Sails and their management. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

New Rig for schooners. Boston, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Rigs for fore and aft vessels, steamers, ships, barks, yachts, and boats. 4to. New York, 1880.

Personal Memoranda. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Forbes-Leith, W. The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882.

Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxiv–lxxv.)

Force, M. F. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Forcellinus, Ægidius. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon.
See Facciolatus.

Ford, John. Dramatic Works. With notes by W. Gifford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ford, W. Wilbraham. Consolidation of the Royal Forces: national insurance against war taxation. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Fordyce, A. D., Lieut. R.N. Outlines of Naval Routine. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Foreign Office. Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Foreign Office List. 1877, 1879, 1881–84 and 1888.

Forestier, Capt. Traité sur le service de l'Infanterie Légère en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Forfait, P. A. L. Traité élémentaire de la Mature des Vaisseaux. 2nd edition. Edited by Capt. E. Willaumez. 4to. Paris, 1815.

Forman, Walter, Capt. R.N.

Treatises on several very important subjects in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1832.
(Bound with Kinnis, Report on Small Pox.)

Letter to the Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society in refutation of notions held by that Society, and by all the Newtonian Philosophers. Shepton-Mallet, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Formanoir, A. de, Capt.
Des Chemins de Fer en temps de Guerre.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 1, No. 2.
Tactique de la Cavalerie.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 2, Nos. 4–5.

Forrest, G. W. Minutes and official writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *See* Elphinstone.

Forster, Rev. Charles. Historical Geography of Arabia. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1844.

Forster, George.
Journey from Bengal to England. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798.
Travels in Persia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Forster, George Henry, Com. R.N. Mercantile Marine Reserve. How to man the War Fleets of England without imprisonment or conscription. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Forster, H. O. Arnold. *See* Arnold-Foster.

Forster, John R. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to. Lond. 1786.

Forsyth, James, Capt.
The Sporting Rifle and its projectiles. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
Highlands of Central India. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Forsyth, James W., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army. Expedition up the Yellowstone River, in 1875. *See* United States.

Forsyth, Sir T. D. From Kulja to Lob-Nor. *See* Prejevalsky.

Forsyth, William.
History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
The Slavonic Provinces south of the Danube. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Fort, Freiherr le, Major. Kritische Blicke auf die Deutsche Kavallerie nach den letzten Feldzügen. Berlin, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.)

Fortia. Travels in Sweden. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vi.

Fortification.
Fortification and Military Discipline: by Capt. J. S. 12mo. Lond. 1688.
Mémoires sur la Fortification Perpendiculaire. 4to. Paris, 1786.
Entwurf zur Anleitung über den Bau von Angriffs- und Küstenbatterien. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.

Fosbroke, Rev. Thomas Dudley.
Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825.
Foreign Topography; or an encyclopædic account of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe: forming a sequel to "Encyclopædia of Antiquities." 4to. Lond. 1828.

Foscolo, Ugo. Opera di Montecuccoli. *See* Montecuccoli.

Foster, John. Essays in a series of letters. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Foster, Michael. Text Book of Physiology. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Foster, T. Military Instruction. *See* Frederick II.

Fotheringhame, Thomas. Directions for ascertaining and counteracting the effects of Local Attraction on the Mariner's Compass. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto. *See* Otranto.

Foulerton, Robert.
Letter on the Ship Manœuverer. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Fourcault, F., Capt.
Le Canon Prussien jugé par les Allemands. Paris, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Le Canon Rayé Prussien. Comparaison des systèmes Français et Prussien. Paris, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Fourcy, M. A. Traité sur l'Artillerie. *See* Scharnhorst.

Fournier, F. Ernest.
Déviations des Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Détermination immédiate de la Déviation du Compas. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Fournier, P., and M. Neveu. Cours d'Administration des Élèves-Commissaires de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Fowler, Thomas. Locke. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Fox, A. H. Lane, Col. Examination of the Hill Forts of Sussex. 4to. Lond. 1869.

Fox, C. R., Gen.
Engravings of unpublished or rare Greek Coins. Part 1, Europe. Part 2, Asia and Africa. 4to. Lond. 1862.

On a Coin of Glauconnesus. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Fox, G. M., Lieut.-Col. Physical Drill, with and without arms, and the new bayonet exercise. 12mo. London 1889.

Fox, L. Loftus B., Capt. The Major's Manual and Marker's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Fox, Lady Mary.
The Country House. 4to. Lond. 1843.

Mary Madeleine. From the French. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Fox, William. War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Foxe, Rev. John. The Book of Martyrs. Revised, with a life of the Author by Rev. Mr. Madan. Folio. Lond. 1761.

Foy, Maxmilian Sebastian, General. History of the War in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Fragonard, T. Œuvres de Chateaubriand. *See* Chateaubriand.

France.

La justification du Parlement et de la Ville de Paris dans la prise des armes; contre l'oppression et tyrannie du Cardinal Mazarin. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.) Paris, 1649.

Fight in France between the King's Army and 15,000 horse and foot commanded by the Prince of Conde. 8vo. Lond. 1652. (Radstock Collection, War with Holland.)

Christianissimus Christianandus, or Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. Lond. 1678. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Atlas topographique; ou plans et descriptions particulières des 100 places ou villes fortifiées. 4to. Paris, 1749.

Mémoire présenté au Conseil de la Guerre, au sujet des Places fortes qui démolies ou abandonnées. Paris, 1789. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxv.)

New Atlas of France. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Journal des Débats et Lois du Pouvoir Législatif, et des Actes du Gouvernement, 1800; with other newspapers of the period.

Official Correspondence relative to the late Negociation with France. 8vo. Lond. 1806. (Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

Tableau Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1808.

Code Napoléon, nouvelle édition, conforme à l'édition originale de l'imprimerie Impériale; à laquelle on a ajouté les lois transitoires. 12mo. Paris, 1810.

Comparative Display of the different Opinions on the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Les cinq codes de l'Empire Français. 12mo. Paris, 1812.

Les Ports de France, peints par Joseph Vernet et Huë. 8vo. (Radstock Collection.) Paris, 1812.

Victoires, conquêtes, desastres, revers et guerres civiles des Français de 1792 à 1815. 27 vols. and map. 8vo. Paris, 1818–21.

Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Military events of the late French Revolution, or an account of the conduct of the Royal Guard on that occasion. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un Homme d'État sur les causes secrètes qui ont détermine la Politique des Cabinets dans les Guerres de la Révolution. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831–8.

France (*continued*)—

Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
(Radstock Collection.)

Colonie Agricole de Mettray. Tours, 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Compte Général du Matériel du Département de la Marine et des Colonies pour l'Année 1849. Folio. Paris, 1852.

Livre des Signaux et Tactique des Embarcations. 12mo. Paris, 1864.

Rapports sur un projet de création, par un Compagnie Étrangère d'un nouveau Port au sud du Cap Gris-Nez. Boulogne, 1869.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Papiers Secrets du Second Empire. 4th edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1870.

Mémorial du Dépôt Général de la Guerre, 10 vols. bound in 11. 4to. Paris, 1870–1.

La vérité sur les Causes de nos Désastres. Paris, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Recrutement des Armées de Terre et de Mer. Loi de 1872. Folio. Paris, 1872.

Affaires Etrangères. Documents Diplomatiques. Folio. Paris, 1873.

Affaires de Tunisie, avec une Carte de la Régence 1870–1881. Documents Diplomatiques. Folio. Paris, 1881.

La France dans l'Afrique Occidentale 1879–1883. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Operations in Annam, China, and Tong King. (Intel. Bch. W.O.) Folio. Lond. 1884–5.

La France par rapport à l'Allemagne. Étude de Géographie Militaire. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.

Description des Phares et Fanaux. *See* Lighthouses.

Conservatoire Imperial des Arts et Metiers. Annales. Vols. i to x. 8vo. Paris, 1861–73.

Ecole Navale.

Astronomie et Navigation: Cours de M. Mas St. Guiral.

Ditto, ditto. Cours de M. G. Hilleret.

Observations et Calculs Nautiques: Cours de M. Moreau. 4to. Brest, 1871–3.

Institut de.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6th edition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835.

Complément du Dictionnaire. 4to. Paris, 1842.

Muséum Français. *See* Museum.

Société Générale des Naufrages et de l'Union des Nations. Journal. No. 1. Paris, 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

France (*continued*)—

Société pour l'Étude des Questions d'Enseignement Supérieur. Études de 1878. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

France. · Army.

Le Militaire en Franconie, ou traité sur une Constitution Militaire 2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.

Ordonnance pour régler le service dans les Places et dans les Quartiers. 12mo. Metz, 1785.

Instruction sur la forme des Camps d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. 8vo. Bingen, 1792.

Récherche sur la Force de l'Armée Française, les bases pour la fixer selon les circonstances. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

Sketch of the État-Major : by a Field Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Décrets Impériaux des 14 Octobre, 23 et 30 Novembre, 1811, répressifs de la Desertion. Paris, 1811.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxi.)

Recueil de Lois, Décrets et Arrêtés concernant la Justice Militaire. Paris, 1811.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxi.)

Histoire de l'Ex-Garde, depuis sa formation jusqu'a son licenciement, comprenant les Faits Généraux des Campagnes de 1805 à 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Manuel encyclopédique du Recrutement et de la Réserve de l'Armée. 12mo. Paris, 1848.

Instruction sur la Comptabilité en Deniers du service des Subsistances Militaires, et du Chauffage. 4to. Paris, 1852.

Instruction pour le tracé et l'élévation des Tentes et des Manteaux d'Armes. Paris, 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Application des Règles Administratives du Service des Subsistances Militaires et du Chauffage. Paris, 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Instruction Médicale pour l'Armée d'Orient du 13 Mai, 1854. 8vo.
(Bound in vol. lettered " Des Invalides.") Paris, 1854.

Service des Hôpitaux Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
(Bound in vol. lettered " Des Invalides.")

Service des Subsistances Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Instructions for the Commissaires des Guerres, 1796 : also Order of the Republic constituting the Inspecteurs aux Revues, 1800; and Royal Ordinance establishing the Intendance Militaire, 1817. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Die Französische Armee auf dem Exercirplatze und im Felde. Mit einem rückblick auf den Feldzug in Italien im Jahre 1859. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1861.

France. Army (*continued*)—

Livret des Itinéraires a suivre, en dehors des voies ferrées par les militaires voyageant isolément. 4to. Paris, 1866.

Règlement sur le service des Bouches a Feu Rayées approuvé le 27 Mai, 1862. 12mo. Paris, 1867.

Réponse d'un Officier Inférieur a l'Officier Général, Auteur de l'Armée Française en 1867. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Conférences du Ministère de la Guerre, 1869–70. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1870.

No. 1. Conférence sur la Marche d'un Corps d'Armée, par M. Lewal.
,, 2. Étude sur la Campagne de 1866 en Italie et sur la Bataille de Custozza, par J. Vial.
,, 3. De la Cavalerie dans le passé et dans l'avenir, par G. D'Andlau.
,, 4. Conférence sur la Tactique de l'Infanterie, par C. Deschamps.
,, 5. Étude sur la Frontière du Sud-Est, par M. Borson.
,, 6. Les Opérations de Nuit en Campagne, par Jules Bourelly.
,, 7. L'Insurrection de la Dalmatie, 1869, par M. Derrécagaix.
,, 8. Guerre du Paraguay, par T. Fix.
,, 9. De l'Armement de l'Europe et des États-Unis, par M. de Parades de la Plaigne.

Commission des Conférences Régimentaires. 32mo. Paris, 1869.

(1.) L'État Militaire de la France et des Puissance Étrangères.
(2.) Armement Nouveau ; Modification de la Tactique.
(3.) Les Chemins de Fer de la Télégraphie Militaire.
(4.) La Tactique séparée de la Cavalerie.
(5.) Le Campagne d'Allemagne en 1866 (with two maps).
(6.) L'Infanterie Prussienne en 1866.
(7.) La Cavalerie en Allemagne en 1866.
(8.) La Tactique des Trois Armes dans la Division.
(9.) La Géographie de l'Allemagne (with map).
(10.) L'Organization Militaire de l'Allemagne.
(11.) L'Artillerie de Campagne en 1866.
(12.) La Fortification Passagère dans les Combats.
(13.) La Garde Nationale Mobile.
(14.) Service de Santé en Campagne.
(17.) Quelques récents Travaux sur la Tactique.

Réunion des Officiers.

Annuaire pour 1872–4. 8vo. Paris, 1872–4.

Bulletin, 1871–2. 4to. Paris, 1872.

Entretiens. Vols. i–iii. 8vo. Paris, 1872–3.

Vol. 1. Percin. Instruction de l'Infanterie.
,, Herbinger. Des Tirailleurs.
,, Sacreste. Tactique de Combat.
,, Girard. Compagnies de Partisans.
,, Sebert. Bouches à Feu de la Marine Française.
,, Herbinger. Des Soutiens d'Artillerie.

Vol. 2. Lewal. Administration Militaire.
,, Baratier. Administration Militaire.
,, Burgkly. Manuel d'Hygiène.
,, Arnould. Hygiène Militaire.
,, Bourboulon. Enseignement de la Géographie.
,, Dumas. Photographie.
,, Lahaussois. L'Armée Prussienne.

Vol. 3. Derrécagaix. Service de l'État-Major.
,, Baratier. Créations de Manutentions roulantes.

France. Army (*continued*)—

Vol. 3. Delambre. Aérostation Militaire.
,, ,, Emploi militaire des Chemins de Fer.
,, Baratier. Marche des Impedimenta dans les Grandes Armées.

Reforms in the French Army. Part 1. The Law of Recruiting. Translated by Capt. Home. Part 2. General Organization. Translated by Major C. B. Brackenbury. 8vo. Lond. 1872–4. (Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Description des Effets d'Habillement, de Coiffure de grand et de petit equipment, de petite monture, de pansage et objets divers a l'usage des Corps de Troupe. 4to. Paris, 1879.

Le Service d'État-Major, texte et commentaire de la loi du 20 Mars, 1880. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Règlement sur l'Instruction du Tir, approuve le 11 Nov., 1882. 12mo. Paris, 1883.

La France, est-elle prête? Étude sur la réorganisation de l'Armée Française depuis 1871. 4to. Paris, 1884.

Manuel de Droit International à l'usage des Officiers de l'Armée de Terre. 12mo. Paris, 1884.

Le Farceur du Régiment. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Cavalry.

Ordonnance du Roi, sur l'exercice de la Cavalerie du 22 Juin, 1755. 12mo. Paris, 1760.

Ordonnance sur l'Exercice et les Evolutions de la Cavalerie. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1832.

Ditto, ditto. 4 vols. in case. 12mo. Saumur, 1855.

Ordonnance sur l'Exercice et les Evolutions de la Cavalerie, du 6 Décembre, 1829. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1860.

Modifications apportées aux Règlements sur les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

Décret du 17 Juillet, 1878, portant règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. 12mo. Paris, 1877.

Annuaire spécial de l'arme de la Cavalerie Française. Publié par E. Poyer. 4to. Paris, 1880.

Décret du 31 Mai, 1882, portant règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1883.

Artillery.

Projet de Règlement sur les manœuvres de l'Artillerie. 8vo. With atlas. Paris, 1825.

Procédés de Fabrication dans les Forges, appliqués particulièrement au Service de Guerre extrait du cours sur le service des Officiers d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Règlement provisoire sur l'Instruction a pied et a cheval dans les Régiments d'Artillerie. 2 vols. and atlas. 12mo. Paris, 1862.

France. Army. *Artillery (continued)*—

Règlement sur le service des Bouches a Feu Rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Engineers.

Mémorial de l'Officier du Génie. Vols. i to xiii. 8vo. Paris, 1803–39.

Infantry.

Evolutions de l'Infanterie Françoise suivant l'Ordonnance du 1er Janvier, 1766. 8vo. Paris, 1768.

Règlement concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie du 1er Août, 1791. 12mo. Paris, 1793.

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry: issued August 1, 1791. Translated by John Macdonald. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Ordonnance du Roi sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'Infanterie, du 4 Mars, 1831. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831–2.

Instruction du 17 Avril, 1862, sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1862.

Règlement sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

Règlement du 16 Mars, 1869, sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1870.

Règlement du 12 Juin, 1875, sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie, modifié par l'Instruction du 20 Avril, 1878. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876–80.

Annuaire de l'Arme de l'Infanterie; établi par le Cap. Léon Marseille. 8vo. Paris, 1882–5.

L'Armement de l'Infanterie Française. n.p. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Instruction sur l'Armement, les Munitions, les Champs de Tir et le Matériel de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1888.

France. Marines.

Tactique à l'usage des Armées Navales de la République Française. Folio. Paris (1793).

Enquête Parlementaire sur la situation et l'organisation des Services de la Marine Militaire. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1851.

Décret sur le Service Intérieur dans les Divisions des Equipages de la Flotte. 12mo. Paris, 1857.

Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Mer. 12mo. Paris, 1858.

École des Sonneries de Manœuvre. Méthode adoptée pour l'étude des Sonneries dans les Bataillons de Marins Fusiliers et les Compagnies de Débarquement à bord de Bâtiments de la Flotte. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1864.

France, Marines (*continued*)—

Décret sur le Service à Bord des Bâtiments de la Flotte. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

Instruction pour l'enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Divisions des Equipages et à bord des Bâtiments de la Flotte. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

Manuel du Marin Fusilier. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1871.

Les Troupes de la Marine et l'Armée Coloniale devant le Pays. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) Paris, 1883.

France. Navy.

Translation of the French King's Ordinance relating to the Enrolling of Sea-Officers, Sailors and Sea-Fairing People, the 15th of April, 1689. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1739–44.)

État de la Marine, 1787. 12mo. Paris, 1787.

Exercices et manœuvres des Bouches a Feu. Paris, 1811.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Ordonnance du Roi sur la nouvelle formation du Corps des Officiers de la Marine. 8vo. Brest, 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

État Général de la Marine et des Colonies. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Décret sur l'Organisation du Personnel des Équipages de la Flotte. 12mo. Paris, 1857.

Naval Tactics. Extract containing: (1) general instructions; (2) principles of chasing; (3) naval tactics under steam and sail. Translated by A. Phillimore. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Budget des Dépenses de l'Exercice, 1865. 4to. Paris, 1864.

Lois, Décrets, &c., sur l'Inscription Maritime, les Écoles de la Marine, les Péches, la Navigation Commerciale, l'Organisation des Services de la Flotte et le Régime Colonial, 1861–7. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1867.

Décret sur le Service à Bord des Bâtiments de la Flotte, 20 Mai, 1868. 12mo. Paris, 1868.

Règlement sur le Service Intérieur à Bord des Bâtiments de la Flotte (24 Juin, 1870). 12mo. Paris, 1871.

Manuel du Matelot-Canonnier. 12mo. Paris, 1873.

Mémoires Militaire et Scientifique publiés par le Département de la Marine (Service de l'Artillerie). Vols. i to . 8vo. 1877– .
(With folio atlas to vol. vi.)

France. Navy (*continued*)—

Expériences exécutées par la Marine sur des Fusils à Répétition. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Liste des Bâtiments de la Marine Française et de leurs Signaux Distinctifs, 1880, 1881, 1884. 8vo. Paris, 1880–84.
(1880–81 are bound with "Annuaire de la Marine.")

Carnet de l'Officier de Marine. 12mo. Paris, 1880–86.

Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Budget Général des Dépenses de l'Exercice, 1885 et 1886. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1884–85.

France. Periodicals, &c.

Almanach Impérial, 1811. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
(Radstock Collection.)

Almanach Royal. Année Commune, 1789. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Annales Hydrographiques. Recueil d'avis, instructions, documents et mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. 1864 and 1865. 8vo. Paris, 1864–5.

Annales Maritimes et Coloniales, 1830–1847.

L'Année Maritime, 1876–82. 8vo. Paris, 1877–84.

L'Année Militaire. 1877–80. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878–81.

Annuaire de l'Armée Française pour 1888. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Annuaire de l'État Militaire de France, 1843, 1844, 1852, 1855, 1856, 1869. 8vo. Paris, 1843–69.

Annuaire de l'Armée Française, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1880, 1881, 1882. 8vo. Paris, 1873–82.

Annuaire de la Marine et des Colonies, 1858, 1864, 1880, 1881, 1884–1886, and 1889. 8vo. Paris.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes. Vols. xiii and xiv. 8vo. Paris, 1866–8.

Annuaire présenté au Roi, par le Bureau des Longitudes, 1834–42. 12mo. Paris, 1833–42.

Connoissance des Temps, 1768 and 1769. Calculated by M. de la Lande. 8vo. Paris, 1766–7.

Étrennes intéressantes des quatre parties du monde, pour l'année 1814. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

France Maritime. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Journal de l'Armée. Vols. i to iv. 8vo. Paris, 1833–6.

Journal de la Marine, des Colonies, des Consultats et des Voyages. Vols. i–iv and vi. 8vo. Paris, 1833–8.

Journal des Armes Spéciales et de l'État Major.

1st Series.	Vols.	i–vi.	8vo.	Paris,	1834–39.
2nd ,,	,,	i–vii.	,,	,,	1840–46.
3rd ,,	,,	i–xiv.	,,	,,	1847–53.
4th ,,	,,	i–xiv.	,,	,,	1854–60.
5th ,,	,,	i–xxiv.	,,	,,	1861–67.
6th ,,	,,	i–vii.	,,	,,	1868–69.

France. Periodicals, &c. (*continued*)—

Journal des Sciences Militaires, par J. Corréard.

2nd Series.	Vols. xxv–xxviii.	8vo.	Paris,	1839.
3rd ,,	,, i–xxviii.	,,	,,	1840–6.
4th ,,	,, i–xxviii.	,,	,,	1847–53.
5th ,,	,, i–xxviii.	,,	,,	1854–60.
6th ,,	,, i–xxviii.	,,	,,	1861–67.
7th ,,	,, i–viii only.	,,	,,	1868–9.
8th ,,	,, i–xxvii.	,,	,,	1872–80.
9th ,,	,, i and iii to	,,	,,	1881– .

Journal Militaire Officiel. Various numbers for 1854.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Le Bon Jardinier, pour l'année 1846. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1846.

Revue d'Artillerie. Vols. i to . 8vo. Paris, 1873– .

Revue de Cavalerie. Vols. i to . 8vo. Paris, 1885– .

Revue des Armées de Terre et de Mer, Journal Mensuel. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1837–8.

Revue des Deux Mondes, 1868 to .

Ditto, ditto. Table Générale, 1831–74. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Suite de la Table Générale, 1874–86. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Revue du Cercle Militaire. Vols. i to . 4to. Paris, 1886– .

Revue du Genie Militaire. Vols. i to . 8vo. Paris, 1887– .

Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Vols. x to . 8vo. Paris, 1864– .

Revue Militaire de l'Étranger. Vols. xiii, xiv, and xxiii to . 8vo. Paris, 1878– .

Revue Militaire Française. 1869, 1870, 1875.

Spectateur Militaire. Vols. i–xvii, xxxi–l. 8vo. Paris, 1826–50.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. Vols. i–l (Vol. ii missing). 8vo. Paris, 1851–65.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i–l. 8vo. Paris, 1865–78.

Ditto, ditto. 4th series. Vols i to . 8vo. Paris, 1878– .

France and Russia. Sketches on the intrinsic strength, military and naval force of France and Russia. 8vo. The Hague, 1803.

France, Hector, Capt. John Bull's Army from a French point of view. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Francheville, M. l'Abbé de. L'Histoire des derniers Campagnes et Négociations de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne. 4to. Berlin, 1772.

Francis, Bros. Statement of their position with the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty relative to Dredging for Cement Stone in Christchurch Bay, Hampshire. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Francklin, W., Lieut.-Col.

History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. 4to. Lond. 1798.

Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas; who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General. 4to. Calcutta, 1803.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Researches in the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4to. Lond. 1827.

(Bound with "Reign of Shah-Aulum.")

Tour from Bengal to Persia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Francœur, L. B.

Cours complet de Mathématiques Pures. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Complete course of pure Mathematics. Translated by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

Astronomie pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Frankland, Charles Colville, Capt. R.N. Travels to and from Constantinople in 1827 and 1828; or a personal narrative of a journey from Vienna through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria, and Roumelia, to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the Plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Frankland, W. A., Capt. Sapper's Manual, for the use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. Part 1. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Memoirs of his Life and Writings; written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death by his Grandson. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Posthumous and other Writings. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Franklin, Sir John, Capt. R.N.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22. 4to. Lond. 1823.

Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–7; including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward: by Dr. John Richardson. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22; with a brief account of the second journey, 1825–7. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

A brave man and his belongings: passages in the life of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Zoology of British America. *See* Richardson, J.

Franklin, William B., Major-Gen. U.S. Army. The Gatling Gun. 4to. Hartford, 1874.

Franklyn, H. B.
Outlines of Military Law and the laws of evidence. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Essays on Military Subjects. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Education for the Army. Lond. 1883.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

The Great Battles of 1870, and Blockade of Metz. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Franzini, Marino Miguel. Description of the Coasts of Portugal, with nautical instructions. Translated by Capt. W. F. W. Owen. Lond. 1814.

Fraser, James, Major. Major Fraser's Manuscript; his adventures in Scotland and England, &c., 1696–1737. Edited by Alexander Fergusson. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1889.

Fraser, James Baillie.
Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himālā Mountains. 4to. Lond. 1820.

Journey into Khorasān in 1821–2. 4to. Lond. 1825.

Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Fraser, Malcolm, Col. Journal relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759.
See Quebec Literary Society, Historical Documents.

Fraser, T., Capt.
Defence of a Position selected as a Field of Battle. 8vo. Woolwich, 1875.

Attack of Fortresses in the future. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
(Bound with "Defence of a Position.")

Frazer, Sir A. S., Col. Letters, written during the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by Major-Gen. E. Sabine. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Frazer, G. A. Sailing Directions for the coasts of Ireland.
See Mudge.

Frederick II, King of Prussia.
Memoirs of. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1758.

Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire de Brandebourg. 3 vols. in one. 12mo. n.p. 1758.

Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Généraux. Traduite de l'Allemand par Lieut.-Col. Faesch. 12mo. Frankfort, 1761.

Vie de Frédéric II, Roi de Prusse. 4 vols. 12mo. Strasburg, 1788.

Mémoire sur le Roi de Prusse, Frédéric le Grand. 4to. Berlin, 1789

Œuvres Posthumes. 19 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788

Frederick II, King of Prussia (*continued*)—

Posthumous Works. Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. in 11. 8vo. 1789–91.

Military Instruction to his Generals. Translated by Major Foster. 8vo. Lond. 1797.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Secret Strategical Instructions for his Inspectors-General. Translated by Capt. C. H. Smith. 4to. Coventry, 1811.

Militärische Schriften. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Frederick III, Emperor of Germany. Diary of the Austro-German War, 1866, and the Franco-German War, 1870–71 : to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Edited by H. W. Lucy. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Frederick Charles, Prince of Prussia.

Military Memorial. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Military Memorial. (How to beat the French.) Edited by C. H. Chambers. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Freeman, E. A.

History and Conquests of the Saracens. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

The Ottoman Power in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Historical Geography of Europe. 2nd edition. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Freind, John. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising of the Siege of Barcelona, 1706. 8vo. Lond. 1708.

Freinshemius, J. Alexandre le Grand. *See* Curtius.

Fremantle, Capt. R.N. The proposed alterations in Steering and Sailing Rules. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Fremantle, Lieut.-Col. Three months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Fréminville, De. Guide du Marin. *See* Kerhallet.

Frere, J. H. Directions for teaching the Blind to read. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.)

Frey, L. Das Officierspferd. Praktischer Rathgeber insbesondere für berittene Infanterie-Officiere und Pferdebesitzer uberhaupt. 12mo. Darmstadt, 1869.

Frezier. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, 1712–14. With a postcript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. 4to. Lond. 1717.
(Radstock Collection.)

Frith, J. H., Lieut.-Col. Repository Exercise for the use of the Madras Artillery. Folio. Madras, 1830.

Frith, T. D., Col.

Questions and Answers on the practical duties of Artillery. 4to. Madras, 1826.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Madras, 1831.

Fritsch-Lang, A. L'Artillerie Rayée Prussienne à l'attaque de Düppel. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Frobisher, Martin. Voyages in search of a North-West Passage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxviii.
See also Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xii.

Froelich, A. Heerwesen des Norddeutschen Bundes. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.

Froissart, Sir John.

Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, Edward II–Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes, with a Life of the Author, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Chroniques. Edited by Madam De Witt, née Guizot. 4to. Paris, 1881.

Frolow, M. M., Col. Défense de Sebastopol. *See* Todleben.

Frome, E. C., Lieut.-Gen., and Capt. Charles Warren. Outline of the method of conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.

Stratagems of War, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes. Translated by Robert Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Opera. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen

Frossard, General. Opérations du Deuxième Corps de l'Armée du Rhin dans la Campagne de 1870. Part 1 (all published). 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Frosterus, Henric. Inledning til Swensta Krigs-Lagfarenheten. 4to. Stockholm, 1765.

Froude, J. A.

Cæsar. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Two Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Bunyan. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Froude, W. Experiments for the determination of the Resistance of a full-sized ship at various speeds. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Fuel. History and description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Fullerton, J. D., Lieut. Rough notes on "Minor Tactics." Infantry. (The Company.) n.p. 1878.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)

Fullom, S. W.
The Human Mind: a discourse on its acquirements and history. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Life of General Sir Howard Douglas. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Fulton, C., Capt. How to train a Company. 12mo. Bombay, 1883.

Fulton, Robert. Torpedo War and submarine explosions. Folio. New York, 1810.

Funeral Eulogies upon Military Men, from Thucydides, Lysias, Plato, and Xenophon, with extracts from Cicero. 8vo. Oxford, 1768.

Furley, John.
Help for sick and wounded. *See* Moynier.

The Red Cross. *See* Moynier.

Furlong, Lawrence, Capt. American Coast Pilot. 6th edition. 8vo. Newburyport, 1809.

Furse, G. A., Col.
Studies on Military Transport. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Military Transport. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Line of Communications. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Mobilisation and embarkation of an Army Corps. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Troops. Portsmouth, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Furttenbach, Josephus. Halinitro-Pyrobolia-Beschreibung einer newen Büchsemeisterey, nemlichen: Gründlicher Bericht, wie der Salpeter, Schwefel, Kohlen und das Pulfer zu probieren. Folio. n.p. 1627.

Fyfe, Laurence R. Jamaica. *See* Sinclair.

G.

Gadaud, L. L'Artillerie de la Marine Française, en 1872. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Gaelic Society of London. Catalogue of Books, Tracts, and Papers. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Gaffarel, Paul. Les Colonies Françaises. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Gaiani, Gio. Battista. Arte di Maneggiar la Spada a piedi et a cavallo. 4to. Loano, 1619.

Gaigne, A. T. Nouveau Dictionnaire Militaire. 8vo. Paris, An x–1801.

Galateri, P., Capt. Armata Sarda uniformi antichi e moderni. Folio. Turin, 1844.

Galbraith, W., Capt. Grievances of Officers. Aldershot, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Galenus, Claudius, Pergamenus. Opera omnia Latine ex Quartâ Juntarum Editione, cum locis etiam Hippocratis quos citat Galenus in margine indicatis et indice Antonii Musæ Brasavoli; accedit Oribasii liber de laqueis et de machinamentis. 8 vols. in 7. Folio. Venice, 1568.

Galileo. Life of Galileo. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Gall, H. R., Capt.
Modern Tactics. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Tactical questions and answers on the Infantry Drill Book, 1889. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gallatin, Albert. Right of the U.S. of America to the N.E. Boundary, claimed by them. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Gallenga, A. Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Galli, H. L'Armée Française en Égypte, 1798–1801. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Galloway, Elijah. Archimedean Screw.
See Tredgold, Steam Engine.

Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, China, &c. Proposed improvements in the Overland Route viâ Egypt, with remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.) Lond. 1844.

Galloway, W. The Battle of Tofrek fought near Suâkin, March 22nd, 1885. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Galmiche-Bouvier, Roger. Une Mission Militaire en Prusse.
See Toulongeon.

Galster, C. Die Schiffs- und Kustengeschutze der Deutschen Marine. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.

Galt, John.
Life of Lord Byron. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Lives of the Players. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Galton, Francis.
Arts of Campaigning. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

Art of Travel. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Meteorographica, or methods of mapping the weather. Oblong folio. Lond. 1863.

Galvano, Antonio. Discoveries of the World.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxx.

Gamon, Achille. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)

Gander, Joseph. The Glory of Queen Anne, in the Royal Navy, also a treatise of Navigation and Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ganilh, C. Inquiry into the various systems of Political Economy. Translated by D. Boileau. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Ganot, Prof. Elementary Treatise on Physics. Translated by E. Atkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Garcia, De la Llave y. La Guerre de Montagnes pendant la dernière Insurrection Carliste en Catalogne (1872–5). Translated by A. Jouart. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Garcilasso de la Vega. Commentaries of the Yncas.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. xli and xlv.

Garden, F. Dictionary of English Philosophical Terms. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Gardiner. Answer to a Pamphlet of Mr. James Poole. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

(Bound with Poole's Narrative.)

Gardiner, Rev. F. A. Christian Warfare. Chatham, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

Gardiner, Sir Robert, General.

Report on the numerical deficiency, want of instruction, and inefficient equipment of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Illustrations of the numerical deficiency, want of instruction, and inefficient equipment of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Report on Gibraltar considered as a Fortress and a Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

The benefits derivable from the Incorporation of the Artillery with the Cavalry and Infantry of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Notes on the Organization and Armament of the Artillery of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Is England a Military Nation or not? 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Question of Legislative Military Responsibility. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Considerations on the Military Organization of the British Army. Addressed to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Ditto, ditto. Addressed to the Members of the House of Commons. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Position of the Royal Artillery of the British Army. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Analysis of the causes of the Indian Rebellion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Comments on the question of Legislative Military Responsibility. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Gardiner, Sir Robert, General (*continued*)—

Minute on the Military Changes in the Ordnance Department; with observations on the Reorganization of the Royal Artillery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Political and legislative Considerations on National Defence 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo Lond. 1860.

Sacrament of the Holy Communion or Lord's Supper. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Gardiner, S. R.

Thirty Years War, 1618–48 12mo. Lond. 1874

History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649 2 vols. 8vo Lond. 1886.

Gardner. Handbook for the 0·45″ Gardner Gun (5 Barrels). 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Gardner, Dorsey. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: a narrative of the Campaign in Belgium, 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Gardner, G. H., Capt. Suggestions for forming a new Reserve of Seamen. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Gardner, Dr. John. Letters on Chemistry. *See* Liebig.

Gardner, W. B., Major-General. Hints for the application of Shrapnel Shell. Woolwich, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (1).)

Garnet. Account of the Drosacks.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Garnier. Political Economy. *See* Smith, Adam.

Garrard, William. Trigonometrical Tables, intended to complete the necessary Tables to the Nautical Almanac. 8vo. Lond. 1789.

Garrel, A.

Ordonnance du Roi sur le Service Intérieur des troupes à Cheval, du 2 Nov., 1833. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

Ordonnance du Roi sur le Service Intérieur des Troupes d'Infanterie, du 2 Nov., 1833, annotée de toutes les dispositions qui l'ont modifiée jusqu'au 1er Jan., 1861. 3rd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1861.

Garrett, Elizabeth. Enquiry into the character of the Contagious Diseases Acts of 1866–1869. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Garth, S. Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses. *See* Ovid.

Gaskell, George. Algeria as it is. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Gastrell, J. E., Lieut.-Col., and Henry F. Blanford. Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of October 15th, 1864. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

Gatling Gun.

Gatling's system of Fire-Arms, with Official Reports. Target Records of the U.S.A. Ordnance Department. New York [1870]. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Instructions for the use and care of Naval Gatling Guns. n.p. 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Official Reports of Trials, description, &c. 8vo. Hartford, 1878.

Gaudard, Jules. Étude comparative de divers systèmes de Ponts en Fer. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Paris, 1865.

Gaudi, F. de, Lieut.-Col.

Instruction adressée aux Officiers d'Infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de Campagne. 8vo. The Hague, 1768.

Ditto, ditto. Revised and edited by A. P. J. Belair. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Gauld, George. Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf: with directions for sailing along the Kays. Lond. 1796. (4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Gaulette. L'Usage d'un Nouveau Planisphère. 12mo. Toulon, 1688.

Gaume, A. Étude sur la Ferrure des Chevaux de Guerre. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) Paris, 1872.

Gautier, Hubert, de Nismes.

Traité des Ponts. 8vo. Lond. 1716.

Traité de la Construction des Chemins. 8vo. Paris, 1721.

Gawler, George, Col.

Essentials of good Skirmishing. Lond. 1837. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

A sketch. n.p. 1869. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Gawler, J. C., Col.

The British Line in the Attack, past and future. Lond. 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Sikhim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

British Troops and savage warfare, with reference to the Kafir Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1873. (Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Gay de Vernon. Traité élémentaire d'Art Militaire et de Fortification. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.

Gazangos, Don Pascual de. Hernan Cortes, Expedition to Honduras. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xl.

Gazetteers.

Bengal and Agra Guide and Gazetteer. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Calcutta, 1841.

Gazetteers (*continued*)—

Edinburgh Gazetteer or compendious Geographical Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.

Nautical Gazetteer, or Dictionary of Maritime Geography. A to H. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)

Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.

Geary, Grattan.

Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Burma, after the conquest. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Geary, Hamilton, Capt. Notes on Gun Cotton. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Geary, H. le G., Major. Tactical basis for the Artillery of England. Woolwich, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.)

Geldern, G. G.

Befestigungs-Vorschläge. Vienna, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Zur Geschichte der Belagerungen von Belfort und Paris, 1870–1. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1872.

Gellert, C. F. Sämmtliche Schriften. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784.

Geneva.

Le Congrès et le Traité de Genève, Août, 1864. Geneva, 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Rapport adressé au Conseil Fédéral. 8vo. Geneva, 1864.

Geneva, International Conference. La Charité sur les Champs de Bataille, suites du Souvenir de Solferino. Geneva, 1864.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Gent, R. N. History of Queen Elizabeth. *See* Camden.

Geographical Society of London, Royal.

Journal. Vols. i to l. 8vo. Lond. 1831–80.

Index to ditto. Vols. xi to xx. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. xxxi to xl. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Proceedings. Vols. i to xxii. 8vo. Lond. 1857–78.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1879– .

Supplementary Papers. Vol. i. Part I. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Papers on Arctic Geography and Ethnology: reprinted and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Geographical Society of London, Royal (*continued*)—

The Royal Geographical Society and its labours. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Geography.

Index Geographicus; being a list of the principal places on the Globe. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Géographie Militaire. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878–81.
See also Gazetteers.

George the Third, King of England. George the Third, his Court and Family. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Gerard, Alexander. An Essay on Taste; to which are annexed three dissertations on the same subject by Mr. de Voltaire, Mr. D'Alembert, and Mr. De Montesquieu. 12mo.
Edinburgh, 1764.

Gerard, Alexander, Capt.

Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. Edited by G. Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara. *See* Lloyd, Sir W.

Gerard, M. G., Capt. Notes of a Journey through Kurdistan in the Winter of 1881–2. Folio. Calcutta, 1883.

Gerard, P. A. F. Code Penal: suivi du Code Penal Militaire et du Règlement de Discipline. 8vo. Brussels, 1877.

Germanus, Dominicus, de Silesia. Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ cum interpretatione Latinâ et Italicâ, accomodata ad usum linguæ vulgaris, et Scripturalis. Folio. Rome, 1639.

Germany (and Prussia).

Magazin der neuesten merkwürdigen Kriegs-begebenheiten. 7 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1795–96.

Cursory view of Prussia from the death of Frederick II to the Peace of Tilsit; containing an account of the Battles of Jena, Auerstadt, Eylau, and Friedland. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Die Operationen zur Wiedergewinnung der alten Reichsstadt Metz. Folio. Berlin, 1872.

Prussia in relation to the Foreign Policy of England. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy).
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Uniformirungs-Liste der Königlich Preussischen Armee und Marine für das Jahr 1869. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

Germany (and Prussia). Army.

Rang- und Quartier-Liste der Königlich Preussischen Armee, 1823, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1876–7, 1882, 1883, and 1885. 8vo. Berlin, 1823–85.

Tactique et Manœuvres des Prussiens. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Observations sur la Constitution militaire et politique des Armées de S.M. Prussienne. 8vo. Berlin, 1777.

Tactique Prussienne ou système militaire de la Prusse. 4to. Paris, 1789.

Instructions Militaires du Roi de Prusse à ses Généraux. 12mo. Paris, an XII (1801).

Das Preussische Heer under Friedrich Wilhelm IV mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten uniformirung und bewaffnung aller Truppentheile. 4to. Berlin, 1846–54.

Grossherzoglich Hessische Kriegsdienst Vorschriften. 13 parts. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1862–4.

Pontonir- Exercir- und Dienst-Reglement. 3 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1865.

Berichte über die Schiessversuche gegen den gepanzerten Schumann'schen Geschützstand. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Instruction über die Verrichtungen bei der Bedienung als Anhang zum zweiten Abschnitt des Exercir-Reglements. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Entwurf zur Marsch- und Lagerordnung für die Truppentheile. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Armée de la Confédération du Nord de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1868. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Entheilung und Standquartiere der gesammten Deutschen Armee. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Verordnungen über die Ausbildung der Truppen für den Felddienst und über die Grosseren Truppenübungen. 12mo. Berlin, 1870.

Regulations for the Great Manœuvres of the Prussian Army, 29th June, 1861. Translated by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Staveley. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.) Lond. 1870.

Extracts from the Prussian Orders for conducting large Manœuvres. Translated by Captain Milligan. Lond. 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Regulation Drill of the Prussian Army. Translated by Col. Newdigate. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Note sur l'Organisation Militaire de la Confédération de l'Allemagne du Nord. 4to. Wilhelmshoehe, 1871.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for service in the field and for the conduct of peace manœuvres. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

(Bound in W.O., Misc. Publications.)

Germany (and Prussia). Army (*continued*)—

Bildung und Mannszucht im Deutschen Heere. Berlin, 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Company Columns, and the latest alterations in the Regulation Drill of the Prussian Army. Translated by Col. E. Newdigate. 12mo. (Bound with Misc. Drill Books.) Lond. 1872.

Instruktion betreffend das Etappen- und Eisenbahn-Wesen und die obere Leitung des Feld-Intendanteur, Feld-Sanitäts, Militär-Telegraphen und Feldpost-Wesens im Kriege. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Verordnung über die Ausbildung der Truppen für den Felddienst und über die grösseren Truppenübungen 1870. Zweiter Abdruck unter Berücksichtigung der bis zum Juli 1877. 12mo. Berlin, 1877.

Les Uniformes de l'Armée Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Kriegs-Sanitäts-Ordnung vom 10 Januar 1878. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Kommands-Buch für jüngere Offiziere und für Unteroffiziere von einem alten Kompagnie-Chef. 12mo. Berlin, 1882.

Kriegsgeschichtliche Einzelschriften. Parts 1 to . 8vo. Berlin, 1883– .

Les Manœuvres Impériales en Alsace. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Felddienst-Ordnung. 12mo. Berlin, 1886.

" " " Berlin, 1887.

Règlement du 23 Mai, 1887, sur le Service en Campagne dans l'Armée Allemande. Traduit par le Commandant Peloux. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Cavalry.

Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry. Translated from the original. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

Instruktion über das Scheibenschietzen der mit Zundnadel-Karabinern bewassneten Kavallerie-Regimenter. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

Part V of the new edition of the Prussian Cavalry Regulations. Translated by Captain F. Chenevix Trench. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Exerzir-Reglement für die Kavallerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Vorschriften über das Turnen der Truppen zu Pferde. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Artillery.

Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Artillerie für die Königlich Preussischen Brigade-Schulen dieser Waffe. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

Exercir-Reglements für die Artillerie; parts 1–5. 6 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Artillerie-Prüfungs-Kommission ausgeführten Schiessversuche gegen Schiffspanzer. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Fahr-Instruction für die Artillerie. 12mo. Berlin, 1867.

Pack-Instruction für diejenigen Batterien, welche mit Packtaschen ausgerüstet sind. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Germany (and Prussia). Army.

Artillery (continued)—

Exerzir-Reglement für die Feld-Artillerie vom 23 August, 1877. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Infantry.

Königlich Preussisches Mineur-Exercir- und Dienst-Reglement. Erster Abschnitt. Ausführung der verschiedenen Mineur-Arbeiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

Regulations for the Prussian Infantry. Translated by William Faucitt. 8vo. Lond. 1754.

Exerzir-Reglement für die Infanterie der Königlich Preussischen Armee. 12mo. Berlin, 1847.

Abanderungen zur Instruktion für den Betrieb der Gymnastik und des Bajonetfechtens bei der Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.

Ueber die Preussische Infanterie, 1869. Berlin, 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

On the Prussian Infantry, 1869. Translated by Col. H. A. Ouvry. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.) Lond. 1870.

Die Compagnie colonne gegenuber Halbbataillonen und neuen Gefechtsformen. Darmstadt, 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii).

Elementary Tactics of the Prussian Infantry. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring. 8vo. Lond. 1871. (Bound in "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Exerzir-Reglement für die Infanterie der Königlich Preussischen Armee vom 25 Feb. 1847. Reuabdruck unter Berucksichtigung der bis zum 1. März 1876. 12mo. Berlin, 1876.

Le Règlement Prussien du 15 Nov., 1877, sur le Tir de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Exerzir-Reglement für die Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Berlin, 1888.

Schiess-Instruktion für die Infanterie. 12mo. Berlin, 1880.

German Field Exercise, 1888. Part II. The Fight. Translated by Capt. W. H. Sawyer. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

The new German Field Exercise. Translated by G. J. R. Glünicke. 12mo. Bedford, 1888.

Germany (and Prussia). Navy.

Die Schiffs- und Kustengeschütze der Deutschen Marine. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Instruction für den Commandanten eines von S.M. Schiffen oder Fahrzeugen. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Rang- und Quartier- Sowie Anciennetäts-Liste der Kaiserlichen Marine für 1877–8. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Die Uniformen der Deutschen Marine. 4to. Leipsic, 1878.

Germany (and Prussia). Navy (*continued*)—

Reglement für die Ausbildung der Mannschaften der Matrosenund Werftdivisionen. Theil I. Ausbildung am Lande. 12mo. Berlin, 1879.

Anleitung zum Unterricht der Krankentrager in der Marine. 12mo. Berlin, 1882.

Das Torpedowesen in der Deutschen Marine. Berlin, 1884. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Rang- und Quartier-Liste der Kaiserlich Deutschen Marine für das Jahr 1855. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.

Germany (and Prussia). Periodicals, &c.

Allgemeine Militär-Zeitung, 1859, 1860, 1866, 1867, and 1870 to 1874.

Almanach de Gotha, 1844 to . 12mo. Gotha, 1844– . (With Supplements to 1882, 1883, and 1884.)

Archiv für die Offiziere der Königlich Preussischen Artillerie- und Ingenieur-Korps. 1835 to . 8vo. Berlin, .

Beiheft zum Militär-Wochenblatt, 1888. Parts 1 to . 8vo. Berlin, 1888.

Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1831; herausgegeben von J. F. Encke. 8vo. Berlin, 1829.

Jahrbüch der Deutschen Marine, 1874 and 1875. 8vo. Kiel, 1874–5.

Jahrbücher für die Deutsche Armee und Marine. Vol. 1 to . 8vo. Berlin, 1871– .

Jahresberichte über die Veranderungen und Fortschritte im Militairwesen, 1874 to 8vo. Berlin, 1875– .

Militair-Literatur-Zeitung. Gegrundet von C. von Decker und L. Blesson. 1870 to .

Militär Wochenblatt, 1883, 1887, and 1888.

Militairische Blätter. Vols. xxiii–xxxi. 8vo. Berlin, 1870–4.

Neue Militairische Blätter. Vols. v to . Berlin, 1874– .

Militarische Monatschrift. 1875.

Gesenius, William.

Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated by Edward Robinson. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Scripturæ Linguæque Phoeniciæ Monumenta. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Leipsig, 1837.

Paläographische Studien über Phönizische und Punische Schrift. *See* Yates.

Gesner, Abraham. Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1816.

Ghent. Musée de la Ville de Gand. *See* Museum.

Gheyn, J. de. Maniement d'armes, d'arquebuses, mousquetz, et piques. Folio. The Hague, 1607.

Gibbon, Edward.

History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776–81.

Ditto, ditto. 9 vols. in five. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his life and writings: edited by John, Lord Sheffield. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Gibbon, John, Capt. U.S. Army. The Artillerist's Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Gibney, R. D., Major. Earnest Madement. A tale of Wiltshire. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Gibraltar.

Account of the Siege of Gibraltar: with plans of the Town, and of the approaches and camp of the Spaniards. 8vo. Lond. 1728.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Journal of the late Siege of Gibraltar. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Code of Standing Orders, as required to be observed in the Garrison of Gibraltar. Established by General H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, Governor. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1803.

General Orders for all Guards in the Garrison of Gibraltar: issued by Sir Thomas Trigge. 8vo. Gibraltar, 1803.

Catalogue of the Garrison Library. *See* Catalogues.

Gibson, Francis. Sailing directions for the Baltic. Folio. Lond. 1791.

Gibson, James. Siege by the Troops from North America, the City of Louisbourg. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Gibson, John. Guide to Military Competitive Exam. for Sep., 1888. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.) Lond. 1888.

Gibson, J. Harris.

British War Medals and other decorations. 12mo. Lond. 1866.

British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Giddings, J. Index to the "Times." *See* Periodicals.

Giese, O. Fortificatorische Eisen-Constructionen. 8vo. With 4to Atlas. Leipsic, 1866.

Gifford, C. E. Criminal Law of the Navy. *See* Thring.

Gifford, C. H. History of the wars occasioned by the French Revolution. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Gifford, John. History of the Political Life of William Pitt. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Gifford, W.

Dramatic Works of John Ford. *See* Ford.

Life of Ben Jonson. *See* Jonson.

Gifford, W. (*continued*) —

Plays of Philip Massinger. *See* Massinger.

Works of James Shirley. *See* Shirley.

Giguet, P. Histoire Militaire de la France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Gilbard, G. J., Lieut.-Col.

Popular history of Gibraltar. 4to. Gibraltar, 1881.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4to. Gibraltar, 1884.

Gilbert, Edward W. Tables of Interest from $\frac{1}{8}$ to 4 per cent. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Gilbert, J. A., Lieut. Military combinations and movements. *See* Jomini.

Gildea, James, Major. Naval and military charities and institutions. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Giles, Herbert A. Historic China and other sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Gill, Mrs. Six months in Ascension. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Gill, W., Capt. The River of Golden Sand: a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Condensed by E. C. Baber, and edited, with a memoir, by Col. H. Yule. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Gillespie, Alexander. Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps. *See* Marines.

Gillespie, Sir R. R., Major-Gen. Memoir of. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Gillies, R. P.

Tales of a Voyager to the Arctic Ocean. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. Second series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Gilliss, J. M., Lieut. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. *See* United States, Navy.

Gillkrest, Dr. J. Cholera Gleanings, a family handbook. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxx.) Gibraltar, 1848.

Gillman, James. The Life of S. T. Coleridge. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Gillmore, Parker. The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. 8vo. Lond. [1878.]

Gillmore, Q. A., Major U.S. Army.

Engineer and Artillery Operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Béton Agglomere. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers Prof. Papers, No. 19.

Limes, Cements, and Mortars. *See* United States Army, Engineer Department.

Siege of Fort Pulaski. *See* United States Army, Engineer Department.

Gillot, C. L. Traité de Fortification souterraine ou des Mines offensives et défensives. 4to. Paris, 1805.

Gillot, Jacques. Régence de la reine Marie de Médecis.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlix.)

Gindely, Anton. History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by A. T. Brook. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Giraffi, Alessandro. Exact history of the late Revolutions in Naples (under Massaniello). Edited by James Howell. 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. Lond. 1663–4.

Girard, A., Capt. Des Compagnies de Partisans.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol i.)

Girard, H., Capt. Construction et emploi des défenses accessoires.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires, Series 1, No. 7.

Girard, P. F. J. Traité des Armes. Oblong 4to.
The Hague, 1740.

Girardin, Emile de. La Guerre. Paris, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.)

Giraud, P. F. F. J.
Campagne de Paris, en 1814, précédée d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 2nd edition. Paris, 1814.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxv.)

The Campaigns of Paris, in 1814 and 1815; with a sketch of the Campaign of 1813. Translated by Edmund Boyce. 8vo.
Lond. 1815.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Giuseppe, Parola. Saggio di Climatologia e di Geografia Nosologica dell' Italia. 8vo. Turin, 1880.

Givry, M.
Pilote Français. Instructions Nautiques. Partie des Côtes de France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1842–5.

Pilote Français. Instructions Nautiques. 4to. Paris, 1851.

Gladwin, Francis. The Persian Moonshee, containing, Part I. Persian Grammar: Pundnameh on copper plates; Forms of Address, &c., in the Shekustameiz character: Specimens of Arabic. Part II. Select Stories; Lives of the Philosophers; Kowáyid us Sultanet Shah Jehan. Dialogues, Persian and English, and our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1799.

Glaisher, James. Hygrometrical Tables. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Glas, George. History of the Canary Islands.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Glascock, W. N., Capt. R.N.
The Naval Service or Officers' Manual for every grade in H.M. Ships. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

The Night Watch; or tales of the sea. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Glascock, W. N., Capt. R.N. *(continued)*—

Sailors and Saints; or matrimonial manœuvres. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Naval Sketch Book; or the Service afloat and ashore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Naval Officers' Manual, with a notice on Steam and Steam Ships. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

(Radstock Collection.)

Glasenapp, G. von.

Der Feldzug von 1870. 4to. Berlin, 1870–1

Der Feldzug von 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

Glasgow. Naval and Marine Exhibition, 1880–1. *See* Exhibition.

Gleichen, Count, Lieut.

With the Camel Corps up the Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Armed Strength of Portugal. *See* Armed Strength.

Gleig, C. E. S., Lieut.-Col. The Old Colonel and the old corps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Gleig, Rev. G. R., Chaplain-General.

Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Chelsea Pensioners. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

History of the Bible. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

The Subaltern. 4th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.

Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Leipsic Campaign. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Soldier's manual of devotion. 12mo. Lond. 1862.

Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington; partly from the French of M. Brialmont. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
See also Brialmont.

Autumn Manœuvres. (Fraser's Magazine.) Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxix.)

Glenie, James. History of Gunnery. 8vo. Edinb. 1776.

Gloucester, Siege of. 1643.

Relation of the most materiall and remarkeable Passages in the late Siege of Glocester. Collected by John Dorney. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1643.

Gloucester, Siege of (*continued*)—

Relation of the late Expedition of Robert Earle of Essex for the Relief of Gloucester, with the description of the Fight at Newbury. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1643.
(Bound with above.)

Relation of a wicked Plot against the City of Glocester, to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaljers. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1644.
(Bound with above.)

Glover, Rev. F. R. A.

Harbours of Refuge. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Harbours of Refuge; with papers on matters of present interest.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii). Lond. 1859.

Glückselig, A. M. Der Elbogner Kreis des Königreichs Böhmen. 8vo. Carlsbad, 1842.

Glünder, G. W. Einrichtung und Gebrauch des Kleinen Gewehres in ganzen Umfange. 8vo. Hanover, 1829.

Glünicke, G. J. R. German Field Exercise. *See* Germany.

Glynn, Joseph. Plans for connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Navigable Canal. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix)

Gmelin, F. System of Natural History. *See* Linnæus.

Gneisenau, Count, General. Life and campaigns of Field-Marshal Prince Blücher of Wahlstatt. Translated, with additions, by J. E. Marston. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Gnorowski, S. B. Insurrection in Poland in 1830–1 and the Russian Rule preceding it since 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Goddard, Guibon. Account of the Parliament of 1654.
See Burton, Thomas.

Godefroy, T.

Histoire de Jean de Boucicaut.
(Petitot's Collection, vols. vi and vii.)

Histoire du Comte de Richemont.
(Petitot's Collection, vol. viii.)

Godsal, P. T. Military Rifle Sights. Eton, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Godwin, H. English Archæologist's Handbook. 8vo.
Oxford, 1867.

Godwin, William. History of the Commonwealth of England. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824–8.

Goeben, A. von. History of the Campaign in the North-West of France. Translated by J. L. Seton. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Goekingk, L. F. G. Gedichte. 3 vols. 12mo. Frankfort, 1780–2.

Goessel, Lieut. von. Marsch-Routen Karte für die Armee Corps resp. Infanterie- u Cavallerie- Divisionen der Deutschen Armeen im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870–71. 4to. Berlin, n.d.

Goethals, Baron. Le Pays et l'Armée. 8vo. Brussels, 1878.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Adventures of a young rifleman during the war in Spain and Portugal, 1806–1816. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Young rifleman's comrade. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Faust. Part 2. Translated into English Verse by W. B. Macdonald. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Goetze, Adolph. Operations of the German Engineers and "Technical Troops" during the Franco-German War of 1870–1. Translated by Col. G. Graham, V.C. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Goëz, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Goldsmid, Sir F. J., Major-Gen.

Central Asia and its question. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Telegraph and Travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–2. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

James Outram. A biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Northern India and Afghanistan. Manchester, 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Goldsmith, Lewis. Exposition of the conduct of France towards America. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Miscellaneous Works. Edited by James Prior. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Golownin, Capt. Russian Navy. Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811–13. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Goltz, Colmar Freiherr von der.

Feldzug 1870–71. Die Operationen der II. Armee. Vom Beginne des Krieges bis zur Capitulation von Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Die sieben Tage von Le Mans nebst einer Uebersicht über die Operationen der II. Armee. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Das Volk in Waffen. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.

The Nation in Arms. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Goltz, Colmar Freiherr von der (*continued*)—

Militärische Schriften von Scharnhorst. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Goltzius, Hubertus. Græciæ ejusque Insularum et Asiæ Minoris Nomismata. Folio. Antwerp, 1644.

Gomm, Sir W. M., Field-Marshal.

Story of Newcastle, Jamaica. n.p. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Letters and Journals. Edited by F. C. Carr-Gomm. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Gondi, J. F. P. de, Cardinal de Retz. *See* Retz.

Gonneville, A. de, Col.

Souvenirs Militaire du Colonel de Gonneville; publiés par la Comtesse de Mirabeau, et précédés d'une Étude par le Général Baron Ambert. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville. Published by the Countess de Mirabeau, with an introductory sketch by General Baron Ambert. Translated by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Gonzales, Don Manuel. Voyage to England and Scotland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Gonzalez de Clavijo, Ruy. Embassy to the Court of Timour. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxvi.

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. History of China. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. xiv and xv.

Goodenough, J. G., Commodore R.N. Journal during 1873–5. Edited, with a memoir, by his Widow. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Goodenough, O. H., Major.

Notes on Gunpowder. 4to. Woolwich, 1865.

Manual of Interior Economy: an explanation of all matters affecting a Soldier. 8vo. Woolwich, 1878.

Goodenough, W. H., Lieut.-Col.

Account of a Prussian Divisional Manœuvre in the Rhine Province. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).) Woolwich, 1869.

Austrian Artillery Field Exercise. *See* Austria.

Goodrich, Chauncey A. English Dictionary. *See* Webster.

Goodrich, C. F., U.S. Navy. British Operations in Egypt, 1882. *See* U.S. Naval Intel. Dept.

Gopcevic, Spiridion. Conquest of Britain in 1888. Translated by F. H. E. Crowe. Portsmouth, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Gordon. Chain Messenger. Lond 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Gordon, Hon. A., Lieut.-Col.
Remarks on National Defence, Volunteers, and Rifles, with a report on experiments with small arms. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Gordon, Sir A. An enquiry into the defects of the Organization of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Gordon, Alexander.
Itinerarium Septentrionale: or a Journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland, and North of England. Folio. Lond. 1726.

Gordon, Alexander.
Railway Monopolies and remedial measures. Lond. 1841.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Gordon, Alexander, Major-Gen. The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1757.

Gordon, Sir Alexander Duff. Sketches of German Life. *See* Ense.

Gordon, C. A.
Army Surgeons and their works. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

The Administrative Services during the Franco-Prussian War.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.) n.p. [1873].

Points for comparison between the French and British Soldier.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.) Lond. 1872.

Life on the Gold Coast. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Trip to Burmah, with notes on that country. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Gordon, C. G., Gen.
Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874–9, from original letters and documents; edited by G. B. Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon at Kartoum. Introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Letters to his Sister. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Gordon, Sir H. W. Events in the Life of Charles George Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Gordon, Rev. James. History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798. 8vo. Dublin, 1801.

Gordon, John, Lieut.-Col. Address to Volunteer Corps going on Permanent Duty. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. Personal Memoirs; or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Gordon, Thomas. Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships. 8vo. Lond. 1784.

Gordon, William.
Battalion drill made easy. 3rd edition. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Gordon, William (*continued*)—

Guides' and Markers' Duties. 3rd edition. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Sergeant's Pocket-Book. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Hints to young soldiers. 3rd edition. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.

Company Drill made easy. 12mo. Chatham, 1889.

Gordon-Cumming, J. E. Naval Reform. *See* Charmes.

Gore, Montague.

Description of some of the principal Harbours and Towns of the Krimea. 3rd edition. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Products and resources of British India. 2nd edition. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Gorgas, Albert C., Surgeon U.S.N. Moving wounded men on shipboard. *See* Wilson, Joseph.

Gorlæus, A. Thesaurus Numismatum Romanorum ad familias ejus urbis spectantium usque ad obitum Augusti. 4to. Antwerp, 1605.

Gosse, E. W. Gray. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Gosselin. Géographie de Strabo. *See* Strabo.

Gostling, Geo. Extracts from the Treaties between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States of such Articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of H.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1792.

Gotzler, Major von. Graf Albrecht v. Roon. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Goudar or Goudard, Ange. General History of the late Revolution of Genoa. 8vo. Lond. 1752.

Gougeard.

Les Arsenaux de la Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

La Marine de Guerre; son passé et son avenir. Cuirassés et Torpilleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Gough, General, Lord. Despatches of. *See* India.

Gough, Richard. Britannia. *See* Camden.

Gould, John.

Synopsis of the Birds of Australia. Parts 1–4. Folio. Lond. 1837–8.

Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Gould, Robert Freke. The four old Lodges, Founders of Modern Freemasonry, and their Descendants. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Gourdault, Jules. Quatre Ans au Pays des Boers. *See* Weber.

Gourgaud, Gaspard, General.

Campagne de 1815, ou relation des opérations militaires qui ont eu lieu en France et en Belgique pendant les cent jours. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Gourgaud, Gaspard, General (*continued*)—

Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, or a critical examination of the work of Count P. de Segur. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Napoléon et la grande-armée en Russie. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire de France, sous Napoléon, écrits a Sainte-Hèlène. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Gourville, J. H. de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Government. Modest Censure on some mistakes concerning Civil Government. Lond. 1713.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Gowan, Ogle R. Annals and defence of the Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland. Dublin, 1825.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Gowan, W. E., Major.
Kashgaria. *See* Kuropatkin.

Russian Grammar. *See* Ivanoff.

Gower, Sir Erasmus. Embassy to China.
See Staunton, Sir George.

Grafton, Richard. Chronicle, or history of England. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Graham, Sir Gerald, Lieut.-Gen., V.C. Operations of the German Engineers during the Franco-German War. *See* Goetze.

Graham, J., Major. Discipline of Candidates for the Army. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Graham, Rev. John. History of the Siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1829,

Graham, James D., Major. Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the Extremity of Cape Cod, including the townships of Provincetown and Truro. Folio. Washington, 1838.

Graham, J. J., Col.
Military Ends and Moral Means: exemplifying the motives to enlistment, the use of stratagems in war, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

On War. *See* Clausewitz.

Graham, John Murray. Memoir of General Lord Lynedoch. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Graham, Sir Lumley, Col.
Remarks on Infantry Tactics. Sandgate, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

A new system of Infantry Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Graham, Sir Lumley, Col. (*continued*)—

Best mode of providing Recruits and forming reserves for the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Tactical deductions from the War of 1870–71. *See* Boguslawski.

Tactical Examples. *See* Helvig.

Tactics of Infantry. *See* Scherff.

Graham, Maria. War of the French in Spain. *See* Rocca.

Graham, Thomas. Elements of Chemistry. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Grahame, James. Rise and progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Gramont, Antoine, Due de, Marshal. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lvi–lvii.)

Grampian Club.

Scotland, social and domestic: by the Rev. Charles Rogers. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the minority of James the Sixth. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar: edited by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Grancey, M. de Mandat. *See* Mandat-Grancey.

Grandin, L. Frédéric III, Roi de Prusse, Empereur D'Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Grandsagne, Ajasson de. *See* Pliny.

Grange, M. de la. Elements of Algebra. *See* Euler.

Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart. Xenophon. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Grant, Anne. Letters from the Mountains. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

Grant, Charles, Viscount de Vaux. *See* Vaux.

Grant, F. D., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army. Expedition up the Yellowstone River, in 1875. *See* United States.

Grant, Henry D., Capt. R.N. Report on Nitro-Glycerine.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1866.

Grant, J., Capt. Supply of Fuel for the Army. Lond. [1858].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Grant, James. Memoirs and adventures of Sir John Hepburn. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Grant, James, Lieut. R.N. Voyage of discovery performed in the "Lady Nelson" with sliding keels. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Grant, Sir J. Hope, Gen.

Memorandum for the guidance of Cavalry employed in outpost duty at Aldershot. 12mo. Lond. 1872.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Grant, Sir J. Hope, Gen. (*continued*)—

Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857–8. With some explanatory chapters by Capt. H. Knollys. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Chinese War. *See* Knollys.

Grant, Dr. Klein. Medical Dictionary. *See* Hooper, R.

Grant, Sir Patrick, Lieut.-Gen. Artillery Matériel in India. *See* Adye.

Grant, Robert. Catalogue of 6,415 Stars for the Epoch 1870, deduced from observations made at the Glasgow University Observatory, 1860–1. 4to. Glasgow, 1883.

Grant, U. S., Lieut.-Gen. U.S. Army.

Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885–6.

Report of the Armies of the United States. *See* United States.

Grant Duff, M. E. Notes of an Indian Journey. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Grantham, John. Iron Ship-Building, with practical illustrations. 5th edition. 8vo., with 4to. atlas of plates. Lond. 1868.

Granville, A. B. St. Petersburgh. A Journal of Travels to and from that Capital; through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, and France. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Graser, B. De veterum re navali. 4to. Berlin, 1864.

Grassi, Giacomo di. Ragione di adoprar sicuramente l'Arme si da offesa, come da difesa. 4to. Venice, 1570.

Graves, S. R. Deterioration of Seamen. *See* Ryder.

Gravière, E. Jurien de la, Vice-Admiral.

Sketches of the last Naval War. Translated by the Hon. Captain Plunkett. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Guerres Maritimes sous la République et l'Empire. 2 vols in one. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

La Marine d'aujourd'hui. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Voyage de la Corvette la Bayonnaise dans les Mers de Chine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

La Station du Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Les Marins du XV et du XVIe Siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

La Marine des Anciens. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Vol. i. La Bataille de Salamine et l'Expédition de Sicile.

Vol. ii. La Revanche des Perses. Les Tryans de Syracuse.

L'Amiral Baudin. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

La Guerre de Chypre et la Bataille de Lepante. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Gray, Albert. Voyage of François Pyrard of Laval. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxxvi.

Gray, Charles, Lieut. R.M. Poems and Songs. 2nd edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1814.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Gray, John. Treatise of Gunnery. 8vo. Lond. 1731.

Gray, John Henry. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Edited by W. Gow Gregor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Gray, Thomas.

Mercantile Marine Legislation. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Value of Coloured Side Lights as a means for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Observations on the Rule of the Road at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Graydon. Dynamite Projectile high explosive and accelerated cartridge. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Great Britain.

Military History of Great Britain, for 1756, 1757. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Situation Militaire de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Greathead, H. H. Letters written during the Siege of Delhi. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Greely, Adolphus W. Three Years of Arctic Service, 1881–4. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Green, Benjamin Richard.

Guide to the Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History. Folio. Lond. 1829.

Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins, in connection with History. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Green, Sir Henry, Col.

Defence of the North-West Frontier of India, with reference to the advance of Russia in Central Asia. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

The "Great Wall" of India. ("Nineteenth Century.") Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Green, John. Vicissitudes of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Green, John Richard.

Short History of the English People. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Green, John Richard (*continued*)—

History of the English People. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Making of England. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Conquest of England. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Green, Jonathan.

Utility of Fumigating and other Baths. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxi.)

Practical Compendium of the Diseases of the Skin. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Green, Samuel S. Library Aids. 12mo. New York, 1883.

Green, William Pringle, Lieut. R.N.

Fragments from remarks on Electricity, Magnetism, Aeroliths, &c. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.) Lond. 1833.

Precautions to avoid Accidents by Lightning. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.)

Greene, F. V.

The Russian Army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas.) 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Greener, W. W.

Gunnery in 1858: being a treatise on Rifles, Cannon, and Sporting Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Modern Breech-Loaders: sporting and military. 8vo. Lond. [1871.]

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Modern Shot Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Greenhill, A. G. Motion of a Projectile in a resisting medium. 8vo. Woolwich, 1882.

Greenhow, Robert.

Memoir on the N.W. coast of North America. 8vo. New York, 1840.

History of Oregon and California. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Greenough, G. B. First Principles of Geology. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Greenwich Hospital.

Her Majesty's (Queen Anne) Commission for Greenwich Hospital for Seamen. Lond. 1704.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

His Majesty's (George I) Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. Lond. 1714.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

His Majesty's (George II) Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. Lond. 1727.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xx.)

Greenwich Hospital (*continued*)—

Establishment of Officers, Pensioners, Servants, and others, with their Salaries, &c. Lond. 1738.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xx.)

Regulations for the establishment and government of the Royal Naval Asylum. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Portraits of Naval Commanders in the Painted Hall.
See Catalogues.

Greenwich Observatory.

Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. 1831 to . 4to. Lond. 1832– .

Catalogue of 1,112 Stars reduced from observations made from the years 1816–33. Folio. Lond. 1833.

Catalogue of the places of 1,439 Stars, referred to the 1st of January, 1840. 4to. Lond. 1843.

Reduction of the Observations of Planets, 1750–1830. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Reduction of the Observations of the Moon, 1750–1851. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1848–59.

Catalogue of 2,156 Stars, formed from the Observations made during twelve years, 1836–1847. 4to. Lond. 1849.

Reduction of Greenwich Meteorological Observations, 1847–73. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Rates of Chronometers on trial for purchase by the Board of Admiralty, 1883–1888. 4to.

Greenwood, C. and J. Maps of the Counties of Gloucester and Monmouth. Folio. Lond. 1824.

Greenwood, Jonathan. Sailing and Fighting Instructions, or Signals as they are observed in the Royal Navy of Great Britain. 12mo. n.p. [1714.]

Greg, Edward Hyde. British War Medals. *See* Catalogues.

Greg, W. R. Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Gregg, St. George.

The Currency; its evils and their remedies. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

St. George's vision of St. Patrick's ideas on Currency and Coin.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1840.

Ambition, a poem. 2nd edition. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.)

Gregor, William Gow. China. *See* Gray.

Gregory, E. Tighe. Ireland in 1829, or the first year's Administration of the Duke of Northumberland. Dublin, 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Gregory, William. Animal Chemistry. *See* Liebig.

Gréhan, Amédée. La France Maritime. 4 vols. in two. 4to. Paris, 1853.

Grenander, B. K. Sur les Conditions nécessaires, selon le droit des Gens, pour avoir, en Guerre le droit d'être considéré et traité comme Soldat. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Grenfell, H. H., Com. R.N. Gruson's Chilled Cast-Iron Armour. *See* Schutz.

Grenier, Vicomte de. L'Art de la Guerre sur Mer, ou Tactique Navale. 4to. Paris, 1787.

Greswell, William. Our South African Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Greville, Lady Violet. Montrose. With an introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Grey, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell. *See* Adderley.

Grey, Sir F. W., Admiral.

Organization of the Navy. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Suggestions for improving the character of our Merchant Seamen and for providing an efficient naval reserve. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Grey, Sir George. Two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, 1837–9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Grey, Henry. The Classics for the Million : an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin Authors. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Grey, Walter. Walcheren : proceedings on a motion for inquiry into the conduct and policy of the late Expedition to the Scheldt. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection.)

Gribble, H. Why not render the Red and Indian Seas secure for Passengers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Gribble, Samuel. Treatise on Deportment, Fencing, and Horsemanship; also the description of a Military Game resembling the Game of Chess. 8vo. Derby, 1829.

Grierson, J. M., Lieut.

Gazetteer of Egypt. 8vo. Roorkee, 1882.

Red Sea Coast of Egypt and Nubia. 12mo. Simla, 1882.

Military Report and Gazetteer of the Trans-Caspian Territories. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

The War in Turkumania. *See* Grodekoff.

See also Armed Strength.

Griffin, Eugene, Lieut. U.S. Army. Our Sea Coast Defences. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) New York, 1885.

Griffin, James. Navy List. *See* Navy.

Griffis, William Elliot. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a typical American Naval Officer. 8vo. Boston (U.S.), 1887.

Griffith, R. Age of Louis XIV. *See* Voltaire.

Griffiths, Arthur, Major. The English Army: its past history, present condition, and future prospects. 8vo. Lond. [1878].

Griffiths, A. J., Rear-Admiral.

Observations on some points of Seamanship. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1824.

Impressment fully considered. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Griffiths, F. A., Major.

Notes on Military Law; proceedings of Courts-Martial, &c. 8vo. Woolwich, 1841.

The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. 2nd edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1840.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Woolwich, 1843.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1852.

Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Griffiths, L., Col.

Scintillations of Light. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.)

Examination Questions on Fortification, Topography, Military Law, and Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Griffiths, Robert.

Description of Patent Screw Propeller. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

The Screw Propeller: what it is and what it ought to be.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).) Lond. 1860.

Causes of casualties to Steam Ships. Mold, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Screw Propulsion as now existing in Steam Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Grivel, R. De la Guerre Maritime avant et depuis les nouvelles inventions. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Grodekoff, N. I., Major-Gen. The War in Turkumania. Skobeleff's Campaign of 1880–1. Translated by Lieut. J. M. Grierson. 4 vols. 8vo. Simla, 1884–5.

Groignard.
De l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Mémoire sur l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. *See* Bourdé de Villehuet.

Gromaticus. Castrametatione. *See* Scriverius.

Gronow, Capt. Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Groombridge, Stephen. Circumpolar Stars. *See* Airy.

Grose, Francis.
Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. 4to. Lond. 1786.

Military Antiquities respecting a history of the English Army from the Conquest. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812.

Grote, George. History of Greece. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Grotius, Hugo.
De Jure Belli ac Pacis. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1720.

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Testamentum: juxta editionem Amstelœdamensem, 1679. Edited by Samuele Moody. 4to. Lond. 1727.

De Veritate Religionis Christianæ, cum notulis Joannis Clerici. 12mo. Lond. 1804

Grouard, A., Capt. De la résistance de l'air au mouvement des projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Grouchy, Le Marquis de.
Observations sur la "Relation de la Campagne de 1815," publiée par le Général Gourgaud. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
(Bound with "Gourgaud Campagne de 1815.")

Mémoires du Maréchal de Grouchy. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Groulard, Claude. Voyages par lui faits en cour.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlix.)

Grove, W. R. Correlation of Physical Forces. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Grover, Rev. H. M.
Changes of the Poles and the Equator considered as a source of error in the construction of maps and charts of the Globe.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) Lond. 1848.

Observations on the Magnetic Orbit. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Soundings of Antiquity; method of applying the Astronomical Evidences to the events of history. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Grover, John, Capt.
Appeal to the British Nation in behalf of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, now in captivity in Bokhara. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

The Bokhara Victims. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Grover, John, Capt. (*continued*)—

Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Pokhara. 6th edition. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Account of the Island of Arguin on the Western Coast of Africa. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Groves, J. Percy. 66th, Berkshire Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Groves, John R., Capt. Utility of floating Breakwaters as applied to the formation of Harbours of Refuge. 3rd edition. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Grueber, H. A. Coins and Medals in the British Museum.
See Museum.

Gruson, H.

Armor-Plate Trials at Magdeburg, 1883. Translated by Capt. W. H. Bixby. Washington, 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. (Photographs.) Folio. Buckau-Magdeburg, n.d.

Hartguss-Panzerthurme. (Lithographs of Armour Plates, Machinery, etc.) Folio. Buckau-Magdeburg, n.d.

Guardian.

The importance of the Guardian considered. Lond. 1713.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Guarini, Baptista. Il Pastor Fido, tragicomedia, e la Idropica, commedia. 4to. Lond. 1736.

Guay-Trouin. *See* Duguay-Trouin.

Gubbins, M. R. Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of Lucknow. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Gudgeon, T. W., Lieut. Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Guelle, Jules. Précis des Lois de la Guerre. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1884.

Guénard, J., Lieut. Étude sur la Formation en Carré. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Guérin, A. Dressage du Cheval de Guerre suivi du dressage des chevaux rétifs. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Guérin, Léon. Histoire Maritime de France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Guéronnière, Comte Alfred de la. La Prusse devant l'Europe. 3rd edition. Brussels, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Guesclin, Bertrand du. Mémoire du XIV siècle.
(Petitot's Collection, vols. iv–v.)

Guibert, J. A. H., Comte de.
Essai Général de Tactique. 2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1775.
General Essay on Tactics. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
Œuvres Militaires. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo, and 8vo vol. of plates. Paris, 1803.

Guicciardini, Francisco.
Histoire des Guerres d'Italie. Traduite par Hierosme Chomedey. Nouvelle edition (rare). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1593.
Della Istoria d'Italia. 2 vols. Folio. Venice, 1738.

Guignard, M. de. L'École de Mars, ou mémoires instructifs sur toutes les parties qui composent le Corps Militaire en France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1725.

Guignes, M. de.
Dictionnaire Chinois, Française, et Latin. Folio. Paris, 1813.
Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the Isle of France.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Guillaume, Frédéric. Histoire des Campagnes D'Annibal en Italie pendant la Deuxième Guerre Punique; suivie d'un abrégé de la Tactique des Romains et des Grecs. With plates. 4 vols. 4to. Milan, 1812.

Guillaumot, E. Le Fusil Rationnel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Guillemin, Amédée. The Heavens; an illustrated handbook of popular Astronomy: edited by J. N. Lockyer. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Guillet. L'Arte dell' Huomo di Spada. Translated by Narbonte Prodoni. 12mo. Venice, 1683.

Guinther, Gustav Julius. Armour Plating. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Guischardt, Charles.
Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 2 vols in 1. 4to. Hague, 1758.
Principes de l'Art Militaire, extraits des meilleurs ouvrages des anciens. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1763.

Guise, Duc de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lv–lvi.)

Guizot, F.
Histoire de la Civilisation en France depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
Life of Oliver Cromwell. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Guizot, Madame. *See* Witt.

Gulf Stream.

Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. Translated by E. B. Knorr. 4to. Washington, 1871.

Supplements, 1–6. 4to. Washington, 1872–5.

Gumpertz, H., and Lebrun. Traité pratique et théorique des Mines. 4to. Paris, 1805.

Gun, Col. L'Artillerie Actuelle en France et a l'Etranger. Canons, Fusils, Poudres et Projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

Gunning, George, Lieut.

Documents of the Gunning Family. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1834.

Appendix to the Gunning Family Documents. Cheltenham, 1834. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Letter on the Equipment of Soldiers for active service. Lond. 1838. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Gunpowder and Gun Cotton. Notes on. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Gunter, E., Major. Officer's field note and sketch book. 3rd edition. Oblong 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Gurney, Joseph John. Terms of Union. Remarks addressed to the Members of the British and Foreign Society. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.) Norwich, 1832.

Gurwood, John, Lieut.-Col. Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington. *See* Wellington.

Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.

Histoire de Gustave-Adolphe, Roi de Suede. 4to. Amsterdam, 1764.

Lettres et Mémoires sur les guerres des Suédois en Pologne et en Allemagne, 1625–32. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. History of, with extracts from his correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Guthrie, G. J.

Treatise on Gunshot Wounds, 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Clinical Lectures on Compound Fractures, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Gutschoven, G. à. Regulae Munitionum Analogicæ. 12mo. Brussels, 1673.

Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Sketch of Chinese History, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Guy, Dr. Thomas. First dressing on the battle-field. *See* Esmarch.

Guy, W. A.

Claims of Science to public recognition and support. Lond. 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Public Health: a popular introduction to Sanitary Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870–4.

Guy, W. A. (*continued*)—

The Harveian Oration. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

John Howard's winter's journey. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and acts. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxix.

Gwilt, Joseph. *See* Vitruvius Pollio.

H.

Habenau, Lieut. von. Die Kriegs-Marine des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. Bremen, 1880.

Haber, R. von. Geschichte der Kavallerie des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Hackett, William. Selection of movements from the Cavalry Regulations. 8vo. Exeter, 1832.

Haddan, John L. Military Railways, with description of the "Pioneer" Steam Caravan. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Hagedorn, F. von. Poetische Werke. 3 vols. 8vo. Hamburg, 1769.

Haggard, W. D.

The Militia: its importance as a constitutional force. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Miscellaneous Papers. Windsor, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)
Contents:—
Memoir of the Chevalier D'Eon.
Who were the "Gregorians" alluded to by Pope?
The Standard of Value.
Use of Gold as a Standard of Value.

Hague, Arnold. Geology. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Hague, Thomas.

Letter to the Duke of York, or exposition of the circumstances which led to the late appointment of Sir Hew Dalrymple. 8vo.
(Bound in vol. of Military Tracts.) Lond. 1808.

Letter to the Duke of York on recent events. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
(Bound in vol. of Military Tracts.)

Hahuke, W. von. Feldzug 1870–71. Die Operationen der III. Armee. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Hake, A. Egmont. Journals of General Gordon at Khartoum. *See* Gordon, C. G.

Hakluyt, Richard.

Principal navigations, voyages, and discoveries of the English Nation. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809–12.
(Originally published in 1599.)

Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. ix.

Discovery of America. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. vii.

Hakluyt Society.

Publications.

Vol. i. Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins in his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847.

Vol. ii. Letters of Christopher Columbus relating to his Voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1847.

Vol. iii. Discovery of the Empire of Guiana: by Sir W. Raleigh. Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 1848.

Vol. iv. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595: by Thomas Maynarde, with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited by W. D. Cooley. 1849.

Vol. v. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631: by T. Rundall. 1849.

Vol. vi. The History of Travaile into Virginia Britannia: by W. Strachey. Edited by R. H. Major. 1849.

Vol. vii. Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent: by Richard Hakluyt. Edited by John Winter Jones. 1850.

Vol. viii. Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the XVI and XVII Centuries. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Rundall. 1850.

Vol. ix. Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto. Translated by Richard Hakluyt. Edited by William B. Rye. 1851.

Vol. x. Notes upon Russia: by Baron Sigismund von Herbenstein. Translated and Edited by R. H. Major. Vol. i. 1851.
(The second volume is vol. xii of Society's Publications.)

Vol. xi. Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Capt. W. Coats. Edited by John Barrow. 1852.

Vol. xii. The second volume of "Notes upon Russia."
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. x.

Vol. xiii. Description of three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China: by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853.

Vols. xiv and xv. History of the Kingdom of China. Compiled by Juan Gonzales de Mendoza. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1854.

Vol. xvi. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Collated by Francis Fletcher. Edited by W. S. W. Vaux. 1854.

Hakluyt Society (*continued*)—

Vol. xvii. History of the Tartar Conquerors of China: from the French of Père Pierre Joseph D'Orleans. To which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary; from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witson. Translated by the Earl of Ellesmere. With an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1854.

Vol. xviii. Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited by Adam White. 1855.

Vol. xix. The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by Bolton Corney. 1855.

Vol. xx. Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century: by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 1856.

Vol. xxi. History of the New World: by Girolamo Benzoni. Translated and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1857.

Vol. xxii. India in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by R. H. Major. 1857.

Vol. xxiii. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in 1599–1602: by Samuel Champlain. Translated by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. 1859.

Vol. xxiv. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. 1859.

Vol. xxv. Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. Edited by R. H. Major. 1859.

Vol. xxvi. Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarkand, 1403–6. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. 1859.

Vol. xxvii. Henry Hudson the Navigator: with an Introduction by G. M. Asher. 1860.

Vol. xxviii. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1: by William Bollaert, with an Introduction by Clements R. Markham. 1861.

Vol. xxix. Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. Translated, with Notes, by Clements R. Markham. 1862.

Vol. xxx. Discoveries of the World, from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555: by Antonio Galvano. Edited by Admiral Bethune. 1862.

Vol. xxxi. The Wonders of the East: by Friar Jordanus. Translated, with a Commentary, by Col. H. Yule. 1863.

Vol. xxxii. The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta, and Arabia Felix, Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503–8. Translated by J. W. Jones, and edited by G. P. Badger. 1863.

Vol. xxxiii. Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1532–50. Translated by Clements R. Markham. 1864.

Map of Peru to illustrate ditto.

Hakluyt Society (*continued*)—

Vol. xxxiv. Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Firme, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua: by Pascual de Andagoya. Translated by Clements R. Markham. 1865.

Vol. xxxv. Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century: by Duarte Barbosa. Translated by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1866.

Vols. xxxvi and xxxvii. Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of Medieval Notices of China. Translated by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. 1866.

Vol. xxxviii. Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a Passage to Cathia and India by the North-West, 1576–8. Edited by Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. 1867.

Vol. xxxix. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the Sixteenth Century: by Antonio de Morga. Translated by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1868.

Vol. xl. The fifth Letter of Herman Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his Expedition to Honduras: by Don Pascual de Gazangos. 1868.

Vol. xli. First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas: by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated by Clements R. Markham. Vol i. 1869.
(For vol ii *see* Hakluyt Soc. Vol. xlv.)

Vol. xlii. The three Voyages of Vasco di Gama and his Viceroyalty. From the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. Translated by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1869.

Vol. xliii. Letters of Christopher Columbus relating to his four Voyages to the New World. Translated by R. H. Major. 2nd edition. 1870.

Vol. xliv. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân: by Salîl-Ibn-Razîk, 661–1856. Translated by G. P. Badger. 1871.

Vol. xlv. First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. Vol. ii.
(For vol. i *see* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xli.)

Vol. xlvi. The Canarian, or book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians, 1402: by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by Pierre Bontier and Jean le Verrier. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1872.

Vol. xlvii. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. 1872.

Vol. xlviii. Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. 1873.

Vol. xlix. Travels to Tana and Persia: by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated by William Thomas and S. A. Roy, and edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873.

Hakluyt Society (*continued*)—

Vol. l. Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno to the Northern Seas, in the XIV Century; comprising accounts of Greenland and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated by R. H. Major. 1873.

Vol. li. Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547–1555 among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal, and annotated by Richard F. Burton. 1874.

Vol. lii. First Voyage round the World by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.

Vol. liii. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. i. 1875.

See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lv, lxii, lxix.

Vol. liv. Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, and 1596): by Gerrit de Veer. First edition edited by C. T. Beke; second edition by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen. 1876.

Vol. lv. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. ii 1877

See Hakluyt Soc., vols. liii, lxii, and lxix.

Vol. lvi. Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1877.

Vol. lvii. The Hawkins' Voyages. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1878.

Vol. lviii. Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger. Translated by Com. J. Buchan Telfer, with notes by Prof. P. Bruun. 1879.

Vol. lix. Voyages and works of John Davis. Edited by A. H. Markham. 1880.

Map to illustrate ditto.

Vols. lx and lxi. Natural and moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta. Edited by Clements R. Markham. Vols. i and ii. 1880.

Vol. lxii. Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. iii. 1880.

See Hakluyt Soc., vols. liii, lv, and lxix.

Vol. lxiii. Voyages of William Baffin, 1612–1622. Edited by Clements R. Markham 1881.

Vol. lxiv. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–7, by Father Francisco Alvarez. Translated and edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1881.

Vol. lxv. Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. Edited by General Sir J. Henry Lefroy. 1882.

Vols. lxvi and lxvii. Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615–22. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. Vols. i and ii. 1883.

Hakluyt Society (*continued*)—

Vol. lxviii. Second part of the Chronicle of Peru, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. 1883.

Vol. lxix. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. iv. 1884.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. liii, lv, and lxii.

Vols. lxx and lxxi. Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. Vols. i and ii. Edited by A. C. Burnell and P. A. Tiele. 1885.

Vols. lxxii and lxxiii. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. Vols. i and ii. 1886.

Vols. lxxiv and lxxv. Diary of William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal. Edited by R. Barlow and Col. Henry Yule. Vols. i and ii. (For vol. iii, *see* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxxviii.) 1887–8.

Vol. lxxvi. Voyage of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. i. 1887.

Vol. lxxvii. Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii. Part I. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Vol. lxxviii. Diary of William Hedges. Vol. iii. 8vo. Lond. 1889
(For vols. i and ii, *see* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxiv and lxxv.)

Halahan, Lieut. R.N. Plan for the Prevention of Shipwreck and Collision at Sea. Dublin, 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Halde, J. B. du. Description de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vols. Folio. Paris, 1735.

Hale, Lonsdale A., Col.
Principles of Outpost Duty. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Tactical Studies of the Battles of Colombey-Nouilly and Vionville. 8vo. With 8vo case of maps. Lond. 1877.

What to observe and how to report it. 5th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Chatham, 1879.

Lecture delivered before the Officers of the Jersey Militia.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.) Yorktown, 1881.

Light Cavalry Out-Posts. *See* Brack.

Tactical Operations of to-day. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Hale, Hon. Salma. History of the United States from their first settlement as Colonies to 1815. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Hale, William.
War Rockets. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Treatise on the comparative merits of a Rifle Gun and Rotary Rocket. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Hale, William (*continued*)—

Treatise on the mechanical means by which Vessels are propelled by Steam Power. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Halford, Sir Henry St. John, Bart., Col. New Service Magazine Rifle. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Haliburton, R. G. Review of British Diplomacy and its fruits. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1872.

Halkett, S., and Rev. J. Laing. Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882–8.

Hall, Capt. Songs and occasional poems on various subjects. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1815.

Hall, Basil, Capt. R.N.

Voyage of discovery to the west coast of Carca and the great Loo Choo Island, with an Appendix and Vocabulary of Loo Choo language, by Lieut. H. J. Clifford, R.N. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820–22. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

Hall, Charles. Life with the Esquimaux, 1860–2. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Hall, Charles Henry. Memoirs of the Life of Andrew Hofer, containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol, in 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Hall, Edward.

Chronicle, containing the History of England, Henry IV to Henry VIII. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges. Lond. 1857. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (i).)

Hall, Henry. Vocabulary of Technical Terms in eight languages. Part 1. Military Architecture and Fortification. Part 2. Civil and Ecclesiastical Architecture. Part 3. Civil Engineering and Surveying. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1865.

Hall, James. Palæontology. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Dept.

Hall, John. Obstructions to the Navigation of the River Thames between Deptford and London Bridge. Lond. 1827. (Naval Pamplets, vol. v.)

Hall, J. H. W. Scenes in a soldier's life : a narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beeloochistan, and Afghanistan, 1839–43. 8vo. Montreal, 1848.

Hall, Marshall.

Rassemblement de l'Armée Fédéral Suisse. *See* Switzerland.

Terraces of Norway. *See* Kjerulf.

Hall, Samuel.

Improvements on Steam Engines. Lond. 1834. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Hall, Samuel (*continued*)—

Address explanatory of the injustice done to his Improvements on Steam Engines, by Dr. Lardner. Liverpool, 1837.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Steam Communication with India. Nottingham, 1838.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Hall, Rev. T. G., M.A.

Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.

Hall, Sir William H., Admiral.

Our National Defences. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Voyage of the Nemesis. *See* Bernard.

Hallam, Henry.

View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4th edition. 3 vols. and Supplement. 8vo. Lond. 1826–48.

Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837–9.

Halleck, H. W., Major-General U.S. Army.

Elements of Military Art and Science. 3rd edition. 8vo. New York, 1862.

International Law; or rules regulating the intercourse of States in peace and war. New edition revised by Sir Sherston Baker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Haller, Albrecht von.

Primæ Lineæ Physiologicæ. 12mo. Gottingen, 1751.

Versuch Schweizerischer Gedichte. 11th edition. 8vo. Berne, 1777.

Hallewell, E. G., Lieut.-Col. The Tente d'Abri. *See* Lecompt.

Halley, Edmund. Sea Chart. *See* Frezier.

Halliwell, J. O.

Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

See also Nares.

Halloran, L. H. Battle of Trafalgar. A Poem. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Halls, J. J. Life in Abyssinia. *See* Pearce.

Halstead, Murat. Gravelotte witnessed and revisited (Excerpt "Century Mag."). New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Halsted, E. P., Vice-Admiral.

The Screw-Fleet of the Navy. 8vo Lond. 1850.

Halsted, E. P., Vice-Admiral (*continued*)—

The Armstrong Gun. Westminster, 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Our new mode of Cupola Ship, H.M.S. "Enterprise."
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).) Westminster, 1863.

The Navy unarmed still. Westminster, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Turret Navy for the Future. Lond. 1866.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Turret and Tripod Systems of Capt. C. P. Coles. Lond. 1867.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Haly, G. T., Col.

Remarks on Cholera. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

The Abyssinian Expedition, and the management of troops in the field in unhealthy localities. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Haly, R. H. O'Grady, Lieut.-Col. The Nile above the Second Cataract. (Intel. Bch., W.O.) 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Haly, R. Standish, Lieut. R.N. Reasons for abolishing Impressment. Poole, 1822.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Hamel, Henry. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Hamersley. Naval Encyclopædia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.

Hamett, John, M.D. Official Medical Reports upon the Epidemic called Cholera at Dantzick. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Hamilton, A., Capt. Account of the East Indies.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Hamilton, Sir F. W., Lieut.-Gen. Origin and History of the Grenadier Guards. *See* Army, Records.

Hamilton, H. Geography of Strabo. *See* Strabo.

Hamilton, Hugh, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. Geometrical Treatise of the Conic Sections in which the properties of the sections are derived from the nature of the cone. 4to. Lond. 1773.

Hamilton, Ian, Capt. Fighting of the Future. 12mo.
Lond. 1885.

Hamilton, Sir James. The Hamilton Manuscripts: edited by T. K. Lowry. 4to. Belfast, 1867.

Hamilton, Joseph. The only approved Guide through all the stages of a Quarrel: containing the Royal Code of Honor, reflections upon Duelling, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Hamilton, J. B., Surgeon-Major. Present and future of the Army Medical Department. 8vo. Dublin, 1883.

Hamilton, J. P., Col. Travels through the interior Provinces of Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Hamilton, R. Duties of a Regimental Surgeon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794.

Hamilton, Thomas, Capt.

Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, 1808–14. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.

Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns. New edition, revised by F. Hardman. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Hamilton, Walter. East India Gazetteer. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Hamilton, Sir W., Bart. Army of Great Britain; what it is, and what it might be. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Hamilton, Rev. William.

Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Basaltes of the Northern Coast of Antrim.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Hamilton, William, Paymaster R.N. The Navigation Laws as they affect the Manning of the Navy. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Hamilton, W. J.

Military Industrial Training Schools. Dublin, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Military Industrial Training Schools. Clonmel, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Hamilton, W. R.

Address as President of the Royal Geographical Society of London. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.) Lond. 1838.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

American machine cannon and dynamite guns. (Excerpt "Century Mag.") New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Hamley, Sir E. B., Col.

Wellington's Career. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.

Operations of War explained and illustrated. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1869.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd ,, ,, Lond. 1872.

Ditto, ditto. 4th ,, ,, Lond. 1878.

Chapter on Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound with above.)

Staff College Exercises, 1874. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

The Volunteers in time of need. (Excerpt "Nineteenth Century.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.) Lond. 1885.

Defencelessness of London. Lond. 1888
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Hamley, Sir E. B., Col. (*continued*)—

The Question of Imperial Safety. The Minimum Force requisite for security. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Hammer, F. W. Das Königlich Preussische Heer in seiner gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Folio. Berlin, n.d.

Hammer, J. de. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. Traduit par J. J. Hellert. 18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–41.

Hammond, William A. Military Medical and Surgical Essays.
See United States.

Hamoniere, C. Grammaire Russe. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Hamont, T. Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Hampton, James. General History of Polybius. *See* Polybius.

Hanau, Rev. J. L. English and German Idioms. Jersey, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Hancock, John, Capt. Memoir. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Hancock, W. S., Major-Gen. U.S. Army. Letters and addresses in memory of Winfield Scott Hancock. 4to. New York, 1886.

Handel, G. F. Judas Macchabæus. A sacred drama. 4to. Lond. 1762.

Hanger, G., Col. The Menaced Invasion, and the means of protecting the Capital. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Hannay, David.
Admiral Blake. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Great Writers. Life of Frederick Marryat. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Hannibal. Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 8vo. Oxford, 1820.

Hannot, Capt. Photographie dans les Armées.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires. Series 2. No. 12.

Hanover. Army.

Rang-Liste sammtlicher Herren Officiere der Königlich-Hannoverschen Armee. 12mo. Berenberg, n.d.

Wacht- Dienst- Reglement für die Garnison der Königl. Residenzstadt Hannover. 8vo. Hanover, 1817.

Exercice für die Cavallerie der Königlich- Groszbritannisch- Hannoverschen Armee. 8vo. Hanover, 1817.

Königlich Grossbritannisch-Hannoverscher Staats-Kalender, 1820–2. 12mo. Nienburg, 1820–2.

Listen und Nachweisungen auf den Dienst der Königlich Deutschen Legion. 8vo. Hanover, 1837.

Zusatze und Veränderungen zu den Listen und Nachweisungen auf den Dienst der Königlich Deutschen Legion. Hanover, 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

Hansard, G. A. Book of Archery. 4to. Lond. 1840.

Hansen, Jules. Les Coulisses de la Diplomatie: quinze ans a l'étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Hanway, Jonas.

Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with the author's journal of travels. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1762.

Proposal for County Naval Free Schools. Folio. Lond. 1783.

Account of the Marine Society. *See* Marine Society.

Hanzelet, Lorrain. La Pyrotechnie: les secrets des machines et des feux artificiels. 4to. n.p. 1636.

Harbord, Rev. J. B.

Glossary of Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1883.

Harcourt, Greville Vernon. Letters by "Historicus" on some questions of International Law. Reprinted from the "Times." 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon. Construction and maintenance of the Harbour at Braye Bay, Alderney. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

Harcus, W. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Harding, C., Capt.

Volunteer Service as a branch of the Army of Reserve.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Lond. 1870.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Harding, E. Naval Biography. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
(Radstock Collection.)

Hardinge, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Lt.-Gen. Despatches of. *See* India.

Hardman, Frederick.

Spanish Campaign in Morocco. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns. *See* Hamilton.

Hardouin, G. de Ville. *See* Ville-Hardouin.

Hardy, E. A., Col. Our Horses: being anecdotes from personal experience. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Hardy, John, Admiral. Chronological List of the Captains of H.M. Royal Navy, 1673–1783. 4to. Lond. 1784.

Hardy, R. W. H., Lieut. R.N. Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825–28. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Hare, Julius Charles.

Guesses at Truth. 2nd edition. First Series. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

History of Rome. *See* Niebuhr.

Hare, W. A. H., Lieut.

Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

Duties of the General Staff. *See* Schellendorf.

Hargrave, F. Catalogue of Manuscripts. *See* Museum, British.

Hargrove, E. Anecdotes of Archery. 8vo. York, 1845.

Harkness, Henry, Captain. Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu Languages. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Harley, John, Captain. The Veteran, or forty years in the British Service. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Harper, J. A. W.

Report on the subject of Wreck and Salvage on the Coast of Kent. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Rule of the Road for Steamers Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Harriot, J. S., Col.

Oriental Origin of the Romnichal, or Tribe miscalled Gypsey and Bohemian. Lond. 1830.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Memoir sur les Kabir Pantis, secte de Déistes de l'Hindoustan.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.) Paris, 1832.

Harriott, John. Religion of Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Harris, Frank. What our Navy should be. *See* Navy.

Harris, Rev. J. Britannia; or the Moral Claims of Seamen stated and enforced. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Harris, John. Navigantium atque itinerantium Bibliotheca; or a collection of voyages and travels, of the most authentic writers: with an introduction comprehending the rise and progress of the Art of Navigation, and the invention and use of the loadstone and its variation. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1744–48.

Harris, R., Capt. R.N.

Remarks on heaving down a seventy-two Gun Ship. 4to. Portsea, 1841.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with "Bligh, Mutiny of the 'Bounty.'")

Education of Naval Officers from 1729 to the present period.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.) Lond. 1863.

Harris, Walter. Hibernica: or some antient pieces relating to Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1770.

Harris, William. Lives and writings of James Ist and Charles Ist, and lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Harris, W. A., Capt. Our Volunteers in Belgium: giving a description of the Fêtes at Liége, Spa, and Brussels. Liverpool, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Harris, William Cornwallis, Major.

Narrative of an expedition into Southern Africa in 1836–7, with a zoological appendix. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Harris, William Cornwallis, Major (*continued*)—

Wild sports of Southern Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

The Highlands of Æthiopia. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Harris, Sir William Snow.

Protection of the British Navy from Lightning, by fixed conductors of Electricity. Plymouth, 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Defence of Ships and Buildings from Lightning. 8vo. Plymouth, 1835.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Nature of Thunderstorms. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

National Defences; the great question of the day. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Harrison, Major. Scheme for the re-organization of the Armies of England. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.)

Harrison, Conyers. History of the life and reign of Queen Anne. 12mo. Cambridge, 1744.

Harrison, F. Martial Law in Kabul. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Harrison, James. Life of Horatio, Lord Viscount Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)

Harrison, R., Major-Gen. Organization of an Army for war.
See Aldershot Military Society.

Harrison, William. Reply before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East India-built Shipping. Lond. 1814.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.)

Harrison, W. H. Studies in Troop Leading.
See Verdy du Vernois.

Harseim, F. W. Fest-Album zu der am 17, 18, und 19 März 1840, Statt gesundenen Militairischen Jubelfeier Seiner Majestat des Königs Ernst August von Hannover. 4to. Hanover, 1840.

Hart, H. G., Lieut. New Army List. *See* Army Lists.

Hart, John.

Description of the Skeleton of the Fossil Deer of Ireland, Cervus Megaceros. Dublin, 1825.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Herodian's History. *See* Herodianus.

Harte, Rev. W., Canon of Windsor. History of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. 3rd edition. Revised by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Hartley, W. G., Capt. Handy Book for Rifle Volunteers. 12mo. Lond. 1859

Hartmann, J. von. Kritische Versuche. 8vo. Berlin, 1876–8.
Part 1. Der Deutsch-Französische Krieg 1870–1.
,, 2. Militärische Nothwendigkeit und Humanitat.
,, 3. Der Russisch-Türkische Krieg.

Harveian Medical Society of London. Report of the Committee for the Prevention of Venereal Diseases. Edited by Dr. C. R. Drysdale, and J. Brendon Curgenven. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Harvey, George. Experiments relating to comparative means of Defence afforded by Ships of War having square and curvilineal Sterns. Lond. 1824.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Harvey, J., Capt. R.N.
The Sea Torpedo. Cheltenham, 1869.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Instructions for the management of Harvey's Sea Torpedo. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Harvey, John R. Royal Naval Engineers' Note Book. 4to. Chatham, 1888

Harvey, Rev. W.
Active Lists of Flag Officers and Captains of the Royal Navy. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).) Lond. 1861.

Navy List. *See* Navy.

Hasendonck, J. B. van. Grammar of the Dutch Language. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1823.

Haskell, J. R. Letter on the National Defence. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Washington, 1887.

Haslam, John. Convict Ships. Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, in the year 1816, in the Ship "Mariner." (Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.) Lond. 1819.

Hassel, F. Tour of the Isle of Wight.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Hastings, F. R., Marquess of.
Summary of the Administration of the Indian Government from October, 1813, to January, 1823. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Summary of the Administration of the Indian Government, 1813–23. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Edinburgh, 1825.

Hastings, Frank Abney. Memoir on the use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells, from Ship Artillery. Lond. 1828.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Hatton, E. Finch, Capt. The Militia and the Recruiting Service, with suggestions for their reorganization. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Hatton, J. "The New Ceylon." A sketch of British North Borneo or Sabah. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Hauer, Carl, Capt. Feld-Instruktion für die Infanterie, Kavallerie und Artillerie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Olmütz, 1852.

Haug, Martin.

Lecture on Confucius, the Sage of China. Poona, 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Origin of Brahminism. Poona, 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Haultain. New Navy List. *See* Navy Lists.

Haupt, Hermann. Military Bridges, including designs for trestle and truss bridges for military railroads. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Haupt, Richardt. Hinrichs Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog.
See Catalogues.

Havana. Journal of the Siege of the Havana. 8vo. Lond. 1762.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Havelock, H., Capt. Narrative of the War in Afghanistan, 1838–9. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Havelock, Sir Henry M., Bart., Major. Three main Military Questions of the day. (1.) A home reserve army. (2.) The more economic military tenure of India. (3.) Cavalry as affected by Breechloading Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Havercamp, Sigebert. Numismata. *See* Morellius.

Hawes, Arthur B., Capt. Rifle Ammunition: being notes on the manufactures connected therewith, as conducted in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Hawker, E., Admiral. Letter upon the actual crisis of the Country in respect to the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Hawker, Philip, Lieut.-Col. Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. 9th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1844.

Hawkins, Alfred. Picture of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1834.

Hawkins, Edward. Anglo-Gallic Coins and Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. *See* Museum.

Hawkins, G., Lieut. R.N.

On the Oak. Inquiry into the origin and construction of Dry Rot.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.) Lond. 1826.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage into the South Sea, in 1593. 4to.
Lond. 1622.
See also Hakluyt Soc., vols. i and lvii.

Hawkins, Walter. Use of the Sling as a warlike weapon among the Ancients. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Hawkins, W. H. The W.H. Medal. 12mo. n.p., 1839.

Hawks, E. R.
Guide to obtaining Civil Employment. 12mo. Chatham, 1887.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.

Hawks, F. L. Expedition of an American Squadron to the Chinese Seas and Japan. *See* Perry, M. C.

Haworth, B. B., Lieut.-Col. The Cattle Plague. Malton, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln. Jackson's Valley Campaign, and the Seven Days' Battles. *See* Nicolay.

Hay, Sir John Dalrymple, Bart.
Remarks on the loss of H.M.S. "Captain." Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Ashanti and the Gold Coast. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Hay, J. H. Drummond. Western Barbary, its wild tribes and savage animals. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Hayden, F. V.
America. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho.
See United States, Geological and Geographical Survey.

Haydn, Joseph.
Dictionary of Dates. 13th edition. With a supplement. Edited by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1868–71.

Dictionary of Dates and universal information. 17th edition. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Universal Index of Biography. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Hayes, John, Capt. R.N. Remarks on the Treatise of a very popular Author on Naval Architecture. Lond. 1821.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Hayes, M. Horace, Capt. Student's Manual of Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Haygarth, Henry W. Bush Life in Australia. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Hayley, W. Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. 3 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803–4.

Haymerle, Alois di. Italicæ Res. 8vo. Florence, 1880.

Hayti. Royal Court Guide, with list of the Army. No title page.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxii.)

Hayward. Expédition de Crimée. Quelques éclaircissements relatifs a l'Armée Anglaise. Brussels, 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Haywood, P. D. Life on the "Alabama." ("Harper's Mag.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Washington, n.d.

Hazen, H. A. Thermometer Exposure.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers, No. 17.

Hazlitt, William.
Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Table Talk, or original essays on men and manners. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

The Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

The Plain Speaker, or opinions on men, books, and things. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R.A. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Head, C. F., Capt. Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c. Obl. folio. Lond. 1833.

Head, Sir Edmund. History of Painting. *See* Murray.

Head, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis B., Bart.
Defenceless state of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

The Royal Engineer. *See* Army, Records.

Head, Sir George. Home tour through the Manufacturing Districts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Head, George E., Capt. U.S. Army. Essay on a new System of Fortification. New York, 1869.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Heap, David Porter, Capt. U.S. Army.
Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris, 1881. 8vo. Washington, 1884.

Basin of the Upper Yellowstone. *See* Barlow.

Hearding, W. H. Experiments upon the compressive power of Pine and Hemlock Timber. Washington, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Hearne, John. Supplement to the Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. Lond. 1847.

Hearne, Nathaniel. Copy of Japan Diary.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Heath, F., Lieut. Ammunition, &c.
See U.S. Army, Ordnance (Memoranda, No. 21).

Heath, L. G., Capt. Method of coiling submarine Telegraph Cables. Portsea, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Heath, Robert. Account of the Islands of Scilly.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Heathcote, Sir Henry, Rear-Admiral. Reply to a Critique on the Improved Stay-Sails. Lond. [1825.]
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Heather, J. F. Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Heather, William.
North Sea Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1797.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")
British Pilot. Folio. Lond. 1801.

Heathorn, T. B., Capt. An organization for a popular Army. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1871.

Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–25 (with Notes upon Ceylon); an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826; and letters written in India. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Hebert, Luke. Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836–7.

Hebler, F. W. Das Kleinste Kaliber oder das zukünftige Infanteriegewehr. 8vo. Zurich, 1886.

Hedgcock, T. Multum in Parvo: a new work on Astronomy, the Magnet, Tides, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Hedges, William. Diary during his Agency in Bengal.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxiv and lxxv.

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.

Heimann, A. German and English Dictionary. *See* Flügel.

Heinsius, Anton. Correspondence. *See* Vreede.

Heinze, A. C. Dictionnaire portatif des Armes Spéciales. Français-Allemand. 12mo. Leipsic, 1850.

Helldorf, Karl von. Dienst-Vorschriften der Königlich Preussischen Armee. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1865–7.

Hellert, J. J. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. *See* Hammer.

Hellwald, Frederick von. The Russians in Central Asia. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Theodore Wirgman. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Hellwig, Dr. Johann. Das Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Brunswick, 1803.

Helps, Arthur.
The Life of Pizarro, with some account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
The life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805–1870. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Helvig, Hugo von, Major.
Das 1 Bayerische Armee-Corps von der Tann im Kriege, 1870–1. 8vo. With 4to Atlas. Munich, 1872.
Taktische Beispiele. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1875–80.
Notices Militaires. Exemples Tactiques. Traduction de la Lieut.-Col. Leclere. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876.

Helvig, Hugo von, Major (*continued*)—

Tactical Examples. Translated by Col. Sir Lumley Graham. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-8.

Hemp. Observations on the Sunn Hemp of Bengal, with statements of experiments comparing it with Russian Hemp. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)

Henault, C. J. F. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. Corrigée et Augmentée par C. A. Walckenaer. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821–2.

Henderson, Andrew.

History of the Rebellion, 1745–6. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1753.

Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

Henderson, A. Ocean Steam Navigation, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1850–4.

(Various pamphlets bound in one vol.)

Hendley, J. H., Surgeon-Major. Extension of Ambulance Work in India. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Heneage, Charles. Journey in the Caucasus, &c. *See* Thielmann.

Henk, L. von. Die Kriegführung zur See in ihren wichtigsten epochen. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Hennebert, Lieut.-Col.

Les Torpilles. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Frontières de France. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Hennen, John.

Principles of Military Surgery. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Medical Topography of the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Hennin, Michael. Manuel de Numismatique Ancienne. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Henningsen, C. F., Capt. Events of a Twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Henrard, P. Les Procédés Tactiques de Jules Cæsar. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Henry, J. F. Essai sur l'arrondisment communal de Boulogne. 4to. Boulogne, 1810.

Henry, Walter. Events of a Military Life. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

(Vol. ii missing.)

Henshaw, Henry W. Perforated stones from California. *See* United States, Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology.

Henslow, Rev. J. S. Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Hensman, Howard. Afghan War of 1879–80. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Hentsch, F. Construction und Handabung des Gewehr-Systems Mauser. Berlin, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Henty, G. A. March to Magdala. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Hepworth, T. C. The Electric Light. 8vo. Lond. [1879.]

Herald, B. D. Series of nine views round Kolapore. Folio. Lond. 1845.

Herapath, John. Utility, &c., of Mr. Gurney's Steam-Carriage.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Lond. 1829.

Herbelot, M. D'. Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel; contenant tout ce qui fait connôitre les Peuples de l'Orient. 4 vols. 4to. The Hague, 1777–9.

Herbenstein, Sigismund von. Notes upon Russia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. x and xii.

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Lord. Expedition to the Isle of Rhe. Edited by the Earl of Powis. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1860.

Herbert, David. Great Historical Mutinies. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Herbert, Rt. Hon. Sidney. The conduct of the War.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.) Lond. 1854.

Herbert, Sir Thomas, Bart. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique: describing the Empires the Persian and Great Mogull. Folio. Lond. 1638.

Herbert, Lady. A search after Sunshine, or Algeria in 1871. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Herbinger, Capt.
Des Soutiens d'Artillerie.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. i).

Des Tirailleurs. *See* France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. i).

Herford, I. S. A., Capt. Stirring times under Canvas. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Herisson, Compte d'. Journal d'un Officier d'Ordonnance, Juillet, 1870—Février, 1871. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Heriz, Enrique. Memoria sobre los Barcos Acorazados. 8vo. Barcelona, 1875.

Hermant, Dr. E. Modèles de Sac d'Ambulance et de sacoches a médicaments pour la Cavalerie. Brussels, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Hermida y Alvarez, Don German, Capt. Nociones elementales de Táctica Militar. 12mo. Ferrol, 1881.

Herodianus. History of his own Times, or of the Roman Empire after Marcus. Translated by J. Hart. 8vo. Lond. 1749.

Herodotus. The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with notes by the Rev. W. Beloc. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791.

Herschel, Carolina. Catalogue of Stars taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations: to which is added a collection of errata. With introductory remarks by W. Herschel. Folio. Lond. 1798.

Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Bart.

Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Treatise on Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. 1833.

Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Sensorial Vision. Leeds, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Edited by Rev. R. Main. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of Officers in H.M. Navy, and travellers in general. 5th edition. Edited by Sir Robert S. Ball. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Hertslet, E. The Map of Europe by treaty; shewing the various political and territorial changes since 1814. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Heusch, Waldor de, Capt. La Tactique d'aujourd'hui et quelques mots de la tactique de demain. 8vo. Brussels, 1887.

Hewett, W., Lieut. Remarks to accompany chart of the Leman and Ower Shoals, situated in the North Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Hewitt, John.

Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1860.

Catalogue of the Tower Armories. *See* Catalogues.

Monumental Effigies. *See* Stothard.

Hewlett, Rev. John. Elements of Algebra. *See* Euler.

Hewson, W. B. Case of the Queen against Serva and others.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.) Lond. 1846.

Hexham, Henry, Capt. Principles of the Art Military. 2nd edition. Folio. Delf, 1642.

Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. 8vo. Hanover, 1888.

Heylin, Peter. Cosmography. Folio. Lond. 1701.

Heylli, Georges D'. Journal du Siége de Paris. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Heylyn, Peter. Help to English History. New edition, with lists of the extinct Viscounts and Barons and of all the Lord Mayors of London. Edited by Paul Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1786.

Heywood, Thomas. The English Traveller: a tragi-comedy. 8vo. Lond. [1815].

Hickman, J. Work and rations of the Soldier. 8vo. Dublin, 1888.

Hickman, W. Treatise on the law and practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Higgins, R. T., Capt. Records of the King's Own Borderers (25th Foot). *See* Army, Records.

Highmore, Anthony. The History of the Honourable Artillery Company. *See* Reserve Forces.

Highton, E. Gilbert. A voice from the "London" and its echoes. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Hildyard, H. J. T., Lieut.
Historical Record of the 71st Regiment Highland Light Infantry. *See* Army, Records.

Troop Leading. *See* Verdy du Vernois.

Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Hill, Berkeley. Essentials of Bandaging. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Hill, Rev. George. Montgomery Manuscripts. *See* Montgomery.

Hill, George Birkbeck. Gordon in Central Africa. *See* Gordon, C. G.

Hill, John.
Naval History of Britain. *See* Berkley.

A general Natural History. Fossils. Folio. Lond. 1748.

Construction of Timber from its early growth. 8vo. Lond. 1770.

Hill, M. D. Opinions on Lord Brougham's application in 1848 for French Letters of Naturalization. Bristol, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Hill, Pascoe Grenfell. Life of Napoleon III. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Hill, Rt. Hon. Richard. Diplomatic Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Hillary, Sir William. Plan for the construction of a Steam Life Boat; also for the extinguishment of Fire at Sea. Lond. 1824.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.)

Hilleret, G. Astronomie et Navigation. *See* France, Ecole Navale.

Hills, Robert. Sketches in Flanders and Holland with some account of a tour through parts of those Countries shortly after the Battle of Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1816.

Hiltl, G., and C. F. Schindler. Preussens Heer. 2nd edition. 4to. Berlin, 1871.

Hime, H. W. L., Lieut. Words of Command. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

Himly, Auguste. Histoire de la formation territoriale des États de l'Europe centrale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Hind, John.
Principles and practice of Arithmetic. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.

Elements of Algebra. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.

Hinde, Robert, Capt. Discipline of the Light-Horse. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Hinrichs. Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. *See* Catalogues.

Hirtenfeld, Dr. Skizze des Feldzuges 1859 in Italien. 8vo. Vienna, 1859.

Hirtius, Aulus. Alexandrian and African Wars. *See* Cæsar.

Historical Register, containing an impartial relation of all transactions that happen'd during the first seventeen months of the reign of King George. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1724.
See also Periodicals.

"Historicus." *See* Harcourt, G. V.

Hobart Pacha. The Torpedo Scare. Experiences during the Turco-Russian War. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Hobarton. Observations made at the Observatory.
See Van Diemen's Land.

Hobbes, Thomas. Grecian War. *See* Thucydides.

Hobbs, Lieut.-Col. Subaltern's Hand-Book, and guide to the military examination. 12mo. Belfast, 1859.

Hobson, F. T., Capt. Light Cavalry Out-Posts. *See* Brack.

Hochstetter, F. von.
Geology of the Province of Nelson. Auckland, 1859.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

New Zealand; its physical geography, geology, and natural history, &c. Partly from the German of Edward Sauter. 4to. Stuttgart, 1867.

Asien seine Zukunftsbahnen und seine Kohlenschätze. 8vo. Vienna, 1876.

Hochstetter, F. von, and A. Petermann.
Geological and topographical Atlas of New Zealand. 8vo. Auckland, 1864.

Geology of New Zealand; in explanation of the Atlas. 8vo. Auckland, 1864.

Hodge, W. B.
Mortality arising from Naval Operations. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Mortality arising from Military Operations. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Shipwrecks in the Royal Navy. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii.)

Hodges, William.

Great Britain's Groans, or an account of the oppression, ruin, and destruction of the Loyal Seamen of England. n.p., 1695.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Humble Proposals for the relief, encouragement, security, and happiness of the loyal courageous, Seamen of England. 8vo. Lond. 1695.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Ruin to Ruin, after Misery to Misery: being the distressed, and ruined, and perishing state of the loyal and faithful Seamen of England. Lond. 1699.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. Reminiscences of General Skobeleff.
See Nemirovitch-Dantchenks.

Hodgkinson, Eaton. Strength and other properties of Cast Iron.
See Tredgold.

Hodgson, Studholme, Capt. Truths from the West Indies. Including a sketch of Madeira in 1836. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Hodson, Thos. The Accomplished Tutor, or a complete system of liberal education. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Hodson, W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Hoenig, Fritz. Zwei Brigaden. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.

Hoff, W. Bainbridge. *See* Bainbridge-Hoff.

Hoffbauer, E., Major, and Major Leo. Die Deutsche Artillerie in der Schlachten und Tressen des Deutsch-Französischen Krieges, 1870–1. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1876–8.
Vol. i. Weissenburg. Worth.
,, ii. Metz.
,, iii. Sedan.

Hoffbauer, E., Major.

Campaign of 1870–1. The German Artillery in the Battles near Metz. Translated by Captain Holiist. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Taktik der Feld-Artillerie. 8vo Berlin, 1876.

Hoffbauer, G. Applikatorische Etudie über Verwendung der Artillerie in Grosseren Truppenverbanden. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.

Hoffman, M. Statistical View of the Births and Deaths in the Prussian States, 1820–34. Translated by Walter Ruding Deverell.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Lond. 1837.

Hogan, Major. Proofs of the Forgeries in Major Hogan's Pamphlet. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. viii.) Lond. 1808.

Hogendorp, Comte D. C. A. van. Mémoires du Général Dirk van Hogendorp 8vo. The Hague, 1887.

Hogg, Arthur, Lieut. Field Exercises in Hindostanee. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

Hogg, Jabez.

The Microscope; its history, construction, and application. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Impairment or loss of Vision, from spinal concussion or shock. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Prince Kraft).

Strategische Briefe. I–II. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Militärische Briefe. Kavallerie, Infanterie, und Artillerie. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1884–5.

Letters on Artillery. Translated by Major N. L. Walford. 8vo. Woolwich, 1887.

Ditto, ditto. (Stanford's Edition.) 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Hoholan, A. W. Book of Scales. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Holbrooke, F. Fœdera. *See* Records, the National.

Holcroft, Thomas. Posthumous Works of Frederick II, King of Prussia. *See* Frederick.

Holden, Robert, Capt.

Musketry pocket-book for the Militia. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Historical Record of the Worcestershire Regiment. *See* Reserve Forces.

Holdsworth, A. H.

Dartmouth: the advantages of its Harbour as a Station for Foreign Mail Packets. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Improvements in constructing Ships and Vessels, in order to arrest the progress of fire, and for regulating temperature. Lond. 1842. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Advantages derived from working Low-Pressure Marine Engines by expansion. Lond. 1843. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv.)

Description of Water Bulk-Heads, adapted to yachts and passenger vessels. Lond. 1844. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Holdsworth, A. H. (*continued*)—

Description of Water Bulk-Heads, adapted to yachts and passenger vessels. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Water-Bulkheads for reducing the temperature and arresting fire in ships. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Holdsworth, T. W. E. Campaign of the Indus. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1840.

Holinshed, Raphael. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807–8.

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Holland, Philemon. Roman History. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

Holland, T. J., Major, and Capt. H. M. Hozier. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. 2 vols. and case of maps. 4to. Lond. 1870.

Holleben, von, Capt. Gebranchs-Tabellen für Marine-Artilleristen. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Holley, A. L. Treatise on Ordnance and Armor. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Holliday. Gunnery. 8vo. 1772.
(No title page.)

Hollist, Capt. The German Artillery. *See* Hoffbauer.

Holman, James, Lieut. R.N.

Narrative of a journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Travels in Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, Hanover, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Voyage round the World; including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, and America. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Holmes. Magneto-Electric Light, as applicable to Lighthouses.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.) Lond. [1863.]

Holmes, George C. V. Marine Engines and Boilers. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Holmes, J. G. H., Lieut.-Col. Specification of the Holmes Rapid Range Finder. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Holmes, N. J. Storm and Danger Signal as a means of saving life at sea. Washington, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Holmes, T. Treatise on Surgery, its principles and practice. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Holmes, T. R. E.

History of the Indian Mutiny. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Holmes, T. R. E. (*continued*)—

Four famous soldiers: Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Holmes, W. H. Use of Gold at Chiriqui.
See United States, Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology.

Holmes and Co. The Bengal Obituary. 4to. Calcutta, 1848.

Holms, John, M.P.
British Army in 1875 with suggestions on its administration and organization. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Holstein. *See* Schleswig-Holstein.

Holt, William. Admiralty Court Cases on the Rule of the Road. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Holtrop, John. English and Dutch, and Dutch and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1823–4.

Hölty, Ludwig H. C. Gedichte. 12mo. Hamburg, 1783.

Holtzapffel, Charles. Catalogue of Woods. *See* Royle.

Holwell, M. Doherty, Capt. Practical Instruction in Minor Tactics. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Homans, Benjamin. Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1843.

Home, John. History of the Rebellion in 1745. 4to. Lond. 1802.

Home, Capt.
Military Reports. *See* Stoffel.

Reforms in the French Army. *See* France, Army.

Home, Robert, Major. Précis of Modern Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Homer.
The whole Works of Homer: translated by Alexander Pope. With a Life of Homer. 4to. Lond. n.d.

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. Opera Omnia. Cura J. A. Ernesti. 5 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.

Odissea di Omero, tradotta da Ippolito Pindemonte. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Naples, 1831.

Homœopathy. Homœopathy explained and objections answered. 4th edition. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Hondy, Judocus. Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas.
See Mercator.

Hongkong. Report of the Government Astronomer. Folio. Hongkong, 1883.

Hood, Nathaniel, Lieut. Elements of War: or rules and regulations of the Army in miniature. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1804.

Hood, Thomas. The use of the Celestial Globe in plans, set forth in two hemispheres. Small 4to. Lond. 1590.

Hoogenhuysen, A. ab.
Veteres de re militari Scriptores.
In continentur.
Vegetius. Institutorum rei militaris.
Frontinus. Strategematum.
Ælianus. De instruendis aciebus.
Modestus. Vocabulis rei militaris.
Polybius. Militia et castrametatione Romanorum.
Æneus. Poliorceticus.

Hook, Theodore. Life of General Sir David Baird. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Hooke, Nathaniel.
Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough. 8vo. Lond. 1742.

Roman History, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Hooker, Sir J. D., and J. Ball. Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Hooker, Sir W. J.
Journal of a tour in Ireland in the summer of 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Botanical Miscellany, with plates. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1830–33.

English Flora. *See* Smith, Sir J. E.

Hooper, George.
Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: a history of the Campaign of 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

The Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the Second Empire, 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Hooper, Dr. G. S. Topography, climate and prevalent diseases of the Island of Jersey. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Hooper, Jacob. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England during the reign of King Charles the First. Folio. Lond. 1738.

Hooper, Dr. R.
Physician's Vade Mecum. 12mo. Lond. 1812.

Lexicon Medicum; or Medical Dictionary. 7th edition, revised by Dr. Klein Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Hop, Jacques. Correspondence. *See* Vreede.

Hope, A. J. B. Beresford.
The American Disruption. 6th edition. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.)

Hope, A. J. B. Beresford (*continued*)—

Social and political bearings of the American Disruption. 3rd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1863.

Hope, C. W., Capt. R.N. Education and training of Naval Officers. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Hope, Rev. F. W.

Address on the second Anniversary of the Entomological Society. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.) Lond. 1836.

Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linnæus and Fabricius. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Catalogue of Hemiptera. *See* Catalogues.

Hope, T. Costume of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Hopf, Jules. Droit International. *See* Martens.

Hopkins, David. A Vocabulary; Persian, Arabic, and English; abridged from Richardson's Dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Works of Horace, translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle: the experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India, Ceylon, The Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Hornby, Sir G. Phipps, Admiral. What our Navy should be. *See* Navy.

Horne, T. H. Privateers, Captures, &c. *See* Martens.

Horner, Francis. Life of Euler. *See* Euler.

Horner, Leonard.

Address as President of the Geological Society of London. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.) Lond. 1846.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Horsburgh, James.

Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, and interjacent ports. 2 parts in one vol. 4to. Lond. 1809–11.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1826–7.

Horses.

Horse-emancipation, or the abolition of the Bearing-Rein. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.) Lond. n.d.

The Horse, with a treatise on Draught. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

The Griffin's Aide-de-Camp. By "Blunt Spurs." 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Few lines on the hunter, the charger, and the roadster. By "Woodman." 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Horses (*continued*)—

Étude sur la Ferrure des Chevaux de Guerre. Paris, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

The Handy Horse-book; by "Magenta." 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Horsey, A. F. R. de, Capt. R.N. *See* De Horsey.

Horsey, Sir Jerome. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xx.

Horsfield, T. Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the East India Company. *See* Catalogues.

Horsley, Dr. Samuel, Bishop of Rochester.

Rising of the Constellations. *See* Vincent, Voyage of Nearchus.

Stadium of Aristotle. *See* Vincent, Voyage of Nearchus.

Works of Sir Isaac Newton. *See* Newton.

Horticultural Society. Transactions. Vols. i to viii. 4to. Lond. 1820–31.

Horton, J. A. B. Physical and Medical Climate and Meteorology of the West Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Hosack, John.

Our Maritime Rights. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Rise and growth of the Law of Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hoseason, J. C., Capt. R.N.

Remarks on the errors contained in a circular on the Properties of the Expansion and Throttle Valves. 8vo. Lond. 1844.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Remarks on the Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on the State of the Steam Navy, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

The Steam Navy; and the application of screw propellers to sea-going line of battle ships. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Remarks on the late War with Russia; with appendix and maps. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

Inefficiency of the Steam Navy for general service and the purposes of war. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Hoseason, J. C., Capt. R.N. (*continued*)—

Remarks on the Naval, Military, and Financial Resources of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Remarks on the Abyssinian expenditure and the general inefficiency of the over-sea steam transport for military purposes. 8vo. Lond. 1870
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Tracts.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

Relative cost of the English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldier. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

The necessity for an increase in our Naval Steam-Transport Fleet for Military Purposes. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Naval and Military Subjects.")

Remarks on the Channel Passage, and on the importance of Dover for offensive and defensive warfare. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

New Harbour at Dover. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Hospitalier, E. Modern applications of Electricity. Translated by Julius Maier. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hospitallers. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.

Hospitals.

Report of the Committee of the Hospital for Seamen, on board the "Dreadnought." 8vo. Lond. 1839.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Report of the Governors of Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.) Dublin, 1870.

Hoste, le Père Paul.

L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales. Folio. Lyons, 1697.
(Very rare; Southey's copy.)

Naval Evolutions: or a system of Sea Discipline. Extracted by C. O'Bryen. 4to. Lond. 1762.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Hoste, Sir William, Capt. R.N.

Memoirs and Letters. 2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Service Afloat, or the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. 8vo. Lond 1887

Hotchkiss Ordnance Co.

Record of experiments with the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 4to. Paris, 1884.

Measurements and weights of the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 4to Paris, 1885.

Handbook of the Hotchkiss rapid-firing Gun. 6 lb., 3 lb., and 1 lb. guard-boat gun. 8vo. Paris, 1885

The Hotchkiss System of Rapid-Firing Guns. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Howell Torpedo: general description and notes. 4to. Lond. 1888

Hotham, H., Capt. Marks, &c., for les Birvideaux. 4to. n.p. 1807.

(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Hough, W., Lieut.-Col.

Practice of Courts-Martial, also the legal exposition and military explanation of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. Partly revised by G. Long. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Military Law Authorities. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839

March and operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Afghanistan, 1838–9. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Political and military events in British India, from 1756–1849. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Precedents in Military Law: including the practice of Courts Martial, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Improved system for the Military Education of Officers for the British Army. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

House, E. H. Japanese Expedition to Formosa. 8vo. Tokio, 1875.

Houssaye, Amelot de la. *See* Amelot.

Hovell, H. de B., Lieut. Soldiers' Shooting. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.

Hovgaard, G. W., Lieut., Danish Navy. Submarine Boats. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Howard, Charles. Roads of England and Wales particularly adapted to the use of Bicyclists and Tricyclists. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Howard, John.

The state of the Prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some Foreign Prisons. 4to. Warrington, 1777.

Appendix to ditto. 4to. Warrington, 1784.

Howard, John (*continued*)—

Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1791.

Howard, Luke.

Barometrographia: the variation of the Barometer in the climate of Britain. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1847.

Papers on Meteorology: being Parts 1 and 2 of the Appendix to "Barometrographia." 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1850.

Howard, Sir Philip, and Sir Francis Watson. The new invention of Mill'd Lead, for Sheathing of Ships. 12mo. Lond. 1691.

(Radstock Collection.)

Howe, Lord Viscount. Letter to Lord Howe on his naval conduct in the American War. 8vo. Lond. 1779.

(Radstock Collection, "Howe.")

Howell, James. Revolutions in Naples. *See* Giraffi.

Howell, John. Essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Howell, T. B. Complete collection of State Trials. With index, 34 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816–28.

Howgate, H. W., Capt. U.S. Army. Cruise of the Florence; or extracts from the journal of the preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877–8. 12mo. Washington, 1879.

Howlett, A., Capt. Précis of information concerning the Province of Tong-King. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.

Howlett, S. B. Directions for using Barometers in determining altitudes. Lond. 1859.

(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Howson, Very Rev. J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare.

Hoyer, J. G. von. Handbuch für Offiziere in den angewanden Theilen der Krieges-Wissenschaften. Wierter Theil, von der Strategie. 8vo. Hanover, 1829.

Hozier, H. M., Col.

Seven Weeks' War; its antecedents and its incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

British Expedition to Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

See also Netherlands.

The Franco-Prussian War. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Invasions of England. A history of the past with lessons for the future. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Russo-Turkish War: including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman Power, and the history of the Eastern Question. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Turenne. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Hozier, H. M., Col. (*continued*)—

Military Equipment. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

The Question of Imperial Safety. Our actual Military Strength.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.) Lond. 1888.

Army Equipment. *See* Army Equipment.

Campaign of 1866. *See* Campaigns.

Count Moltke. *See* Müller, W.

Hubbeneth, Dr. Service Sanitaire des Hôpitaux Russes.
See Todleben.

Hudson, Henry. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxvii.

Hudson, James. Observations and investigations on the Barometer.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.) Lond. 1832.

Hue, Gustave. Aperçu de la Géographie Militaire de l'Europe.
(Moins la France.) 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Hue, J. F. Ports de France. *See* France.

Huet, C., Capt. Mines Sous Marines. *See* Belgium, Conférences Militaires, Series 2, No. 11.

Hügel, Charles, Baron. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab ; with notes by Major T. B. Jervis. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Huggins, William. Spectrum Analysis. *See* Schellen.

Hughes, J. The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Hughes, Michael. A plain narrative and authentic journal of the late Rebellion, begun in 1745. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Hughes, Rev. T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. 2nd edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Hughes, William. Geography of British History. 8vo.
Lond. 1874.

Hugo, Adjt.-Major. Coup d'Œil Militaire sur la Manière d'escorter, d'attaquer, et de défendre les Convois. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Hugo, Herman.

Seige of Breda by the armes of Phillip the Fourt under the Government of Isabella atchived by the conduct of Ambr Spinola. Translated by Captain Gerrat Barry. Folio. Louvain, 1627.

De Militia Equestri antiqua et nova, ad Regnum Philippum IV. Folio. Antwerp, 1630.

Hugoniot, Capt. Effets de la Poudres. *See* Sebert.

Huguenin, General. Description de la Fabrication des Bouches a Feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la Fonderie de Liége. Translated from the Dutch by Captain Neuens. 8vo.
Paris, 1839

Hulme, F. Edward. Mathematical Instruments and how to use them. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Humane Society, The Royal. Annual Reports. 1844–48, 1852–57, and 1882 to . 8vo. Lond. 1844 to .

Humbert, E. Programme élémentaire d'un cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires appliqué à la Cavalerie. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Saumur, 1866.

Humbley, W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer, including the memorable Sikh Campaign of 1845–46. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Humboldt, Alexandre, Baron von.

Essai Géognostique sur le Gisement des Roches. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Examen critique de l'Histoire de la Géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les Chaines de Montagnes, et la Climatologie comparée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. Vols. i and ii, vol. iii, parts 1 and 2, and vol. iv, part 1. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847–58.

Meteorological Essays. *See* Arago.

Humboldt, Alexandre, Baron von, and Aimé Bonpland. Personal narrative of travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799–1804. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 7 vols. bound in 9. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Hume, David.

History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Ditto, ditto. Continuation. *See* Smollet.

Essays, literary, moral, and political. 8vo. Lond., n.d.

Hume, J. F., Capt. Attack Formation. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Humfrey, I. H., Lieut.-Col. Essay on the modern system of Fortification adopted for the defence of the Rhine Frontier. 8vo, with folio atlas. Lond. 1838.

Humphreys, A. A., Major-Gen. U.S. Army.

Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Explorations and Surveys in Nevada and Arizona
See U.S. Army, Engineers' Department.

Materials for Defensive Armor.
See U.S. Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, No. 17.

Humphreys, H. Noel. Coin Collector's Manual. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Humphreys, W. H. Greece in 1825. *See* Emerson-Tennant.

Humphry, W. G. St. Martin-in-the-Fields in the Olden Time. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Hungarian Diet. Név, és Lak-Könyve az 1839, esz. Junius 2. napjara szabad. Kir Posony Várossában Országgyülesre. 12mo. Posonyban, 1839.

Hungerford Suspension Bridge. Particulars of the Hungerford Suspension Bridge. 8vo. Lond. 1845.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Hunt, G. H., Capt. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. With a Summary of Persian History : by G. Townsend. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Hunt, James. Address as President of the Anthropological Society of London. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Hunt, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Hunt, R.
New plan for the Construction of Beams. 4to. Devonport, 1834.

Dictionary of Arts. *See* Ure.

Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, &c. *See* Weale.

Hunt, R. M. Life of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart., Admiral. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Hunt, S. Leigh, Major, and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun : being suggestions for the maintenance of health, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hunter, Rev. H. History of London and its environs. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Hunter, John. Concise Description of the Insignia of the Orders of British Knighthood. 4to. Lond. [1881.]

Hunter, John, Capt. Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island ; including the journals of Governors Phillip and King. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Hunter, W. W.
Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The Indian Empire : its history, people, and products. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hurault, Philippe, Abbé de Pontlevoy.
Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxvi.)

Hurault, Philippe, Comte de Cheverny. *See* Cheverny.

Hurd, Capt. R.N. Nautical description of the Bay of Brest. 4th. Lond. 1809.
(Book of Remarks for Western Station.)

Hurd, Richard. Works of Joseph Addison. *See* Addison.

Hursthouse, C. F. Short, synoptical view of the New Zealand of to-day. Lond. [1866].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Hurt, P. A. The Guards' Cemeteries, St. Etienne, Bayonne, with a concise Narrative of the Campaign in S.W. France. 12mo. Lond. [1877].

Husson, E., Gen. Manuel d'Administration et de Comptabilité Militaires, a l'usage des Sous-Officiers d'Infanterie. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1844.

Hutcheson, Francis. Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy; translated from the Latin. 2nd edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1753.

Hutchinson, A. H., Capt. The next battle-field. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Hutchinson, H. D., Major.
Military Sketching made easy and military maps explained. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Field Fortification. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

Hutchinson, Lucy.
Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition, with a description of Lathom House. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Hutchinson, Thomas. Κυρου Παιδειας. *See* Xenophon.

Hutchinson, W. Treatise on Naval Architecture founded upon philosophical and rational principles. 4to. Liverpool, 1794.

Hutchinson, W. N., Gen.
Brigade Drill as established by order in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, as revised in 1859. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Torpedoes; a protection for harbours. Lond. [1881.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

The Navigable Balloon in war and peace. Eastbourne, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Hutchison, F. J., Lieut.-Col., and Captain H. G. MacGregor.
Military Sketching and Reconnaissance. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Huth, F. H. Works on Horses and Equitation: a bibliographical record of Hippology. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Hutt, William. The Stade Duties considered. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Hutton, Alfred, Capt. Bayonet-Fencing and Sword-Practice. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Hutton, Charles.
Course of Mathematics. 5th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807–11.

Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Hutton, Charles (*continued*)—

Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Principles of Gunnery. *See* Robins.

Hutton, James. Horses of the Sahara. *See* Daumas.

Hutton, R. H. Scott. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Hutton, W. Battle of Bosworth Field. 8vo. Birmingham, 1788.

Hutton, W. H. Fossil Plants. *See* Engineers (N. of England Institute).

Huxley, T. H.

Physiography. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Hume. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Huyshe, G. L., Capt.

Red River Expedition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Fanti and Ashanti. *See* Brackenbury.

Hyde, John T. Principles of Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Hythe, School of Musketry. Hythe Certificates and how to obtain them. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

I.

Ibrahim, Effendi. Traité de Tactique ou Méthode artificielle pour l'ordonnance des Troupes. Ouvrage publié et imprimé à Constantinople l'an de l'Hégire 1144 (1730 A.D.). Traduit du Turc. 12mo. Vienna, 1769.

Ideville, Comte H. d'. Le Maréchal Bugeard. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881–2.

"Ignotus." Pen and ink sketches of Military Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Impeachments. Letter relating to the matter of Impeachments. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.) Lond. 1715.

Ince, J. M. R., Com. R.N. Obituary Notice in the "Naval Standard." Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Incorporated Law Society. Calendar for 1881. 8vo. Lond. 1881

India.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India. (Home Department.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1855–9

No. 8 (Sup.). Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon.

10. Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayet Myo.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government of India. (Home Department) (*continued*)—

No. 14. Minute by the Governor-General.
? Progress Reports of the Public Works Department, 1854–5.
22. Lightning Conductors for Powder Magazines.
23. Tea Cultivation in the North-West Provinces and in the Punjab.
25. The Andaman Islands; with notes on Barren Island.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India (Foreign Department). 8vo. Calcutta, 1855–8.
No. 9. Papers relating to the Teak Forests in Pegu.
11. Census of the Punjab Territories, 1855.
12. Relations of the British Government with the Tribes on the N.W. Frontier of the Punjab.
15. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports, Pegu.
20. Geography of Pegu. District of Tounghoo. Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore.
24. Guicowar's Hospital. Karen Nee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Thuggee Department. Survey of the Andamans.

Selections from the Records of the Government. Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852–7.
No. 7. Electric Telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgeree.
11. Political States S.W. Frontier Agency; Revenue Administration of Assam; and the Wild Tribes bordering the South Frontier of Chittagong.
13. Manufacture of Salt in the Tumlook Agency; Coal Mines of Lakadong in the Jynteah Hills; Examination of Gold Dust from Shuy-Gween.
15. Damoodah Embankments, 1853–4.
17. Report on Darjeeling.
18. Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal.
19. Canal between Ooltadangah and Dhappa.
Improvement of the Soonderbun Channels.
Opening of a communication with the sea by the Mutlah River.
Direct Water Communication between the Ganges and Calcutta.
20. Papers relating to the South-West Frontier.
21. Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal.
22. Vernacular Education in the Lower Provinces.
Native Printing Presses and Publications.
Bengali Literature and Language.
23. Frontier Tribes on the N.E. Border of Assam.
Report on the Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarungah, Sonepore, and Sumbulpore.
24. Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government. Bengal (*continued*)—

No. 26. Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, 1855–6.
27. Himalaya Mountains and Nepal.

Selections from the Records of the Government. North-Western Provinces.
Vol. i (parts 1–3) and parts 12, 14, 17, and 19 to 29 8vo. Agra, 1852–6.

Mr. Thomason's Despatches. Vol. 1. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

Selections from Public Correspondence. Parts 1–11. 8vo. Agra, 1846–51.

Selections from the Records of the Government. Madras. 1st series. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 1. Navigation of the Godavery.
2. Report on the Government Central Museum
3. Proposed Abolition of the Madras Mint.
4. Report on the Paumban Channel.
5. Memorandum on Public Works.
6. Report of the Road Department.
7. Reports on the Swinging Festival and the Ceremony of Walking through fire.
8. Plan for the Revenue Assessment of Kurnool in 1843.
9. Reports on Important Public Works, 1851.
10. Ditto, ditto, 1852.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 8vo. Madras, 1855–8.
No. 1. Report on Vaccination.
2. Papers relating to Public Instruction.
3. Navigation of the Godavery.
4. Major Maitland's School for the instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory.
5. Report of the Annamullay Forces.
6. Proposals for organising permanent corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works.
7. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1853.
8. Reports on District Roads, for 1853.
9. Revenue Survey.
10. Operations of the Indian Mints.
11. Supply of Madras with Water, and Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town.
12. Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot.
13. Report of the Road Department for 1854–5.
14. Medical Topography of the South Western Political Districts, &c.
15. Report on Important Public Works, for 1853.
16. Memorandum on Salt.
17. Report on Public Instruction, 1854–5.
18. Report of the Railway Department, for 1854.
19. Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government. Madras (*continued*)—

No. 20. Report on Vaccination, for 1854.
21. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1854.
22. Revision of Assessment in South Arcot.
23. Fibres of Southern India.
24. Disturbances in Purla Kimedy, Vizagapatam and Goomsoor in 1832–6. 2 vols.
25. Reports on Important Public Works, 1854.
26. (Missing.)
27. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1854–55.
28. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1855–56.
29. Replies to the Collective Memorandum on Public Works.
30. Report on the District Roads for 1854.
31. Papers relating to the Commutation Rates.
32. Report on a plan for cleansing the Drains of Blacktown.
32A. Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, 1856.
33. Report on Vaccination, for 1855.
34. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1855.
35. Report on Public Instruction, for 1855–6.
36. Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, 1855–6.
37. Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff, for the Madras Railway, Part II.
38. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1856–7.
39. Report on Government Central Museum and Local Museums, for 1855–6.
41. Report on Applications for grants in aid of Schools unconnected with Government.
42. Report on Vaccination for 1856.
43. Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff, for the Madras Railway. Vol. ii.
46. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1856.
47. Report on the District Roads for 1855–6.
48. Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Sessions 1856–7.
49. Report on Public Instruction, for 1856–7.

Selections from the Records of the Government. Bombay. Folio. Bombay, 1852–5.

No. 1. Survey and Assessment of Khandesh.
2. Survey and Revision of Assessment in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.
3. (Missing.)
4. Village Communities of the Deccan.
5. Report explanatory of the Revised Assessment introduced into the Talookas of Badamee and Bagulcote in the Belgaum Collectorate.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government. Bombay (*continued*)—

No. 6. Experimental Revenue Settlement of Villages forming the Kownace Talooka of the Nassick Sub-Collectorate.
7. Management of Canals and Forests in Scinde.
8. Report on the District of Sahitee.
9. Claim of Mahadajee Oorf Nago Punt Sadasew Baput to the Village of Modugay.
10. Reports on portions of the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorate.
11. Reports on certain Pergunnas in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.
12. Report on certain Talookas in the Dharwar Collectorate; also History of the Chickodee District, Belgaum.
13. Reports on the Districts lately resumed from Meer Ali Moorad, in Sindh.
14. Proposed Canal and Railway in Scinde.
15. Proceedings relative to the resumption of certain Villages and Lands held by the late Anajee Nursew.

Ditto, ditto. New series. 8vo. Bombay, 1854–7.

No. 2. Southern Districts of the Surat Collectorate.
3. Settlement of Foras Lands in Bombay.
10. Memoir on the Sawunt Waree State; and report on the Portuguese Settlements in India.
11. Sanitary State of Bombay.
12. Information connected with the Mahee Kanta.
15. Information connected with the Province of Kutch.
19. Surveys by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munmar to Mirzapore.
25. Information connected with the Native States under the control of the Political Superintendent of Pahlunpoor.
27. Municipal Conservancy in Sind and Sattara.
31. Correspondence exhibiting the results of the scrutiny by the Inam Commission of the Lists of Deccan Surinjams.
33. Project for wet and dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay.
35. Reports on the Hilly Region forming the Western part of Kurrachee.
38. Tenure of Possessions in the Deccan held by Jyajee Rao Sindia.
39. Reports on the Province of Kattywar and the Ceded Districts in Guzerat.
39. Part II. Suppression of Infanticide in Kattywar.
40. Revenue Settlement effected in the Districts of Omerkote and Thurr; and management of the Thurr and Parkur District.
41. Information connected with the lapsed Satara Territory and the Districts belonging to the Satara Jageerdars.
42. Enlargement of the Bigaree Canal in Upper Sind.

India. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Government (*continued*)—

No. 43. Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones, connected with Baghdad; Nahrwan Canal; Frontier of Turkey and Persia; Median Wall of Xenophon and discovery of the Ancient Opis; Topography of Nineveh, &c.

44. Mineral Districts of the Nerbudda Valley.

East India Shipping. Letter to the Board of Controul for India Affairs, the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and to the Proprietors of East India Stock. Lond. 1803.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Narrative of the origin and progress of the dissentions at the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Military Sketches of the Goorka War in India, 1814–6. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Prospectus for establishing by means of Steam Navigation a communication with Calcutta and the East Indies generally. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

On a Russian Invasion of British India. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Remarks respecting Steam Communication with India, and suggestions on the best mode of establishing it. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

True position and prospects of a Steam Communication with India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.) Lond. 1837.

Recollections of the Deccan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.

Reports and papers submitted to Government on Scinde, Affghanisthan and adjacent countries. Folio. Calcutta, 1839.

Report of a Committee appointed to enquire into the prospects of a Company established in London for Navigating the Rivers in the East Indies by Steam Boats. Lond. 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Letters from Madras by a Lady, 1836 to 1839. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

History of the Punjab, and of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Sect and Nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

The war in India. Despatches of Viscount Hardinge, General Lord Gough and Sir H. Smith. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Tables of routes and stages through the territories under the Presidency of Bombay. 4to. Bombay, 1851.

The World's Highway. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Highways to the East. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Miscellaneous Papers on the Indian Mutiny. Folio. Various dates.

India (*continued*)—

London to Lahore, or the Euphrates, Scinde and Punjaub Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

The Euphrates Railway the shortest route to India. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.) Lond. 1857.

Defence of Lucknow. A diary, by a Staff Officer. 8vo.
Lond. 1858.

Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." Lond. [1859.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Report on the Survey of India for the three years ending 1858–59. Folio. Lond. 1861.

Memorandum on Indian Reliefs. Lond. 1865.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Essay on the formation of an Intelligence Department for India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.) n.p. 1874.

Defensive Necessities of our Military Position in India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.) Madras, 1875.

Memoranda, etc., on the Malayan Peninsula and Perak drawn up in Military Department of the Government of India, 1875. Folio.
Calcutta, 1875.

The Punjaub and North-West Frontier of India. 8vo.
Lond. 1878.

General Report of the Marine Survey of India for 1877–78. Folio.
Calcutta, 1879.

Armies and Native States of India. Reprinted from "The Times." 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Report of the Census of Berar, 1881 : by E. J. Kitts. Folio.
Bombay, 1882.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Vols. i to vii. 8vo.
Fort William, 1842–50.

See also East India Company.

Army.

Account of the late discontents of the Army of the Madras Establishment. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Bengal Military Regulations. 8vo. n.p. 1812.

Historical Account of the Bengal Native Infantry, 1757–1796 : by Capt. J. Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Remarks on excluding Officers of H.M. Service from the Staff of the Indian Army, and on the present state of the European Soldier in India, by a King's Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

East India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Bengal Native Infantry. Standing Orders, with Appendix. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1840.

India. Army (*continued*)—

Madras Artillery Records 1850 (in parts) and 1852–1862. 8vo. Madras, 1852–62.

Ditto, ditto. Miscellaneous Selections. 8vo. Madras, 1838–62.

Reports, correspondence, and original papers of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. Arranged by Capt. J. T. Smith. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1839–46.

Books of instruction for the Regiment of the Madras Artillery. 8vo. Madras, 1841–7.

Instructions in Repository Exercise for the use of the Madras Regiment of Artillery. Compiled by Capt. A. F. Oakes. 8vo. Madras, 1847.

Standing Orders for the Light Cavalry of the Army of Fort St. George. 8vo. Madras, 1848.

Standing Orders for the Native Infantry of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1848.

General Regulations of the Madras Army. 8vo. Madras, 1849.

Standing Orders for the Madras European Infantry. 8vo. Madras, 1849.

History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army. By Capt. A. Broome. Vol. i. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Claims of the Indian Army on Indian Patronage. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Thoughts on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.) n.p. 1859.

Articles of War for the Government of Native Officers and Soldiers of H.M. Indian Army. 12mo. Calcutta, 1861.

Amalgamation of the Indian Army with H.M. Service, and the scheme of the Amalgamation Commission for the retirement of Indian Officers. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

The truth about the Indian Army and its Officers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.) Lond. 1861.

Regulations applicable to the European Officer in India. By George E. Cochrane. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief. 8vo. n.p. 1868.

Military Settlements in India. Madras, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

General Regulations of the Bengal Army. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

Ditto, ditto. Calcutta, 1873.

Military Report of the Country of Bhutan: by Lieut. C. M. MacGregor. Folio. Calcutta, 1873.

India. Army (*continued*)—

My diary at the Punjab Camp of Exercise, 1872–3. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.) Bombay, 1873.

Reorganization of Regiments of Native Infantry of the Line. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.) Allahabad, 1873.

Regulations for H.M. Indian Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Circular Orders, &c., issued by the Quartermaster-General in India in connection with the camp of exercise Delhi-Umballa. Folio. Simla, 1886.

Report on the Camp of Exercise held in the neighbourhood of Delhi and Umballa, 1885–6. Folio. Simla, 1886.

Alphabetical list of the Officers of the Indian Army, 1834–7; by Edward Dodwell and James Miles. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Indian Army and Civil Service Lists 1826, 1828–31, 1833–47, 1849 to . 8vo. Lond. 1826– .
(Formerly called "East India Register.")

Bengal Establishment. Quarterly Army List. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

East India Association, Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1867– .

Meteorology.

Meteorological Register kept at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1822–43. Folio. Madras, 1844.

Meteorological Observations, 1841 to 1845. 4to. Madras, 1841–5.

Bombay Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1845–1878. 4to. Bombay, 1846–79.

Observations made at the Meteorological Bungalow on Dodabetta, 8,640 feet above the level of the sea. 4to. Madras, 1848.

Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Singapore, 1841–45. 4to. Madras, 1850.

Astronomical Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1843–52. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1848–54.

Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1846–55. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1854–74.

Meteorological Observations at Bangalore, 1860. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.) Bangalore, 1861.

Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Meteorological Abstract for 1874. Folio. Calcutta, 1875.

Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. Folio. Calcutta, 1875.

India. Meteorology (*continued*)—

Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vols. i to . 4to. Calcutta, 1876– .

Report on the Meteorology of India; by Henry F. Blanford. 1876 (2nd year) to . Folio. Calcutta, 1878– .

Report of the Administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, 1878–79 to . 4to. Calcutta, 1879– .

Meteorological Observations recorded at six Stations in India. 1879 to . Folio. Calcutta, 1881– .

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea North of the Equator; showing the Mean Pressure, &c. Folio. Simla, 1886.

Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean; by W. L. Dallas. Folio. Calcutta, 1887.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1882 to . 4to. Bombay, 1883– .
(Folio atlas of plates to accompany 1886.)

Cyclone Memoirs. Part I. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of May 20th–28th, 1887. 8vo. Calcutta, 1888.

Navy.

Memorandum on H.M. Indian Navy. Broadstairs, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Periodicals, &c.

Asiatic Department of the Calcutta Journal, 1821 and '22.

Gleanings in Science. Vols. i to iii. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829–31.

Madras Almanac for 1803. 8vo. Madras, 1803.

Survey.

Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other Geographical Operations in India for 1869–70. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Account of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vols. i to x. 4to. Dehra Dun, 1870–87.

General report on the operations on the Survey of India, 1877–78 to , Folio. Calcutta, 1879– .

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.
First Series. 7 vols. 8vo. Roorkee, 1863–70.

Second Series, 19 vols., and No. 43 (incomplete). 8vo. Roorkee, 1872–82.

Third Series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Roorkee, 1882– .

Index to First and Second Series. 8vo. Roorkee, 1884.

United Service Institution.

Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Simla, 1871– .

Index to ditto, 1871–83. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Revised Regulations. 8vo. Simla, 1887.

India. United Service Institution (*continued*)—

List of Life Members and Annual Subscribers. 8vo. Simla, 1888.

United Service Institution of Western India. Report for 1860–61. Bombay, 1861.

(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

India Office.

Catalogue of Reports, &c., of the Indian Surveys. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Indra, Alois. Ballistik der Handfeuerwaffen in Tabellen. 8vo. Vienna, 1879.

Infantry.

Letter from an Officer to a Friend, upon the methods of forming Infantry for Action. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Manœuvres for a Battalion of Infantry. 12mo. Lond. 1766.

Essay on the Command of small Detachments. 12mo. Lond. 1766.
(Bound with "Manœuvres for a Battalion.")

Manual Exercise, with explanations, as ordered by His Majesty. 12mo. Lond. 1766.
(Bound with "Manœuvres for a Battalion.")

Manœuvres for a Battalion of Infantry upon fixed principles. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1777.
(With an essay on the command of small detachments.)

Tactique de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Dresden, 1787.

Instruction concernant le Service de l'Infanterie Légère en Campagne. 12mo. Lond. 1801.

Manuel d'Infanterie, ou résumé de tous les règlemens, décrets, usages, renseignemens, propres a cette arme. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1808.

Recherches sur le feu de l'Infanterie. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

British Infantry Tactics, or the attack formation explained. Lond. 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Instruction pratique de la Compagnie d'Infanterie sur le service en campagne et les opérations du combat. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Das moderne Gefecht und seine Rückwirkung auf die Ausbildung der Infanterie. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Outline of the "Attack Formations" for Infantry in the Austrian, French, German, and Italian Armies. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
(Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, W.O.)

Ingalls, James M., Capt. U.S. Army. Exterior Ballistics in the plane of fire. 8vo. New York, 1886.

Inglefield, Capt. Narrative of the loss of the "Centaur." 12mo. Lond. 1783.

Inglefield, E. A., Com. R.N. Summer search for Sir John Franklin, with a peep into the Polar Basin. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Inglefield, S. H. S., Lieut.-Col. War, with the Tactics of the three arms. *See* Besançon.

Inglis, Col.

Results of Artillery Fire against Iron Armour. Woolwich, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Iron Fortifications. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Inglis, H. D. The Channel Islands. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Ingram, Quartermaster-Sergeant. Analytical Tables for use in the Laboratory, School of Military Engineering. Brompton, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Inman, Rev. J.

Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Nautical Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Shipbuilding. *See* Chapman.

Inman, James. Introduction to Naval Gunnery. 8vo. Portsea, 1828.

Innes, A. The multiplying Alidade or practice register. n.p. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Innes, P. R., Lieut.-Col. History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the (101st) Royal Munster Fusiliers. *See* Army, Records.

Insects. Natural History of Insects. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Institution of Civil Engineers. *See* Engineers.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *See* Engineers.

International Code of Signals. *See* Signals.

Invasion of England. *See* National Defence.

Ionian Islands. The Ionian Islands under British Protection. 2nd edition. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Irby, Hon. Charles Leonard, and James Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, during 1817–8. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Ireland.

True impartial history and wars of the kingdom of Ireland. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1692.

Conduct of the Admiralty in the late Expedition of the Enemy to the Coast of Ireland, as stated by Ministers in the House of Commons. 4to. Lond. 1797.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Arguments for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland, considered. 4th edition. Dublin, 1799.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxiii.)

Ireland (*continued*)—

Narrative of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French Invasion in the Summer of 1798, by an Eye-witness. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Orders and Regulations for the Army serving in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1826.

General Orders for the guidance of the Troops, in affording aid to the Civil Power and to the Revenue Department in Ireland. 12mo. Dublin, 1847.

History of the Warr of Ireland from 1641 to 1653. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.

Handbook of railway distances. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Iron.

Experiments connected with the comparative strength of Iron used in the manufacture of Mortars. Woolwich, 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Transactions and Report of the Special Committee on Iron. 2 vols. Folio, and 6 cases of Photographs. Lond. 1861–4.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1880– .

Irving, Joseph.

The Annals of our time, a diurnal of events from the accession of Queen Victoria. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Supplement to ditto. 1871–4. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Ditto, ditto. 1874–8. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Irving, R. D. Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. v).

Irving, Washington. History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Irwin, Frederick Chidley, Major. State and position of Western Australia, or the Swan River Settlement. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Islington Literary and Scientific Society.

Tenth Annual Report. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Eleventh ditto. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Inaugural Address, 1837. *See* Sudlow.

Italy.

Operazioni dell' Artiglieria negli assedi di Gaeta e Messina negli anni 1860 e 1861. 8vo. Turin, 1864.

Relazione sulle Leve Eseguite in Italia dalle annessioni delle varie Provincie al 30 Settembre, 1863. 4to. Turin, 1864.

Della Leva sui Giovani nati nel 1843–6, e delle Vicende dell' Esercito 1863–8. Relazione del Maggior Generale F. Torre. 4 vols. 4to. Florence, 1865–9.

Italy (*continued*)—

Relazione a corredo del Piano Generale di Difesa dell' Italia. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcix.) Rome, 1871.

Army.

Esercito Italiano. 12mo. Milan, n.d.

Codice penale per l'Esercito del Regno d'Italia. 12mo. Florence, 1870.

Istruzioni sulle Armi e sul Tiro per la Fanteria. 12mo. Rome, 1876.

Regolamento di Servizio in Guerra. Parte II. Servizio delle Itendenze. 12mo. Rome, 1881.

Cavalry.

Regolamento di Esercizi e di Evoluzioni per la Cavalleria. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Rome, 1873.

Ditto, ditto. Modificazioni al Tomo II. 12mo. Rome, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. (Appendice N. 1). 12mo. Rome, 1876.

Artillery. Experiments at Spezzia. Folio Case of Photographs. Spezzia, 1876.

Infantry.

Regolamento di Disciplina Militare e di Istruzione e Servizio per la Fanteria. Con annotazioni et addizioni, per cura del G. M. Cargnino. 8vo. Turin, 1868.

Regolamento d'Esercizio e di Manovra per la Fanteria di Linea. Vol. i. 12mo. Florence, 1868.

Nuova edizione del Regolamento di Esercizi e di Evoluzioni per la Fanteria (4 Dicembre, 1869). Evoluzioni di Brigata—Riviste e Parate. Evoluzioni di Compagnia—Evoluzioni di Battaglione. 2 parts. 12mo. Rome, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. Allegato Istruzione per gli Esercizi di Ginnastica e di Scherma. 12mo. Rome, 1876.

Periodicals, &c.

Annuario dell' Italia Militare. 8vo. Turin, 1864.

Annuario Militare del Regno Italia. 8vo. Florence, 1867–70.

Annuario Ufficiale dell' Esercito Italiano. 8vo. Turin, 1864.

Annuario Ufficiale della Marina 1878–9. 8vo. Rome, 1878–9.

Giornale di Artiglieria, 1861–69. Turin.

Giornale di Artiglieria e Genio. 8vo. Rome, 1879–1883.
See also "Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio."

Giornale del Genio Militare 1863–67, and 1869.

Giornale Militare ossia Raccolta Uffiziale 1851–57, and 1866–69.

Revue Internationale. Vol. i, No. 1. 8vo. Florence, 1883.

Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio. 1884 to .

Italy. Periodicals (*continued*)—

Rivista Marittima. 1871–73. Vols. iii and iv, 1875, 1876, to . 8vo. Rome, 1871– .

Indice General. 1868–75. 8vo. Rome, 1876.

Ditto, ditto. 1868–85. 8vo. Rome, 1886.

Discussione del Bilancio di Prima Previsione pel 1881. 8vo. Rome, 1881.
(Supplemento alla Rivista Marittima.)

Rivista Militare Italiana. Serie III, anno xvi. Tomo iv to . 8vo. Florence, 1871– .

Itinerary. Nouvel Itineraire Général. Folio. Paris, 1766.

Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar. Translated by W. E. Gowan. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Ivernois, Sir Francis d'. *See* D'Ivernois.

Ives, R. A., Lieut. Treatise on Military Law and the jurisdiction, constitution, and procedure of Military Courts. 8vo. New York, 1879.

J.

Jackson, Basil, Lieut.-Col. Course of Military Surveying. 2nd edition 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Jackson, B. D. Vegetable Technology: a contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Jackson, Sir George.

Diaries and Letters, from the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

The Bath Archives. A further selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson. 1809–1816. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Jackson, J. R., Col.

What to Observe; or, the traveller's remembrancer. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Commentary Notes on the first two chapters of the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

On National Education, with remarks on education in general. 2nd edition. Lond. 1845
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Military Geography; its nature, object, and importance. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Military Topography. *See* Lavalée.

Jackson, Lowis D'A. Hydraulic Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Jackson, Robert.
Remarks on the constitution of the Medical Department of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

The formation, discipline, and economy of Armies. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Jackson, Thomas. Tourist's Guide to Britannia Bridge, with an account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, and Menai Suspension Bridge. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Jacob, Sir George Le Grand, Major-Gen. Western India before and during the mutinies. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Jacob, John, Brig.-Gen.
Rifle Practice. 3rd edition. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Views and opinions. Edited by Capt. Lewis Pelly. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Jacobi, G. A., Lieut. État actuel de l'Artillerie de Campagne en Europe. Artillerie de Campagne I. et R. Autrichenne. Translated by Major J. B. C. F. Neuens. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Jacobi, J. G. Sæmtliche Werke. 3 vols. 12mo. Halberstadt, 1770.

Jacquemont. L'Armée Danoise au 1er Janvier, 1870. Paris, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Jacquier, Francis. Naturalis Principia Mathematica. *See* Newton.

Jaeger, G. Essays on Health-Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Jaeglé, Ernest. Prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande. *See* Koettschau.

Jago, William. Inorganic Chemistry. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Jal, A.
Archeologie Navale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Glossaire Nautique. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1848.

Abraham du Quesne et la Marine de son temps. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Jamaica. Official Handbook of. *See* Sinclair.

James the Second, King of England. Life of. 8vo. Lond. 1702.

James, Capt. Military Costume of India in an exemplification of the Manual and Platoon Exercises. 4to. Lond. 1814.

James, Charles, Major.
Some existing cases of probable misapplication of Contingent Allowances particularly in the Militia of Great Britain.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxiii.) Lond. 1797.

James, Charles, Major (*continued*)—

Regimental Companion. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1803.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

Supplement to ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

New and enlarged Military Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Collection of the charges, opinions, and sentences of General Courts-Martial from 1795. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

James, F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

James, G. P. R.

History of Chivalry. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Life and times of Louis XIV. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

James, Sir Henry, Col.

Tables for the reduction of the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, with tables for their correction, and notes on Meteorological Phenomena. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Meteorological Observations taken in British Columbia. *See* British Columbia.

Photo-Zincography. *See* Scott.

Positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest on the Great European Arc of Parallel. *See* Clarke, A. R.

Principal Lines of Spirit Levelling. *See* Surveys.

James, Henry. Hawthorne. *See* Morley. (English Men of Letters.)

James, J. O. N. Topographical Surveyor's Handbook. Oblong 4to. Calcutta, 1860.

James, Thomas, Capt. Voyage in discovery of a North-West Passage into the South Sea. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1740. (Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740–1756.)

James, Thomas, Lieut.-Col. History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771.

James, Walter H., Capt. Cavalry–Kriegsspiel. *See* Braun.

James, William.

Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Warden refuted; being a defence of the British Navy. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.) Lond. 1819.

James, William (*continued*)—

Reply to "A brief statement arising out of a passage in the third volume of James's Naval History of Great Britain, on the conduct and character of Lord W. Fitz-Roy, in 1805." 8vo. Lond. 1824. (Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Improved Rail and Tram Roads. Lond. 1825. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Abstracts of the British Navy, 1793–1800. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Naval History of Great Britain, 1793–1820. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Naval History. Epitomised in one volume by R. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

James, W. H., Capt. Questions in Topography, Tactics, Military Law, Fortification, Military Administration, and Drill. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

James, Right Hon. Sir W. M. The British in India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Jameson, Robert.

System of Mineralogy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

Polar Regions. *See* Leslie.

Jameson, Mrs. Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Jammotte, E. Étude sur la Construction d'un Appareil destiné a lancer des charges de dynamite. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Janeway, James. Token for Mariners. 12mo. Lond. 1708.

Japan.

Drill Books. Translated from the English. 5 vols. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Seismological Society of Japan. Transactions. Vols. iv to ix, xi and xii. 8vo. Yokohama, 1882–8.

Jaques, William H., Lieut. U.S. Navy. Torpedoes for National Defence. New York, 1886. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Jardine, David. Missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg. *See* Müffling.

Jardine, Sir William, Bart. American Ornithology. *See* Wilson, A.

Jarry, Gen. Outpost duty. *See* Napier, W. C. E.

Jarvis, Major. Historical Record of the 82nd Regiment or the Prince of Wales's Volunteers. *See* Army, Records.

Jasolino, Giulio. De Rimedii Naturali, che sono nell' Isola di Pithecusa, hoggi detta Ischia. Con alcune annotationi del Sig. Gio. Pistoya, e nell' ultimo aggiunti li Bagni d'Ischia di Gio. Elisio, Med. Nap., con le note di Gio. Francesco Lombardo. 4to. Naples *appresso Giuseppe Cacchii*, 1588, *e di nuovo*, 1689.

Jaubert, P. Amedee. Élémens de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. Paris, 1823.

Jauffret. Histoire de Russie. *See* Karamsin.

Jazdowski, J. Italian and English Dictionary. *See* Meadows.

Jeaffreson, J. C.

Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An historical biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Jeannin, President. Négociations.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xi to xvi.)

Jebb, J., Lieut.-Col.

Treatise on strengthening and defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c. 8vo. Chatham, 1836.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1837.

Practical Treatise on the Attack of Military Posts, Villages, &c. 8vo. Chatham, 1837.

A flying shot at Fergusson and his "Peril of Portsmouth," &c. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.) Lond. 1853.

Jebb, Prof. R. C. Bentley. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Jecks, Isaac. Armour-clad Ships at Shoeburyness: also a new principle of construction. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Jeffery, Alfred.

Notes on the Marine Glue. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Marine Glue. 8vo. Lond. 1848.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Jefferys, T.

Description of the Maritime Parts of France; illustrated with charts of the sea-coast, and plans of all the fortified places on it; with a glossary and plans of the several parts of fortification. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1761.

The West India Atlas; or a compendious description of the West Indies. Folio. Lond. 1775.

Chart of the British Channel. Folio. Lond. 1775.

Jeffreys, Julius.

Loss of Life through the inefficiency of Ships' Boats. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The British Army in India. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Jekyll, John, Com. R.N. Portable Vapour Bath for the cure of Cholera, Yellow Fever, &c. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Jenkin, Fleeming. Electrical Measurements. *See* Stotherd.

Jenkins, Richard. Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.

Jenkinson, Anthony.
Travels to Bucharia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Travels to Russia and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxxii and lxxiii.

Jenkinson, H. I. Guide to the Isle of Man. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Jenner, Thos.
London's Blame, if not its shame: manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery. Small 4to. Lond. 1651.
(Bound with "The Commonwealth's Great Ship.")

The Commonwealth's Great Ship called the "Soveraigne of the Seas." 4to. Lond. 1653.

Jennings, Nicholas. Proposal for the encouragement of Seamen.
See Morin.

Jennings, William. System of Attack and Defence; with rule for erecting Fortifications. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Jerdan, William. Plan of a National Association for the encouragement and protection of Authors, and men of talent and genius.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1839.

Jerrold, Blanchard. Egypt under Ismail Pacha. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Jerusalem. Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* St. John.

Jervis, Henry Jervis-White. History of Corfu and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Jervis, Humphrey, Lieut. Narrative of a journey to the Falls of the Cavery; with an historical and descriptive account of the Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Jervis, J. W., Capt.
The Rifle Musket. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Our Engines of War, and how we got to make them. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Jervis, T. B., Major.
India in relation to Great Britain. Considerations on its future administration. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. *See* Hügel.

Jervis, W. P. Geological Map of the Crimea. In 8vo case. Lond. 1858.

Jervise, Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

Jervois, Sir W. F. D., Col.
Defensive policy of Great Britain. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)
Defence of New Zealand. Folio. Wellington, 1884.

Jesse, Edward.
Journal of a Naturalist. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
Gleanings in Natural History. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
An Angler's Rambles. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Jesse, J. Heneage. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Jesse, William, Capt.
Caravan journeys in Persia. *See* Ferrier.
History of the Afghans. *See* Ferrier.

Jesuites. A Peece of Ordnance invented by a Jesuite, for Cowards. 12mo. n.p., 1645.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Jeune de Boulencourt. Description générale de l'Hostel Royal des Invalides. Folio. Paris, 1683.

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Handbook of Numismatics. English Coins. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Jews. לבני ישראל שלום לכם: The rights of the Jewish Nation asserted. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Jews' Hospital. Rules and Regulations. Lond. 1808.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Jinkins, Capt. Spanish Insolence corrected by English Bravery; an account of the Naval Atchievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards, 1350–1739. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Jocelyn, J. R. J., Capt.
Short notes on Tactics and Reconnaissance. Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Jocelyn, Robert Jocelyn, Viscount, Lieut. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition; 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Jochmus, A. von. Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. M. Thomas. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1883–4.
Vols. i and ii. The Syrian War and the decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1840–48.
„ iii. Beitrag zur Aktenmässigen Darstellung des Deutschen Reichsministeriums von 1849.
„ iv. Briefwechsel seiner Kaiserlichen Hoheit des Erzherzogs Johann von Österreich vom 1850–59.

John (St.) of Jerusalem. *See* St. John.

Johnes, Thomas. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. *See* Froissart and also Monstrelet.

Johns, W. Regimental Nicknames. Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Johns, Major, and Lieut. Nicolas. Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain, or Calendar of Victory. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Johnson, A. C.

On finding the Latitude and Longitude. 8th edition. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Ditto, ditto. 9th edition. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Short Tables and Rules for finding Latitude and Longitude. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Johnson, Edward John, Com. R.N. Sailing Directions from Sunderland Point to Berwick, including the Farn Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Johnson, Francis. Dictionary; Persian, Arabic, and English. 4to. Lond. 1852.

Johnson, Dr. J. Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions; including an essay on indigestion. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Johnson, J. E., Capt. Advantages of a Steam Navigation to India. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1824.

Johnson, Manuel J. Catalogue of 606 principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere. Lond. 1835.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Johnson, R. F., Capt. Night Attacks. A treatise on nocturnal tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Johnson, Samuel.

Argument proving that the Abrogation of King James was according to the Constitution of the English Government. 5th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.) Lond. 1693.

Works. With an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy.
12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792.

Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd.
3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1827.
See also Latham.

Notes to Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare.

Johnson, William. The Light of Navigation, wherein are declared and lively pourtrayed all the coasts and hauens of the West, North, and East Seas, &c. 4to. Amsterdam, 1620.

Johnston, G. M. Description of the Province of South Carolina, with an account of the air, weather, and diseases of Charles Town. 8vo. Lond. 1770.

Johnston, H. H. River Congo, from its mouth to Bolobo. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Johnston, Keith.

Map of the Lake Region of Eastern Africa, showing the sources of the Nile; with notes on the exploration of this region. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

A physical, historical, political and descriptive Geography. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Africa. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Johnston, R.

The Competitive Geography. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Civil Service Guide. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Johnston, W. Inventions and Discoveries. *See* Beckmann.

Johnston, W. P. Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston. 8vo. New York, 1879.

Johnstone, Chevalier de. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745–6. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Johnstone, H. A. Munro-Butler-. *See* Munro.

Joinville, Jean Sire du. Histoire de Saint Louis. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. ii.)

Joinville, Prince de.

Naval Strength of France in comparison with that of England. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.) Lond. 1844.

Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de la France. Paris, 1844. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Joly, Claude. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xlvii.)

Joly, Guy. Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xlvii.)

Jomini, G., General.

La Formation des Troupes pour le Combat Paris, 1856. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Abrifs der Kriegskunst. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Seven Years' War in Germany. *See* Lloyd.

Jomini, H., Baron de, General.

Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II, comparée au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes de l'art de la guerre. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de la Revolution. 15 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas. Paris, 1819–24.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 15 vols. 8vo, and 2 vols. of Atlas, 4to and folio. Paris, 1820–4.

Exposition of the first principles of Grand Military Combinations and Movements; with remarks by Lieut. J. A. Gilbert. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Jomini, H., Baron de, General *(continued)*—

Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. 8vo. Brussels, 1829.

Tableau Analytique des principales Combinaisons de la Guerre, et de leur rapports avec la politique des États. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Précis de l'Art de la Guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique et de la politique militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Précis politique et militaire de la Campagne de 1815. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Précis politique et militaire des Campagnes de 1812 à 1814. Edited by F. Lecomte. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Jonchere, M. de la. Nouvelle Méthode de Fortifier les plus grandes Villes. 12mo. Paris, 1718.

Jones, Capt. Artificial Fireworks improved to the Modern Practice, from the minutest to the highest branches; also Mr. Muller's Fireworks for sea and land service. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1776.

Jones, Charles, Lieut. Rifled Ordnance. *See* Stoney.

Jones, E. M., Major.

Tactics. *See* Laymann.

Operations of the German Armies in France. *See* Blumé.

Jones, Felix, Capt.

Vestiges of Assyria. 3 maps in folio case. Lond. 1855.

The direct Highway to the East. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Jones, Rev. Frank. Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Jones, George, Capt.

Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, Quatre-Bras, &c. 10th edition. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Jones, Sir Harry D., Lieut.-Gen.

Reports relating to the re-establishment of the Fortresses in the Netherlands, 1814–1830. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Siege of Sebastopol. *See* Campaigns.

Jones, H. Helsham, Major.

The history and geography of Afghanistan and the Afghan Campaigns of 1838–9 and 1842. 8vo. Chatham, 1878.

Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Marathas, 1804–6. 8vo. Chatham, 1881.

Jones, Inigo, Major. Divisional Tactics. *See* Decker.

Jones, Jenkin, Capt. R.N. Character and conduct of Captain Corbet vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Jones, John, Sergeant-Major. The Iron-Band Gabion, and its application to military field purposes. Chatham, 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Jones, Sir J. T., Bart., Major-Gen.
Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, 1808–14. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Journal of the Sieges undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in 1811–2. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Jones, J. W.
Discovery of America. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. vii.

Travels of Ludovico di Varthema. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxii.

Jones, L. T., Capt. Historical Journal of the British Campaign on the Continent in 1794, with the retreat through Holland in 1795. 4to. Birmingham, 1797.

Jones, T. Rupert.
Diamond Fields of South Africa. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland.
See Arctic Regions.

Jones, William. Life of Nader Shah. *See* Nader.

Jones, William A. Report upon the Reconnaissance of North-Western Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

Jones, W. D., Col. Records of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Folio. Woolwich, 1851.

Jonson, Ben. Works. With notes and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Jonville, Michel de Castelnau, Baron de. Memoirs.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiii.)

Joost, L. J. J. A., Capt., Lieut. W. B. J. Duycker, and Lieut. W. C. F. Bresler. Handleiding tot de kennis der Draagbare Wapenen. 8vo, with folio Atlas. Breda, 1870.

Jordanus, Friar. The Wonders of the East.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxi.

Joseph II, Empereur d'Allemagne. Recueil de Lettres Originales, au Général Dalton, November, 1789. 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Josephus, Flavius. Works. Translated by William Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Jouart, A.
Manuel à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie de Réserve et de l'Armée Territoriale. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

La Guerre de Montagnes. *See* Garcia.

Journals.

Journal of a Nobleman; comprising an account of his travels. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Household Brigade. Journal of. *See* Dolby.

See also Periodicals.

Juan y Santacilia, Don George.

Examen Maritime, théorique et pratique, ou Traité de Mécanique, appliqué à la construction et à la manœuvre des Vaisseaux. Translated by M. Lévêque. 4to. Nantes, 1783.

Juan y Santacilia, Don George, and Don Antonio de Ulloa.

Relacion historica del viage a la America Meridional. 4 vols. in two. 4to. Madrid, 1748.

Voyage to South America. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772.

Ditto, ditto. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Observaciones astronomicas y physicas. 4to. Madrid, 1773.

Jukes, J. B.

General Report of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland, 1839 and 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly" in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842–1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Junior Naval Professional Association. *See* Naval.

Junius. Letters published under the name of Junius. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Juppont, P. Éclairage Électrique. *See* War, Art of.

Justamond, J. O. The private life of Lewis XV. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Juste, Theodore. Musée Royal d'Antiquités, d'Armures, et d'Artillerie. *See* Catalogues.

Justinus, M. J. Ex Trogi Pompeii Historiis externis. With tables and index by N. Bailey. 8vo. Lond. 1732.

Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ, cum versione Anglica, by John Clarke. 8vo. Lond. 1732.

K.

Kaehler, Major.

French and Prussian Cavalry in the Battle near Vionville and Mars-la-Tour, 16th August, 1870. Translated by T. Hector Smith. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Lond. 1874.

Die Preussische Reiterei von 1806 bis 1876. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Kalakoutsky, Nicholas, General. Investigations into the Internal Stresses in Cast Iron and Steel. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Kalendars. *See* Calendars.

Kalm, Peter. Travels into North America.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

Kane, Dr. E. K. Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–54–55. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

Kane, John. List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
See Army Records.

Kane, Richard, Brig.-Gen. Campaigns of King William and the Duke of Marlborough; with remarks on the stratagems, 1689–1712: also a new system of military discipline. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Kane, Robert. Industrial Resources of Ireland. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.

Karamsin. Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduit par MM. St. Thomas et Jauffret. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819–26.

Karcher, Theodore. Les Écrivains Militaires de la France. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Kastenko, L. F., Col. *See* Kostenko.

Kastner, G. Les Chants de l'Armée Française. 4to. Paris, 1855.

Kaulbars, Baron, Col.

Rapport sur l'Armée Allemande. Translated from the Russian by G. Le Marchand. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Kauntze, G. E. F., Capt. Historical Record of the Third or King's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons. *See* Army Records.

Kausler, F. von. Atlas des plus mémorables Batailles, Combats et Siéges. 4to. And Atlas, 2 vols. Folio. Carlsrue, 1831.

Kaven, A. von. Baracken-Lazarethe. *See* Adenau.

Kaye, J. W.

History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Administration of the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Life and correspondence of Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858.

History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857–8. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864–76.

Analytical index to ditto. *See* Pincott.

Lives of Indian Officers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Bengal Artillery. *See* Army Records.

Keane, A. H. Ethnology. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Keats, Sir Richard Goodwin, Admiral. Order of Procession for his Funeral. 8vo. n.p. 1834.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Keays-Young, H. W., Capt. Army reorganization and recruiting. 8vo. Sandgate, 1874.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Keene, H. G.
The Moghul Empire; from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta Power. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Fall of the Moghul Empire of Hindustan. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Kelaart, E. F. Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. Vol. i and vol. ii, part 1. 8vo. Ceylon, 1852–3.

Kell, John McIntosh, Capt. Cruise and combats of the "Alabama" (Excerpt "Harper's Mag."). Washington, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Kelland, Rev. P. Natural Philosophy. *See* Young.

Kelley, J. D. Jerrold, Lieut. U.S.N. Modern Ships of War. *See* Reed.

Kelly, C.
The memorable Battle of Waterloo, &c. 4to. Lond. 1817.

History of the French Revolution and of the wars produced by that event. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1819.

Kelly, P.
Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1831–5.

Practical introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Kelway, C. E. Patent Electric Log. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Kempe, A. J.
Historical Notices of the Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

The Losely Manuscripts. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Monumental Effigies. *See* Stothard.

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Kempfer, E. History of Japan.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Kennedy, J. Clark, Major.
Algeria and Tunis in 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Theory of Musketry adapted for the use of the Troops.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.) Lond. 1855.

Kennedy, J. P., Lieut.-Col.
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Report on progress and cost of railway works of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. Folio. n.p. 1861.

Break of Gauge in India. *See* Andrew.

Kennedy, Sir James Shaw, Gen.
Notes on the Defences of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.) Lond. 1859.

Notes on the Battle of Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Kennedy, R. H. Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838–9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Kennet, Basil. Romæ Antiquæ Notitia; or the Antiquities of Rome; to which are prefixed two essays concerning the Roman learning and the Roman education. 8vo. No title page.

Kenney, Charles Lamb. Gates of the East. Ten chapters on the Isthmus of Suez Canal. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvii.)

Kennish, W. Method for concentrating the Fire of a Broadside of a Ship of War. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Kenny, A. S. On Duty under a Tropical Sun. *See* Hunt.

Kenrick, John. Greek Grammar. *See* Matthiæ.

Kent, H.R.H. Duke of. Standing Orders for the Garrison of Gibraltar. *See* Gibraltar.

Kent, John. Biographia Nautica: or memoirs of illustrious Seamen. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781.
(Radstock Collection.)

Kent, W. Saville. Official Guide-Book to the Brighton Aquarium.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.) Brighton, n.d.

Kenté. Abrégé de la Mission de Kenté. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Kepler, John. Life of Kepler. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound with "Life of Galileo.")

Keppel, Admiral.
Letter from an Officer of the Naval Army of France to the Hon. Admiral Keppel. 8vo. Lond. 1778.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Three Poems dedicated to Admiral Keppel—
(*a.*) Nereus's Prophecy.
(*b.*) A Congratulatory Ode.
(*c.*) The Anti-Palliseriad.
4to. Lond. 1779.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Keppel, Admiral (*continued*)—

Vindication of the Conduct of the Admiralty towards Admiral Keppel. 8vo. Lond. 1779.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Keppel, Hon. George.

Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia, in the year 1824. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Journey across the Balcan by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit to Azani, and other ruins in Asia Minor, 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Keppel, Hon. H., Capt. R.N. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido"; with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Keppel, Hon. and Rev. Thomas. Life of Augustus, Viscount Keppel, Admiral. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Kerguelen, Tremarec, M. de. Voyage in the North Sea.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Kerguelen, Y. J., Admiral. Relation des Combats et des Évènements de la Guerre Maritime de 1778 entre La France et L'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, An 9–1801.
(Radstock Collection.)

Kerhallet, C. P. de, Capt.

Examination of the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. Washington, 1869.

General examination of the Atlantic Ocean. Translated by Capt. R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Examination of the Indian Ocean. Translated by R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Kerhallet, De, De Fréminville, Boutroux, Terquem, et C. Laboulaye. Guide du Marin, résumé des connaissances les plus utiles aux marins. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Kerigan, Thomas.

Complete Mathematical and general Navigation Tables. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Treatise on the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, with remarks on the Theory of the Tides. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Kerr, Mrs. Alexander. History of Servia. *See* Ranke.

Kerrick, Rev. T. Catalogue of Roman Coins. *See* Catalogues.

Kerros, C. Manuel du Pilote-Côtier. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

Kessel, Gen. von. Die Ausbildung des Preussischen Infanterie-Bataillons im praktischen dienst. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

Key, Astley Cooper. Narrative of the Recovery of H.M.S. "Gorgon," stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Khiva. Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1717. Translated by R. Michell. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Kidd, J.
Outlines of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809.

Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical condition of Man. (*Bridge. Treat.*) 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Kidd, Rev. S. Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. *See* Catalogues.

Kieffer, J. D., and T. X. Bianchi. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–7.

Kiernan, John. Hints on Horse-Shoeing: an exposition of the Dunbar System, taught to the Farriers of the United States Army. 4to. Washington, 1871.

Kincaid, J., Capt. Random Shots from a Rifleman. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

King.
Marine Lamps. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. *See* Hunter.

King, Arthur. List of the Irish Clergy. *See* Robertson.

King, Clarence. Geology. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

King, C. Cooper, Capt.
Map and plan drawing. 8vo. Lond. [1876.]

Great Campaigns in Europe. *See* Adams.

Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

King, James, Capt. Voyages of Capt. Cook. *See* Cook.

King, J. W., Chief Engineer U.S.N.
European Ships of War and their Armament. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

Ditto, ditto. Revised and corrected with notes by an "English Naval Architect." 8vo. Lond. 1878.

War-Ships and Navies of the World. 8vo. Boston, 1880.

King, Peter, Lord. Life of John Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

King, Phillip Parker, Capt. R.N.
Sailing Directions for the coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, the Strait of Magalhaens, and the coasts of Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

South America. *See* Fitzroy.

Surveying Voyage of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle." *See* "Adventure."

King, P. S. Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers. *See* Catalogues.

King, Richard. Polar Sea Expeditions and Polar land journeys. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.) Lond. 1845.

King, W. R., Major U.S. Army. Materials for Defensive Armor. *See* U.S. Army, Engineers Prof. Papers, No. 17.

King-Harman, M. J., Major. Reconnoitrer's Guide and Field Book, adapted for India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1884.

Kinglake, A. W.

Invasion of the Crimea. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863–87.

Mr. Kinglake and the Quarterlies. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Kingzett, C. T. Animal Chemistry. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Kinloch, A., Capt.

Santa Maura : a few pages upon that Island. Edinburgh, 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

The Murray River. Adelaide, 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Operations of General Durando in Venetia. *See* Azeglio.

Kinnis, Dr. J.

Report on Small-pox as it appeared in Ceylon in 1833–34. Colombo, 1835.

Letter to the Inhabitants of Ceylon, on the advantages of Vaccination. Ceylon, 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Kirby, Rev. William.

The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of Animals and in their history, habits, and instincts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
(Bridgewater Treatise.)

Fauna Boreali-Americana. *See* Richardson, J.

Kirby, Rev. William, and William Spence. Introduction to Entomology or elements of the natural history of insects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Kirkaldy, David.

Experimental Inquiry into the tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of Wrought-Iron and Steel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Kirkby, Col. Account of the Transaction between Admiral Benbow and M. Du Cass, with the proceedings thereupon in the case of Col. Kirkby. 8vo. Lond. 1705.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Kirke, Henry. First English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Kirkpatrick, Col. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, 1793. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Kirkwall, Viscount. Four years in the Ionian Islands. *See* Whittingham.

Kirwan, Charles J. Notes on the dispatch of Troops by Sea. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Kirwan, Richard. Geological Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Kitts, Eustace J. Census of Berar, 1881. *See* India.

Kjerulf, Prof. The Terraces of Norway. Translated by Marshall Hall. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Klaczko, Julian. The Two Chancellors; Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismark. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Tait. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Klein, Pastor. The Pastor's Narrative, or before and after the Battle of Wörth, 1870. Translated by Mrs. F. E. Marshall. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Kleist, E. C. von. Sämtliche Werke. 4th edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Berlin, 1782.

Klemm, Dr. Gustav.
Allgemeine Culturwissenschaft. Das Feuer. Die Nohrung. Getranke. Narkotica. 8vo. Leipsic, 1855.

Die Wertzenge und Wassen ihre Entstehung und Ausbildung. 8vo. Sonderhausen, 1858.

Klenze, Leo von. Glyptothek des Königs von Bayern. *See* Catalogues, Art.

Klinger, F. M. Theater. 2 vols. 12mo. Riga, 1786.

Klipffel, Capt., et Capt. Duval-Laguierce. Carnet de renseignements a l'usage des Officiers du Genie en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1880.

Klotzius, C. A. Historia Numorum Obsidionalium. 12mo. Altenburg, 1765.

Klotzmann, Franz. Drehbare Panzer für Kanonen in Landbefestigungen. 8vo, with folio plates. Vienna, 1887.

Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Kmoch, George. Voyage to Ungava Bay. *See* Kohlmeister.

Knesebeck, E. von dem. Geschichte der Churhannoverschen Truppen in Gibraltar, Minorca und Ostindien. 8vo. Hanover, 1845.

Knight, Capt. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Knight, John, Capt. R.N.
Mediterranean Survey. Folio. Lond. 1794.

Sailing Directions for the Road of Leghorn. Lond. 1797.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Maritime Survey, containing directions for navigating the Iroise Passage, or Bay of Brest, with the Glenan Isles and Isle Houat. Lond. 1802.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Knight, John, Capt. R.N. (*continued*)—

Survey of the Bay of Brest. Folio. Lond. 1802.
(Containing a Chart of Falmouth Harbour by Lieut. James Manderson).

Voyage to seek the North-West Passage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lvi.

Knight, J. G. The Australasian Colonies at the International Exhibition, London, 1862. Melbourne, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Knight, Richard Payne. Nummi Veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Knight, Thomas, Corporal. British Battalion at Oporto, with adventures, anecdotes, and exploits in Holland, at Waterloo, and in the expedition to Oporto. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Knighthood.

Historical anecdotes of heraldry and chivalry. 4to.
Worcester, 1795.

Collections made for a history of chivalry, knighthood, &c. 4to.
n.p., n.d.

Knighton, W. History of Ceylon. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Knollys, H., Capt.

From Sedan to Saarbruck, *viâ* Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. 8vo.
Lond. 1870.

Incidents in the China War of 1860, compiled from the private journals of General Sir Hope Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Sepoy War. *See* Grant, Sir J. H.

Knollys, Sir William. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain in 1596.
See National Defence.

Knollys, W., Col. Russian Campaign of 1812. *See* Fezensac.

Knollys, W. W., Major.

Hand-Book of Field Fortification. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Memoirs and correspondence of Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere. *See* Combermere.

Knoop, W. J., Capt. Remarques critiques sur l'ouvrage du Capt. Siborne intitulé : "Histoire de la Guerre de 1815, en France." Traduction Française par P. G. Booms. The Hague, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Knorr, Emil. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen während des Feldzugs 1877–78. 8vo. Hanover, 1883.

Knorr, E. R. Gulf Stream. *See* Gulf Stream.

Knowles, Admiral. The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late Expedition set in a true light. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

Knowles, Sir Charles Henry, Bart. Observations on Ship-Building. Lond. 1795.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.)

Knowles, John.
Inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British Navy from the Dry Rot. 4to. Lond. 1821.

Naval Architecture. *See* Steel.

Knowler, William. Letters and despatches of the Earl of Strafforde. *See* Strafforde.

Knox, John, Capt. Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757–60. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1769.

Knox, Robert. Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. Folio. Lond. 1681.

See also Fellowes.

Knox, Thomas W. Decisive Battles since Waterloo; the most important military events 1815–1887. 8vo. New York, 1887.

Knox, Rev. Vicesimus, D.D. Liberal Education; or a practical treatise on the method of acquiring useful and polite learning. 11th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1795.

Knox, W. G., Major. Turco-Russian War, 1877–8.
See Aldershot Military Society.

Koch, F., General.
Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la Campagne de 1814. 3 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Paris, 1819.

Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Bulletin des Sciences Militaires. Huitième Section de Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Ferussac. Vols. iv to xi (bound in five). 8vo. Paris, 1827–31.

Mémoires de Massena. *See* Massena.

Koehoorn. *See* Coehoorn.

Koerner, Alfred. The Hotchkiss single-barrel rapid-firing Gun. 4to. Paris, 1884.

Koettschau, C., Lieut.-Col. La Prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande. Translated by Ernest Jaeglé. 12mo. Paris, 1887.

Kohl, J. G.
Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Ireland, Scotland, and England. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Kohlmeister, Benjamin, and George Kmoch. Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador to Ungava Bay. Lond. 1814.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Kohne, H. Das Schiessen der Feld-Artillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Koldewey, Capt. German Arctic Expedition of 1869–70, and narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa." 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Kolli, Baron de. Memoirs relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, from captivity at Valencay. To which are added, Memoirs of the Queen of Etruria, written by herself. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Kostenko, L. F., Col.

Description of the Journey of a Russian Mission to Bokhara in 1870. Translated by Robert Michell. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

ТУРКЕСТАНСКІЙ КРАЙ. 3 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1880.

The Turkistan Region: a military statistical review of the Turkistan Military District of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. Simla, 1882.

Kotzebue, Otto von, Capt.

Kindred; a comedy: translated by Lieut.-Col. H. Capadose. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

New voyage round the World in 1823–6. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Organs of the Brain: translated by Lieut.-Col. H. Capadose. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Krahmer, Capt. Conquests of Russia in Central Asia: Russian Turkestan and her relations with the neighbouring Khanates. Translated by Lieut. J. C. Dalton. 8vo. Cork [1877].

Krause, Carolus Christian. Medicina. *See* Celsus.

Krautz, A. V., Major-Gen. U.S. Army. What the United States Army should be. *See* United States.

Kress, G. L. von. Rittersaal im Schlosse zu Erbach im Odenwalde. 4to. Offenbach, 1832.

Kromhout, J. H. Eene Studie op het gebied der Veldversterkingskunst. 8vo. The Hague, 1885.

Kronenfels, J. F. von.

Das Schwimmende Flottenmaterial der Seemachte. 8vo. Vienna, 1881.

Ditto, ditto. Die Kriegsschiffbauten, 1881–2. 8vo. Vienna, 1883.

Die Marine. *See* Brommy.

Kropp, W., Capt. Physical Geography of the Red Sea, with sailing directions. Washington, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Krupp, F.

Trial of an 11-inch Krupp's cast-steel breech-loading Gun, fired against the "Hercules" Shield in Russia. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Gussstahl-Fabrik bei Essen a/R. 4to. 1875–9.

Expériences de Tir de l'Établissement Fried. Krupp, exécutées au Polygone de Meppen. 4to. Essen, 1879.

Photographs of Guns, &c. Folio in case.

Kugler, Dr. Franz. History of Painting. *See* Murray.

Kuhn, F. F. von. Der Gebirgskrieg. 2nd edition. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.

Kuhne, Major. Kritische und unkritische Wanderungen über die Gesechtsfelder der Preussischen Armeen in Böhmen, 1866, 5 parts. 8vo. Berlin, 1875–87.

Kuhnenfeld, Baron Kuhn von.

Strategical Importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. Translated by Capt. C. W. Wilson. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Kummer, von, Lieut. Grundzuge des Heeres-Organisation in Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland, Italien, Frankreich, und Deutschland. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Kundmann, J. C. Nummi Singulares oder Sonderbare Thaler und Muntzen. 12mo. Breslau, 1731.

Kuropatkin, A. N., Col. Kashgaria (Eastern or Chinese Turkistan). Translated by W. E. Gowan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Küttner, C. G., and W. Nicholson. Dictionary of the German Language for Englishmen. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1805–13.

Kutzner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preuszen nach Indien in 1844–6. 8vo. Berlin, 1857.

Kyan.

Report from the Committee appointed to investigate Mr. Kyan's Patent for the Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Preservation of Timber. *See* Birkbeck.

Kynaston, A. F., Capt. R.N.

Casualties Afloat: with practical suggestions for their prevention and remedy. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Patent Slip or Life-Hooks. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

L.

Labat, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1742.
(Southey's copy, with autographs.)

Labaume, Eugène.
Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, embellished with plans of the Battles of the Moskwa and Malo-Jaroslavitz. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
Relation complète de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 5th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
Histoire de la chute de l'Empire de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Labillardière. Voyage in search of La Pérouse, 1791–93. 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to atlas. Lond., 1800.
(Bound in cloth and lettered by Southey.)

Labilliere, F. P. de. *See* De Labilliere.

Laborde, Col. Napoleon's march to Paris. *See* Ussher.

Laborde, A. de.
View of Spain. 5 vols. and atlas. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
Atlas de l'Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Laborde, Leon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. Translated from the French. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Laboulaye, C. Guide du Marin. *See* Kerhallet.

La Caille. *See* Caille.

Lacombe, P. Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the middle ages, also a notice of modern weapons. Translated with additions by Charles Boutell. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Lacon, W. S.
Loss of the "Orion," the "Amazon," and the "Birkenhead." 2nd edition. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Management of Ships' Boats. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)
Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)
Rule of the Road at Sea, or the steering and sailing rules.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.) Lond. 1868.

La Condamine. *See* Condamine.

La Coste, Eugène de. Précis des dernières Guerres des Russes contre les Turcs. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Lacroix, E. L'Infanterie de Marine pendant la 2e Invasion (1870–1). 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1879.

Lacroix, F. Malte et le Goze. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Lafay, J., Capt. Aide-Mémoire d'Artillerie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Lafayette, Madame de. Mémoires, &c.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxiv–lxv.)

Lagerberg, Magnus. Bref Fran Soderns Lander. 8vo. Goteborg, 1871.

Lagos. Destruction of Lagos. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Lagoy. Description de quelques Médaille inédites de Massilia, de Glanum, des Cœnicenses et des Auscii. 4to. Aix, 1834.

La Gravière. *See* Gravière.

Laguierce, Capt. Duval. *See* Duval-Laguierce.

Lahaussois, M. L'Armée Prussienne.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii).

Lahontan, Baron. Travels in Canada.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

Lahure, A., Capt.
La Cavalerie et son armement depuis la Guerre de 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Brussels, 1871.

Notes sur le Service des États-Majors en Campagne et en Temps de Paix. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1875.

Laing, Rev. J. Dictionary of Anonymous Literature.
See Halkett.

Laird, Macgregor, and R. A. K. Oldfield. Expedition into the interior of Africa by the River Niger, in 1832–4. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Laisné, J.
Aide-Mémoire portatif a l'usage des Officiers du Génie. 12mo. Brussels, 1839.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Chaps. i, vii, and viii. 12mo. Paris, 1883.

Lake, A., Col. Narrative of the Defence of Kars. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Lake, Edward, Lieut. Madras Engineers. Journal of the Sieges of the Madras Army, 1817–9. 8vo, with 4to plates. Lond. 1825.

Lake, Edward, Major-Gen. In Memoriam. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Lalande, Joseph-Jerome le François de.
Tables de Logarithmes. 16mo. Paris, 1818.
See also Reynaud.

Connoissance des Temps. *See* France, Periodicals.

Lallemand, A.
Traité théorique et pratique des Opérations Secondaire de la Guerre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Topographical Atlas to ditto. 4to. Paris, 1846.

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. de. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 7 vols. in eight. 8vo. Paris, 1815–22.

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. de, and A. P. De Candolle. Flore Française. 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805–1815.

La Marmora, A., Gen. Un po' piu di luce: sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 4to edition. 8vo. Florence, 1873.

Lamarque, Max, Lieut.-Gén. De l'Esprit Militaire en France, des causes qui contribuent à l'éteindre, de la nécessité et des moyens de la ranimer. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Lambarde, William. Perambulation of Kent; conteining the description, hystorie, and customes of that Shyre. 12mo. Lond. 1596.
(Black Letter. Title-page wanting, supplied in MS.)

Laming, Richard. Primary Forces of Electricity. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Lamont, de, Major. Les Fonctions de tous les Officiers de l'Infanterie. 12mo. Paris, 1670.

Lamont, James. Yachting in the Arctic Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Lancaster, Sir James. Voyages to the East Indies.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lvi.

Lance, W. H. J., Lieut. Platoon Exercise for the Rifle Musket, translated into Turkish. *See* Army, Orders.

Lande, M. de la. *See* Lalande.

Landen, Battle of. Paris Relation of the Battle of Landen, July 29th, 1693. 4to. Lond. 1693.
(Bound in vol. of "Military Tracts.")

Lander, Richard. Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa: with the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
See also Clapperton.

Landers, Anthony. Shipowners' Complaint; with a proposed method to improve the Merchant Service. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.) Lond. 1829.

Landmann, George. Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Landmann, Isaac. Principles of Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Landolt, H. M. F., Capt. Dictionnaire Polyglotte de termes technique militaire et de marine. Neerlandais, Français, Allemand, Anglais. 4 vols. and supplement. 8vo. Leyden, 1865–71.

Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Landsborough. Expedition in search of Burke and Wills. *See* Burke

Landseer, John. Sabæan Researches. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Landt, Rev. G. Description of the Feroe Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Lane, Edward William. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 5th edition. Edited by E. S. Poole. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Lane, F. W. Bowyer, Major.

Suggestions for the more systematic instruction of an Administrative Battalion of Rifle Volunteers. Exeter, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Memoir of Major Henry Bowyer Lane, of the Royal Artillery.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.) Usk, 1883.

Lane, James R.

Prevention of Contagious Venereal Disease. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Facts respecting the Contagious Diseases Acts. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Lane, Michael.

Directions for navigating the Bay of Placentia from Cape Chapeau Rouge to Cape St. Mary on the south coast of Newfoundland. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Directions for navigating part of the coast of Labradore, from Cape Charles to Sandwich Bay. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Directions for navigating part of the coast of Newfoundland, from Cape Spear to Cape Bonavista. 2nd edition, revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Le Pilote de Terre-Neuve. *See* Cook, J.

Lane-Poole, S.

Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Life of General Chesney. *See* Chesney.

Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoleon I^er^. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870–5.

Lang, Oliver.

Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. Woolwich, 1831.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Ditto, ditto. Woolwich, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Woolwich, 1853.

Lang, R. Hamilton. Cyprus. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Langallerie, Marquis de. Memoirs. 8vo. Lond. 1710.

Lange, D. A. Isthmus of Suez Canal question. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Langey. *See* Bellay-Langey.

Langford, J. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera and Choleric Diarrhœa with Tartarized Antimony. Lond. 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Langhorne, J. and W. Plutarch's Lives. *See* Plutarch.

Langley, Edward Archer, Capt. Narrative of a residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Langley, S. P. Solar Heat.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers, No. 15.

Langton, John Stephen. Invention of Methods for Seasoning Timber. Lond. 1828.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Langton, Richard. Narrative of a captivity in France from 1809 to 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Lankester, Dr. E. Scientific Botany. *See* Schleiden.

Lankester, Dr. E., and Dr. P. Redfern. Microscopical Examination of the organic matters on solid contents of Waters supplied from the Thames and other sources. With a report on the quality of Water from Chalk Springs near Watford. By Dr. T. Clarke and Dr. John Smith. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Lansdowne, H. F., Marquess of. Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. 7th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.) Lond. 1839.

Lanterius, Jacobus. De modo substruendi Terrena Munimenta ad urbes, atque oppida. 4to. Venice, 1563.

Lapene, Edouard, Capt. Évènements Militaires devant Toulouse en 1814. Paris, 1822.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xi.)

La Perre de Roo, V. Le Pigeon Messager, ou guide pour l'élève du pigeon voyageur et son application a l'art militaire. 8vo.
Paris, 1877.

Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de. Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799–1805.

Laplace, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1830–32. 4 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Paris, 1833–5.

La Plata. Notes on the Viceroyalty of La Plata; with a sketch of the manners and characters of the inhabitants. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Larauza, J. L. Histoire Critique du passage des Alpes par Annibal. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Larchey, Lorédan.
Dictionnaire historique d'Argot. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Journal de Marche du Sergent Fricasse de la 127e demi-brigade, 1792–1802. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Histoire du Pierre du Terrail Bayard. *See* Bayard.

Lardner, Dionysius. The Steam-Engine explained and illustrated: with a memoir of Watt. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

La Rochefoucauld, François. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. li–lii.)

La Rochette. *See* De la Rochette.

Larpent, Sir George, Bart. Private Journal of F. S. Larpent during the Peninsular War. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Lasa, Heydebrand. Ueber die Taktik der Kavallerie des Herrn Major von Decker. Berlin, 1828.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Las Cases, Comte de. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Laskey, J. C., Capt. Description of the Series of Medals struck by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond, 1818.

Laslett, T. Timber. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Lassell, J. and C. Spectrum Analysis. *See* Schellen.

Latham, Baldwin. Drainage, &c. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Latham, John. Rifle Ranges at Genoa. Lond. [1860].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Latham, R. G. Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from that of Dr. Johnson. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Latour, A. Lacarrière, Major, United States Engineer Corps. Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15. Translated from the French by H. P. Nugent, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Latrie, L. de Mas. L'Ile de Chypre; situation présente et ses souvenirs du moyen-age. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Laubat, Chasseloup de. *See* Chasseloup.

Laugel, Auguste. Les États-Unis pendant la Guerre (1861–5). 12mo. Paris, 1866.

Laughton, J. K.
Physical Geography in its relation to the prevailing winds and currents. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Barometric differences and fluctuations. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Introduction to the practical and theoretical study of Nautical Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Laughton, J. K. (*continued*)—

Du Quesne and the French Navy of the Seventeenth Century. (From "Fraser's Mag.") Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Letters and despatches of Horatio, Viscount Nelson. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Hobart Pasha. ("Longman's Magazine.") Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Studies in Naval History. Biographies. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

The Invincible Armada: a tercentenary retrospect. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Essay on Naval Tactics. *See* Noel.

Laugier, le Père. Essai sur l'Architecture. 8vo. Paris, 1755.

Laurencin, Paul. Le Télégraphe terrestre, sousmarin, pneumatique. 12mo. Paris, 1877.

Laurent-Atthalin, G. La Guerre en Alsace. *See* Risler.

Laurie, W. F. B., Col.

Second Burmese War: a narrative of the Operations at Rangoon, in 1852. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Pegu: a narrative of events during the second Burmese War, from August, 1852, to June, 1853. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Lavallée, T.

Military Topography of Continental Europe. Edited by Col. J. R. Jackson. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Physical, historical, and military Geography. Edited by Capt. A. F. Lendy. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Lavaysse, J. J. Dauxion. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Laveaux, J. C. Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1820.

Laveleye, Émile de. La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Laverne, L. M. P. de. Histoire du Feld-Maréchal Souvarof, liée a celle de son temps. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent.

Opuscules physiques et chimiques. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Traité Elémentaire de Chimie. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Lavoisne, C. V. Genealogical, historical, and chronological Atlas. Folio. Lond. 1807.

Lawford, Eustace E. M., Capt.

The English in Burma. *See* Avéra.

France, Upper Burma and Tonquin. *See* Avéra.

Lawley, Hon. R. N., Capt. The Battle of Marston-Moor. York, 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Lawrence, Edwin. Progress of a Century. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Lawrence, Sir George, Lieut.-Gen. Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. Edited by W. Edwards. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery. Essays, military and political, written in India. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Lawrence, John. History and delineation of the Horse; with instructions for breeding, breaking, training and general management. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Lawrence, William, Sergeant. Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence, a hero of the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by G. N. Bankes. 8vo. Lond, 1886.

Lawrence, William Beach. Elements of International Law. *See* Wheaton.

Lawrence-Archer, J. H., Major.
Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848–9. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Orders of Chivalry. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

The British Army: its regimental records, badges, devices, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Lawson, Robert.
Mortality among the Troops serving in the United Kingdom from Consumption. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Cause of the diurnal oscillation of the Barometer. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences. On the Epidemiological Aspects of Yellow Fever. On the Epidemiological Aspects of Cholera. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Lawton, H. W., Capt. Instructions for using Moore's Improved Pack Saddle. Washington, 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Lax, Rev. W. Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Layard, Austen H. Nineveh and its remains. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Prospects and conduct of the War. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Layman, Capt. R.N.
Syllabus of a work entitled "Outlines for a Maritime History."
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.) Lond. n.d.

Layman, Capt. R.N. (*continued*)—

The Pioneer, or strictures on maritime strength and economy. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.) Lond. 1821.

Laymann, Capt. About Tactics. From the German Edition of 1869, by Capt. E. M. Jones. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Le, Lin. Ti-ping tien-kwoh; history of the Tiping Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Leach, J., Lieut.-Col. Rough Sketches of the life of an old Soldier, 1802–18. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Recollections and reflections relative to the duties of troops comprising the advanced corps of an army. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Field Services of the Rifle Brigade. *See* Army, Records.

Leake, W. M., Lieut.-Col.

Travels in the Morea; with a map and plans. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Topography of Athens. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to "Travels in the Morea." 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Claim to the Islands of Cervi and Sapienza. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Egyptian Monuments. *See* Yorke.

Lean, F., Lieut.-Col. Royal Navy List. *See* Navy List.

Leared, Dr. A. Morocco and the Moors. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Le Barzic, H. Manuel d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Le Blond.

Traité de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1743.

Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1743.

Essai sur la Castramentation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des camps. 8vo. Paris, 1748.

Le Boulengé. Description, maniement et usage des Télémètres Le Boulengé. 8vo. Liege, 1877.

Lebour, G. A. Fossil Plants.
See Engineers (N. of England Institute).

Le Brethon, J. J. P. Guide to the French Language. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Le Brun, C. Voyage au Levant: L'Asie Mineure, Chio, Rhodes et Chypre, &c. Folio. Paris, 1714.

Lebrun, General.

Bazeilles-Sedan: Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Traité des Mines. *See* Gumpertz.

Lecky, S. T. S., Captain. "Wrinkles" in practical Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Leclère, Lieut.-Col. Exemples Tactiques. *See* Helvig.

Leclerq, Émile. La Guerre de 1870. L'Ésprit Parisien produit du Régime Impérial. 6th edition. 12mo. Brussels, 1871.

Lecompt. The Tente d'Abri. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Hallewell. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.) Malta, 1859.

Lecomte, Ferdinand, Col.

Relation historique et critique de la Campagne d'Italie, en 1859. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Guerre de la Prusse et de l'Italie contre l'Autriche, et la Confédération Germanique en 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Le Général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits. 2nd edition. 8vo, with 4to Atlas. Paris, 1869.

Études d'Histoires Militaire, antiquité et moyen age. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Guerre D'Orient en 1876–77. 2 vols. in three. 8vo. Lausanne, 1877–9.

Le Général Jomini, sa vie et ses écrits. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio Atlas. Lausanne, 1888.

Précis des Campagnes de 1812 à 1814. *See* Jomini.

Lecount, Peter, Lieut. R.N. Remarks on the cheapest distance for Railway Blocks. Birmingham, 1836. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xi.)

Le Creulx. Recherches sur la formation et l'existence des ruisseaux, rivières et torrens. 4to. Paris, an xii (1804).

Ledeuil, Edouard. Commentaires sur l'École du Soldat. 12mo. Paris, 1875.

Lediard, Thomas.

Naval History of England from the Norman Conquest to 1734. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1735.

Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1736.

Ledieu, A., and E. Cadiat. Le nouveau Matériel Naval. Vol. i, 8vo, with 4to Atlas. Paris, 1889.

Lee, Henry, Lieut.-Col. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. With a Biography of the Author. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Lee, S. Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. *See* Bible.

Lee, T. J., Capt., U.S. Army. Tables and formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy, including elements for the projection of Maps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1853.

Leech, A. B. Irish Riflemen in America. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Leeke, Rev. W. History of Lord Seaton's Regiment (the 52nd Light Infantry). *See* Army, Records.

Leems, Kund. Account of Danish Lapland.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

L'Etienne. Le Fusil de Guerre. *See* Beraud.

Le Febvre, Major.
Essai sur les Mines. 4to. Nice, 1764.

Œuvres complètes. 2 vols. 4to. Maestricht, 1778.

Le Febvre. Anciens Mémoires du Bertrand du Guesclin.
(Petitot's Collection, vols. iv–v.)

Lefevre, A. Nouveau traité de l'Arpentage. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Lefroy, Sir J. H., Gen.
Memorials of the discovery and early settlements of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877–9.

Handbook for Field Service. *See* Artillery Institution.

Historye of the Bermudæs. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxv.

Catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich.
See Catalogues.

Legendre, Adrien-Marie. Elémens de Géométrie, avec des notes. 12th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Legh, Gerard. The Accedens of Armory. With wood engravings, a table, and "The way to understande tryckyng." Small 4to.
Richard Torrell. Lond. 1568.

Legoyt, M. A., and M. G. Vogt. La Suisse Territoire, population, agriculture, industrie, commerce, histoire, institutions, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Le Grand. Voyage historique d'Abissinie. *See* Lobo.

Le Gras, A., Capt. Examination of the Mediterranean Sea. Translated by R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Legros, V., Capt. Des Effets de la Mousqueterie selon le terrain et les formations. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

L'Haridon, O. P. Catalogue du Musée d'Artillerie.
See Catalogues.

Lehautcourt, Pierre.
Expéditions Françaises au Tonkin (incomplete).

Campagne du Nord en 1870–1. Histoire de la Défense Nationale dans le Nord de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Leighton, John. Paris under the Commune: or the seventy-three days of the second siege. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Leitenitz, A. Nozioni sul servizio dell' artiglieria in Guerra. 8vo.
Turin, 1874.

Leith, W. Forbes. *See* Forbes-Leith.

Leland, Thomas. History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1814.

Lelewel, Joachim. Numismatique du Moyen-Age. 8vo, with 4 Atlas. Paris, 1835.

Le Messurier, Major. Kandahar in 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Le Mesurier, Havilland.
The British Commissary. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary; with the value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Lempriere, William.
Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, 1792–7. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Popular Lectures on the Study of Natural History and the Sciences; vegetable physiology, zoology, the animal and vegetable poisons, and on the human faculties, mental and corporeal. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Tour to Morocco. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Lendy, A. F., Capt.
Principles of War or Elementary Treatise on the Higher Tactics and Strategy. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Elements of Fortification: field and permanent. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Maxims, advice, and instructions on the Art of War. 12mo. Lond. 1857.

Treatise on Fortification. 4to. Lond. 1862.

Practical Course of Military Surveying, including the principles of Topographical Drawing. 4to. Lond. 1864.

Patent Topograph. Lond. 1865.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Modern Armies. *See* Raguse.

Physical, historical, and military Geography. *See* Lavallée.

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. liii–liv.)

Lennep, Rev. Henry J. van. Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Lennox, Charlotte. Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully. *See* Sully.

Lentner, Dr. F. Das Recht im Kriege. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Lentulus, R. S., Baron de. La Vie de. 8vo. Berne, 1788.

Leo, Emperor of Rome.
Trattato brieve dello schierare in ordinanza gli eserciti, et dell' apparecchiamento del la guerra. 4to. Venice, 1586.

Documenti et avisi notabili di Guerra. Translated by M. Filippo Pigafetta. 4to. Venice, 1602.

Leo, Emperor of Rome (*continued*)—

Institutions Militaires. Traduites en François avec notes, par M. Joly de Maizeroi. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1770.

Tactica. *See* Ælianus.

Leo, Major. Die Deutsche Artillerie in den Deutsch-Französischen Krieges. *See* Hoffbauer.

Leonard, Peter, Surg. R.N. Voyage to the West Coast of Africa in H.M.S. "Dryad," and the service on that station for the suppression of the Slave Trade in the years 1830–32. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Le Rouge. *See* Rouge.

Le Roy, J. D.

La Marine des Anciens Peuples. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

Les Navires des Anciens. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of four Russian Sailors cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Le Sage. Historical, genealogical, chronological, and geographical Atlas. Folio. Lond. 1818.

Lescallier. Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine. Anglois-François et François-Anglois. 8vo. Paris [1800].

Leslie, A. Life Buoy. Lond. n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Leslie, Alex. Arctic Voyages. *See* Nordenskiöld.

Leslie, Charles, Lieut.-Col. Instructions for the application of Light-Drill to Skirmishing in the Field. 8vo. Dublin, 1831.

Leslie, Robert C. Life aboard a British Privateer.
See Rogers, W.

Leslie, Professor, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.

Lesseps, Ferdinand de, Comte.

Ma Mission à Rome, Mai 1849. Paris, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Réponse au Ministère et au Conseil d'État, Août, 1849. Paris, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Isthmus of Suez question. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvii.)

Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1856.

New facts and figures relative to the Isthmus of Suez Canal. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol xlvii.)

Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Great Britain on the Suez Ship Canal. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlviii.)

Lesseps, Ferdinand de, Comte (*continued*)—

Address on the Inter-Oceanic Canal Scheme. Liverpool, 1880.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Vermischte Schriften. 4 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1771–85.

Theatralischer Nachlass. 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1784–6.

Lestock, R., Admiral. Lestock *v.* Mathews. *See* Mathews.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xlv—xlix.)

Lestrade, Combes de. Eléments de Sociologie. 8vo.
Paris, 1889.

Leti, Gregorio. Vita dell' Invittissimo Imperadore Carlo v. Austriaco. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1700.

Letter Writing. Guide to Official Letter Writing, Orders, &c. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Letters.

Letter to William Pitt; being a vindication of the Conduct of the Ministry. 8vo. Lond. 1756.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Letter to the D—— of N——e, on the duty he owes himself, his King, his Country, and his God. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Three Letters relating to the Navy, Gibraltar, and Portmahon.
Lond. 1757.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Letters from an Officer in the Guards to his friend in England, containing some accounts of France and Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Letters intercepted on board the "Admiral Aplin," captured by the French. (In French and English.) Lond. 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.)

Letters from the North of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq., by W. S. R. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Leurs. Electro-Ballistic Chronoscope. *See* Navez-Leurs.

Lévêque, M. Examen Maritime. *See* Juan y Santacilia.

Lever, Darcy. Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor or a key to the leading of Rigging and to Practical Seamanship. 4to.
Lond. 1835.

Le Verrier, U. J. *See* Verrier.

Leverson, J. J., Capt.

Insurrection of the False Prophet. Parts I—II. Folio.
Lond. 1883–4.

Routes between Suakin and Berber. Folio. Lond. 1884.

Report on the principal Caravan Routes from Egypt and the Red Sea to Berber and Khartum. Folio. Lond. 1884.

Siege and assault of Denghil Tépé. *See* Skobeleff.

Leveson, H. A. England rendered impregnable by the practical military organization and efficient equipment of her National Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Levinge, Sir R. G. A., Bart. Historical Records of the 43rd Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. *See* Army, Records.

Levitzky. Aperçu sur les divers procedes de Fabrication des Canons adoptés en Russie. 8vo. Liege, n.d.

Lewal, General.
Études de Guerre.
Tactique de Stationnement. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
Tactique de Renseignements. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881–3.
Marche d'un Corps d'Armée. *See* France, Army, Conférences.
Administration Militaire.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. ii.).

Lewal, L. Principes des Evolutions Navales et de la tactique des combats de mer. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Paris [1868].

Lewin, Thomas. Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Lewin, T. H., Capt. Wild Races of South-Eastern India. Post 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Lewis, A. J. Indian Penal Code. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Lewis, Rt. Hon. Sir G. C., Bart., General.
Military Locations for the Defence of the Eastern Frontier. Cape Town, 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)
Defence of London, Fortification, and the Defensive Resources of England. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)
Letters: edited by his brother. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Public Economy of Athens. *See* Boeckh.

Lewis, R.
Our Lifeboat. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)
History of the Lifeboat, and its work. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Lewis, Samuel. Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Lex, Dr. Rudolf. Militär-Gesundheitspflege. *See* Roth.

Ley, W. Clement. Aids to the study and forecast of weather. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Leycester, John. Civill Warres of England. *See* Ricraft.

Leydon, John. Memoirs of Z. M. Baber. *See* Baber.

Lhotsky, John. Cases of Death by Starvation, with an introduction by Viscount Ranelagh. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Liardet, F., Capt. R.N.
Professional recollections on points of Seamanship, Discipline, &c. 8vo. Portsea, 1849.

Midshipman's Companion. 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Friendly hints to the Young Naval Lieutenants. 12mo. Lond. 1858.

Libbrecht, E.
Des Belligérants. Du droit d'être traité comme soldat. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Conduite des Troupes. *See* Cardinal von Widdern.

Libert, J. Histoire de la Chevalerie en France. 12mo. Paris, 1856.

Librarians, Conference of. Transactions and proceedings of the Conference of Librarians held in London, 1877. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Library Association of the United Kingdom.
Transactions and proceedings of the First Annual Meeting held at Oxford, 1878. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Ditto, ditto. Second ditto, held at Manchester, 1879. 4to. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. Third ditto, held at Edinburgh, 1880. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Library Association, American. *See* United States, Periodicals.

Liddel, R.
The Seaman's new Vade Mecum: containing a practical essay on naval book-keeping. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Details of the Duties of a Deputy Judge Advocate, with proceedings, &c., of a Naval Court Martial. Folio. Lond. 1805.

Liddell, R. S., Col. Modern Cavalry in the Field of Battle. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Liebe, C. S. Prodromi Reformationis Pia memoria recolendæ sive Nummi Ludovici XII Regis Gallorum. 12mo. Leipsic, 1717.

Lieber, Francis. Guerrilla Parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war. 12mo. New York, 1862.

Liebig, Justus.
Traité de Chimie Organique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840–44.

Animal Chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. Edited by William Gregory. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology; edited by Dr. Lyon Playfair. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Familiar Letters on Chemistry; edited by John Gardner, M.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Lifeboat Institution, Royal National.
Annual Reports, 1883 to . 8vo. Lond. 1883– .

Lifeboat Institution, Royal National (*continued*)—

The Lifeboat; Journal of the Institution. Vols. i to viii, and Nos. 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150. 8vo. Lond. 1852– .

Lifeboats. Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Lifeboat models submitted to compete for the premium offered by the Duke of Northumberland. Folio. Lond. 1851.

Light, W., Col. South Australia. *See* Capper.

Lighthouses and Lights.

Admiralty Lists of Lights. 8vo. Lond. v.d.

Corfu Lighthouses. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Description of the Lighthouses on the coast of the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1827.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

United States, Bureau of Navigation.
Lists of Lights: corrected to 1877. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
No. 1. North and South America.
„ 2. South and East Coasts of Africa and the East Indies.
„ 3. West Coast of Africa and the Mediterranean Sea.
„ 4. Atlantic Coast of Europe, the English Channel, and North Sea.
„ 5. North, Baltic, and White Seas.
„ 6. British Islands.

Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1 to 5. Corrected to 1879. 8vo. Washington, 1879.

France. Description sommaire des Phares et Fanaux allumés sur les Côtes de France au 1er Juillet 1834. Paris, 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxii.)

Lightning-rod Conference. Report of the Delegates. Edited by G. J. Symons. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Ligne, Prince de. Préjugés Militaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Kralovelhota, 1780.

Ligon, Richard. History of the Island of Barbadoes. Folio.
(With autograph of Robert Southey.) Lond. 1657.

Lihou, John, Capt. R.N.

Danger and difficulties attending the present mode of hanging Ships' Rudders. Lond. 1830.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Improvements in Ships' Rudders. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Suggestions for the Establishment of a Royal Naval Nursery for Sailors. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Lille. Musée de la ville de Lille. *See* Museums.

Lillie, Arthur. Railway Fortress. (With plan for the Defence of London.) Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Lindau, Otto Brandt von. Des Deutschen Soldaten Fusz und Fuszbekleidung 8vo. Berlin, 1883.

Lindley, John.
Natural System of Botany. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Introduction to Botany. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Lindley, Thomas. Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brazil in 1802–3; with a description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Lindsay, Hon. Colin, Lieut.-Col. Military Miscellany. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793.

Lindsay, Hon. J., Col. Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854, and its effect on Lieut.-Colonels. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Lindsay, James B. Pentecontaglossal Paternoster, or the Lord's Prayer in fifty languages. Dundee, 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

Lindsay, John.
View of the Coinage of Ireland. 4to. Cork, 1839.

View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy. 4to. Cork, 1842.

View of the Coinage of Scotland. 4to. Cork, 1845.

Supplement to ditto. 4to. Cork, 1859.

Second Supplement. 4to. Cork, 1859.
(Bound in one vol.)

Notices of Remarkable Medieval Coins, mostly unpublished. 4to. Cork, 1849.

View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians. 4to. Cork, 1852.
(Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")

Notices of remarkable Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon and other Medieval Coins. 4to. Cork, 1860.
(Bound with "Coinage of Scotland.")

Lindsay, W. S.
Law of Merchant Shipping. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

History of Merchant Shipping and ancient commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874–6.

Manning the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine; also belligerent and neutral rights in the event of war. Lond. 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Lingard, John.
Inquiry into the nature and constitution of Timber. Lond. 1819. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans. 3rd edition. 14 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Linnæus [Linné], Sir Charles. Genuine and universal system of Natural History: improved, corrected, and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Linnean Society.
Transactions. Vol. xvi. 4to. Lond. 1829.

Ditto. Vol. xvii. Parts 1 and 2. 4to. Lond. 1834–5.

Linschoten, John Huyghen van. Voyage to the East Indies. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxx and lxxi.

Lintott, Bernard. Miscellaneous poems and translations, by several hands. 8vo. Lond. 1712.

Lintott, William. Structure, economy, and pathology of the human teeth. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Lippitt, F. J. Treatise on the tactical use of the three arms. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Lipsius, Justus. De Militia Romana. Small 4to. Antwerp, 1596.

Lister, Martin. Journey to Paris in 1698. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iv.

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *See* Quebec.

Litschfousse, Capt. Aide-Mémoire de Manœuvres et de Campagne. *See* Serda.

Litting, George. Life of General Lee. *See* Childe.

Little, J. S. The United States of Britain. Address on England and her Colonies. Guildford, 1887. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Littleton, Hon. A. C., Commander. Vocabulary of Sea Words in English, French, German, Spanish, and Italian. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1879.

Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 3 vols. and supplement. 4to. Paris, 1863–77.

Littrow, H. von. Die Marine. *See* Brommy.

Livermore, W. R., Capt. U.S. Army. American Kriegsspiel. 8vo, with oblong 4to atlas of plates. Boston, 1882.

Liversidge, Archibald.
Report to the Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, upon certain Museums for Technology, Science, and Art, also upon Scientific, Professional, and Technical Instruction, and systems of Evening Classes in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe. Folio Sydney, 1880

Minerals of New South Wales. 2nd edition. 4to. Sydney, 1882.

Livingstone, David.
Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Last journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa from 1865 to his death; with a narrative of his last moments by Horace Waller. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Livingstone, David and Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Livius, Titus.
History of Rome. Translated by George Baker. 3rd edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt omnes et deperditorum fragmenta. (Drakenborchius.) 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Lizars, John. System of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body. Folio. Edinburgh, n.d.

Llanos, Valentin.
Sandoval; or the Freemason. A Spanish Tale. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Don Esteban; or memoirs of a Spaniard. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1826.

Lloyd, General. Militairisch-praktisches Handbuch für Officiere. 12mo. Leipzig, 1802.

Lloyd's Register.
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping. 1866–7, 1871–2, and 1874–5. 4to. Lond. 1866–74.

Dismasting of large iron sailing vessels. Lond. 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Particulars of the War Ships of the World. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Lloyd, E. M., Major. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: Engineer Studies. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Lloyd, George.
Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. *See* Gerard.

Journey from Caunpore to the Boorendo. *See* Lloyd, Sir W.

Lloyd, Henry, General.
History of the late War in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Political and Military rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Lloyd, Henry, General, and General Tempelhoff. History of the Seven Years War in Germany; with observations of General Jomini. Translated by Capt. C. H. Smith. Vol. i. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Lloyd, L. Field sports of the north of Europe; comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, 1827–8. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Lloyd, T. H. Primer for horse, field and mountain Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1878.

Lloyd, Sir William. Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains: and Capt. A. Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara. Edited by George Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Löbell, H. von. Jahresberichte über die Veranderungen und Fortschritte im Militairwesen. *See* Germany, Periodicals.

Lobo, Jerome.

Voyage historique d'Abissinie. Traduite du Portugais par M. Le Grand. 4to. Paris, 1728.
(With Robert Southey's Autograph.)

Voyage to Abyssinia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Loch, Granville G., Capt. R.N. Closing events of the Campaign in China. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Loch, H. B.

Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China, 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Military resources of England, with suggestions as to the manner in which they may be strengthened. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Lochée, Lewis.

Military Mathematics. 8vo. Lond. 1776.

Essay on Castramentation. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Elements of Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1780.

Lochner, J. J. Medaillen. *See* Crockers.

Locke, John. Works. 12th edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Lockhart, J. G.

The Ballantyne-Humbug Handled, in a letter to Sir Adam Fergusson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Reply to Mr. Lockhart's pamphlet, entitled, "The Ballantyne-Humbug Handled." 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2nd edition. 10 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Ancient Spanish Ballads: historical and romantic. Translated, with notes. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Lockinge, H. Historical Gleanings on the memorable Field of Naseby. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Lockwood, Anthony. Description of Nova Scotia, with plates of the principal Harbors, and an account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Lockyer, J. Norman. The Heavens. *See* Guillemin.

Lodge, Edmund.
Peerage of the British Empire. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Genealogy of the British Peerage. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Lodwick, R. W. P., Capt. Guide to obtaining a Hythe Certificate. 12mo. Chatham, 1886.

Logan, James. Concealment of the Scottish Regalia in the Kirk of Kinneff. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Logan, M. Remarks on the new system of Artillery. Lond. 1810.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Löhlein, Ludwig, Capt.
Feldzug, 1870–71. Die Operationen des Korps des Generals von Werder. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the Corps of General v. Werder. Translated by Lieut. F. T. Maxwell. 8vo. Chatham, n.d.

Lolme, J. L. de. Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government. Edited by J. Macgregor. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Lolme, J. P. de, Wallace, and H. Bridgeman. French and English Dictionary (Cassell's). Revised by Professor E. Roubaud. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Lombardo, G. F. Isola di Pithecusa. *See* Jasolino.

London.
Excursionist's Map of the Environs of London. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Ambulator: or a pocket companion in a tour round London. 8th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1796.
Babylon the Great: or men and things in the British Capital. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
Second Judgement of Babylon the Great: or more men and things in the British Capital. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
Educational Places of Amusement in London. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Tourist's Guide round about London. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

London Institution.
List of Donations to the Library, 1834–7. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Account of "La Description de l'Égypte" presented to the Library. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

London Library. Catalogue. *See* Catalogues.

London, Port of. Plans and drawings referred to in the Third Report from the Select Committee upon the improvement of the Port of London. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1799–1800.

London (Watford) Spring Water Company. Report of the Provisional Directors. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

London, Tower of. Historical description of the Tower of London. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.) Lond. 1803.

London, University of. Second Statement by the Council. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Londonderry, C. W. V., Marquess of, General.
Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808–13. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813–4. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Long, A. L., and Marcus J. Wright. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, his military and personal history. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Long, C. Chaillé, Colonel. Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Long, G. Courts-Martial. *See* Hough.

Long, Rev. J.
Various pamphlets on Proverbs. 8vo. Lond. v.d.

Proposed Bishopric of Heligoland. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Slavonic Provinces of Turkey : a tour in 1875. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Russia versus England in Central Asia. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Notes on a visit to Moscow and Kief in 1873. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Village communities in India and Russia. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Position of Turkey in relation to British Interests in India. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Present position of Russia in Central Asia, in relation to the spread of Christianity and civilization in the East. 8vo. Lond. (1873).

Visit to Russia in 1876. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(The above are all bound in one vol.)

Long, S., Capt. R.N. Naval Tactics on the open sea.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.) Lond. 1880.

Longinus, Dionysius. Περι Υψους Υπομνημα. Dionysii Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius. Edited by Zacharias Pearce. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1743.

Longman, F. W. Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Longmore, T., Surgeon-General.
Probable surgical effects in battle, of Projectiles of a more elongated form, such as the Whitworth Projectiles. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Report on the fitness for use in the British Service of a Wheeled Ambulance Transport Conveyance. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Transport of sick and wounded Troops. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Longmore, T., Surgeon-General (*continued*)—

Preliminary care and attention necessary for injuries occurring in mines and establishments where many workpeople are employed. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.) Lond. 1874.

Gunshot Injuries: their history, features, and treatment. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Longridge, J. A.

Construction of Artillery, and other vessels, to resist great internal pressure. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

Construction of Heavy Ordnance. Lond. 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Modern Ordnance. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

Application of Wire to the construction of Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Our new Armament. Lond. 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Guns considered as thermodynamic machines. Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

"Is England to be caught napping?" (A letter on the construction of Ordnance.) Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Our Ordnance Administration. Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Further remarks on our Ordnance Administration. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Internal Ballistics. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Cause of rupture of Jacket 6″ B.L. Wire Gun. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Internal Ballistics. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Loon, Gerard van.

Histoire Métallique des XVII Provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'Abdication de Charles Quint, jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en 1716. Traduite du Hollandois. 5 vols. Folio. The Hague, 1722–37.

Hedendaagsche Penningkunde. Folio. The Hague, 1734.

Lopez, Thomas. Atlas Geografico de España. Folio. Madrid, 1810.

Note.—This atlas was picked up on the field of battle at Vittoria, 21st June, 1813, by the Donor, then Lieut. Thoreau, of the 40th Regiment.

Lord, Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. iv).

Lord, Henry. Discovery of the Banians and Persees.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Lord, H. W. Highway of the Seas in time of war. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Lord, W., Lieut. Telegraphic Vocabulary adapted for the Line of Semaphoric Telegraphs from Liverpool to Holyhead. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Lord, W. B. Diamonds and Gold. The three main Routes to the South African Ophir and how to equip for the journey. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.) Lond. 1871

Lord, W. B., and T. Baines. Shifts and expedients of camp life, travel, and exploration. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Lostelneau, le Sieur de, Marshal. Le Maréchal de Bataille, contenant le maniment des Armes, lés Evolutions, &c. Folio. Paris, 1647.

Loudon, J. C.
Landscape Gardening. *See* Repton.

Magazine of Natural History. *See* Periodicals.

Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III.

Lovell, George. Suggestions for the cleaning and management of Percussion Arms. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Lövenörn, P. de. Sailing Directions for the Kattegat. Translated by F. Schneider. 4to. Copenhagen, 1800.

Low, C. R.
Great Battles of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Life and correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

History of the Indian Navy, 1613–1863. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Afghan War, 1838–42. From the journal and correspondence of the late Major-General A. Abbott. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

General Lord Wolseley (of Cairo). A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Major-General Sir Frederick S. Roberts. A memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Low, J. McArthur, Lieut. R.N. Defence at a Court-Martial. *See* Courts-Martial.

Low, Sampson. British Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Lowe, A. E. Lawson, Captain. Historical Record of the Royal Sherwood Foresters or Nottinghamshire Regiment of Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Lowe, F. Journey from Lima to Para. *See* Smyth, W.

Lowe, George May. Long Range Sights and method of applying them to rifled small-arms. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Lowe, Sir Hudson, Lieut.-Gen. Napoleon at Saint Helena. *See* Forsyth, W.

Lowndes, Rev. J. ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΑΓΓΛΙΚΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΓΡΑΙΚΙΚΗΣ ΓΛΩΣΣΗΣ. 8vo. Corfu, 1827.

Lowndes, W. T.

British Librarian, or book-collector's guide. Parts 1–7 and 9–11. 8vo. Lond. 1839–42.

Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition corrected and enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Lowry, T. K. The Hamilton Manuscripts. *See* Hamilton, Sir James.

Loyalist, The. Containing original and select papers, intended to arouse and animate the British Nation during the present crisis. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Luard, John, Lieut.-Col. History of the Dress of the British Soldier. 4to. Lond. 1852.

Lubbock, Sir John, Bart. Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Luca, R. de. Il Cannone da 100 Tonnellate e le Corazze di 55 Centimetri. 8vo. n.p. 1877.

Lucan, Earl of, Lieut.-Gen. English Cavalry in the Army of the East, 1854–5. Divisional Orders and Correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Lucas, Thomas J.

Camp life and sport in South Africa: experience of Kaffir Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

The Zulus and the British Frontiers. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Luccio, Vincenzo di. Treatise on the Currents in the Gulf of Venice. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Lucy, Henry W. The Emperor's Diary. *See* Frederick III.

Ludlow, Edmund, Lieut.-Gen. of the Horse. Memoirs. 3 vols. 8vo. Vevay, 1698–9.

Ludlow, J. M. War of American Independence 1775–1783. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Ludlow, W., Capt. U.S. Army.

Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota.
See U.S. Army, Engineer Department (1875).

Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875.
See U.S. Army (1876).

Ludwig, C. New Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Leipsic, 1813.

Lugard, H. W., Lieut.-Col. Formation of a Camp on the Curragh of Kildare. *See* Engineers, Royal.

Lühe, Hans Eggert Willibald von der. Militair-Conversations-Lexikon, bearbeitet von mehreren Deutschen Officieren. 8 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1833–41.

Lullier, C. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Tactique Navale et des Évolutions de Mer. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Lushington, Right Hon. S. R. Life and Services of General Lord Harris, G.C.B., during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Luther, Martin. German Bible. *See* Bible.

Lütken, O. Nordso-Eskadren og Kampeu ved Helgoland D. 9 Mai, 1864. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1884.

Lyde, Robert.

Account of the Retaking a Ship, called the "Friend's Adventure of Topsham," from the French, by one Englishman and a boy. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.) Lond. 1689.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection.)

Lyell, Sir Charles.

Elements of Geology. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Principles of Geology. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Ditto, ditto. 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Lyle, D. A., Capt. U.S. Army. Report on the trial of Gruson's Chilled Cast-Iron Armor at Spezia, Italy, 1886. 4to. Washington, 1887.

Lylie, John. Euphues the anatomy of wit. Small 4to. Lond. 1631.

Lyman, W., Major U.S. Army. Collection of Tactical Studies. 12mo. New York, 1874.

Lyndhurst, Rt. Hon. Lord. Substance of a Speech on the Eastern Question. Lond. 1854. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Lyne, Charles. New Guinea: an account of the establishment of the British Protectorate. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Lynn, Thomas.

Improved system of Telegraphic Communication. 4to. Lond. 1814.

New Star Tables. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Lyon, G. F., Capt. R.N.

Private Journal during the recent (second) voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H.M.S. "Griper," 1824. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Lyons, Edward, Major. Militia Officers' Manual and guide to examination. 2nd edition. Lond. 1877. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Lyons, T. C., Col. Suggestions on the Depôt System, Recruiting &c. 8vo. Preston, 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Lysons, D., Major-Gen.
Army Control ("Blackwood's Mag.") Edinburgh, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxix.)
Infantry Piquets. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

M.

McAdam, John Loudon. Remarks on the present system of Road making. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

MacAllester, Oliver. A series of letters discovering the scheme projected by France in 1759 for an invasion of England. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1767.

Macarthur, James. New South Wales; its present state and future prospects. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

M'Arthur, J. Life of Nelson. *See* Clarke, J. S.

M'Arthur, John. Thoughts on several plans combining a system of Universal Signals by day and night. 4to. Lond. n.d.
(Bound with Dumourier, "Invasions.")

McArthur, John.
Treatise on the theory and practice of Fencing. 4to. Lond. 1784.
Principles and practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1792.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)

Macartney, George, Earl of.
Embassy to China. *See* Staunton.
Life and unpublished writings. *See* Barrow.

Macaulay, J. S., Capt.
Treatise on Field Fortification, and other subjects connected with the duties of the Field Engineer. 12mo, with folio atlas. Lond. 1834.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.
History of England from the Accession of James II. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849–61.
Critical and historical Essays. 4to. Lond. 1850.
Lays of Ancient Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1874

MacCarthy, G., Capt. Recollections of the Storming of the Castle of Badajos; with memoirs of the Storming of Fort Napoleon, Almarez; and of the Battle of Corunna. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

McCaskill, Lady. Wellington and Napier. Comments on Indian misgovernment. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

M'Clean, J. R. A memoir. n.p. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

McClellan, George B., U.S. Army.
Report at the seat of war in Europe, 1855–6. 4to. Washington, 1857.

Manual of Bayonet Exercise for the use of the Army of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862.

M'Clintock, Capt. R.N. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

MacCormack, William. Notes and recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon, during the Campaign of 1870. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

McCormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas, and round the World. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1884.

McCosh, Dr. John.
New floating Breakwater. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Proposal for a floating Harbour of Refuge. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882.

McCulloch, J. R.
Statistical account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Dictionary of the various countries, &c., in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation; with supplements, 1875, 1877, 1880. Edited by Hugh G. Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869–80.

Macdonald, Major. Treatise on the Practice of Field Artillery.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.) Edinburgh, 1799.

Macdonald, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum: testimony of the heroic efforts for their rescue and relief. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Macdonald, Dr. James. Description of two new Instruments for ascertaining the Longitude, &c. Lond. 1826.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.)

Macdonald, John, Lieut.-Col.
Instructions for the Conduct of Infantry on actual Service. Translated from the French with explanatory Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, naval, military, and political. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)

Macdonald, John, Lieut.-Col. (*continued*)—

Account of Experiments on Fuses, with an Appendix on Telegraphic Communications. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry. *See* France, Army.

Macdonald, John D. Outlines of Naval Hygiene. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Macdonald, Right Hon. J. H. A., Col.

Duties of Officers and Sergeants in certain battalion evolutions. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

Hints on Drill for Volunteers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.

Simplification of Infantry Drill. n.p. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

On the best Detail Formation for the new Infantry Tactics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.

Common Sense on Parade, or drill without stays. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886.

Infantry Drill in its relations to the conditions of modern warfare. Small 4to. Edinburgh, 1886.

Future development of Volunteer Branch of National Defence. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) Edinburgh, 1888.

Macdonald, Roger. British Martial Register. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Macdonald, W. B.

Lusus Philologici. Ex Museo Gul. B. Macdonald. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.) Rammerscales, 1851.

Ten Scottish Songs rendered into German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

Sketch of a Coptic Grammar. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.

Translation of Faust. *See* Goethe.

Macdonell, A., Major-General. Notes on the Movements of large bodies of Troops. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

MacDonnell, J. R., Major. Tactical War Game. *See* Verdy du Vernois.

MacDonnell, Sir Richard Graves. Our relations with Ashantee. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.) Lond. 1874.

M'Donough, Felix, Capt.

Hermit in London; or sketches of English Manners. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1822.

Hermit in the Country; or sketches of British Manners. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1823.

MacDougall, Col.

Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Our system of Infantry Tactics: what is it? Lond. 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

McDougall, Neil. Relative merits of Simple and Compound Engines as applied to Ships of War. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Macdougall, P. L., Major-Gen.

Theory of War: illustrated by numerous examples from Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Campaigns of Hannibal, arranged and critically considered. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

The Army and its reserves. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Modern Infantry Tactics. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Macerone, F. Defensive instructions for the People. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

MacFarlane, C. History of British India. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Macfie, R. A. Colonial Questions pressing for immediate solution. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.) Lond. 1871.

MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

MacGill, Thomas. Handbook or guide for strangers visiting Malta. 12mo. Malta, 1839.

Macgillivray, John. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"; including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Macgregor, Sir C. M., Major-General.

Mountain Warfare. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
(Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Field Equipment of Troops for service among mountains. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
(Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Journey through Khorassen and on the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Wanderings in Balochistan. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Life and opinions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Military Report of the Country of Bhutan. *See* India.

MacGregor, H. G., Capt. Military Sketching. *See* Hutchinson.

Macgregor, John. History of the British Empire, from the Accession of James the First. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Constitution of England. *See* Lolme.

M'Gregor, J. J. Narrative of the Loss of the "Sea Horse" Transport, also some account of the Wreck of the "Lord Melville" and "Boadicea" Transports. 8vo. Waterford, 1816.

Macgregor, R. C., Major. Report on the Akhas and Akha Country. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Macgregor, R. S., Capt.
Plan for raising a Defensive Force, remodelled from the Disembodied Militia. Edinburgh, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Edinburgh, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)
Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Edinburgh, 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

M'Gregor, L. History of the Sikhs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

MccGwire, E. T. St. L., Capt.
Report on experiments with Captain MccGwire's Field Hammock.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1866.
Advantages to be derived from a new system of Camping.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1866.

McHardy, C. McL. Nelson's Signal at Trafalgar. 4to. Lond. 1885.

McHenry, L. J. A. New and improved Spanish Grammar. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Machiavelli, Niccolo.
The Arte of Warre; set forthe in English by Peter Whitehouse. Small 4to. Lond. 1560.
Opere. Con una prefazione e la vita dell' Autore. 6 vols. 4to. Florence, 1782–3.

Machin, John. Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity. *See* Newton's Mathematical Principles.

MacIntire, John, Lieut. Military treatise on the discipline of the Marine Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1763.

Macintosh, A. F., Major-Gen. Military tour in European Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

MacIntosh, Sir James. Review of the Conduct of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1797.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.)

Macintosh, John. System of "National Defence," or "New Strategies in Warfare." Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.)

Mackay, Andrew.
Theory and practice of finding the Longitude at sea or land: with various methods of determining the Latitude, and Variation of the Compass. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
Complete Navigator: or guide to the theory and practice of Navigation. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Mackay, James.
The Mackay Windage Gun and Projectiles. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)
Opinions of the Press on the Mackay Gun. n.p. [1865].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Mackay, John. Mackay's Regiment: now known as the Royal Scots. *See* Army, Records.

Mackelcan, F. P. Suggestions to Iron-masters on increasing the demand for Iron. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Mackenzie, A. S.
Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
Defence in the Case of the Somer's Mutiny. 8vo. New York, 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Mackenzie, Fred. Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen's, Westminster. Large folio. Lond. 1844.

M'Kenzie, Sir George. Account of Hirta and Rona.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Mackenzie, G., Major.
Royal Naval and Military Calendar and National Record. 12mo. Lond. 1821.
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Mackenzie, John. Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Mackenzie, Sir Morell. The fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Mackenzie, Murdoch. Treatise of Maritim Surveying. 4to. Lond. 1774.

Mackenzie, Robert. America and her Army. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

Mackie, W., Major. Britannia Ingrata: a tribute to the Peninsula Army. 4to. Lond. 1837.
(N.B.—This work relates principally to the Connaught Rangers.)

Mackinlay, G., Capt.
Text Book of Gunnery. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

MacKinnon, Colonel. Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards. *See* Army, Records.

Mackintosh, Sir James. History of the Revolution in England in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Mackonochie, A. Prospectus of work on Naval Architecture. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.) Lond. 1805.

Mackworth, Sir Digby, Bart., Col.
Narrative of the late events in Bristol. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Maclachlan, A. N. Campbell. *See* Campbell-Maclachlan.

Maclagan, R., Major-General. Early Asiatic Fire Weapons. Calcutta, 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)

Maclaren, A.
Military System of Gymnastic Exercises and a system of Fencing. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Maclauchlan, Henry. Memoir written during a Survey of the Watling Street, 1650–1. With folio map. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Maclaurin, Colin. Treatise of Algebra; to which is added an Appendix concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1779.

MacLaurin, D. De Causâ Physicâ fluxûs et refluxûs Maris.
See Newton's Principia, vol. iii, p. 247.

Maclear, Thomas.
Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. 4to. Lond. 1851.

Ditto, ditto. Second series. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Macleod, Sir John, Lieut.-Gen. Military Memoir. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Macleod, J. English Battles of the Peninsula. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Macleod, John, Surg. R.N. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" along the coast of Corea to the Island of Lewchew. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Maclure, Robert, Capt. R.N. Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the North-West Passage. 8vo. Lond. 1853.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

McMurdo, M., Major-Gen. Rifle Volunteers for Field Service; their arms, equipment, and administration. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

McNair, Fred., Major.
Perak and the Malays: "Sārong" and "Krīs." 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

McNair, R. F. Colours of the British Army. 4to. Lond. [1866.]

McNeill, Sir John.
Progress and present position of Russia in the East. Lond. 1836.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* Andrew, W. P.

MacNevin, T. History of the Volunteers of 1782. 4th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1845.

Macomb, J. N., Capt. Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé in 1859. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Dept. (1876).

Macomb, M. M., Lieut. Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department (1885).

Macoun, J. Canadian Plants. *See* Canada, Geological.

McPherson, D. War in China: narrative of the Chinese Expedition, 1840–2. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Macpherson, D.

The Lord's Day no Jewish Sabbath, or the Sabbatarian Heresy confuted. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

Marbh-rann Air Sir Tearlach Foirbeis, jar Bharan. In Gaelic and English. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.)

Macpherson, H. T., Major-Gen. Report on, and diary of, the Army Signalling and Telegraphic Operations in connection with the Indian Division during the Campaign in Egypt in 1882. Folio. Simla, 1882.

Macpherson, Ossian. A Bard's Reverie; with miscellaneous poems, songs, and ballads. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Macquarrie, Lachlan, Major-Gen. Letter to Viscount Sidmouth in refutation of Statements made by the Hon. Grey Bennett, M.P., in a pamphlet on the Transportation Laws, the state of the "Hulks," and of the colonies of New South Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Macri, Mesdemoiselles M., C., and T. Modern Greek Interpreter; being a translation of Madame de Genlis' and other dialogues into modern Greek, English, and Italian. 12mo. Lond. 1825.

Mactaggart, John. Three years in Canada; an account of the actual state of the country in 1826–8. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Macveigh, James. Records of the 74th Highlanders. *See* Army, Records.

M'William, Dr. J. O., Surg. R.N. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841–2. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

McWilliam, Robert. Essay on the origin and operation of the Dry Rot. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Madan. Book of Martyrs. *See* Foxe.

Madras Artillery Records. *See* India, Army.

Magazines. *See* Periodicals.

Magellan. Voyage round the World. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lii.

Maginn, William.

Military Sketch Book; reminiscences of seventeen years in the service. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Tales of Military Life. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Magnac, Aved de.
Navigation Astronomique. *See* Villarceau.

Ditto, ditto. *See* also Bury.

Magnac, M. H. de. Le Navisphère, instrument nautique. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.) Paris, 1879.

Magnus, Dr. G. Mémoire sur la déviation des Projectiles dans l'Air. Traduit par L. Delobel. 8vo. Liége, 1852. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Magrath, E. Letter on Canada in 1806 and 1817, during the administration of Governor Gore. Lond. 1853. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Magrath, R.N. Historical Sketch of the progress of the Art of War. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.

Maguire, Edward, Capt. Engineer Department, U.S. Army, Professional Notes. Washington, 1884. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Maguire, T. M. Summary of Modern Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Mahan, D. H. Elementary course of Military Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1865.

Mahawanso. (Genealogy of the Great.) *See* Turnour.

Mahon, Philip Henry, Lord. *See* Stanhope, Earl.

Maida. Historical Memoir of the Battle of Maida. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Maier, Julius. Electricity. *See* Hospitalier.

Maigret. Treatise on the safety and maintenance of States by means of Fortresses. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Maimbourg, Louis.
Histoire de la Ligue. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1683.

History of the League. Translated by John Dryden. 12mo. Lond. 1684.

Main, Rev. R. Manual of Scientific Enquiry. *See* Herschel.

Main, T. J. and T. Brown.
The Indicator and Dynamometer. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

The Marine Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Mair, J. A. Handbook of Proverbs, Quotations, &c. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Maitland, Edward. England and Islam, or the Counsel of Caiaphas. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Maitland, Sir F. L., Rear-Admiral.
Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Maitland, P. J., Capt.
Report of Reconnaissance in South-Western Baluchistan, 1881–2. Folio, with loose map. Simla, 1883.

Diary of a Journey from Jacobabad to Panjgur and exploration of Eastern Mekran, 1881–2. Folio, with loose map. Simla, 1883.

Maitland, Rev. S. R. List of Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. *See* Catalogues.

Maizeroi, Joly de. Institutions Militaires. *See* Leo.

Majendie, V. D., Capt.
Military Breech-loading Small Arms. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

English Guns and Foreign Critics. Woolwich, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Arms and Ammunition of the British Service. 12mo. Lond. [1871].

Majendie, V. D., Capt., and Capt. C. Orde Browne. Military Breech-Loading Rifles; with notes on the Snider and Martini-Henry Rifles and Boxer Ammunition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1869.

Major, R. H.
Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

Letters of Christopher Columbus. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. ii and xliii.

Travaile into Virginia Britannia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. vi.

Notes upon Russia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. x and xii.

History of China. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. xiv and xv.

Tartar Conquerors of China. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvii.

India in the Fifteenth Century. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxii.

Voyages to Australia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxv.

The Canarians. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlvi.

Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno to the Northern Seas. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. l.

Malcolm, Sir John, Major-Gen.
Sketch of the Sikhs. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

History of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Sketches of Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on the health of soldiers in warm climates. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Malet, Sir A., Bart. Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Malet, H. E., Capt. Historical Records of the 18th Hussars.
See Army, Records (Cannon).

Malham, John. Naval Gazetteer, or seaman's complete guide. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Malherbe, I. H. Artillerie Dienst. *See* Antoni.

Malifaud, G. Civil War in Spain, 1872–6. *See* Dana.

Malkin. Tour through Wales. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Malleson, G. B., Col.

Mutiny of the Bengal Army. (Red Pamphlet.) 8vo. Lond. 1858.

History of the French in India, 1674–1761. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Recreations of an Indian Official. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Historical sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Essays and lectures on Indian Historical Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

History of Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857–8. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878–80.
(For Analytical Index to above, *see* Pincott.)

Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1849. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Russo-Afghan Question and the Invasion of India. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Prince Eugene of Savoy. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Kabul Insurrection. *See* Eyre.

Mallet, Allain Manesson. Les Travaux de Mars, ou l'art de la guerre. 3 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1696.

Mallet, Robert.

Physical Conditions involved in the construction of Artillery. 4to. Lond. 1856.

Muzzle Swivelling and Hydraulic Gun mounting.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.) Lond. (circa 1863).

Mallet, Robert (*continued*)—

Address as President of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Dublin, 1866.

Our Railway system viewed in reference to invasion. A translation of "The training of Railways for war in time of peace," by Baron M. M. von Weber. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Volcanic Energy: an attempt to develop its origin and cosmical relations. 4to. Lond. 1872.

Mechanism of Stromboli. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Alleged expansion in volume of various substances. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.)

Temperature attainable by Rock-Crushing and its consequences.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.) Lond. 1875.

Prismatic (or columnar) structure of Basalt. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.)

Mallet, R. and J. W. Earthquake Catalogue.
See British Association.

Malley, James. Twelve Months at the South African Gold Fields.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.) Lond. 1872.

Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of.

Diaries and correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Official correspondence on the Italian Question. 8vo.
Lond. 1859.

Malortie de Martemont, C., Col.

Theory of Field-Fortification. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Treatise on the general principles of Permanent Fortification. 8vo.
With folio atlas. Lond. 1820.

Modern System of War. *See* Bulow.

Malta.

Description of Malta; with a sketch of its history and fortifications.
8vo. Malta, 1801.

Malta Government Gazette. Malta, 1842.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Rapporto quanto è accaduto nel Forte Ricasoli, 1807. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Catalogo nella Pubblica Biblioteca. *See* Catalogues.

Malte-Brun. Géographie du Théâtre de la Guerre Italie. 4to.
Paris, n.d.

Malthus, Rev. T. R. Essay on the Principle of Population. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Malton, W. D., Capt.

The A B C of Skirmishing: being the Light Infantry Movements of a Company. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Malton, W. D., Capt. (*continued*)—

Light Drill, in accordance with the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," 1859. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Company and Battalion Drill illustrated. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 10th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1868.

Company Manœuvres: or suggestions for Company Drill. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Elementary Drill condensed and illustrated: in accordance with the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," 1870. 16mo. Lond. 1871.

Duties of Officers and Markers in Battalion. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
(Bound with "Misc. Drill Books.")

Manual of Brigade Drill in accordance with the "Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry." 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Brigade Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
(Bound with "Misc. Drill Books.")

Key to the "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry," as revised in 1874. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Key to the "Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army," as revised in 1873. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Brigade Drill and attack formations. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Key to Infantry Drill: 1889. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Manual for Majors and Adjutants in drill and manœuvre. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Skirmishing, attack, and defence: as laid down in Infantry Drill: 1889. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Duties of Markers in drill. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Sinnott's Catechism of Infantry Drill adapted to the present regulations. 30th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

See also Sinnott.

Mamy, H. Cryptographie. *See* War, Art of.

Manby, Charles. Application of machinery to the manufacture of Fire-arms. *See* Colt.

Manby, G. W., Capt.

Journal of a voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Means of preserving the lives of Shipwrecked Sailors, and the prevention of shipwreck. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Manby, G. W., Capt. (*continued*)—

Description of instruments, &c., for saving persons from drowning who break through the ice. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Address on the establishment of a Fire-Police. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

An Englishman's Reflections on the subject of the present disturbances, and on the Author of them. Yarmouth, 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Description of the Nelson Museum formed at Pedestal House, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Summary of exertions to render services to the State by the preservation of its subjects from Shipwreck or Fire. Yarmouth, 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol xxi.)

Summary of Services rendered to the State in saving life. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1851.

Manchester Free Library. Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Memoirs. 2nd series. Vols. ix–xv. 8vo. Manchester, 1851–60.

Ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i–viii and x. 8vo. Manchester, 1862–87.

Proceedings. Vols ii–x and xv–viiii, xx–xxvi. 8vo. Manchester, 1862–87.

Memoirs and Proceedings. 4th series. Vol. i to . 8vo. Manchester, 1888– .

Rules. 8vo. Manchester, 1861.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Manchester, Duke of. A letter to Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar; from a Spectator of part of the Campaign of 1870. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Mandar, C. F. De l'Architecture des Forteresses ou de l'art de fortifier les places. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Mandat-Grancey, M. de. L'Armée Anglaise avant sa réorganisation. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.) Paris, 1873.

Manderson, James, Capt. R.N.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval on the present magnitude of the British Navy, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798–1824.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Falmouth Harbour. *See* Knight.

Mangeot, H. Des Armes de Guerre rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Mangles, James.
Prospectus of "Alphabet of Illustrated Geography." n.p. [1845].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Travels in Egypt, &c. *See* Irby.

Mann, J. H. History of Gibraltar and its Sieges. 4to. Lond. 1870.

Mann, Dr. R. J. Zulus and Boers of South Africa. Lond. 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Mannevillette, D'Après de.
Le Neptune Oriental, ou Routier Général des Côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. Folio. Paris, 1745.

Ditto, ditto. Folio. Paris, 1775.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Manning, Mr. Sergeant.
The Dano-German Question. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Manning, Francis. History of Dion Cassius. *See* Dion Cassius.

Manœuvres.
Retrospect of the Autumn Manœuvres, by a recluse. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

The nineteen Manœuvres explained. Oblong 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Mansfield, W. R., Col.
On the Militia Force and its right application to the present circumstances of the Country and the Regular Army. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Mantell, A. M., Lieut. Dictionary of Military Technical Terms. English-Arabic and Arabic-English. 8vo. Cairo, 1886.

Mantell, G. A. Wonders of Geology, or a familiar exposition of Geological Phenomena. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Manuscripts.
Abyssinia, Notes on. Folio. n.p. [circa 1868].

Algeria. Diario de la Expedicion contra Argel, 1775, with plans. 4to.

Arabic Manuscripts (2).

Army.

History of the British Army. 5 vols. 4to.

Military Miscellany relating principally to the English Army. Folio.

Raising and training of Troops in former times. Folio.

Ancient Military Punishments. Folio.

Manuscripts. Army (*continued*)—

Establishments of H.M. Land Forces on the British Establishment. 8vo. 1762.

Distribution of H.M. Forces at Home and on Foreign Service. 12mo. 1771.

Clothing of the Army at various periods. Folio.

Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers with the different species of Force in the British Army. Folio.

Returns of H.M. Forces, 1761, '62, '64, '65, '75, and '81. 8vo.

Succession of Field Officers, Captains, and Staff of the Cavalry and the Line, 1779 to 1799. Folio.

Lecture sur la Castramentation. 8vo. 1810.

Records of the Regiments.

List of the Staff and Regiments employed on various expeditions from Queen Anne's Reign to the end of the War in 1815. Folio.

Regiments present in various Battles from that of the Boyne in 1690 to that of Waterloo in 1815. Folio.

Notes on the Regiments. Folio.

Heraldry of the Regiments of Foot Guards' Colours. Folio.

Royal Regiment of Artillery.

Scots Royal.

2nd or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot.

3rd or the Kent Regiment of Foot or the Buffs.

4th or the King's Own. 2 vols.

5th or the Northumberland Regiment.

6th or the 1st Warwickshire Regiment.

7th Regiment of Foot or the Royal Fusiliers.

8th or King's Regiment.

9th or East Norfolk Regiment.

15th or Yorkshire East Riding Regiment.

18th or the Royal Irish Regiment.

21st or Royal North British Fusiliers.

26th or Cameronian Regiment.

29th or Worcestershire Regiment. Standing Orders. 12mo.

42nd or Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch).

52nd or Oxfordshire Regiment.

71st Highland Light Infantry.

79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (Manuscript-roll).

87th or Prince of Wales Own Irish Regiment.

Belgium.

Roads, chiefly round Brussels. 6 vols. Fcap. folio.

Reconnaissance of the Road from Brussels to Ghent. Folio. 1815.

Reconnaissance of the River Scheldt and of the roads leading along both sides of its banks from Tournay to Ghent. Folio. 1815.

Bismark. Elements of Cavalry Evolutions. Translated by Capt. L. Beamish. Small 4to. 1825.

Manuscripts (*continued*)—

Broughton. Journals of his voyages, 1792–7. 8 vols., and some loose sheets. Folio.

Brouncker, Lord. Experiments of the Recoiling of Guns. 4to.
(Bound with Anderson, "Use of the Gun.")

Brown, J. H., Capt. R.N. Observations in support of a proposal for abolishing the Impressment of Seamen. 4to. 1832.

Campaigns.

Narrative of the Campaign in Flanders, 1744. 4to.

Les Camps de l'Armée Autrichienne sortant de la Bavière en 1745. Oblong 4to.

Journal des Marches, Camps, et Mouvements des Troupes Auxiliaires Saxonnes en Bohéme, 1744 et 1745. 2 vols. Oblong 4to.

Thoughts of an Englishman upon the present state of affairs. 4to. 1761.

Naval and Military Occurrences from July, 1803, to 20 October, 1807. Folio.

Waterloo. Return of Officers who were wounded during the Campaign.

Cavalry. Spanish MSS. on Cavalry Tactics. 8vo.

Cavoldo, J. J. Storia Veneziana. [History of Venice, to the year 1336.] Folio.

Chemistry. Elements of Chemistry; a course of Lectures in Modern Greek, taken down in short-hand. University of Corfu.

Convoys, &c.

Register of Convoys. 13 vols. Folio.

Baltic Convoys, 1809–13. 5 vols. Folio.

West Indian Convoys, 1812. 1 vol. Folio.

Licence Book. 3 vols. Folio.

Cornewall, Thomas. His Course of Navigation at the Royal Academy, Portsmouth. Folio.

Court-Martial held at Brunswick, N.J., for the Trial of Major-General Lee, 1778. Fcap. folio.

Evolution Squadron. Principal positions of the Evolution Squadron under the command of Lord Hood, in 1792. 4to.

Flag Book. Small 4to.

Ford, John, Capt.

Military Scraps. 4to.

Volume containing the following. 4to. [1836.]

Some interesting parts of the Moon's Surface.
Remarks on the Vorticella Rotatoria.
Remarks on the Circulation in the Chara Plant.
The Double Star in the foot of Andromeda.

Manuscripts (*continued*)—

Fortification. Libro d'ogni sorte di Fortificationi. 4to.

Fox, A. L., Major-Gen. Defence of a Bridge and Head of a Street. Folio.

France.

Places Maritimes. (With Autograph of Vauban.) Folio 1712.

Plan de la Route de Paris à Strasbourg par Metz. Folio. 1755.

Cartes du Cours de la Rivière d'Allier depuis Vichy jusqu'à la Loire. Folio.

Gibraltar.

Spanish Manuscripts. Diary of the siege of Gibraltar, 1781. Vols. ii, iii, and iv. 4to. Vol. v, with maps and plans. Folio. n.d.

Description of Gibraltar. Folio. 1705.

Journal of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. 1727.

Gordon, W. A. Expedition against the Fortress of Louisbourg. Folio. [1758.]

Gower, E. Observations on the Navigation from England to India. 8vo. [1782.]

Graves, Sir Thomas, Rear-Admiral.

Public Order Book. Folio. 1801.

General Public Memoranda, received and executed. Folio. 1804.

(Bound with "Public Order Book.")

Log of H.M.S. "Foudroyant." Folio. 1804.

General and additional Sailing and Fighting Instructions. 4to.

Guinta. Cartas entre un Magistrado y un Militax sobre la utilidad de la Guinta en España. 4to.

(Bound with "Algeria Expedition.")

Gunpowder. Invention of Gunpowder. Folio.

Hippisley, A. J. Introduction to Military Equitation. 8vo. [Lond. 1826.]

Hunt, John, Capt. 7th Lt. Dragoons. Correspondence concerning the Regiment, 1799–1800.

Jarry, General. Lectures. Des règles, attentions, et précautions qui concernant le tracé et la mesure des Camps. Des marches et mouvements des Armées. 2 vols. Folio.

Kalendar with perpetual tables of Time. 12mo. 1757.

Kempenfeldt, Richard, Admiral.

General Instructions for the Conduct of the Ships of War, explanatory of, and relative to, the Signals. 4to.

Signal Book and Instructions. 4to. 1783.

Knighthood. Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 4to.

Manuscripts (*continued*) –

Lacey, E. Hindoo Mythology. 4to. 1841.

Letters.

Autograph Letters from Statesmen, Generals, &c., 1660–1794. Folio.

Lettres Interceptées d'un Courier Français de l'armée du Maréchal de Broglie à Paris, 1761. Folio.

Logg of the Proceedings of H.M.S. "Terrible," in 1755–6. 2 vols. 4to.

(This book belonged to King William the Fourth.)

Lovell, William. Ensignes of the Regiments in the rebellious Citty of London. Together with the nearest Number of there Trayned Soldiers, taken Tuesday, Sept. xxvj, MDCXLIII. 4to.

Mackellar. Fortifying Halifax, Nova Scotia. Fcap. folio. 1761.

Malay Grammar. 4to.

Military MSS. referred to in the Jackson MSS. 39 vols., 4to and 8vo.

Military Miscellany. 4to.

Mohammed, *vulgo* Mahomet. Al Korân; The Koran of Mahomet. Arabic.

Molyneux, T., Lieut. Explanation of the 19 Manœuvres. Folio. 1819.

Naval Dimensions. 4to.

Navy.

Catalogue of all the Flag Officers of the Several Fleets since his Majesties happy Restoration in the year 1660. Folio.

(With signature of William IV.)

Schedule of some of the principal Books and Papers which may be required in the Management of a Naval Armament. Folio.

Estimates of Charge of Building and Equipping for Sea, a Ship of each class in the Royal Navy. 4to.

Letters from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to the Admirals. Folio. 1693.

List of the Captains who have served in command on board His Majesties Ships since the Revolution in the year 1688. Folio. 1715.

List of the Ships, Sloops, &c., that are gunned according to the establishment of 1746 etc. Obl. 8vo.

List of H.M. Royal Navy. 12mo. [1772?]

List of the Royal Navy. 8vo. 1798.

Progress of H.M.S. "Royal Academy." Folio. 1787.

List of the Royal Navy, with number of guns, dimensions, &c. Corrected to 1825. 4to.

Nicephorus Phocas de Velitatione. The Tactics of the Emperor Nicephorus. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Manuscripts (*continued*)—

Nicolas, P. H., Lieut. R.N. Chronology of Naval Battles and other im ortant events. 4to. 1846.

Numismatics.
Tavern, Coffee House and Tradesmen's Tokens of London, 1648–72.

Provincial Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces 1648–72.

Ommanney, J. Manuscript of Navigation. Folio. 1750.

Orders.
Major Wolfe's General Orders from 1748 to 1759. 4to.

Orders, &c., relating to the British Troops acting with the Prussians in 1760–61. Folio.

General Orders Nos. 2–15, June 3rd, 1760—April 3rd, 1763. Folio.

General Orders of the Army in India, 1791–2. Folio.

General Orders issued at Fort St. George, 1774–1798. 14 vols. Folio.

Field Orders and Removals of Regiments in India. Vol. i. 4to. Circa 1808–1820.

Ordnance Office. Two old Ledgers. Folio. 1674–1743.

Ourvilliers, le Comte de. Signals for Sailing by Night in the French Fleet commanded by him. 4to.

Page, B. W., Admiral. Naval Courts-Martial. 3 vols. 12mo. 1812–14.

Rice, W. W. L. Remarks of Coasts and Harbours taken on board H.M.S. "Expedition" on the Jamaica Station. Folio. 1787.

Rodney, Sir George. Signals. 4to. 1782.

Rome. List of Emperors, &c.

Sailing Directions for North America. Folio. n.p., n.d.

St. Vincent, Lord, Admiral. Orders commencing April 25th, 1800. 4to.

Scotland. Short pamphlet on the Clan Act, &c.

Shrapnel Shells, efficacy and advantage of. 12mo. [1804–12.]

Shuldham, Molyneux, Lieut. R.N. Description of a Revolving Masted Brig. [1824.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Signals. Small 4to.
„ „ 8vo.

Society Islands. Vocabulary of the Language. Folio.

Thames. Port Orders for the River Thames. Sm. 4to.

Wade. Extract from the Narrative of Marshal Wade's proceedings in the Highlands of Scotland. Folio.

Waterloo. Correspondence between Captain Siborne and Colonel Winchester; re model of Waterloo.

Manuscripts (*continued*)—

Whitby's Breech Loading Gun. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Yeomanry. Memoranda on various Regiments of Yeomanry.

Marcel, J. F. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires Africains d'Alger, de Tunis, de Maroc et d'Égypte. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Marcellinus, Ammianus. *See* Ammianus.

Marcet, Jane.

Conversations on Political Economy. 6th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1827.

Conversations on Natural Philosophy. 8th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Conversations on Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

March, John.

New principle of Gun and Carronade Carriage. Greenwich, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second Copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)

Marchal, M. Les Navires de Guerre les plus récents. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Marchand, G. le.

Deuxième Campagne des Anglais dans l'Afghanistan (1879–80). Vol. i. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Rapport sur l'Armée Allemande. *See* Kaulbars.

Marchant de Beaumont, F. M. Manuel et itineraire du curieux dans le Cimetière du Pere la Chaise. 12mo. Paris, 1828.

Marche, Olivier de la. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, vols. ix and x.)

Marchi, Francesco de. Architettura Militare. Illustrata da Luigi Marini. 3 vols. in six. 4to. With atlas, 2 vols. Folio. Rome, 1810.

Marcy, Randolph B. Prairie Traveller: a handbook for overland expeditions. 8vo. New York, 1859.

Marengo. Marengo and its Monuments. Translated by P. Pizzi. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Marey, Col. Memoir on Swords. Translated by Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maxwell. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Marga, A. Géographie Militaire.

Part 1. 2 vols., 8vo, and 4to atlas. Paris, 1885.
„ 2. 3 vols., 8vo, and 4to atlas. Paris, 1884.

Margetts, George. Longitude Tables. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Marguerite de Valois, Queen of France and Navarre. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxvii.)

Marhatta Empire. Notes relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta Empire, with appendix. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Maria Louisa, Infanta of Spain, and Queen of Etruria.
Memoirs, written by herself. *See* Kolli.

Mariani, Carlo. L'Esercito Italiano nel passato e nell' avvenire. 8vo. Milan, 1871.

Marillac, Michel de. Mémoire.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xlix.)

Marine Society.
Bye-Laws and Regulations. 7th edition, containing an historical account of this Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1829.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Marine Society, with rules, and a list of the subscribers. 6th edition, by Jonas Hanway. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter from a Member, showing the generosity and utility of their design. Lond. 1757.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.)

Mariner, William. Exchequer Bills Forgery. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.) Lond. 1843.

Marines, the Royal.
Letter concerning the four Regiments commonly called Mariners.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.) Lond. 1699.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Short vindication of Marine Regiments. Lond. 1699.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

List of the Officers of H.M. Marine Forces, with the Numbers of the Companies. 1773, 1775–83, 1785, 1788–90, 1792, 1794–6, 1798–1801, 1803–9, 1811, 1813–33, 1835, and 1842. 8vo.
Lond. 1773, &c.

Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps: by Alexander Gillespie. 4to. Birmingham, 1803.

Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces, by P. H. Nicolas. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Marini, Luigi. Architettura Militare. *See* Marchi.

Mariti, M. l'Abbé. Voyages dans l'Isle de Chypre, la Syrie et la Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.

Mark, Robert de la, Seigneur de Fleurange. *See* Fleurange.

Markham, A. H., Capt. R.N.
Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Northward Ho! 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Voyages and works of John Davis. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lix.

Markham, Clements R.

History of the Abyssinian Expedition. With a chapter on the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam by Lieut. W. F. Prideaux. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the army of the Parliament of England. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Threshold of the Unknown Region. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Narrative of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 2nd edition. Royal 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Case of Commander T. A. Hull, R.N. Lond. 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, Vice-Admiral, 1666–1725. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

"The Fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere and of Sir Horace Vere. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Geographical Magazine. *See* Periodicals.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxiv.

Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxvi.

Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxviii.

Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxix.

Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxiii.

Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxiv.

Commentaries of the Yncas. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. xli and xlv.

Discovery of Peru. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlvii.

Rites and laws of the Yncas. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlviii.

Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight, to seek the North-West Passage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lvi.

The Hawkins' Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lvii.

History of the Indies. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lx and lxi.

Voyages of William Baffin. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxiii.

Chronicles of Peru. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxviii.

Markham, Francis. Five Decades of Epistles of Warre. Folio. Lond. 1622.

Markham, Gervase. Souldier's Exercise: containing rules for the exact mustering both of Horse-Troopes and Foote-Bands. 3rd edition. Small 4to. Lond. 1643.

Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of.

History of John, Duke of Marlborough. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1742.

Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Letters and Dispatches, 1702–12. Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Correspondence. *See* Vreede.

Marmont, A. F. L., Duc de Raguse. *See* Raguse.

Marmontel, Jean François. Bélisaire. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Marot, Clément, de Cahors. Ses Œuvres. 16mo. Lyons, *Jean de Tournes*, 1546.

Marozzo, Achille.

Opera Nova, chiamata Duello, overo Fiore dell' Armi, de singulari abbattimenti offensivi e defensivi. Small 4to. Venice, 1568.

Ditto, ditto. (Another edition.) 4to. Venice, 1568.

Marryatt, F., Capt. R.N.

The Naval Officer; or scenes and adventures in the life of Frank Mildmay. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Code of Signals for the use of the Merchant Service. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Ditto, ditto. 11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Marsden, William.

Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, in his collection, described and illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823.

Memoir of the life and writings of William Marsden. Written by himself. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Bibliotheca Marsdeniana. *See* Catalogues.

Marseille, Léon, Capt. Annuaire de l'Arme de l'Infanterie. *See* France.

Marsh, Charles.

Review of some important passages in the late Administration of Sir G. H. Barlow, at Madras. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Clubs of London; with anecdotes of their members, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Marsh, C. L. American guide to London and Suburbs. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Marsh, H. C., Capt. Ride through Islam: being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, viâ Meshed, Herat, and Kandahar. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Marsh, James. Separation of Arsenic. Lond. [1837.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Marsh, O. C.
Dinocerata. *See* United States Geological Survey. (Monographs, vol. x.)

Odontornithes. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Dept.

Marshall, Frederick. Curiosities of ceremonials, titles, decorations, and forms. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Marshall, Mrs. F. E. Pastor's Narrative. *See* Klein.

Marshall, Henry.
Hints to Young Medical Officers of the Army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned disabilities of soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Contribution to a natural and economical History of the Coco-Nut Tree. Edinburgh, 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Enlisting, discharging, and pensioning of Soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Military Miscellany; comprehending a history of the recruiting of the Army, military punishments, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Marshall, John, Capt. R.N.
Royal Naval Biography. 4 vols. in eight, and Supplement 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823–30.

New mode of mounting and working Ships' Guns. 4to. Lond. 1829.

Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava, during the Burmese War, 1824–6. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Marshall, L., Capt. Notes on the Russian Expedition against the Tekke Turkomans, 1879. Folio. Lond. 1879.

Marshall, W. B., Assist.-Surgeon R.N. Essay on Medical Education. 12mo. Lond. 1827.

Marshall, W. P. Comparative merits of the Martini Rifle, and the Westley Richards Rifle and ammunition. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)

Marshman, J. C.
Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

History of India, to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Marston, J. E. Life of Blücher. *See* Gneisenau.

Marsuzi de Aguirre, M. C. Nouveau système de Fortifications permanentes. 2nd edition. Brussels, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Martel, C. Military Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Martelli, Charles, Lieut. R.N. Naval Officers' Guide for preparing Ships for Sea. 2nd edition, 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Martens, Charles de, Baron. Manuel Diplomatique ou précis des droits et des fonctions des Agens Diplomatique. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Martens, G. F. von.

Essay on Privateers, Captures, and particularly on Recaptures, according to the laws, treaties, and usages of the Maritime Powers of Europe. Translated by T. H. Horne. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Compendium of the Law of Nations. Translated by William Cobbett. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Recueil de Traités d'Alliance et de Paix. 7 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1801–17.

Supplement to ditto. Continued by F. Murhard. 20 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1802–41.

New Supplement. Continued by F. Murhard. 3 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1839–42.

Nouveau Recueil Général de Traités. Continued by F. Murhard, C. Samwer, and Jules Hopf. 2 vols. 8vo. Gottingen, 1843–75.

Index to ditto. 3 vols. 8vo.

Nouveau recueil général de Traités et autres actes relatifs aux Rapports de Droit International. Continuation par C. Samwer et J. Hopf. 2nd series. Vols i to xiii. 8vo. Gottingen, 1876– .

Recueil des Traités et Conclus par La Russie. 7 vols in eight. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1874–85.

La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. 8vo. Ghent, 1879.

Le Conflit entre la Russie et la Chine. 8vo. Brussels, 1880.

Martin, Capt. Enquiry into the Conduct of Capt. M——n. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Martin, B. Institutions of Language. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

Martin, Benjamin. Natural History of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1759–63.

Martin, C. Constitution et Puissance Militaires comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. L'Armée Britannique. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Martin, D. French Bible. *See* Bible.

Martin, F. History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Martin, K. B., Capt. Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports and their localities. 8vo. Lond. 1832.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Martin, L. Aimé. *See* Aimé-Martin.

Martin, M. Western Islands of Scotland.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Martin, R. Montgomery.

Opium in China. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

History of the British Colonies. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

History of Southern Africa, comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles. Post 8vo. Lond. 1836.

History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire. From Official Records. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

China; political, commercial, and social. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Rise and progress of the Indian Mutiny. 4to. Lond. 1859.
(Bound with "Misc. Papers on the Indian Mutiny.")

Despatches, &c., of the Marquess Wellesley. *See* Wellesley.

Martin, Sir Theodore. Life of H.R.H. The Prince Consort. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875–80.

Martin, Thomas, Major. Specification of a "Cinerator," also notes on cremation. Poona, 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Martin, W. R., Commander R.N. Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Martini, Lorenzo. Della Scienza del Cuore. 12mo. Milan, 1829.

Martinius, Petrus, Morentinus, Navarrus. Grammatica Hebræa, recens ab auctore emendata et aucta. Accessit hâc editione τεχνολογία quâ rerum atque ordinis ratio redditur. Item Grammatica Chaldea quatenus ab Hebræâ differt. 12mo. Rochelle, *Ex Officinâ Hieronymi Haultini*, 1597.

Martray. *See* Bonneau du Martray.

Martyn, W. F. New dictionary of Natural History. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1785.

Marvin, Charles.

Colonel Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Merv, and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Our Public Offices. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Russian advance towards India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Russian Railway to Herat and India. With an introduction by A. Vambéry. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Russians at Merv and Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Marvin, Charles (*continued*)—

Reconnoitring Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Baku, the Petrolia of Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Russian Annexation of Merv. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Russians at the Gates of Herat. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

The Petroleum Question. The Moloch of Paraffin. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

England as a Petroleum Power. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

English Africa: shall Boer and German sway it? Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Mary II, Queen of England. Dialogue between the King of France and the late King James, occasion'd by the death of the Queen (Mary). Lond. 1695.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Marzolla, Benedetto. Descrizione dell' Isola Ferdinandea (Graham's Island) al mezzo-giorno della Sicilia. Naples, 1826.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Maskelyne, Nevil.

Tables for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Tables of Logarithms. *See* Taylor, Michael.

Mason, A. H., Lieut. Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes. *See* Paget.

Mason, George. Life of Richard, Earl Howe. 8vo. Lond. 1803.
(Radstock Collection, "Howe.")

Mason, James L., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army. Resistance of Piles.
See United States, Army, Engineer Department.

Mason, R. O. Reasons that exist for reviving the use of the Long Bow with the Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Mason, T. B. M., Lieut. U.S. Navy.

Occasional Papers. 8vo. Washington, 1875–9.
Two lessons from the future.
The 100-ton gun.
Life saving at sea.
Experiments on repeating rifles by a Board of French Naval Officers.

Naval Light Artillery Tactics. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

War between Chile and Peru. *See* U.S. Naval Intel. Dept.

Maspero, G. Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Massena, Andre. Mémoires rédiges d'après les documents qu'il a laisses, par le Général Koch. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

Massey, Edward. Statement respecting his Sounding Machine. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.) Prescot, 1820.

Massinger, Philip. Plays. With notes by W. Gifford. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Masson, A., Capt. Art de Conduire les Troupes.
See Verdy du Vernois.

Masson, Charles. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Masson, David. De Quincey.
See Morley (English Men of Letters).

Massoutier, C. Étude sur l'Organisation et la conduite des Convois des colonne opérant dans le Sud de l'Algérie. 8vo. Algiers, 1882.

Massucco, Celestino. Giornale delle Operazioni Militari dell' Assedio e del Blocco di Genova. 12mo. Genoa, 1800.

Mastin, Rev. John. History and antiquities of Naseby. 8vo. Cambridge, 1792.

Matcham, George. Notes on the character of Admiral Lord Nelson. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lviii.)

Mathematics. Library of Useful Knowledge. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Mathers, S. L. Practical instruction in Infantry Campaigning Exercise. Translated from the French. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Mathews and Lestock.

Vice-A——l L——k to the D—— of N——le, which accompanied a copy of the Suspension. 8vo. Lond. 1743.
(Radstock Collection.)

Original Letters and Papers between Adm——l M——ws and V. Adm——l L——k. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the late Action in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection.)

Proceedings of H.M. Fleet in the Mediterranean, 1741–1744. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letters and Papers between Admiral Mathews and Vice-Admiral Lestock. With remarks on and answers to the Narrative of the Fleet, from 1741 to 1744. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

History of the Mediterranean Fleet from 1741 to 1744, with the original letters that passed between Admirals Mathews and Lestock. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Mathews and Lestock (*continued*)—

The Charge against Thomas Mathews, Esq., also the answer and defence of Admiral Mathews. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. [1745].
(Radstock Collection.)

Authentick Letters from Admiral Mathews to the Sec——t——s of St—te, the L——ds of the Ad——ty, &c., relating to his Expedition to the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. [1745].
(Radstock Collection.)

Ad——l M——w's Conduct in the late Engagement vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Admiral Mathew's Charge against Vice-Admiral Lestock dissected and confuted. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Adm——l L—st—ck's account of the late Engagement near Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Admiral Lestock's Recapitulation, as spoke by him at the Bar of the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 9th of April, 1745. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Arguments of the Enquirer detected and confuted. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Charge against T. Mathews, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Answer and Defence of Admiral Mathews. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Resolutions of the Court-Martial on Admiral Mathews previous to the pronouncing Sentence. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Admiral Mathew's Remarks on the Evidence given and the Proceedings had on his Trial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Vice-Admiral Lestock's Defence to the Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

The Charge against Vice-Admiral Lestock, to which is added the Sentence pronounc'd by the Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Sentence pronounced by the Court-Martial on Vice-Admiral Lestock. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Capt. Thomas Cooper's Defence, relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Mathews and Lestock (*continued*)—

Enquiry into the Conduct of Capt. M——n. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

The Rule of Two to One: being remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "An Enquiry into the Conduct of Capt. M——n." 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Martin and of the Court-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Captain Opie's appeal against the illegal proceedings of Vice-Admiral Mathews. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Bound in vol. lettered "Courts-Martial.")

Captain Temple West's Defence against Vice-Admiral Lestock's Charge relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. 8vo. Lond. 1746.
(Radstock Collection.)

Matthew, Patrick. Emigration Fields. North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Matthews, A., Capt. R.N. Fire considered as the seaman's scourge. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.) Lond. 1866.

Matthews, J. Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different Actions in the West Indies. 4to. Chester, 1784.

Matthews, Dr. J. W. Incwadi Yami, or twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Matthiæ, A. Copious Greek Grammar; by E. V. Blomfield. 6th edit. Edited by John Kenrick. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Maude, F. N., Capt.
Tactics and Organization. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Invasion and defence of England. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Maule, Francis, Major. Memoirs of the principal events in the Campaigns of North Holland and Egypt; together with a brief description of the islands of Crete, Rhodes, Syracuse, Minorca, and the voyage in the Mediterranean. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Maule, Rev. J. Greenwich Hospital. *See* Cooke, Rev. J.

Maunde, John. Siege of Genoa. *See* Thiébault.

Maunder, Samuel.
Biographical Treasure; forming a complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Scientific and Literary Treasury. 12mo. Lond. 1858.

Maundrell, Henry.

Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Account of the Turks. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Journey from Aleppo to the River Euphrates.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Maunoir, C., and H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique. 12mo. Paris, 1879.

Maupertius. Journey to the Polar Circle.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Maurice, J. F., Col.

Hostilities without Declaration of War, from 1700–1870. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the War Office. 8vo. Maps. Lond. 1887.

Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt (Critique; "Edinburgh Review"). Edinburgh, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Critics and Campaigns. ("Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Balance of Military Power in Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Maurice, Rev. T. History of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1795–8.

Maurice de Sellon, P. E., Capt.

Essai sur la Fortification Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Mémorial de l'Ingénieur Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
(Bound with "Fortification Moderne.")

Mémoires sur la Fortification ténaille et polygonale et sur la fortification bastionée. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
(Bound with "Fortification Moderne.")

Études sur la Fortification Permanente.

(1.) Plan et description de Rastadt. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

(2.) Examen du Trace Enseigné aux troupes du Génie qui sont partie du huitième corps d'Armée de la Confédération Germanique. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Études sur la Fortification Permanente. Études sur les Places de Mayence et D'Ulm. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
(Bound with "Fortification Moderne.")

National Defence in England. Translated by Capt. J. E. Addison.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.) Lond. 1852.

Mauritz, J. A. C. Material Fluctuante da Armada Nacional. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Maury, M. F.
Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Steam-Lanes across the Atlantic. Washington, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Maw, H. Lister, Lieut. R.N. Memoir of the early Operations of the Burmese War. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Maxim Gun. Extract from Report of the Austrian Military Committee on the trials at Vienna, 1887, with the 11 mm. (Rifle Calibre) Maxim Mitrailleuse. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Maximilian, Prince. Travels in Brazil, 1815–7. 4to.
Lond. 1820.

Maxwell, C. R. Fortification: permanent and field. Folio.
n.p. 1836.

Maxwell, F. T., Lieut. Campaign of 1870–1. *See* Löhlein.

Maxwell, H. H., Col.
Rifled Mortars. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)
Field Artillery. *See* Taubert.
Memoir on Swords. *See* Marey.

Maxwell, James Clerk. Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

Maxwell, John Irving.
Spirit of Marine Law; or compendium of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
Report of the Commissioners of Naval Inquiry, for 1804. 8vo.
Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)

Maxwell, Keith, Capt. Portable Telegraphic System for the Army. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Maxwell, R., Capt. Seamanship and Navigation required for the examinations of the Local Marine Board. 7th edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.) Lond. 1885.

Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 8vo.
Lond. 1845.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling. *See* Stirling-Maxwell.

May, de Romainmotier. Histoire Militaire de la Suisse, et celle des Suisses dans les différens services de l'Europe. 8 vols. 8vo.
Lausanne, 1788.

May, F. L. British and Irish Press Guide. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

May, G. Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

May, Henry. Reasons wherefore England and the Low Countries may not have warres with each other. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

May, Thomas. History of the Parliament of England which began November 3rd, 1640. Originally printed in 1647. 4to. Lond. 1812.

Maydman, Henry. Naval Speculations and maritime politicks: a discourse of the Royal Navy of England. 12mo. Lond. 1691.

Mayer, S. R. Townshend, and John C. Paget. Afghanistan: including an account of the Wars of 1839–42. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Mayers, W. F. Introduction and use of Gunpowder and Firearms among the Chinese. Shanghai, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Mayes, Charles. Manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the Resources of the Colony (of Victoria). Melbourne, 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Mayhew, E.
Illustrated horse doctor. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Illustrated horse management. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. iv.

Mayne, C. B., Capt.
The late Battles in the Soudan and modern tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1884.
Infantry Fire Tactics. 12mo. Chatham, 1885.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

Mayne, R. C., Capt. R.N. Practical notes on Marine Surveying and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Mayne, W. C., Lieut. Service of Light Troops.
See Roche-Aymon.

Mayo, Herbert.
Management of the Organs of Digestion in health and disease. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Philosophy of Living. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
(Bound with "Organs of Digestion.")

Mayor, Edgar J., Capt. Key to Clery's Tactics. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Mazarredo Salazar, Don Josef de.
Rudimentos de Tactica Naval, para instruccion de los Oficiales Subalternos de Marina. 4to. Madrid, 1776.
Instrucciones y Senales para el Regimen y Maniobras de la Esquadra. Sm. 4to. Cadiz, 1781.

Mazé, Capt. General Scharnhorst. *See* Scharnhorst.

Mazukeveuemv. ПРИБРЕЖНАЯ ВОЙНА (Coast Warfare). 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1874.

Meade, Hon. Herbert, Lieut. R.N. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; with some account of the South Sea Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Meadows. Italian and English Dictionary. Edited by J. Jazdowski. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Meagher, Rev. Andrew. The Popish Mass, or the conformity of the Church of Rome with Paganism. 8vo. Cork, 1823.

Méchain, M., and M. Delambre. Base du Système Métrique Décimal ou mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806–10.

Mecham, C. H., Lieut. Sketches and incidents of the Siege of Lucknow. Folio. Lond. 1858.

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of. *See* Engineers.

Meckel, J. von, Major. Allgemeine Lehre von der Truppenführung im Felde. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Medici, Lorenzo de. Poesie del Magnifico Lorenzo de Medici. 4to. Liverpool, 1795.

Meding, M. For Sceptre and Crown. Translated from the German of Gregor Samarow (M. Meding). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Medows, Sir Philip. Observations concerning the dominion and sovereignty of the Seas. 12mo. Lond. 1689.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Meek, F. B. Palæontology. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Meekison, Colin, Lieut. Instructions for the exercise, field-movements, &c. of a regiment or battalion of Infantry. 12mo. Newport, I.W., 1807.

Meer Hussein, Ali Khan Kirmani.
History of Hydar Naik: translated by Colonel W. Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

History of the reign of Tipu Sultan: translated by Colonel W. Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Meerheimb, F. von. Geschichte der Pariser Commune vom Jahre 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Meidinger, Jean-Valentin. Grammaire Allemande Pratique, ou Méthode nouvelle et amusante pour apprendre l'Allemand. 7th edition. 8vo. Frankfort, 1812.

Meinert, C. A. Armee- und Volksernährung. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Meissner, A. G. Skizzen. 4 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1783–5.

Meldegg, Reichlin, Baron von, Col.
Treatise on the disposition and duties of Outposts. Abridged from the German by Captain C. W. Short. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Meldegg, Reichlin, Baron von, Col. (*continued*)—

Treatise on Patroling. Translated by Captain C. W. Short. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.
(Bound with "Duties of Outposts.")

Meldola. Système complet de Signaux. *See* Rohde.

Melfort. *See* Drummond de Melfort.

Mellen, Grenville. Book of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1839.

Mellery, E., and K. Modrachv. НѢМЕЦКО-РУССКІЙ ВОЕННО-ТЕХНИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ (German and Russian Military Dictionary), Parts 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1881–7.

Melmoth, William.

Letters of Cicero. *See* Cicero.

Letters of Pliny. *See* Pliny.

Melo, Francisco Manuel de. Historia de los movimentos, separacion y guerra en Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. 12mo. Madrid, 1808.

Melsens. Appareil destiné a l'essai des Poudres de guerre, de mine et de chasse. Paris, 1863.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Melvill of Carnbee, Baron, and H. D. A. Smits. Seaman's Guide round Java and round the Islands east of Java. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Melville, Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, Viscount.

Speech (concerning the Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry) in the House of Commons on the 11th June, 1805.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Edinburgh, 1805.

Speech in answer to Lord Darnley's Motion respecting the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Letter on Naval Timber. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Speech on the Subject of Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Substance of Speech on Troop Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound with "Goldsmith, Conduct of France.")

Letter relative to the management of the Civil Service of the Navy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Lond. 1810.

Letter relative to the establishment of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Lond. 1810.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with "Bligh: Mutiny of the Bounty.")

(*See* also Arsenal.)

Trial of Lord Melville. *See* Trials.

Memes, John, S. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.
See Bourrienne.

Mendelssohn, Moses. Philosophische Schriften. 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1777.

Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. *See* Gonzalez de Mendoza.

Mendoza-Rios, J. de. Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Menger, Rudolph. Geschichte des Deutschen Krieges von 1870 wider den Erbfeind. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Menonville, N. J. T. de. Travels to Guaxaca.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

Mercantile Marine.

Case of the Traders by Sea. Lond. 1707.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Instruction to Naval Officers relating to matters affecting the British Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Proceedings of a Meeting held to consider the present condition of Merchant Seamen, and how it may be improved. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Ditto, ditto. Second copy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Report of the Committee of the Society for improving the condition of Merchant Seamen. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

"The Lancet" Reports on the present Sanitary Condition of the Mercantile Marine. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Bureau Veritas (Société Anonyme) Répertoire général. General List of Merchant Shipping of all Nations. Part 1. Sailing Vessels. Part 2. Steamers. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879–80.

Regulations relating to the Examinations of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Mercator, Gerard.

Galliæ tabule Geographicæ. Folio. Duysbourgh, 1585.

Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas; enlarged with new mappes and tables by Iudochus Hondy. Folio. Lond. 1635.

Mercer, Cavalié, General. Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Meredith, W. G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Mergey, Jean de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)

Mérian, R., Col. Les Progrès de l'Artillerie dans les six dernières années. Traduit par Major A. Davall. Paris, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Mericourt, A. Le Roy de.
Rapport sur les progrès de l'Hygiène Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Merivale, Herman. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. *See* Edwardes.

Merle, Mathieu, Baron de Salavas. *See* Salavas.

Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. Histoire de la Reformation du Seizième Siècle. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1839–40.

Merolla da Sorrento, Father Jerom. Voyage to Congo.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Merrifield, J. Treatise on Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Mersey, The River. Report on the present state of the Navigation of the River Mersey, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885, and 1888.

Mertens, C. Fusées de Guerre de William Hale, études de l'inventeur. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Meteorological Office.
Hourly Readings. 1881 to . 4to. Lond. 1882– .
Weekly Weather Report. 2nd series, vol. i to . 4to. Lond. 1884– .
Monthly Weather Report, 1884 to . 4to. Lond. 1884– .
Quarterly Weather Report. 1869 to . 4to. Lond. 1871– .
Meteorological Observations at Stations of the Second Order, 1878 to . 4to. Lond. 1880– .
Rainfall Tables of the British Isles for 1866–1880. Compiled by G. J. Symons. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Contributions to our knowledge of the Meteorology of the Arctic Regions. Parts 2–5. 4to. Lond. 1880–88.
Charts showing the Surface Temperature of the South Atlantic Ocean in each month in the year. Folio. Lond. 1869.
Contributions to our knowledge of the Meteorology of Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America. 4to. Lond. 1871.
Currents and Surface Temperature of the North Atlantic Ocean from the Equator to Latitude 40° N. 4to. Lond. 1872.
Discussion of the Meteorology of the part of the Atlantic lying North of 30° N. With vol. of charts and plans. 4to. Lond. 1872.
Contributions to our knowledge of the Meteorology of the Antarctic Regions. 4to. Lond. 1873.
Charts of Meteorological Data, for Square 3. Lat. 0°—10° N., Long. 20°—30° W. Folio. Lond. n.d.
Remarks to accompany ditto. 4to. Lond. 1874.
Physical Geography of the part of the Atlantic which lies between 20° N. and 10° S. and extends from 10° to 40° W.: by Capt. Toynbee. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Charts of Meteorological Data for nine ten-degree squares, Lat. 20° N. to 10° S., Long. 10° to 40° W. Obl. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Remarks to accompany ditto. 4to. Lond. 1876.

Meteorological Office (*continued*)—

Meteorology of the North Atlantic during August, 1873, illustrating the hurricane of that month: by Captain Henry Toynbee. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Synchronous Charts of the North Atlantic during August, 1873. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Report on the Meteorology of Kerguelen Island: by Rev. S. J. Perry. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Notes to ditto.

Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Congress at Vienna. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Report of the second International Meteorological Congress at Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Report of the International Meteorological Committee, meeting at Berne, 1880. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Meteorological Charts for the Ocean District adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Remarks explanatory of ditto. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Report on the Gales experienced in the Ocean District adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope: by Capt. H. Toynbee. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Meteorological Atlas of the British Isles. 4to. Lond. 1883.

Sunshine Records of the United Kingdom for 1881. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Report of the 2nd meeting of the International Meteorological Committee held at Copenhagen, 1882. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Barometer Manual for the use of seamen. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Report of the Third Meeting of the International Meteorological Committee, held at Paris, 1885. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Ditto, ditto. Fourth meeting (at Zürich), 1888. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Principles of Forecasting. *See* Abercromby.

Study and forecast of Weather. *See* Ley.

Storm of October 13–14, 1881. *See* Scott, R.H.

Meteorological Society. Modern Meteorology: a series of six lectures. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Metz, C. M. Imitations of ancient and modern Drawings. Folio. Lond. 1798.

Meurdra, M. H., Capt. Ponts Militaires et passages de Rivières. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Meursius, Joannes. Constantini Porphyrogennetæ Opera. *See* Constantinus.

Meyrick, J. J. Stable management and the prevention of disease among Horses in India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Meyrick, Sir S. R.
Engraved illustrations of ancient Arms and Armour. Edited by Joseph Skelton. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1830.

Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Meyserey, M. De. La Médecine d'Armée. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1754.

Mézerette, Henri. L'Art de Combattre l'Armée Prussienne et d'aborder de loin l'Artillerie Allemande. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Michaelis, J. B. Poetische Werke. 12mo. Giesen, 1780.

Michaud, Joseph.
Histoire des Croisades. 4th edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–9.

Bibliothèque des Croisades. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Micheels, M. Étude sur les équipages de Siége. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Michel, G. Histoire de Vauban. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Michelet, Jules. La France devant l'Europe. 2nd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.) Florence, 1871.

Michell, J. E., Major-Gen. Records of the Royal Horse Artillery. *See* Army, Records

Michell, J. and R. Russians in Central Asia. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Michell, Robert.
Turkestan. Russian Position and Russian Military Forces in the Provinces. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Country of the Turcomans, giving an account of the Russian Occupation of the East Coast of the Caspian. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Russian Military Expedition to Khiva. *See* Khiva.

Russian Mission to Bokhara in 1870. *See* Kostenko.

Michell, St. John F., Capt.
Report (topographical, political, and military) on the North-East Frontier of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.

Lower Assam Report; the Aka Monkpa Group. 8vo. Simla, 1883.

Michell, T. The Eastern Question. *See* Fadéeff.

Michell, Tobias. Improved method for working Pumps. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.) Lond. n.d.

Michie, Alexander. Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg through Mongolia, Tartary, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Michie, Peter S. Personnel of Sea-coast Defense. n.p. 1887. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Mickiewicz, Adam. Books and Pilgrimage of the Polish Nation. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxii.) Lond. 1833.

Microscopical Society, Royal. Transactions: Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vol. xiv. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Middleton, F., Lieut.-Col.
English rules for playing the War Game. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Changes of Tactics. *See* United Service Institution.

Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xix.

Middleton, O. R., Col. Outlines of Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Miethen, Michael. Neuere curiöse Geschütz-Beschreibung. Folio. Dresden, 1705.

Mignan, Robert, Capt. Travels in Chaldæa; including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827, with observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Mignet, F. A. Histoire de la Révolution Française 1789–1814. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Mikhailofski-Danilefsky, A., Lieut.-Gen. History of the Campaign in France, in 1814. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Mikhailofski-Danilefsky, A., Lieut.-Gen., and Miliutin. Geschichte des Krieges Russlands mit Frankreich im Jahre 1799. Translated by C. Schmitt. 5 vols. 8vo. Munich, 1856–8.

Miler, François. Description de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg. 16mo. Strasbourg, 1818.

Miles, Major. Night Operations. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Miles, E. Epitome, descriptive of the Royal Naval Service of England. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Miles, James. Officers of the Indian Army. *See* India.

Miles, Jeaffreson, Commander R.N. Vindication of Lord Nelson's Proceedings in the Bay of Naples. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Miles, W., Col.
History of Hydar Naik. *See* Meer Hussein.

History of Tipoo Sultan. *See* Meer Hussein.

Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tatars. *See* Shajrat ul Atrak.

Milet-Mureau, L. A. Voyage round the World. *See* Perouse.

Militärische Klassiker. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1880–2.

Vol. 1. Abrifs der Kriegskunst von Jomini.
Uebersetzt durch von Boguslawski.
Vom Kriege. Hinterlassenes Werk des Generals Carl von Clausewitz. Erläutert durch W. von Scherff.

Militärische Klassiker (*continued*)—

Vol. 2. Militärische Scriften von Napoleon I. Erläutert durch Boie.
Militärische Schriften von Scharnhorst. Erläutert dursch F. von der Goltz.

Vol. 3. Friedrich der Grosse. Militärische Scriften. Erläutert dursch von Taysen.

Military Academy, Royal. *See* Woolwich.

Military College, Royal. *See* Sandhurst.

Miliutin. Krieges Russlands mit Frankreich, 1799.
See Mikhailofski-Danilefsky.

Mill, James. History of British India. Edited, with notes and continuation, by H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840–8.

Mill, John Stuart. Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Millan. Succession of Colonels to all H.M. Land Forces, General and Field Officers, with dates, uniform, &c., to September, 1755. 12mo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound with "Army List," 1755.)

Millard, John.
Plan for the better management of the British Museum.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.) Lond. 1836.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1836.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Miller, F., Lieut.-Col.
Study of the Italian Campaign in 1859. 8vo., with folio Plans. Woolwich, 1860.

Index to the Officers serving on full pay, in the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Woolwich, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.)

Gun Cotton. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Operations of the War in 1866. No. 1. Invasion of Bohemia.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.) Lond. 1866.

Comparative advantages of Breech-loading and Muzzle-loading systems for Rifled Field Artillery. Woolwich, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Lecture on the Campaigns of 1866 in Germany. Woolwich, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Army Equipment. *See* Army Equipment.

Miller, H. P. Guide to the "Queen's Sixty"; or the way to become a good rifle shot. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Miller, John. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of Peru. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Miller, Thomas. Complete Modellist: shewing the way of raising the model of any ship or vessel. Lond. 1684.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Miller, William Allen. Elements of Chemistry. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Millet, Frank D. Campaigning with the Cossacks.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Washington, n.d.

Milligan, Capt. Prussian Orders for conducting large Manœuvres.
See Germany.

Millingen, Frederick, Major. Wild Life among the Koords. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Millingen, Dr. J. G. Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Milne, John. Practical view of the Steam Engine. 8vo. With two folio Plates. Edinburgh, 1830.

Milner, Rev. J., and O. W. Brierly. Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea." 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Milton, Viscount, and Dr. W. B. Cheadle. North-West Passage by land; narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Milton, John.
Poetical Works. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Prose Works. Edited, with a life of the Author, by Charles Symmons. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Milton, Thomas. Geometrical plans of the Dockyards at Deptford, Woolwich, Portsmouth, Sheerness, Chatham, and Plymouth. Folio. n.p. 1753–6.

Minorca.
Account of the Siege of Minorca by the French, in 1756. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts 1740–56.)

Observations on the conduct of the late Administration; particularly in regard to our loss of Minorca. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Byng's Tracts.)

Minsheu or Minshæus, John. Guide into the Tongues: with their agreement and consent one with another, as also their Etymologies. Folio. Lond. 1627.

Minssen, J. F.
Dictionnaire des Sciences Militaires Allemand-Français. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Termes, Sujets et Dialogues Militaires en Français et en Allemand. 12mo. Paris, 1880.

Mint. Fifth Annual Report of the Deputy Master of the Mint, 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.) Lond. 1875.

Minto, Gilbert Elliot, Earl of.

Life and Letters, 1751–1806. Edited by the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Lord Minto in India, 1807–14. Edited by the Countess of Minto. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Minto, W. Defoe. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Mionnet, T. E. Atlas de Géographie Numismatique. 4to. Paris, 1838.

Miot, Jacques. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. Secret history of the Court of Berlin. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.

Mirabeau, Countess de. Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville. *See* Gonneville.

Mirus, von, Major-Gen. Cavalry Field Duty. Translated by Capt. F. S. Russell. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Mitand, Louis du. Dictionnaire Royal. *See* Boyer.

Mitchel, F. A. Gen. Buell's criticism on Gen. Mitchel. (Excerpt "Century Magazine.") New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Mitchel, J. Revolution in Sweden. *See* Vertot.

Mitchell, J., Lieut.-Col.

Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization: with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Mitchell, Sir T. L., Lieut.-Col.

Figures shewing the motions in the Manual and Platoon Exercises and the different Firings. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Australian Geography. 8vo. Syndey, 1850.

Origin, history, and description of the Bomerang Propeller. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.) Lond. 1853.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Mitford, R. C. W. Revely, Major-Gen.

To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Orient and Occident: a journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Mitford, William.
Essay upon the Harmony of Language. 8vo. Lond. 1774.

History of Greece. With a memoir of the Author, by his brother, Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Mittler und Sohn. Militairischer Werke. *See* Catalogues.

Mivart, St. George. On the Genesis of Species. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Modestus.
Vocabulis rei militaris. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto, ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen.

Modrachv, K. Military Dictionary. *See* Mellerv.

Mogg, Edward. Roads of England and Wales. *See* Paterson.

Molesworth, Richard, Viscount, Lieut.-Gen. Course of Standing Rules for the government and conduct of an Army, designed for, or in the Field. 8vo. Dublin, 1745.

Molesworth, Sir W., Bart., M.P. Colonial Expenditure and Government.
See Financial Reform Assoc. Tracts, Nos. 11 and 12.

Moleville, A. F. Bertrand de. *See* Bertrand de Moleville.

Molière, J. B. Pocquelin de.
Sammtliche Lustspiele. Nach einer freyen und sorgfaltigen Uebersetzung. 4 vols. 12mo. Hamburgh, 1752.

Œuvres complètes de Molière, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–4.

Molina, Don J. Ignatius. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Moll, Herman. Atlas Minor: set of sixty-two maps. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Mollien, G. Travels in the Interior of Africa to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 4to. Lond. 1820.

Molloy, Charles. De Jure Maritimo et Navali; or, a treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1772.

Moltke, Baron von, Field-Marshal.
Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828–9. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Histoire de la Campagne de 1866. Translated by M. F. Raynaud. 8vo., with 8vo case of plans. Paris, 1868.

Influence that Arms of precision have on Modern Tactics. Translated by Lieut. H. R. G. Craufurd. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Briefe über Zustande und Begebenheiten in der Türkei, 1835–9. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Briefe aus Russland. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.

Letters from Russia. Translated by Robina Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Moltzheim, A. de, Capt.
L'Artillerie Française, costumes, uniformes, matériel. Folio. Paris, 1870.

La nouvelle Armée Française. Folio. Paris, 1877.

Molyneux, Thomas More. Conjunct Expeditions: or expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the Fleet and Army, with a commentary on a Littoral War. 8vo. Lond. 1759.

Monck, George, Gen. Relation of the last great Fight at Sea, July 29 and 31, between the English and the Dutch. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Moncrieff, C. C. Scott, Major.
Irrigation in Southern Europe. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Suggestions for supplementing our Coast Defences on the Moncrieff System. Lond. 1873
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Money, J., Marshal. Histoire de la Campagne faite en 1792 par les Armées Françoises sous les Généraux Dumourier, Valence, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1794.

Money, William Taylor. Expediency of Shipbuilding at Bombay. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. vii.) Lond. 1811.

Monge, Gaspard. Description de l'Art de Fabriquer les Canons. 4to. Paris, 1794.

Monglat, F. de P. de Clermont, Marquis de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xlix–li.)

Monmerque. Collection des Mémoires. *See* Petitot.

Monmouth, Henry, Earl of. Wars in Flanders. *See* Bentivoglio.

Monnier, C., Major. La Guerre des Bois.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 2, nos. 2 and 3.

Monro, Dr. Alex.
Anatomy of the Brain. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

Elements of the Anatomy of the Human Body. 2nd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

Essays and heads of lectures on anatomy, physiology, pathology, and surgery; with a memoir of his life. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.

Monro, Dr. Donald. Essay on the Dropsy and its different species 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1765.

Monson, Sir William. Naval Tracts. Folio. Lond. n.d.
1. Account of the English and Spanish Fleets during the War in Queen Elizabeth's time.
2. Actions of the English under James I.
3. Office of the Lord High Admiral of England, and of all the Ministers and Officers under him.
4. Discoveries and Enterprises of the Spaniards and Portuguese.

Monson, Sir William (*continued*)—

5. Divers projects and stratagems tender'd for the good of the Kingdom.
6. Treats of Fishing to be set upon the Coast of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

(Radstock Collection.)

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, 1400–1606. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Montagu, Basil. Works of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon.

Montagu, Sir George, Admiral. Refutation of the statements and insinuations in Capt. Brenton's Naval History of Great Britain, referring to the conduct of Admiral Montagu. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798–1824.)

Montagu, Irving. Wanderings of a War Artist. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Montalembert, Marc Réné, Marquis.

L'Art défensif supérieur à l'offensif. 10 vols. 4to., with folio atlas. Paris, 1793.

L'Ami de l'Art défensif, ou observations sur le Journal Polytechnique de l'École Centrale des Travaux Publics. 4to. Paris, 1794.

Defence of Fortified Places. *See* Carnot.

Montalte, Louis de. Les Provinciales. *See* Pascal, B.

Montandre Longchamps, Chev. de, et M. de Roussel. État Militaire de la France pour l'année 1768. 12mo. Paris, 1768.

Montecuculi, Raymund.

Mémoires. 12mo. Paris, 1751.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.

Montecuccoli, Raimond. Opere: illustrate da Ugo Foscolo. 2 vols. in one. Folio. Milan, 1807.

Montégut, Émile. Le Maréchal Davout son caractère et son génie. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Monteiro, J. J. Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Monteith, W., Lieut.-Gen. Kars and Erzeroum: with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1829. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Montesquieu, Charles de Lecondat, Baron de la Brède.

Reflections on the causes of the grandeur and declension of the Romans. 12mo. Lond. 1734.

Spirit of Laws. 6th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1772.

Œuvres de Montesquieu. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

Œuvres Posthumes de Montesquieu. 8vo. Paris, 1798.

Essay on Taste. *See* Gerard.

Montgomery, James. Life of the Rev. David Brainerd.
See Edwards.

Montgomery. W. Montgomery Manuscripts, 1603–1706; edited by the Rev. George Hill. Vol. i. 4to. Belfast, 1869.

Monthaye, E., Lieut. Krupp et De Bange. 8vo. Brussels, 1887.

Montholon, Comte de, Gen. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de France sous Napoléon. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–5.
(Vol. v missing.)

Montluc, Blaise de. Commentaires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xx, xxi, and xxii.)

Montmorency, R. H. de, Col. Exercise and Manœuvres of the Lance; with account of the most celebrated Banners and Orders of Chivalry. 4to. Lond. 1820.

Montpensier, Mlle. de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xl–xliii.)

Montrésor, Comte de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Mont Royard, M. de. Service de l'Artillerie. *See* Antoni.

Moody, John, Capt.
Floating Batteries, light-ships, beacons, and lifeboats. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Floating Electric Telegraph Stations and Light-Ships. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Moody, Samuel. Annotationes in vetas et novem Testamentum.
See Grotius.

Moon, G. Washington. Revisers' English. Criticisms on the revised version of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Moor, Edward, Major.
Narrative of the operations of Capt. Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army, commanded by Purserum Bhow; during the late confederacy in India. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Oriental Fragments. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Moorcroft, William, and G. Trebeck. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. Edited by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Moore, F. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the East India Company. *See* Catalogues.

Moore, Francis. Almanack. *See* Periodicals (Vox Stellarum).

Moore, Frank. Rebellion Record: a diary of American Events. With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle; by Edward Everett. 11 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864–8.

Moore, J. History of the rise and progress of the Art of Printing. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Moore, James.
Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1809.
Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection.)

Moore, James Carrick. Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Moore, John Hamilton. Practical Navigator; being a complete epitome of navigation. 20th edition. Revised by J. F. Dessiou. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Moore, J. J. Midshipman's or British Mariner's Vocabulary. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

Moore, Thomas.
History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836–46.
Poetical Works. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840–1.
Life and works of Lord Byron. *See* Byron.

Moore, William. Treatise on the Motion of Rockets; with an essay on Naval Gunnery. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Moorsom, C. R., Vice-Admiral.
Proposition for a general form of Returns to be used by Ships trying Rate of Sailing. Portsea, 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)
Principles of Naval Tactics. 8vo. Birmingham, 1846.
Memorandum on the performance of Steam Vessels. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Moorsom, W., Capt. R.N. Suggestions for the organization and manœuvres of Steam Fleets. 4to. Lond. 1854.

Moorsom, W. S., Capt.
Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising sketches of a young country. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
Historical Record of the 52nd Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry). *See* Army, Records.

Mora, Domenico. Il Soldato. 4to. Venice, 1570.

Morandotti, E., Major. Manuale Ragionato del Laboratorio di Precisione. 8vo. Rome, 1886.

Mordecai, Alfred, Major U.S. Army.
Report on experiments on gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal in 1843–1844. 8vo. Washington, 1845.
Second Report of Experiments on Gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal, in 1845, '47, and '48. Washington, 1849
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Mordecai, Alfred, Major U.S. Army *(continued)*—

Military Commission to Europe in 1855–6. 4to. Washington, 1861.

Artillery for the United States Land Service.
See United States, Ordnance.

More, John. Strictures on Thomson's Seasons; with hints and observations on collateral subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1777.

Moreau. Observations et Calculs Nautiques.
See France, École Navale.

Moreau, César.

Chronological Records of the British Royal and Commercial Navy. Folio. Lond. 1827.

State of the Royal Navy, 1816–27. Folio. Lond. 1827.

Morellius Andreas.

Specimen Universæ Rei Nummariæ Antiquæ. 12mo. Leipsic, 1695.

Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia. Edidit Sigebertus Havercampus. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1734.

Moresby, John. New Guinea and Polynesia. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Morey, H., Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. Rhymes from the Ranks. 8vo. Chatham, 1888.

Morga, Antonio de. Philippine Islands.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxix.

Morgan, Lady.

Italy, being the substance of a Journal of her residence in that country. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Book of the Boudoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Morgan, A. Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. *See* Concanen.

Morgan, E. D.

From Kulja to Lob-Nor. *See* Prejevalsky.

Mongolia. *See* Prejevalsky.

Morgan, E. Delmar. Travels to Russia and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxii and lxxiii.

Morgan, F. C., Major.

Handbook of Artillery Matériel. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Improvement in the Royal (Garrison) Artillery. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Morgan, H. F., Capt. Summary of Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Morgan, Sir T. C.

Sketches of the Philosophy of Life. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Morgan, William. Letter to the Chairman of the East India Company on the proposed communication with India by means of Steam Navigation. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Morgand, Henri. Les Réquisitions militaires. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Morhange, Major. Jeu de Guerre. *See* Verdy du Vernois.

Morin, Thomas, and Nicholas Jennings. Proposal for the Incouragement of Seamen. Lond. 1697.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Morison, B. J. Walker.
System of Nautical Signals for the use of Merchant Vessels.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.) Edinburgh, 1867.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound in volume lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Morison, J. C.
Gibbon. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Macaulay. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Morison, Sir William, Major-Gen. The advantages of the Pike-Musket and Pike-Rifle, as compared with the arms at present in use. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Moritz, C. P. Travels through several parts of England.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Morke, John. Illuminatio Britanniæ: or a narrative of what passed at a Conference between Sir Charles Wager and Captain John Morke. 4to. Lond. 1742.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Morley, John. English Men of Letters. 8vo. Lond. 1879–83.

Johnson. By Leslie Stephen.
Scott. By R. H. Hutton.
Gibbon. By J. C. Morison.
Shelley. By J. A. Symonds.
Hume. By T. H. Huxley.
Goldsmith. By William Black.
Defoe. By W. Minto.
Burns. By Principal Shairp.
Spenser. By Dean R. W. Church.
Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope.
Burke. By John Morley.
Milton. By Mark Pattison.
Hawthorne. By Henry James.
Southey. By Edward Dowden.
Chaucer. By A. W. Ward.
Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
Bunyan. By J. A. Froude.
Byron. By John Nichol.
Locke. By Thomas Fowler.

Morley, John. English Men of Letters (*continued*)—

Pope. By Leslie Stephen.
Charles Lamb. By Rev. A. Ainger.
De Quincey. By David Masson.
Landor. By Sidney Colvin.
Dryden. By George Saintsbury.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.
Bentley. By Prof. R. C. Jebb.
Swift. By Leslie Stephen.
Dickens. By A. W. Ward.
Gray. By E. W. Gosse.
Sterne. By H. D. Traill.
Macaulay. By J. C. Morison.
Sheridan. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Fielding. By Austin Dobson.

Morley, William H. Catalogue of Manuscripts in Arabic and Persian in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society.
See Catalogues.

Moro, José Gomez de Arteche y. Guerra de la Independencia. Historia Militar de España de 1808 a 1814. Con un prologo escrito por Eduardo Fernandez San Roman. 3 vols. 8vo.
Madrid, 1868–78.

Morogues, S. F. B., Vicomte de.
Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux. 4to.
Paris, 1763.

Naval Tactics, or a treatise of Evolutions and Signals, lately published in France. 4to. Lond. 1767.

Morris, Isaac. Narrative of the dangers and distresses which befel Isaac Morris and seven more of the Crew belonging to the "Wager" Store-Ship. 8vo. Dublin, 1752.

Morris, Mowbray.
The first Afghan War. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Claverhouse. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Morris, Valentine. Narrative of the official conduct of Valentine Morris, Governor-in-Chief of the Island of St. Vincent. 8vo.
Lond. 1787.

Morris, William H., Brig.-Gen. U.S. Army.
Field Tactics for Infantry. 12mo. New York, 1864.

Infantry Tactics. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1865.

Morrison, C. G. Guide to Court-Martial Procedure. 12mo.
Chatham, 1886.

Morrison, Rev. Robert.
Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to. Serampore, 1815.

View of China for philological purposes. 4to. Macao, 1817.

Morrison, R. H., Capt. Questions and answers on Cavalry Outposts. 12mo. Chatham, 1888.

Morrison, R. J., Lieut. R.N. Portable Magnetic Electrometer. *See* Electrical Society.

Morrison, Walter. Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Wilson.

Mortier, Pieter. Medalische der Republyk van Holland. 4to. Amsterdam, 1690.

Mortier, Pierre. Amusemens des Eaux d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1736.

Morton, Thomas. Patent Slip. Leith, 1824.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Mosblech, Boniface, Abbé. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français et Français-Océanien; des dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Moseley, Henry.
Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

Mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Mossman, Samuel. New Japan, the land of the Rising Sun. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Mothes, Dr. O. Technological Dictionary: English—German—French. *See* Rumpf.

Motley, J. L.
History of the United Netherlands, 1584–1609. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860–7.

Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Motte, Andrew. Natural Philosophy. *See* Newton.

Motte, Ch. Révolution de Paris, 1830. Plan figuratif des Barricades, &c. Folio. Paris, n.d.

Motteville, Mme. de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xxxvi to xl.)

Mouat, Dr. F. J.
Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Death Tribute of England to India: death and invaliding of Officers of H.M. British Forces serving in India. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Army reorganization: with special reference to the British Soldier in India. Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Mouat, J., Surgeon-Gen. Reintroduction of the Regimental System in a modified form. Portsea, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Mouldee Mohummud Musseehood-deen, Khan Bahadoor.
Oude: its princes and its government vindicated. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Mounsey, A. H.
Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Satsuma Rebellion. An episode of Modern Japanese History. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Mounsteven, W. J. B., Capt. Observations on the Infantry Manœuvres of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Mount, Richard. Sea-coasts of France from Calais to Bayonne. Folio. Lond. 1701.

Mountaine, William. Seaman's Vade-Mecum and defensive war by sea: containing a Maritime Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1783.

Mounteney, Barclay de.
The case of a Détenu. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Mouravieff, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Translated by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. 8vo. Oxford, 1842.

Mouze, Chef de Bataillon du Génie. Traité de Fortification Souterraine, suivi de quatre Mémoires sur les Mines. 4to. Paris, 1804.

Moynier, G. The Red Cross: its past and its future. Translated by John Furley. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Moynier, G., and L. Appia. Help for sick and wounded. Translated from "La Guerre et la Charité," by John Furley. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Mudford, William. Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1817.

Mudge, W., Capt. R.N.
Sailing Directions for Dublin Bay, and the coast from thence to Strangford. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Description of an ancient structure dug out of Drumkelin Bog, Donegal, in 1833. 4to. Lond. 1833.

Mudge, W., Capt. R.N., I. Dalby, and Capt. T. Colby. Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 1784–96. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1799–1811.

Mudge, W., Capt. R.N., and G. A. Frazer. Sailing Directions for the N.E., N., and N.W. coasts of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Mudie, James. Historical and critical account of a grand series of National Medals. 4to. Lond. 1820.

Mueller, Baron F. von.
Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Vols. ii–vi. 8vo. Melbourne, 1860–8.

Mueller, Baron F. von (*continued*)—

Analytical drawings of Australian Mosses. Fasc. 1. 8vo. Melbourne, 1864.

Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. 8vo. Melbourne, 1864.

Descriptive notes on Papuan Plants. 8vo. Melbourne, 1875.

Müffling, Baron von.

Passages from my Life; with memoirs of the Campaign of 1813–4. Edited by Col. P. Yorke. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829–30. Translated by David Jardine. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Mulhall, Michael G.

Progress of the World. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Balance-sheet of the World for ten years, 1870–80. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Mullan, John, Capt. U.S. Army. Report on the construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Muller, C., Major. Sufferings of the Inhabitants of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg, during the last and preceding wars. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Muller, Friedrich, Capt. Verwendungslehre der Feld-und Gebirgs-Artillerie, mit besonderer Rucksicht auf den Gebrauch grosser Artilleriekörper. 12mo. Vienna, 1866.

Müller, F. Max.

Languages of the Seat of War in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Lectures on the Science of Language. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Chips from a German Workshop. Vols. i to iv. 8vo. Lond. 1867–75.

Sacred Books of the East. Vols. i to . 8vo. Oxford, 1879– .

Müller, H. Major.

Die Entwickelung der Feld-Artillerie in Bezug auf Material, Organisation und Taktik, von 1815 bis 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Festungskrieges seit allgemeiner Einführung der Feuerwaffen bis zum Jahre 1880. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Müller, Johann (Regiomontanus). Mathematici Clarissimi Tabulæ. 4to. Tubingen, 1550.

Muller, John. Attack and defence of fortified places. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1757.

Muller, Louis.

Tableau des Guerres de Frédéric le Grand. Traduit de l'Allemand par Prof. de la Veaux. 4to. Potsdam, 1785.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 4to. Potsdam, 1786.

Müller, W., Lieut.

Relation of the operations and battles of the Austrian and French Armies, in 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Elements of the Science of War. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Müller, Prof. W.

The Rhine-Watch. Translated by Gustav Solling. Berlin, 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800–78. Translated by Percy E. Pinkerton, and edited by Captain H. M. Hozier. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Müllner. Adèle: translated from the play called "Die Zweiflerinn," by Lieut.-Col. H. Capadose. 8vo. Grenada, 1834.

Munch, P. A. Throndhems Domkirke udgivet ester Foranstaltning af Den Norske Regiering. Folio. Christiana, 1859.

Munde, Carl. Genaue Beschreibung der Gräfenberger Wasserheilanstalt und der Priesznitzischen Turmethode. Leipsic, 1839. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Mundy, G. B., Lieut.-Gen. Life of Rodney. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Mundy, Sir Rodney, Capt. R.N.

Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan, from the journals of James Brooke. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

H.M.S. "Hannibal" at Palermo and Naples, during the Italian Revolution, 1859–61: with notices of Garibaldi, Francis II, and Victor Emanuel. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Munro, Innes. Narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel Coast. 4to. Lond. 1789.

Munro, W., Surgeon-Gen. Records of Service and Campaigning in many lands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A.

A trip up the Volga to the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod. 2nd edition. 8vo. Oxford and Lond. 1876.

Handbook of Maritime Rights, and the Declaration of Paris considered. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Munster, Earl of. Account of the British Campaign in 1809, in Portugal and Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Muraviev. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819–20. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

Murchison, Sir R. I.

Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.) Cheltenham, 1834.

Silurian System with descriptions of coal fields and overlying formations. 4to., with case of maps. Lond. 1839.

Sketch of some of the results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. Lond. 1841. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Murchison, Sir R. I. (*continued*) —

Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1843. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Address as President to the Royal Geographical Society of London. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.) Lond. 1845.

Silurian Rocks and their associates in parts of Sweden. Lond. 1847. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Address as President to the Royal Geographical Society of London. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) Lond. 1852.

Classification of the Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Distribution of the Superficial Detritus of the Alps as compared with that of Northern Europe. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Review of the labours of M. Barrande in preparing his work, "The Silurian System of Bohemia." n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Mure of Caldwell, William. Journal of a Tour in Greece and in the Ionian Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Murhard, G. F., von. Traités d'Alliance et de Paix. *See* Martens.

Murphy, Arthur.

Life of Samuel Johnson. *See* Johnson.

Works of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus.

Murray, Lieut.-Col. Journal of Quebec. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.)

Murray, A. K. History of the Scottish Regiments. *See* Army, Records.

Murray, Right Hon. Sir George, Gen. Letters and Despatches of the Duke of Marlborough. *See* Marlborough.

Murray, Hugh.

Encyclopædia of Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas. *See* Leslie.

Murray, Rev. James. History of the present war in America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Murray of Polmaise, John, Lieut.-Col. British War Medals. *See* Catalogues.

Murray, John.

Handbooks for Travellers :—

England and Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

London : by Peter Cunningham. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers (*continued*)—

Continent: a Guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Ditto, ditto. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Northern Europe: including Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Russia. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

France. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Southern Germany. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Greece. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, Constantinople, and Malta. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Northern Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Central Italy and Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Russia, Poland, and Finland. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

The Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmír, and Upper Sindh. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Algeria and Tunis; by Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Egypt, by Sir Gardner Wilkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Handbook of the History of Painting; by Dr. Franz Kugler. Part I. Edited by C. L. Eastlake. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Ditto, ditto. Part 2. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Handbook of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting; by Sir Edmund Head. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum; by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

See also "Challenger" Expedition.

Murray, J. A. H. New English Dictionary on historical principles. Parts 1 to . 4to. Oxford, 1884 to .

Murray, Rev. J. H. Travels in Uruguay, South America. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Murray, Mungo.

Treatise on Shipbuilding and Navigation; to which is added an English abridgment of "Treatise on Naval Architecture" by M. Duhamel. 4to. Lond. 1754.

References and explanations of four prints exhibiting the different views of a 60-gun Ship. 8vo. Lond. 1780.

Murrell, Dr. W. What to do in cases of Poisoning. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Museums.

British Museum.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. Folio. Lond. 1802.

Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, with Indices. 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1808–12.

Description of the Collection of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. 7 vols. in eight. 8vo. Lond. 1813–19.

Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur: by Taylor Combe. 4to. Lond. 1814.

Catalogue of Manuscripts formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum. Folio. Lond. 1819.

Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. Parts 1 to 11. 4to. Lond. 1812–61.

Bibliothecae Regiæ Catalogus. 5 vols. Folio. Lond. 1820–9.

Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins: by Edward Hawkins. 4to. Lond. 1826.

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., presented by His Majesty King George IV to the British Museum. Folio. Lond. 1829.

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection attached to the Library of George the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Annual List of Donations and Bequests, 1828. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Ditto, ditto, 1829. 4to. Lond. 1831.

Ditto, ditto, 1830. 4to. Lond. 1831.

List of Additions made to the Collections in the years 1831–4. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833–7.

Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1834.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. i.

Part 1. Arundel Manuscripts. Folio. Lond. 1834.

Part 2. Burney Manuscripts. Folio. Lond. 1840.

Part 3. Index to Parts 1 and 2. Folio. Lond. 1840.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France and its Dependencies, 1789–1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum; by Edward Edwards. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Museums. British Museum (*continued*)—

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Parts 1 to 3. Folio. Lond. 1838–47.

Description of the Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part 1. 4to. Lond. 1839.

List of additions made to the Collections, 1835. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Catalogue of the Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1841.

Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character from the collections of the British Museum. 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1841–60.

Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

List of additions to the Printed Books, 1836–8. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

List of additions to the Manuscripts, 1836–40. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Ditto, ditto, 1841–45. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

List of additions to the Natural History, Antiquities, and Prints, 1836–39. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Catalogues of Specimens.

Amphibia. Part 2. Batrachia Gradientia, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Birds.

Part 1. Accipitres. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Ditto, ditto. Second edition. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Part 2. Fissirostres. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Part 3. Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

British Animals.

Part 1. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Part 3. Birds. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Part 4. Crustacea. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Part 5. Lepidoptera. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Coleopterous Insects.

Part 1. Cetoniadæ. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Part 2. Hydrocanthari. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Part 3. Buprestidæ. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Part 4. Cleridæ. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Crustacea. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Diptera. Parts 1–4. 12mo. Lond. 1848–9.

Museums. British Museum. Catalogues of Specimens (*continued*)—

Homopterous Insects. Part 1. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Hymenopterous Insects. Parts 1 and 2. Chalcidites. 12mo. Lond. 1846–8.

Lepidoptera. Parts 1 and 2 and Appendix. 12mo. Lond. 1844–48.

Lizards. 12mo. Lond. 1845.

Mammalia. List of the specimens of Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Mammalia.

Part 1. Cetacea. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Part 2. Seals. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet. 12mo. Lond. 1846.

Mollusca.

Part 1. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Part 2. Pteropoda. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Bivalve Mollusca. Part 1. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Molluscous Animals and Shells. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

Myriapoda. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Osteology. 12mo. Lond. 1847.

Snakes. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

Sponges. 12mo. Lond. 1848.

Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

List of Books of reference in the Reading Room. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Department of Coins and Medals. Guide to the English Medals exhibited in the King's Library: by H. A. Grueber. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Catalogue of a series of Photographs (by S. Thompson) from the Collections in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Handbook to the Antiquities. *See* Murray, John.

South Kensington Museum.

Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Spanish and Portuguese Ornamental Art, South Kensington Museum: by J. C. Robinson. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Sir John Soane's Museum.

General Description, with notices of some of the works of art. Lond. [1863].

(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Museums (*continued*)—

Ashmolean Museum.
Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.

Muséum Français.
Manuel du. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Germanischen Museum.
Quellen zur Geschichte der Feuerwaffen. Herausgegeben vom Germanischen Museum. 4to. Leipsic, 1877.

Musée de la Ville de Gand.
Notice des Tableaux. Ghent, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Musée de la Ville de Lille.
Catalogue des Tableaux des Écoles Italienne, Flamande, et Française. Lille, 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xi).

Waterloo Museum.
Catalogue of the late Sergeant-Major Cotton's Waterloo Library and Museum. Brussels, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvii.)

United States Military Service Museum. *See* United States.

Musgrave, Thomas, Capt. R.N. Voyage of H.M.C.S. "Victoria." *See* Norman.

Musset-Pathay, V. D. Relation des Principaux Siéges, faits ou soutenus en Europe par les Armées Françaises depuis 1792. With vol. of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806.

Musson, Eugène. Letter to Napoleon III on Slavery in the Southern States. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Musters, G. C. At home with the Patagonians. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Mutinies.

"Bounty."
Minutes of the Proceedings held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792. 4to. Lond. 1794.
(Bound with "Bligh. Narrative of the Mutiny.")

History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty:" its cause and consequences. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

"Hermione." Narrative of the Mutiny, Murder, and Piracy committed on board H.M.S. "Hermione." 8vo. n.p. 1798.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.")

Nore. Narrative of the Mutiny at the Nore, 1797. 8vo. Chatham, 1829.
(Radstock Collection. Naval Tracts.)

History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Muyden, A. van, Capt. La dispersion naturelle des Projectiles et la loi des erreurs. Lausanne, 1876.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Myers, A. B. R. Etiology and prevalence of Diseases of the Heart among Soldiers. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth.
See Morley (English Men of Letters).

N.

Nadaillac, Marquis de. Prehistoric America. Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Nadal y Mora, Francisco. Explicacion breve, y util de las piezas que componen el Fusil, Carabina, y Pistola. 12mo.
Madrid, 1768.

Nader Shah, King of Persia. History of the Life of Nader Shah; from an Eastern Manuscript. Edited by W. Jones. 8vo.
Lond. 1773.

Nansouty. Télégraphie Optique. *See* War, Art of.

Napier, Sir Charles, Admiral.
War in Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. Edited by G. Butler Earp. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Napier, Sir C. J., Lieut.-Gen.
The Colonies: treating of their value generally, of the Ionian Islands in particular. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Remarks on Military Law and the punishment of flogging. 8vo.
Lond. 1837.

Baggage of the Indian Army. 3rd edition. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Lights and shades of Military Life. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1851.

Defects, civil and military of the Indian Government. 8vo.
Lond. 1853.

Napier, Elers, Col.
Scenes and sports in Foreign Lands. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Past and future Emigration; or the book of the Cape. 8vo.
Lond. 1849.

Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

The Linesman; or Service in the Guards and the Line, during England's long peace and little wars. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1856.

Napier, Sir George T., Gen. Passages in the early military life of. Written by himself, edited by his son, General W. C. E. Napier. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Napier, H. E., Capt. R.N. Florentine History, to the accession of Ferdinand III. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Napier, Jas. R. Remarks on the 3rd, 13th, and 14th Articles of the Admiralty Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.) Lond. 1867.

Napier, Robina. Letters from Russia. *See* Moltke.

Napier, R. A., Lieut.-Com. R.N.A.V. Coast and Harbour Defence (Firths of Forth and Clyde). Glasgow, 1887. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Napier, Sir William, Lieut.-Gen. English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Napier, W. C. E., Major-Gen. Outpost duty, by General Jarry (Translated from the French), with Treatises on Military Reconnaissance and on Road Making. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Napier, Sir W. F. P., Gen.

History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France. 1807–14. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828–40.

Observations on some passages in Lieut.-Col. Napier's History of the Peninsular War; by Percy, Viscount Strangford. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Strictures on those passages in the second and third volumes of Napier's History of the Peninsular War which relate to Gen. Lord Viscount Beresford. 2nd edition, 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Reply to various opponents, particularly to "Strictures on Col. Napier's History of the War in the Peninsular." 2nd edition. 8vo Lond. 1833

Justification of his third volume; containing some new and curious facts relative to the Battle of Albuera. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Letter to Gen. Lord Viscount Beresford, being an answer to His Lordship's assumed refutation of Col. Napier's justification of his third volume. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Remarks on the Character ascribed by Col. Napier to the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval; by Dudley M. Perceval. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Conquest of Scinde. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Life and Opinions of Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Napoleon Bonaparte.

Copies of original letters from the Army of Gen. Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under Lord Nelson. With an English Translation. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Napoleon Bonaparte (*continued*)—

Copies of original letters from the Army of Gen. Bonaparte in Egypt. 2nd edition. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1798–1800.
(Radstock Collection.)

Essai sur le Système Militaire de Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Confession du Général Bonaparte a l'Abbé Maury. Edited by Gen. Sarrazin. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Buonapartiana ou choix d'anecdotes curieuses. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

Manuscript venu de Ste. Hélène, d'une manière inconnue. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, bound with "Maitland's Narrative.")

Anecdotes of the Court and family of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Correspondance inédite Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809–20.

Napoléon et la Grande Armée, précédé d'une Introduction historique sur la Révolution Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Historical Miscellanies. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Memoirs of the History of France during the reign of Napoleon. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823–4.

Maximes de Guerre de Napoléon. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Officers' Manual. Military maxims of Napoleon. Translated by Col. D'Aguilar. 12mo. Dublin, 1831.

Confidential correspondence with his Brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Commentaires de Napoléon I^ier^. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867.

Correspondance de Napoléon I^ier^. 32 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858–70.

Original Journals of the Eighteen Campaigns of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Militärische Schriften. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Napoleon III, Emperor of France.

Des Idées Napoléoniennes. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

L'Empereur Napoléon III et l'Italie. Paris, 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

Histoire de Jules César. 2 vols. 4to, and atlas. Paris, 1865–6.

Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'Artillerie. Continué sur le plan de l'Empereur par Favé. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1863–71.

Life of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Napoleon, Prince. Napoléon et ses Détracteurs. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Narcissus: or the Young Gentleman's Mirror. 12mo.
(Wanting title-page.)

Nares, Sir G. S., Capt. R.N.

Naval Cadet's Guide; or seaman's companion. 8vo. Portsea, 1860.

Seamanship. 3rd edition. 8vo. Portsea, 1865.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Portsea, 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1882.

Extracts from the Reports of Capt. Nares, H.M.S. "Challenger." Folio. Lond. 1873.

Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875–6, with notes on the natural history; edited by H. W. Feilden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Nares, Robert.

Glossary of words, phrases, &c., in the works of English Authors. New edition edited by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Life of Vincent. *See* Vincent.

Narrien, John.

Historical account of the origin and progress of Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Practical Astronomy and Geodesy. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Nasmyth, James. Autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Natal. Précis of Information concerning Natal: prepared at the War Office. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

National Defence.

Opinions delivered by the Earl of Essex, Lord Burleigh, Lord Willoughby, Lord Burrough, Lord North, Sir William Knollys, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Sir George Carew, on the Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in 1596, and the measures proper to be taken on that occasion. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)

Certain Advertisements out of Ireland concerning the losses of the Spanish Armada. 12mo. Lond. 1588.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Letter written upon the rumour of an Invasion. Lond. 1719.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Spanish Armada and coast defences, 1588. n.p. 1730.
(Folio volume of plans, &c.)

History of the Spanish Armada. 4to. Lond. 1759.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Tracts.)

Instructions patriotiques et militaires addressées aux Anglais par un Citoyen du Monde. 12mo. Lond. 1780.

Essay on the modes of defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this Island. Lond. 1785.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. v.)

National Defence (*continued*)—

Answer to preceding Essay. Lond. 1785.
(8vo Pamplets, o.s., vol. v.)

Reply to answer. Lond. 1785.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. v.)

Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion, in 1588. 4to. Lond. 1798.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

History of all the real and threatened Invasions of England. 2nd edition. 8vo. Windsor, 1798.

Report on the arrangements which have been adopted, in former periods, when France threatened Invasions of Great Britain or Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Report on the arrangements which were made for the internal defence of these Kingdoms when Spain by its Armada projected the invasion and conquest of England. 8vo.
[Printed for the State Paper Office, bearing the signature of John Bruce. May 17, 1798.]

Arcanum of National Defence; by "Hastatus." Lond. 1808.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. viii.)

The French in England; being the story of the Emperor Napoleon's projected invasion. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

The Invasion of England rendered impossible. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Defence of Great Britain against invasion; a system of local coast defence by means of the Volunteer Forces. Edinburgh, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Defence of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Can we hold our own? Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Military memoir for the defence of the Eastern District. 8vo.
[Privately printed.]

National Records. *See* Records.

National Rifle Association. *See* Rifle Association.

Natural History Objects. Instruction sur la manière de recueillir, de conserver, et d'envoyer les Objets d'Histoire Naturelle.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.) Paris, 1824.

Naudæus, Gabriel. Syntagma de Studio Militari. 4to.
Rome, 1637.

Naumann. Das Regiments-Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1881

Naval Architects, Institute of. *See* Architects.

Naval Architecture. *See* Architecture.

Naval Benevolent Society. Reports, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1838–47.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval Charitable Society. General State. 12mo. Lond. 1809–33.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval College, Greenwich.

Examination for Assistant Clerkships, 1874–6.
„ „ Naval Cadetships, 1874–6.
Examination Papers, Class A and A2. 3 vols. 1873–7.
„ for Lieutenants, 1877.
„ for Sub-Lieutenants. 2 vols. 1875–6.

Naval History.

Naval History of Great Britain. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1758.

Declaration of the Parliament relating to the affairs between the Commonwealth and the Low Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Declaration of the Lords of the States General of the United Netherlands Provinces. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Answer of the Parliament to three papers delivered in to the Councel of State by the Lords Ambassadors Extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces: also a Narrative of the late Engagement. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

The case stated between England and the United Provinces. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Seasonable expostulation with the Netherlands. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Fight at Sea upon the Coast of Cornwall, on Sunday the 13 of this instant June. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

The last great and bloudy Fight between the English and the Dutch on Thursday morning last neer the Downs (? July 1st, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Narrative of a great and bloudy Fight between the English and the Dutch upon the Northern Seas (Circa July 1, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of a bloudy Fight at Sea; between Sir George Ascue and the Hollanders. (Aug. 16 to 18, 1652.) 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Great Victory obtained by General Blake and Sir George Ascue against two of the Dutch Fleets on Thursday last (Aug. 26) between Plymouth and Falmouth. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval History *(continued)* —

Relation of the last fight neer the Downs, between England and Holland, on Tuesday last (Sep. 14 ?). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Particulars of the great and bloody fight with the Dutch, neer Goodwin Sands, on Tuesday night last (Sep. 28 ?). 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of the Engagement of the Fleet of England with the Dutch Fleet, and the particulars of all the three Fights on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday last (Feb. 18–20). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter touching the last Engagement between the two Fleets of England and Holland. (Feb. 18–20.) 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letters from the Fleet at Sea, touching the late Fight (June 2, 1653). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Relation of the late great Sea Fight (June 3rd) from General Blake and General Monck. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Particulars of the late fight at Sea, on Thursday and Friday last (June 3 and 4). 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Remonstrance of the Fight in Legorn Road between the English and the Dutch. 4to. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Articles of Peace concluded between England and Holland. 8vo. Lond. 1654.
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter of the 22 of December, 1659, from the Fleet riding at an Anchor at Gravesend. 8vo. Lond. 1659.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

A second narrative of the Signal Victory of H.M. Navy, over the States Fleet of the United Netherlands. June 3, 1665. 8vo. Lond. 1665.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Narrative of the Engagement between H.M. Fleet and that of Holland, June 1–4, 1666. 4to. Lond. 1666.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Relation of the victory obtained against the Turks of Argiers at Bugia. 8vo. Lond. 1671.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Relation of the Engagement of H.M. Fleet with the Dutch, May 28, 1672. 4to. Lond. 1672.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval History (*continued*)—

Narrative of the late Engagement between H.M. Fleet under Prince Rupert, and the Dutch, Wednesday, May 28, 1673. 8vo. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Relation of the several Engagements and Actions of H.M. Fleet, under Prince Rupert. Lond. 1673.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Relation of the Engagement of H.M. Fleet with the Enemies, Aug. 11, 1673. 4to. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

An accompt of both the Fleets, their number and stations, with a narrative of occurrences that have passed between them hitherto. 4to. Lond. 1673.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

List of Ships belonging to English Merchants, taken by French Privateers, since December, 1673.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Relation of the late Action at sea between the English and Dutch and the French Fleets, June 22 to July 5, 1690; with a preparation for death and a specimen of a bill for reformation of manners
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.) Lond. 1690.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxiv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Some modest reflections upon Mr. Stephens's late book, entituled "A plain relation of the late Action at Sea." Lond. 1691.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Account of the Engagement between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30, 1690. 8vo. Lond. 1691.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Narrative of the Victory obtained by the English and Dutch Fleet over that of France, near La Hogue, 1692. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Account of the Great Sea-Fight wherein Their Majesties Navy-Royal, in conjunction with the Dutch Squadron, engaged the French Fleet off Cape Barfleur, May 19th, 1692. Lond. 1692.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Naval History (*continued*)—

Account of the Victory obtained against the French, near the Cape of Barfleur, in May, 1692. Lond. 1692.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Journal of the Victorious Expedition (1694) of the Confederate Fleet under Admiral Russel: the Relief of Barcelona, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1695.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Account of what English Men of War have been taken or otherwise lost during the present War. Lond. 1696
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

True State of the Case of the Suedish Merchant-Fleet, lately brought up, on their Voyage from France, by Admiral Rooke, and sent into Plimouth. Lond. 1697.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Account of the Transactions of the Grand Fleet and Land Forces, 1702; with a Relation of the Expedition at Cadiz and the Victory at Vigo. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740–56.)

Narrative of Sir George Rooke's late Voyage in the Mediterranean; with a description of Gibraltar. 8vo. Lond. 1704.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Review of the late Engagement at Sea (13 Aug., 1704). 8vo. Lond. 1704
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Account of the Transaction between Admiral Benbow and M. Du Cass: with the proceedings thereupon in the Case of Col. Kirkby. 8vo. Lond. 1705.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Inquiry into the causes of our Naval Miscarriages. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1707.
(Radstock Collection.)

Naval History (*continued*)—

Inquiry into the causes of our Naval Miscarriages. 2nd edition. 8vo. (Second copy.) Lond. 1707.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718–20. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1739.

The cases of some English Ships taken by the Spaniards. 8vo. Lond. 1731.
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Naval Victories obtain'd by the English over the Spaniards, from 1350 to the present time. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. [1740].
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Remarks on a Letter from on board the "Dreadnought." 8vo. Portsmouth, 1744.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740–56.)

Narrative of the Taking the Ship "Northumberland" by the French. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740–56.)

Account of the late Expedition to Bretagne, conducted by Admiral Lestock and General St. Clair. 8vo. Lond. 1747.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Transactions of the British Squadrons in the East-Indies, during the late War. 8vo. Lond. 1751.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

The Antigallican Privateer; with an account of the taking the "Duke of Penthicore." 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Observations and closer remarks on Commodore Johnstone's letter, dated at Port Praya, in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo. Lond. 1782.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

The Naval Atalantis; or a display of the characters of such Flag Officers as were distinguished during the last War. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
(Radstock Collection.)

Short account of the Naval Actions of the last War; with observations on the discipline and hints for the improvement of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Statement of the Services of those Naval Officers who were overlooked in the last promotion of Admirals. 8vo. Lond. 1788.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Particulars of the Victory obtained over the Batavian Fleet, Oct. 11th, 1797. 8vo. Gosport, 1797.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval History (*continued*)—

The British Flag Triumphant, being copies of the London Gazettes, containing accounts of the Victories of the British Fleets, during the last and present war. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Account of the Siege of Copenhagen by the British in the year 1807. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Papers relating to the Action between H.M. Sloop "Lille Belt" and the U.S. Frigate "President." 8vo. Lond. 1811.
(Bound with "Goldsmith, Conduct of France.")

Battle of Navarino (various papers). 8vo. Lond. 1832–4.

Histoire des Combats d'Aboukir, de Trafalgar, de Lissa, du Cap Finistere et de autres batailles navales, 1798–1815; suivie de la relation du Combat de Navarin. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

On Naval History, with strictures on Capt. Brenton's work.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.) n.p., n.d.

Naval Pamphlets. *See* Pamphlets.

Naval Professional Association, Junior. Proceedings. Vol. i. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1872.

Naval Scripture Readers' Society, Royal. Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Committee. Stonehouse, 1864–5.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Navez, Captain. Instruction sur l'appareil électro-balistique. Folio. Antwerp, 1858.

Navez-Leurs. Electro-Ballistic Chronoscope. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).)

Navies. The Neptune of Europe, containing lists of the Naval Force of Great Britain, France, Holland, Denmark, Spain, Sweden, Russia, and Portugal. 12mo. Lond. 1782.

Navigation.

Position and Prospects of Steam Navigation in 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Importance of the Navigation Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass caused by the iron of a ship. 8vo. Lond. 1852.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Rules for finding distances and heights at sea. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Navy, The Royal.

General treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, and a compleat body of the Sea-Laws. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)

Proposals for the entring of all Letters of Attorney, Bills of Sale, or Assignments of Seamen's Wages.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Vindication of the Principal Officers of H.M. Ordnance from the Aspersions laid upon them. 8vo. Lond. 1674.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Gloria Britannica, or the boast of the British Seas: containing a full account of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1689.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Easie Method for the Manning of H.M. Fleet, and preventing Merchant Men being impress'd. Lond. 1695.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

State of the Navy consider'd in relation to the Victualling. 2nd edition. Lond. 1699.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Remarks on the Present Condition of the Navy, and particularly of the Victualling. Parts 1 and 2. Lond. 1700.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Observations on a Pamphlet, touching the present condition of the Navy and Victualling. Lond. 1700.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Proposal to the House of Commons with respect to the Seamen's Wages for the year 1700.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

The present condition of the English Navy, set forth in a Dialogue betwixt Young Fudg of the Admiralty, and Capt. Steerwell, an Oliverian Commander. 8vo. Lond. 1702.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

The Sailors' Groans: relation of many of the abuses and oppressions our English Seamen lay under during the late War. Lond. 1702.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Navy, The Royal (*continued*)—

Hints upon re-modelling the Navy: by "High Pressure." 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

True method for raising Souldiers and Seamen. Lond. 1703.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Historical and political treatise of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1703.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Reasons offered by the Sailors for taking off the Q's and R's set upon their names in the Navy Books. n.p. [circa 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Case of the Captains who have served since the new Establishment. n.p. [circa 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

The Sailor's Advocate. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. [circa 1705].
(Radstock Collection, Pay of Sea Officers.)

The Three Establishments concerning the Pay of the Sea-Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1705.
(Radstock Collection.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

The old and true way of Manning the Fleet. Lond. 1707.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Navy Surgeons' Memorial to the Managing Apothecaries in Black-Friers. 8vo. Lond. 1708.

Letter concerning the Naval Store-Bill. Lond. 1720.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Letter relating to the Bill for encouraging Seamen to enter voluntarily to serve in the Navy. Lond. 1728.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

His Majesty's (George II) Commission for establishing a Charity for relief of poor Widows of Commission and Warrant Officers.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xx.) Lond. 1732.

Observations and proposals concerning the Navy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1745.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739–1744.)

Narrative in justification of injured innocence: with some of the causes of that extreme aversion which Seamen shew to the Royal Navy. Lond. 1749.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.)

Navy, The Royal (*continued*)—

Remarks on a Pamphlet called "Considerations on the Bill for the better Government of the Navy." 8vo. Lond. 1749.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1740–1756.)

Collection of Statutes and parts of Statutes as relate to the Admiralty, Navy, and Ships of War down to the 14th year of King George the Second. 4to. Lond. 1755.

Collection of Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Ships of War, &c., to the eighth year of King George the Third. 4to. Lond. 1768.

Letter from a Captain of a Man of War to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. Lond. 1773.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Distressed Situation of the Widows of the Officers of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1775.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Address upon the degenerated, dissatisfied State of the British Navy. 2nd edition. Lond. 1784.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ix.)

Strictures upon Naval Departments; with a recommendation to abolish the Coppering of Ships' Bottoms. Lond. 1785.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ix.)

Address upon the pernicious mode of Coppering the Bottoms of King's Ships in time of peace. Lond. 1786.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ix.)

Letter to Lord Howe on the subject of a late determination, at the Cock-Pit, in a Prize Cause. 8vo. Lond. 1787.
(Radstock Collection, "Howe.")

Treatise on the Office of a Purser on board H.M. Ships. 8vo. n.p. 1788.

View of the Naval Force of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1791.

"The Names of H.M. Shipps, with the nomber of men and furniture requisite for the settinge forth of them;" also "The general musters taken throughout the whole Realme of England and Wales." Extracted from a MS. of the reign of James I. 4to. Lond. 1802.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Reports of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry. 1–14. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1803–6.

Ditto, ditto. 1–12. 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1803–6.
(Radstock Collection.)

Observations and instructions for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Answer to Mr. Pitt's attack upon Earl St. Vincent and the Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1798–1824.)

Navy, The Royal *(continued)*—

Accounts and papers presented to the House of Commons, relating to Ships of War. Folio. Lond. 1805.

Naval Anecdotes for the years during which the Earl of St. Vincent presided at the Board of Admiralty. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Naval Anecdotes; or a new key to the proceedings of a late Naval Administration. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection, Political Tracts.)

Observations and instructions for Officers of the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection.)

Contract for building His Majesty a 3rd rate Ship of War to carry 74 guns, now named the "Benbow." Lond. 1808.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Appeal against a late rejection of the petition of the Captains of the Royal Navy for an augmentation of pay. Lond. 1809.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Collection of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Shipping, and Navigation down to the fiftieth of George III. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Extension of the Naval Establishments of the Country, with sketch of Falmouth Harbour. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

The Impress, considered as the cause why British Seamen desert from our service to the Americans. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.")

Letters from a Post Captain to Lord Viscount Melville (on the State of the Navy). Lond. n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Letter to Lord Viscount Melville on the subject of his Motions respecting Troop-Ships and upon the general state of the Navy.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Lond. 1810.

Naval Economy: exemplified in conversations between a Member of Parliament and the Officers of a Man of War. Lond. 1811.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.).

Claims of the British Navy subsequent to the Termination of War with France. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Cursory Suggestions on Naval Subjects, with a plan for raising Seamen by Ballot. Lond. 1822.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.)

Measurements of the "Baron of Renfrew" (Newspaper cutting).
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.) n.p. 1825.

Sale of Ships. Lond. 1825
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Navy, The Royal (*continued*)—

Popularity of the Royal Naval Service. Lond. 1826.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Cruise of the Experimental Squadron (Newspaper cutting).
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.) n.p. 1827.

Launch and dimensions of H.M.S. "George the Fourth" (Newspaper cutting). n.p. 1827.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Hints on the Impressment of Seamen; by a Commander in the Royal Navy. Lond. 1827.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. x.)

State of the Navy of Great Britain, in 1831 : by a Commander.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.) Lond. 1831.

Letter on the Navy Estimates, shewing the expense of building and repairing H.M. Navy, 1800–20. Lond. 1836.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Preparation and discipline of the British Navy with suggestions for a better system. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Conservatives of our Wooden Walls and Shipping, against any enemies whatever. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Letter upon the actual Crisis of the Country in respect to the State of the Navy. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Letter to the Earl of Minto, by One of the People. 2nd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.) Lond. 1839.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Letter upon the state of the English Navy in comparison with that of other Navies. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Statistical Reports on the Health of the Navy, 1830–6, South American, West Indian, and North American, Mediterranean and Peninsular Commands. 8vo. Lond. 1841.
(Radstock Collection.)

Remarks on the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815; with a preface by Admiral Bowles. 3rd edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts,)

Case of the Assistant-Surgeons of the Royal Navy. 3rd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxx.) Lond. 1850.

Introduction and progressive increase of Screw Propulsion in H.M. Navy. Folio. Lond. 1850.

Facts for consideration with respect to the Navy. Lond. [1856.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Navy, The Royal (*continued*)—

Our future Navy; its tactics and how to construct it. Lond. [1864].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Marine Mutiny Act, &c., 1856 and 1863. 8vo.

Remarks on Naval Promotion and Retirement. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

The Church in the Navy. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Statistical Report of the Health of the Royal Navy. 8vo.
Lond. 1856– .

Statistical Abstract of the Health of the Royal Navy, 1864–71.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866–72.

Crime and Punishment in the Royal Navy, 1862–3. Portsea, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Our Naval Training System: by a Commander R.N.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.) Guildford, 1866.

The Naval Expenditure from 1860–6, and its results. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Results of Trials made in H.M. Screw Ships and Vessels. Folio.
Lond. 1870.

Regulations for establishing a uniform system of training the Boys of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Cruise round the World, of the Flying Squadron, 1869–70. 8vo.
Lond. 1871.

Report of the Sanitary Commission on H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel."
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1873.

"A soft answer turneth away wrath." Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

Royal Naval Engineers. Lond. 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Lay work in the Royal Navy: Essay on the "Promotion of Religion on board of Men-of-War." Portsea, 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

Truth about the Navy and its Coaling Stations ("Pall Mall Gazette"). Lond. 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

The Navy of Old England: is it ready for War? ("Pall Mall Gazette").
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.) Lond. 1885.

The "Great Naval War of 1887." Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

La Puissance Maritime de l'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

The Naval Manœuvres. (Excerpt "Fortnightly Review.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) Lond. 1888.

Navy, The Royal (*continued*)—

Position of Senior Lieutenants. Lond. [1888.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

What our Navy should be.
Introduction, by Frank Harris.

I. By Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thomas Symonds.
II. By Admiral Sir G. Phipps Hornby.
III. By Admiral Lord Alcester.
(Excerpt "Fortnightly Review.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) Lond. 1888.

Peace Establishment. n.p., n.d.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Case of Captains who have long commanded H.M. Ships as Commanders. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Exercise of the Small-Arms and Great Guns for the Seamen on Board His Majesty's Ships. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Lists.

List of the Officers of H.M. Royal Navy. 1739, 1740, 1742, 1754, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1774, 1777, 1778, July 1779, Jan. and July 1781–3, Jan. 1784–94, Aug. 1794, Feb. and Aug. 1795, July 1796, Jan. and July 1797–9, Jan. 1800, Feb. 1801, Jan. and July 1802–5, Feb. 1806, Jan. and July 1807, Jan. 1808, Jan. and July 1809, Jan. 1810, Jan. and July 1811–3, 1814–33, 1835–9, and 1845.

Steel's List of the Royal Navy, Apl. 1783, Nov. and Dec. 1795, March, Apl., and June 1796, Feb., June, Aug., Sep., and Dec. 1797, July, Aug., and Dec. 1798, Jan. to Apl. and June to Dec. 1799, 1800–13, Jan., Apl., Oct., and Nov. 1814, Jan., Apl., and July 1815, Oct. 1816. 12mo.

Official Navy List. 1814 to . 8vo.

Campbell's improved Navy List. Nos. 1 and 4. 12mo. Lond. 1808–9.

The New Navy List; compiled by C. Haultain. Aug. 1839, Apl. and Nov. 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, Feb. and May 1844, Feb, May, and Aug. 1845. 8vo. Lond. 1839, &c.

Ditto, ditto. Continued by Joseph Allen. 1846, 1847, Jan. 1848, 1849–55, and Feb. 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1846, &c.

Royal Navy List. Edited by C. E. Warren and Lt.-Col. F. Lean. Nos. 1 to . 8vo. Lond. 1878– .

Active List of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Royal Navy. Corrected from the original of the Rev. W. Harvey, by Capt. W. Arthur and James Griffin. Portsea, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Navy, The Royal. Lists (*continued*)—

Active List of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Royal Navy. Corrected from the original of the Rev. W. Harvey, by Capt. W. Arthur and James Griffin.
Portsea, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Active List of Flag Officers and Captains of the Royal Navy, to 1st January, 1879; also Active List of the future, 1879–1914. 8vo.
Portsmouth, 1879.

Orders and Regulations, Instructions, Warrants, &c.

Regulations and instructions relating to H.M. Service at Sea. 1731, 1740, 1747, 1757, 1772, 1790, 1806, 1808, 1813, 1826, 1833.

Ditto, ditto, 1826. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Index to General Naval Instructions of 1808.

Admiralty Circulars. 1865–1871 and 1878 to .

Regulations established by the King in Council for H.M. Service at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1824.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1825.
(Bound in one vol. containing plates of Naval Uniforms.)

Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions. 1844, 1862, 1871, 1879.

Addenda to the "Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions" and "Instructions for Paymasters." 4to. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1865.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1868.

Blockade. Analysis of the Three Orders of Council, dated 11th November, 1807, for imposing the Restrictions of Blockade.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.) Lond. 1807.

Dress.
Description of the Uniform to be worn by Officers of the Royal Navy. 4to. Lond. 1825.

Uniform Regulations for Officers, Petty Officers, and Seamen of the Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Finance.
Three Establishments concerning the Pay of the Sea Officers.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.) Lond. 1705.

Orders in Council as to Naval Rank, Pay, Promotion, and Retirement. 8vo. Lond. 1747–1859.

Paymaster's Instructions. 4to. Lond. 1861.
(Addenda to ditto. *See* above.)

Revised Pension Regulations for Officers and Men of the Royal Navy and Marines, and their relatives. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Navy, The Royal. Orders, &c. (*continued*)—

Gunnery.

Instructions for the Exercise of Great Guns. Lond. 1818.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Instructions for the exercise and service of Great Guns, &c., on board H.M. Ships. 8vo. Portsea, 1860.

Manual of Gunnery for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Gunnery Drill Book for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Medical.

Instructions for the Royal Naval Hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Regulations and Instructions for the Medical Officers of His Majesty's Fleet. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Musketry.

Rifle and Field Exercises and Musketry Instruction for H.M. Fleet. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Transport.

Regulations for Transport Service (not Troop Ships). 8vo. Lond. 1872.

See also Signals.

Neale, Dr. Adam. Letters from Portugal and Spain; comprising an account of the operations of the armies under Sir Arthur Wellesley and Sir John Moore, from the landing of the troops in Mondego Bay to the battle of Corunna. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Neill, Gen. Historical Record of the (102nd) First Madras European Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Nelson, F. H., Viscount.

Unpublished Letters of Lord Nelson (Excerpt "Century Mag.") (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) New York, 1888.

Letters and Despatches. *See* Laughton.

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V. I. Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff. Translated by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Nemours, Duchesse de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Neptune. Story of the new Planet, Neptune. Lond. 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Nerée, A. von. Die Militär-Dampfküche und Bade-Anstalt. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Nerenburger, Gen. Notice sur les Triangulations qui ont été faites en Belgique, depuis 1617. 8vo. Brussels, 1857.

Netherlands.

Advis Fidelle aux Veritables Hollandois ; touchant ce qui s'est passé dans les Villages de Bodegrave et Swammerdam. 4to.
n.p. 1673.

Army.

Technische en Taktische. Artillerye. Folio. Breda, 1861.

Verslag der in 1865 met het Getrokken Kanon van 30 lb. z waar gedane proeven tegen Gepantserde boorden. Folio.
Hague, 1865.

Le Système Défensif Neerlandais. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Nieuwe Bewerking door kleuren en letterdruk van Topographische Kaarten. Oblong 4to. n.p. [1866].

Topographische Atlas van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden op de schaal van 1 : 200,000. Folio. Amsterdam, 1869.

Rapport omtrent de Proef genomen met een Getrokken Ijzeren Kanon 24 cm. 12mo. with folio Plates. Breda, 1871.

Beproeving van pantsergranaten uit het Getrokken Ijzeren en stalen Kanon van 24 cm, op een pantserschijf. 8vo.
Hague, 1879.

Reglement betreffende het toezicht op en het beheer van de Kazerneering en wat daartoe behoort. 8vo. Hague, 1887.

Verslagen, Rapporten en Memorien. Uitgegeven door het Departement van Oorlog. Vols. v to . 8vo. Hague, 1874– .

Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Departement van Oorlog.
See Catalogues.

List van voorhanden Kaarten en Instrumenten. *See* Catalogues.

Lawes and Ordinances touching Military Discipline. Small 4to.
Hague, 1631.

Verzameling van platen betrekking hebbende op de Nederlandische Artillerie in de 16de, 17de, en 18de eeuw. Folio.
Breda, 1861.

Standgezigten van Artillerie Materieel. Folio.
Amsterdam [1861].

Voorschrift tot het Vervoer van Troepen langs Spoorwegen. 12mo. Breda, 1870.

Voorschrift op den Velddienst voor het Nederlandsche Leger. 12mo. Breda, 1878.

Voorschrift op den Velddienst voor Onderofficieren en Korporaals. 12mo. Breda, 1878.

Voorschriften nopens de Instelling van-, alsmede het Toezigt, de directie en het administratief beheer over-de Militaire Zicken-Inrigtingen. 8vo. Hague, 1880.

Reglement op de Exercitien der Infanterie. Compagniesschool. 12mo. Breda, 1880.

Ditto, ditto. Recrutenschool. 12mo. Breda, 1881.

Netherlands. Army (*continued*)—

Voorschrift betrefende de Wapenen en Schietoefeningen bij de Infanterie. 12mo. Breda, 1883.

Voorschrift bij het Vervoer van Militairen en Militaire Goederen. 8vo. Hague, 1883.

Neerlands Leger. Inlichtingen. Parts 7 to . 8vo. Hague, 1883– .

Statistisch Overzicht der bij het Nederlandsche Leger in het jaar 1883. 8vo. Hague, 1884.

Rapport van de Commissie, belast geweest met de herziening van de grondslagen, waarop de bestaande weduwen-en weezenkas voor de Officieren der landmacht berust. 8vo. Hague, 1884.

Voorschrift betreffende den Geneeskundigen Dienst. 2 parts. 8vo. Hague, 1885.

Reglement van Administratie bij de Landmacht. 8vo. Hague, 1886.

Voorschriften tot uitvoering van het Reglement van Administratie bij de Landmacht. 8vo. Hague, 1887.

Modellen behoorende bij het Reglement van Administratie bij de Landmacht. Folio. Hague, 1887.

Aanhangsel. Folio. Hague, 1888.

Voorschrift betreffende Verduurzaamde Levensmiddelen voor het Leger. 8vo. Hague, 1888.

Beknopt Overzicht der Proeven en Oefeningen bij het wapen der Artillerie, 1863 to 1870, and 1883 to . Folio and 8vo. Breda, 1866– .

Koninklijke Militaire Akademie.

Bouwkundige Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Handleiding tot de kennis der Burgerlijke en Militaire Bouwkunst. With folio atlas. 1850.

Handleiding tot de kennis der Waterbouwkunde. 2 vols. With folio atlas. 1854–7.

Historische Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Handleiding tot de kennis der Nieuwe Geschiedenis voor de Kadetten van alle Wapenen. 2 vols. 1854–5.

Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde. 1858.

Krijgskundige Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Handleiding tot de kennis der Artillerie. 2 vols. 1850.

Ditto, ditto. 1856.

Handleiding tot de Paardenkennis. 1842.

„ Vestingbouw. With folio atlas. 1846.

„ Militaire Administratie. 1853.

„ „ „ 1856.

„ Versterkingskunst. 1854.

„ Krijgskunst. 1858.

Netherlands. Koninklijke Militaire Akademie (*continued*)—

Letterkundige Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Javaansche Taal en Letterkunde. 1848.
Nederlandsche Taal en Letterkunde. 1855.
Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. With folio atlas. 1856.

Literarischer Lehrcursus. 12mo. Breda.

English Grammar. 1848.
Deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 1853.
Langue et Litérature Françaises. 1856.

Natuurkundige Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Scheikunde. 1850.
Geologie. 1852.
Mineralogie. 1855.
Plantenkunde. 1857.
Dierkunde. 2 vols. 1857–8.
Natuurkundige Stellingen. 1858.
Folio atlas.

Wiskundige Leercursus. 12mo. Breda.

Wiskundige Tafelen. 1843.
Differentiaal-en Integraal Rekening. 1847.
Mechanica. 1848.
Gronden der Mechanica. 1850.
Hoogere Meetkunst. 1851.
" " 1858.
Stelkunst. 1854.
Wiskundige Constructiën. 1854.
Geodesie. 1855.
Werktuigkunde. 1855.
Meetkunst. 1858.
Beschrijvende Meetkunst. 1858.
Hoogere Stelkunst. 1858.

Netley. Army Medical School. *See* Army.

Neuens, J. B. C. F., Major.
Fabrication des Bouches a Feu. *See* Huguenin.

L'Artiilerie de Campagne en Europe. *See* Jacobi.

Fortification permanente. *See* Zastrow.

Neuman, Henry. Marine Pocket Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German Languages, with an English-French and French-English Index. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Neuman and Baretti.
Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 5th edition. Edited by M. Seoane. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Neumann.
Das Infanterie-Gewehr M/71 in Bezugauf seine Ballistik und Verwendung. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Leitfaden fur den Unterricht in der Wassenlehre an den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1879.

Neumann, L., and A. de Plason. Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par l'Autriche depuis 1763. 11 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1877–84.

Neumayer, Dr. G. Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.

Neumeyer, G. A. Inexplosive Gunpowder. Lond. 1867. (4to Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Neveu, Monsieur. Cours d'Administration des Élèves-Commissaires de la Marine. *See* Fournier.

Neviadomski, R. КРАТКОЕ РУКОВОДСТВО ДЛЯ ОБУЧЕНІЯ ВОЕННЫХЪ ТЕЛЕГРАФИСТОВЪ. (Military Telegraphy.) 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1880.

New South Wales.
Map of New South Wales to accompany "Correspondence respecting Emigration." Folio. Lond. 1871.

Mines. Annual Report of the Department of Mines, 1877–81. 4to. and folio. Sydney, 1878–82.

Agricultural Society of New South Wales.
Prospectus, &c. 8vo. Sydney, 1822.

Report for 1828. 8vo. Sydney, 1828.

Royal Society of New South Wales.
Journal and Proceedings. Vol. x (1876) to . 8vo. Sydney, 1877– .

New Zealand. Narrative of the late Campaign of the British Army; with remarks on the Topography and Channels of Zeeland. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

New Zealand Company. Twelfth and fourteenth report of the directors and appendix to twelfth report. 3 parts. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Newall, D. J. F., Major-Gen. Highlands of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882–7.

Newberry, J. S. Geological report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé, in 1859. *See* U.S. Army, Engineering Dept. (1876.)

Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce. Report of the Committee. 8vo. Newcastle, 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of. General system of horsemanship in all its branches. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1743.

Newdigate, Edward, Col.

Army of the North German Confederation. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Frontal-attack of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Experimental tactics of Infantry in 1872. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Analysis of the "Formations for attack on the Half-Battalion System." (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix). Lond. 1873.

Drill of the Prussian Army. *See* Germany.

French Campaign, 1870–71. *See* Niemann.

Newlands, J. A. R. Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on relations among the atomic weights. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Newman, Edward. History of British Ferns. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Newspapers. Volumes of various Newspapers ("Times," "Oracle," "Morning Herald," &c.). Folio. Lond. 1793–1819.

Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Newton, Sir Isaac.

Mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy. Translated into English by Andrew Motte: to which are added "The Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity:" by John Machin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. Thomæ Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. 3 vols. 4to. Geneva, 1739.

NOTE.—Commonly called the Jesuits' edition; containing also—Traité sur le flux et reflux de la mer: par M. Daniel Bernouilli.—De Causâ Physicâ fluxûs et refluxûs maris à D. Mac-Laurin.—Inquisitio Physica in causam fluxus ac refluxus maris à D. Euler.

Opera quæ extant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1779–85.

Ney, Marshal. Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his Family. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Nicaise, A. Capt. L'Artillerie de Campagne Belge.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 1, nos. 9, 10.

Nichol, John. Byron. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Nichol, J. P. Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Nichols, George Ward, Major U.S. Army. Story of the Great March (General Sherman's March through Georgia). 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Nichols, T.

Propagation and management of Oak Trees. Southampton, 1791.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Methods proposed for decreasing the Consumption of Timber in the Navy. Southampton, 1793.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Nichols, Thomas. Handbook for Readers in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Nicholson, George, Jun. The Cape and its Colonists: with hints to Settlers in 1848. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Nicholson, H. Whally, Capt. From Sword to Share; or a fortune in five years at Hawaii. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Nicholson, W. German-English Dictionary. *See* Küttner.

Nicolai, Ludwig Heinrich. Vermischte Gedichte. 9 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1778–86.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.

Siege of Carlaverock, 1300; with a translation, a history of the Castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Statutes of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. 4to. Lond. 1832.

History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France in 1415. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Chronology of History. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the medals, clasps, and crosses conferred for naval and military services. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Dispatches and letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844–6.

History of the Royal Navy from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection.)

Nicolas, P. H., Lieut.

Heroes of Great Britain. *See* Johns.

Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. *See* Marines.

Nicolay, John G. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Nicolay, John G., and John Hay.

Abraham Lincoln: a history. (Excerpt "Century Mag.") New York, 1888.

Plans of Campaign.

Jackson's Valley Campaign and the Seven Days' Battles. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Nicolay, William. Field Fortification. *See* Struensee.

Nicolson, Sir F., Bart., Capt. R.N. Remarks on Naval Courts-Martial. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Niebuhr, B. G. History of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832–7.

Niebuhr, Carsten, Capt.
Description de l'Arabie, d'après les recherches faites dans le pays même. 4to. Copenhagen, 1773.

Voyages en Arabie, et en d'autres pays circonvoisins l'Allemand. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1776–80.

Travels in Arabia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Niel, Marshal. Siége de Sébastopol. Journal des Opérations du Génie. 4to, with folio atlas (in two parts). Paris, 1858.

Niemann, A.
Der Französische Feldzug, 1870–71. 8vo. Hildburghausen, 1871.

The French Campaign, 1870–71; Military Description. Translated by Colonel Edward Newdigate. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Militär-Handlexikon. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1877.

Nieuhoff, John.
Embassy to China. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Travels into Brazil. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Nightingale, Florence. Life or death in India: with an appendix on life or death by irrigation. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Nijne Tagilsk. Observations Meteorologiques faites a Nijne-Taguilsk, Montes Ourals, 1857–63 and 1865. 8vo.
Paris, 1860–66.

Noailles, A. M., Duc de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxxi–lxxiv.)

Noake, Capt. Mode of recruiting for the Army. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Noakes, George, Quarter-Master Sergeant. Historical Account of the 34th and 55th Regiments. *See* Army, Records.

Noble, W. H., Capt.
Reports on Ballistic Experiments. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo.
Lond. 1863.

Penetration of Armour. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Noble, W. H., Capt., and F. A. Abel.
Researches on Explosives. Fired Gunpowder. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1875.

Nodier, C. Dictionnaire Français. *See* Boiste.

Noé, M. le Comte de. Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise, partie du Bengale en 1800, pour aller combattre en Égypte l'Armée d'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Noehden, G. H. Selection of Ancient Coins. (Lord Northwick's Coins.) 4to. n.p., n.d.

Noel, Gerard H. U., Com. R.N.

The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Manœuvres and tactics of a naval battle in the present day. To which are added "Essay on Naval Tactics," by J. K. Laughton; and "Essay on Steam Tactics in a general action," by Lieut. C. Campbell, R.N. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Naval Essay: "Great Britain's Maritime Power: how best developed." (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.) King's Lynn, 1878.

Noizet, Gen. Memoir en réponse a l'ouvrage de Général Prévost de Vernois ayant pour titre "De la Fortification depuis Vauban." 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Noizet-Saint-Paul, G., Col.

Élémens de Fortification. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Paris, 1811.

Traité complet de Fortification. 3rd edition. 2 vols., 8vo, and folio atlas. Paris, 1818.

Ditto, ditto. Atlas only. (Second copy.)

Nolan, J. P., Capt. R.A. Range-finder. Woolwich, 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Nolan, L. E., Capt. 15th Hussars. Cavalry; its history and tactics. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Nolli, Giambattista. Nuova Pianta di Roma. Folio. Rome, 1748.

Nolloth, M. S., Capt. R.N. Reminiscences of St. Domingo in 1849. Lond. n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Norbury, H. F. Naval Brigade in South Africa, 1877–9. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Norden, F. L., Capt. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 vols. in one. Folio. Lond. 1757.

Nordenfelt, T.

Handbook of the 1″ Nordenfelt Gun. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

The Nordenfelt Machine Guns described in detail and compared with other systems. 4to. Portsmouth, 1884.

Nordenskiöld, A. E.

Arctic Voyages: edited by A. Leslie. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Norfolk. Plain address to the Farmers, Labourers, and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1757. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Norie, J. W.

Set of Linear Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun or a Fixed Star. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Naval Gazetteer, Biographer, and Chronologist. 12mo. Lond. 1827.

Norie, J. W. (*continued*)—

Complete set of Nautical Tables. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Complete epitome of Practical Navigation. 12th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Plates descriptive of the Maritime Flags of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Nork, F. Etymologisch-symbolisch-mythologisches Real-Wörterbuch. 4 vols. in one. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1843–5.

Norman, C. B.

Tonkin; or France in the Far East. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Colonial France. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Corsairs of France. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Armenia and the Campaign of 1877. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Norman, H. W., Col.

Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Lecture on the Relief of Lucknow. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

Norman, W. H., Capt. R.N., and Capt. T. Musgrave. Journals of the voyage and proceedings of H.M.C.S. "Victoria" in search of shipwrecked people at the Auckland and other Islands.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.) Melbourne, 1865.

Norris-Newman, C. L. In Zululand with the British in 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* Engineers.

North, Roger, Lord. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in 1596. *See* National Defence.

North, C. N., Major. Journal of an English Officer in India. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

North, Hon. Roger. Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford; The Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Northampton, Marquis of.

Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Address as President of the Royal Society, 1845. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Northcote, James.

Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Conversations. *See* Hazlitt.

Northcott, Walter W. Short sketch of the Peninsular War, with a chapter on the Waterloo Campaign. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Northrop, L. B. Memoranda on the Civil War. ("Harper's Mag.") (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Washington, 1886.

Norton, C. B., Lieut.-Col. and W. J. Valentine. Report to the Government of the United States on the Munitions of War exhibited at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. 8vo. New York, 1868.

Norton, J., Capt.

Lecture on Projectiles and his own inventions. Lond. 1837. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Application of the Percussion Principle to Naval and Military Fire-arms. Lond. 1838. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

List of Projectiles and other inventions; with correspondence. 12mo. Gravesend, 1860.

Direct continuity of Momentum. Dublin, 1862. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Residence at Sierra Leone. By a Lady. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Norton, Robert. The Gunner, shewing the whole practice of Artillerie. 4to. Lond. 1628.

Norway.

Topografisk kart over Kongeriget Norge. Folio. n.p. 1870.

Tegninger af de Norske Smalsporede Stats-Jernbaner samlede og udgivue af Jernbanens Ingeniörer. Folio. Christiania, 1870.

Army.

Exercer-Reglement for Infanteriet. Bataljonen og Brigaden. 12mo. Christiania, 1871.

Ditto, ditto. Almindelig Indledning, Rekrutskolen og Kompaniet. 12mo. Christiania, 1871.

Nottingham, Daniel Finch, Earl of. Observations upon the state of the Nation in January $171\frac{2}{3}$. Lond. 1713. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Noue, François de la. Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)

Nugent, Lord. Memorials of John Hampden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Nugent, H. P. War in West Florida and Louisiana. *See* Latour.

Numismatic Society.

Proceedings of the Numismatic Society, 1836–7, and 1844–52. 8vo. Lond. 1837–52.

Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Vols. xv–xx. (Nos. 61–3, 67, 71, 72, 75, 78 missing.) 8vo. Lond. 1852–8.

Ditto, ditto. New Series, vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Numismatics.

Medallic History of England. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Remarks on the Ancient British Coins. Folio. Lond. 1848.

Souvenirs of Heroism. Brighton, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

History of medals, chains, clasps, and crosses, conferred in reward of military or naval services. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Explicatio Literarum et Notarum frequentis in antiquis Romanorum monumentis occurrentium. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Medailles, Louis XIV et Louis XV, Rois de France. Small 4to. Paris, n.d.

Two Folio Volumes containing figures of Coins. Presented by W. H. Hawkins. n.p., n.d.

Nursey, Perry F. Recent improvements in Explosive Compounds. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

O.

Oakes, A. F., Capt. Proposed instructions and regulations for the Exercise and Field Movements of the Horse Artillery in India. 8vo. Madras, 1837.
See also India, Army.

Oates, Titus, D.D. ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ or the picture of the late King James. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1696.

Oaths. Nature and obligation of Oaths in the Church of Rome.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.) Dublin, 1844.

O'Bryen, C. Naval Evolutions. *See* Hoste.

O'Byrne, Robert.

Collection of Army Circulars and General Orders, 1867–71. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Ditto, ditto, 1867–75. 8vo. „ 1876.

„ 1867–77. „ „ 1878.

„ 1867–79. „ „ 1879.

„ 1871–3. „ „ 1873.

Military History of our own times, 1874. Folio. Lond. 1874.

Ditto, ditto, 1874–8. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Naval History of our own times, 1874. Folio. Lond. 1874.

Ditto, ditto, 1874–8. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Epitomised edition of James's Naval History. *See* James.

O'Byrne, R. W.

The Victoria Cross. *See* Victoria Cross.

O'Byrne, W. R.
Naval Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1849.
Naval Biographical Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1861.

O'Callaghan, E., Capt.
Abstract of the recent alterations in Infantry Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1870.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)
Infantry Piquet Duty. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri ; being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber : or, the Irish People. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

O'Connor, J., Lieut.-Col. Our naval and military Home Coast Defences. Liverpool, 1889.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

O'Conor, Matthew. Military History of the Irish Nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish Brigade in the service of France. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.

Odeleben, Baron d'. Relation circonstanciée de la Campagne de 1813, en Saxe. Traduit par M. Aubert de Vitry. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Odiardi, E. Des Balles Explosibles et Incendiaires. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

O'Domhnuill. Irish Bible. *See* Bible.

O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis : travels and adventures East of the Caspian. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

O'Dowd, J. C.
Army Reform : a few words on the purchase system, and regimental organization. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)
Practical hints to Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

O'Halloran, H. D., Col. Volunteer Equipments in War.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.) Lond. 1861.

O'Halloran, Sir Joseph, Major-Gen. Services of Sir Joseph O'Halloran. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.)

O'Halloran, S. Introduction to, and history of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1803.

O'Keeffe, John. Recollections of the Life of John O'Keeffe, written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Okouneff, N., Col. Considérations sur les grandes opérations, les batailles, et les combats de la Campagne de 1812 en Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Olascoaga, Manuel J. La Conquète de la Pampa. Recueil des documents relatifs a la Campagne du Rio Negro. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1881.

Oldecop, A. Nouveau Dictionnaire de poche, Français-Russe et Russe-Français. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1841.

Oldfield, J., Lieut.-Col. Value and importance of our North American Colonies. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Oldfield, R. A. K. Expedition into the interior of Africa.
See Laird.

Oldfield, Thomas, Major. Memoirs; extracted from his own papers. 8vo. Dartford, n.d.
(Bound with "Jennings, Attack and Defence.")

Oldmixon, J. W., Capt. R.N.
Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Transatlantic wanderings, or a last look at the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Oliphant, Laurence.
Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857–58–59. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1859.

Oliphant, Mrs. Sheridan. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Olivarius, Professor. Description du Combat Naval qui a eu lieu le 2 Avril dans la rade de Copenhague. 8vo. Kiel, n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Oliveira, Benjamin.
Observations upon the works of the Isthmus of Suez Canal.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.) Lond. 1863.

Capabilities of the Island of Teneriffe as a winter residence; and the climate and general history of the Island of Madeira.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1865.

Visit to the Spanish Camp in Morocco, during the late war.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1865.

Oliver, J. R., Capt. Notes on Field Artillery Projectiles.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.) Lond. 1873.

Oliver, S. P., Capt.
The Hovas, and other characteristic tribes of Madagascar.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. n.d.

Prehistoric remains in Brittany. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.)

Megalithic structures of the Channel Islands. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.)

Nuragghi Sardi and other non-historic stone structures of the Mediterranean Basin. Dublin, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.)

On and off duty, being leaves from an Officer's note-book. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Oliver, S. P., Capt. (*continued*)—

On board a Union Steamer. To which is added "A sketch abroad," by Miss Doveton. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

French Dispute in Madagascar. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Oliver, W. A. Collision Diagram illustrating the Rule of the Road at Sea. 12mo. Lond. 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Oliver, W. S., Surgeon-Major. Instructions for fitting and using Magazine Accoutrements. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Oliver and Boyd. Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.

Olivet, J. Ciceronis Opera. *See* Cicero.

Ollech, General von. Geschichte des Feldzuges von 1815. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Ollendorff, H. G. New method of learning to read, write, and speak the German Language in six months. 8vo. Frankfort, 1840.

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon at St. Helena. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Omnium, Jacob. Letters on Military Education. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

O'Neill, Count T., Lieut.

Account of his sufferings while confined in the Prison of the Conciergerie at Paris. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1807.

Account of the proceedings of the Squadron in effecting the escape of the Royal Family of Portugal to the Brazils, on November 29, 1807. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Onosander. Strategicus, sive de Imperatoris Institutione. Edited by Nicolaus Rigaltius. 4to. Paris, 1600.

Onslow, G. M., Col. Physique of the Soldier.
See Aldershot Military Society.

Opie, John, Capt. R.N. Appeal against the illegal proceedings of Vice-Admiral Mathews. *See* Mathews and Lestock.

Oppianus. Halieuticks of the nature of fishes and fishing of the ancients. 8vo. Oxford, 1722.

Orderson, J. W. The Fair Barbadian. A comedy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.) Liverpool, 1835.

Ordnance Survey. *See* Survey.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.

Private Correspondence of. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Memoires of the last ten years of the Reign of George the Second. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Oriental Translation Fund.
Report of the Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Subscribers. 4to. Lond. 1830.
(Bound with Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society.)

List of Works. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. Lond. [1863].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Orleans, Gaston, Duc d'. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Orleans, Duc d'. Campagnes de L'Armée d'Afrique 1835–39. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Orleans, Père Pierre Joseph d'. Tartar Conquerors of China.
See Hakluyt Soc. vol. xvii.

Orlich, Leopold von. Military Mutiny in India: its origin and its results. Translated, with observations, by Major-General Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Orlowski, L. W. Discourse on the historical events of Poland.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.) Lond. 1842.

Orme, R. History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780.

Ormsby, Rev. James Wilmot. Account of the Operations of the British Army, and of the state and sentiments of the People of Portugal and Spain, during the Campaigns of 1808–9. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809.

Orrego, Luis Uribe y. Combates Navales en la Guerra del Pacifico, 1879–1881. 8vo. Valparaiso, 1886.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of. Treatise of the Art of War. Folio. Lond. 1677.

Ortica, A. Salustio con alcune, &c. *See* Sallustius.

Orton, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or across the Continent of South America. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Orton, Reginald. Essay on the Epidemic Cholera of India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Osborn, Sherard, Admiral.
Quedah. A Cruise in Japanese Waters. The Fight on the Peiho. In 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Discovery of a North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator" during 1850–54. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal, or eighteen months in the Polar Regions in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in 1850–1. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Impressment of British Seamen and the necessity for a Naval Militia Bill. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Osborn, Sherard, Admiral (*continued*)—

A Memoir. (From "Blackwood.") Edinburgh, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiii.)

Osborne, John. Guide to the West Indies, Madeira, Mexico, Northern South America, &c. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Oscar Fredrik, King of Sweden. Charles XII. Translated by George F. Apgeorge. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Osler, Edward. Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Osten, Obersten von der. Unterrichts fur Junglinge besonders fur solche die dem Militair sich widmen. 12mo. Hamburg, 1804.

Osten, W. A. von. Feldzuge der Aliirten Armee in den Jahren 1757–62. 12mo. Hamburgh, 1805.

Otis, George A., Assist.-Surg. U.S. Army. Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals.
See U.S. Army, Surgeon-General's Dept.

Otranto, M. Fouché, Duke of. Authentic memoirs of the public life of M. Fouché, Duke of Otranto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Oudendorp, F.

De Bellis Gallico, &c. *See* Cæsar.

Works of Suetonius. *See* Suetonius.

Oudin, C. Tesoro de las dos lenguas Española y Francesa. 12mo. n.p. 1675.

Oudinot, General, Marquis. Considérations sur l'emploi des Troupes aux grands travaux d'utilité publique. Paris, 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Outhier, Regnauld, Abbé. Journal of a Voyage to the North.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Outram, Sir James, Lieut.-Gen.

Rough notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan. Small 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Rough notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838–9. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Persian Campaign in 1857. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1860.

Campaign in India, 1857–8. 8vo. With 8vo vol. of maps. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1860.

Ouvry, H. A., Col.

Military Government. Lond. [1861].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

The Reserve Fund and the purchase corps. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Campaign of 1866. *See* Campaigns.

Prussian Infantry, 1869. *See* Germany.

Ouvry, H. A., Col. (*continued*)—

Retrospect on the Tactical Retrospect. *See* Schellendorf.

Responsibility in War. *See* Albrecht.

Studies on the Leading of Troops. *See* Verdy du Vernois.

Ovalle, Alonso de. Relation of Chile.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. Translated by the most eminent hands. Edited by S. Garth. Folio. Lond. 1717.

Owen, C. H., Lieut.-Col.

Essay on the Motion of Projectiles fired from Rifled Arms: with remarks on the employment of Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Report on Artillery. Woolwich, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Remarks on the Education given at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, with observations on the training of Artillery Officers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Woolwich, 1868.

Principles and practice of modern Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Owen, C. H., Lieut.-Col., and Capt. T. L. Dames.

Elementary Lectures on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Gentlemen Cadets of the Royal Military Academy. 4to. Woolwich, 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 4to. Woolwich, 1861.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 4to. Woolwich, 1865.

Owen, J. F., Capt.

Mitrailleurs or Machine Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Our Auxiliary Forces. Plymouth, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Owen, Rev. N. British Remains; or a collection of antiquities relating to the Britons: with memoirs of Edward Llwyd. 8vo. Lond. 1777.

Owen, Richard, Rear-Admiral. Nautical memoir descriptive of the surveys made in H.M.S. "Blossom" and "Thunder," 1829–37. With an essay on the use of the Chronometer. 8vo. Dublin, n.d.

Owen, Prof. Richard. Anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, and more especially of the Genera Terebratula and Orbicula.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.) Lond. 1833.

Natural History of the Arctics. *See* Belcher.

Owen, W. F. W., Capt. R.N.

Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, performed in H.M.S. "Leven" and "Barracouta." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Description of the Coasts of Portugal. *See* Franzini.

The Brazil Pilot. *See* Pimentel.

Oxenham, Rev. H. N. Memoir of Lieutenant Rudolph de Lisle, R.N. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Oxford. Oxford University Calendar. *See* Calendars.

Ozanam. Traité de Fortification, contenant les méthodes anciennes et modernes pour la Construction et la Défense des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1694.

P.

Pack, Capt. Another Fight at Sea between the English and the Dutch, on Saturday last (July 10, 1652). 8vo. Lond. 1652. (Radstock Collection.)

Packe, Edmund, Capt. Historical Record of the Horse Guards. *See* Army, Records.

Page, B. W., Admiral. Biographical Notice. (Ipswich) 1830. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Page, S. Flood, Capt. Discipline and drill; lectures. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Page, Thomas. Eligibility of Milford Haven for Ocean Steam Ships, and for a Naval Arsenal. Lond. 1859. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Paget, C. J., and James. Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1834.

Paget, Lord George, Gen. Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Paget, John. Income Tax Act, with introduction and index. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Paget, John C.
Naval Powers and their policy: with tabular statements of British and Foreign Ironclad Navies. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Afghanistan. *See* Mayer.

Paget, W. H., Lieut.-Col. Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes since the annexation of the Punjab. Revised and brought up to date by Lieut. A. H. Mason. 4to. Lond. 1884.

Paixhans' Mortar Cannon. Experiment made at Brest. 8vo. Lond. 1824. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Paixhans, H. J. Nouvelle Force Maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre. 4to. Paris, 1822.

Pakenham, Edward, Capt. R.N. Invention of a Substitute for a lost Rudder: also a method of restoring the Masts of Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.")

Paladines, D'Aurelle de, Gen. Campagne de 1870–71. La Première Armée de la Loire. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Our work in Palestine. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Civil War in America.
See Campaigns.

Palgrave, Sir Francis. Parliamentary Writs.
See Records, National.

Palgrave, Reginald F. D. Chairman's Handbook. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Palgrave, William Gifford. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862–3). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Pallières, Martin des. Campagne de 1870–1. Orléans. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Palliser, Mrs. Bury. Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Palliser, W. Major.

Trial of a 32-pounder cast iron Gun converted into a 64-pounder Rifled Gun of 60 cwt. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Use of Earthen Fortresses for the defence of London and as a preventive against invasion. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.)

Pallme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Palmer, F. I. Disconnecting Spur-Torpedo-Ram and dome-shaped, double roller, one gun Turret. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Palmer, S. Index to the "Times." *See* Periodicals.

Palmerston, Viscount.

Letter to M. Thiers, dated August 31st, 1840: with Reply of M. Thiers, dated October 3rd, 1840, and the additional Memorandum.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.) Lond. 1840.

Selections from private journals of Tours in France in 1815 and 1818. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Pambour, F. M. G., Comte de. Practical treatise of Locomotive Engines. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Pamphlets.

Octavo Pamphlets. Old series. Vols. i to xxv.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. Vols. i to c.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i to .

Quarto ditto. Vols. i to vii.

Naval ditto. Vols. i to viii.

Panet, Jean Claude. Siége de Québec.
See Quebec Literary Society, Historical Documents.

Paniagua, A. de. Armée de l'Allemagne du Nord. *See* Rascon.

Panigarola, F. Francesco, Vescovo d'Asti. Specchio di Guerra. 4to. Bergamo, 1595.

Panzavecchia, Fortunato, Canon. Grammatica della Lingua Maltese. 8vo. Malta, 1845.

Pape, Jacques, Seigneur de Saint-Auban. *See* Saint-Auban.

Pappus. Pappi Alexandrini Collectiones Mathematicæ. Nunc primum Græce edidit H. J. Eisenmann. Folio. Paris, 1824.

Paradès, Robert, Count de. Secret Memoirs, containing an account of his successful transactions as a Spy in England, with the real causes of the failure of the Expedition against Plymouth, in 1779. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
(Radstock Collection.)

Parades de la Plaigne, M. de. Armement de l'Europe et des États-Unis. *See* France, Conférences.

Paris.

Paris as it was and as it is; a sketch, illustrative of the effects of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Les Nouveaux Forts de Paris (Loi du 27 Mars, 1874). 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Declaration of Paris of 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Paris, Comte de. Histoire de la Guerre Civile en Amérique. 6 vols. 8vo, and case of maps. Paris, 1874–83.

Paris, Edmond, Admiral.

L'Art Naval à l'Exposition Universelle de Londres de 1862. With supplement. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas. Paris, 1863–4.

Le Musée de Marine du Louvre. Folio. Paris, 1883.

Souvenirs de Marine. Collection de Plans ou Dessins de Navires. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1882–6.

Utilisation économique des Navires à Vapeur. Roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

L'Art Naval à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1867; augmenté des derniers perfectionnements et inventions maritimes jusqu'en 1869. 8vo, with folio atlas. Paris, n.d.

Dictionnaire de Marine. *See* Bonnefoux.

Paris, F. A. Gen. Der Felddienst der Infanterie. 12mo. Breslau, 1868.

Paris, F. K. Taktik. *See* Perizonius.

Paris, John Ayrton. Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Parish, Sir Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Park, Mungo.
Travels in the interior districts of Africa in 1795–7. With appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. 4to. Lond. 1799.

See also Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Parke, W. T. Musical Memoirs: comprising an account of the general state of music in England, 1784–1830. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Parker. Chart of Gothic Architecture. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Parker, F. A., Commodore U.S. Navy. Battle of Mobile Bay. 8vo. Boston, 1878.

Parker, John. Early history and antiquities of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. 4to. Wycombe, 1878.

Parker, Sir Peter, Bart., Capt. R.N. Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Parker, Robert, Capt. Memoirs of the most remarkable Military Transactions from 1683–1718. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Parkes, Edmund A.
Manual of Practical Hygiene. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Parlby, Samuel, Lieut.-Col.
Nouveau Système pour le Tracé des Chemins de Fer, la construction des rails et des voitures. Paris, 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

Mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapoor Mills, Bengal.
See Anderson, W.

Parliament.
The Case fairly stated in a Letter from a Member of Parliament in the Country Interest. Lond. 1745.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iv.)

Anticipation: containing the substance of His M——ty's Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P—l—t on the opening of the approaching Session. Lond. 1758.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.)

Thanks voted by the House of Lords and House of Commons to the Army and Navy, 1801–1859. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Parliamentary Officers of the great civil war. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

Parliamentary Writs. *See* Records, National.

Parliaments of Scotland. *See* Records, National.

Parnell, Hon. A., Col.

Defences of the Kingdom. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

The War of the Succession in Spain, 1702–11. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Parr, H. H., Col.

Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu Wars. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Dress, Horses, and Equipment of Infantry and Staff Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Further training and employment of Mounted Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Parr, Rev. Samuel. Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Parry, Rev. E. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry. 12mo. Lond. 1860.

Parry, E. Gambier, Major.

Suakin, 1885; a sketch of the campaign of this year. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Reynell Taylor: a biography. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Parry, Sir W. E., Capt. R.N.

Three Voyages for the discovery of a North-West Passage, and narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1821–8.

Ditto, ditto. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Parsons, Clifford, Major. Précis of the provisions of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Parsons, G. S., Lieut. R.N. Nelsonian reminiscences. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Parsons, William.

Method of admeasuring Ships for ascertaining their Tonnage. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.) Lond. 1830.

Scales of the displacements of ships of the British Navy. Folio. Lond. 1831.

Partington, Charles F.

Botany illustrated on entirely new principles. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Account of Steam Engines and other models of machinery. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Paruta, Filippo. La Sicilia; descritta con Medaglie e Ristampa con Aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini. Folio. Lyons, 1697.

Pascal, Adrien.

Les Bulletins de la Grande Armée précédés des rapports sur l'Armée Française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo. 5 vols. in three. 8vo. Paris, 1841–4.

Pascal, Adrien (*continued*)—

Histoire de l'Armée, avec Tableaux Synoptiques par Col. Brahaut, et des Tableaux Chronologiques par Capt. Sicard. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847–50.

Pascal, Blaise. Les Provinciales, ou lettres de Louis de Montalte. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Paris, 1820.

Paskévitch d'Erivan, Prince of Warsaw, Field-Marshal. Rapport addressé à sa Majesté L'Empereur Nicolas Premier. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1831.

Pasley, C. W., Col. R.E.

Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 4th edition. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Course of elementary Fortification, including rules for determining the strength of revetments. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Complete Course of Practical Geometry, including Conic Sections and Plan Drawing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

Description of the Universal Telegraph, for day and night Signals. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.) Lond. 1823.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Key of the Universal Telegraph, adapted to Rear-Admiral Popham's Telegraphic Vocabulary. Chatham, 1823.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights, and Money, used in this Country. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Rules for conducting the practical operations of a Siege. 8vo. Lond. 1832–41.

Pasquin, Anthony. *See* Williams, John.

Patarol, Laurentis.

Opera Omnia. 2 vols in one. 4to. Venice, 1743.

Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum, et Tyrannorum omnium a C. J. Cæsar ad Carolum VII. 4th edition. 4to. Venice, 1743.

Patent Office.

Index to Foreign Scientific Periodicals. Vols. i–iii, iv, vi, and vii. 4to. Lond. 1867–72.

Ditto, ditto. Supplementary Number. 4to. Lond. 1872.

Index to Authors. 4to. Lond. 1872.

Specifications of Patents. Firearms. Folio. Lond. 1617–1873.

Specifications, A.D. 1874.

No. 13. Jensen, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
,, 194. Jones, Metallic Cartridge Cases.
,, 554. Noble, Rotating Projectiles.
,, 614. Allen, Strengthening Cannon.

Patent Office. Specifications, A.D. 1874 (*continued*)—

No. 628. Hughes, Fire-arms.
„ 649. Bageau, Waterproof compound.
„ 654. Nitzke, Cartridges.
„ 712. Scott, Small-Arms.
„ 730. Lake, Cartridges.
„ 785. Greene, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 803. Bayliss, Metallic Cartridge Cases.
„ 844. Heydon and Evans, Grinding Mills.
„ 938. Lake, Ordnance and Projectiles.
„ 961. Carobbi and Bellini, Locomotive and other motive-power Engines.
„ 978. Lake, Waistcoat for carrying cartridges.
„ 1063. Murrow, Waterproof Plates or Panels for sheathing and roofing.
„ 1087. Pieri, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 1141. Swingle and others, Breech-loading Magazine Fire-arms.
„ 1145. Cleghorn and Paterson, Asbestos Fabrics.
„ 1205. Needham, Fire-arms.
„ 1214. Villin, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 1218. Silas, Life Buoys, &c.
„ 1275. Clark, Cartridges.
„ 1373. Schultz, Ordnance.
„ 1400. Humbert and Joy, Automatic Repeating Fire-arms.
„ 1460. Lescuyer, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 1463. Alexander, Shot Cartridges.
„ 1479. Lvoff, Manufacture of Iron.
„ 1521. Vavasseur, Projectiles for Ordnance.
„ 1536. Bradley, Cartridge Case.
„ 1566. Gottheil, Explosive Compound for blasting.
„ 1645. Pape, Rifles and Shot Guns.
„ 1805. Bradley, Cartridge Cases.
„ 1808. Selwyn, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 1817. Trevelyan, Locking the Barrels of Breech-loaders.
„ 1911. Willans, Tubular or Annular Castings.
„ 2052. Scott, Breech-loading Small-arms.
„ 2062. Mackie, Faure, and Trench, Explosive Compounds and Blasting Charges.
„ 2110. Henderson, Hooks for stacking Fire-arms.
„ 2206. Wirth, Axle bearings for Gun Carriages.
„ 2210. Clark, Breech-loading Fire-arms and Ordnance.
„ 2238. Wyley, Fire-arms.
„ 2280. Trinquier, Breech-loading Fire-arms.
„ 2330. Bright, Aërial Machines.
„ 2363. Naughton, Cartridge Machine.
„ 2385. Lloyd, Blasting Cartridges.

Abridgments of Specifications. 8vo. Lond.
Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts, 1622–1866. 1869.
Aeronautics, 1815–66. 1869.

Patent Office. Abridgments of Specifications (*continued*)—

Air, Gas, and other Motive Power Engines, 1635–1836. 1873.
Anchors, 1796–1866. 1874.
Artists' Instruments and Materials, 1618–1866. 1872.
Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Calico, &c., 1858–66. 1872.
Books, Portfolios, Card-cases, &c., 1768–1866. 1870.
Bricks and Tiles, 1861–6. 1871.
Bridges, Viaducts, and Aqueducts, 1750–1866. 1868.
Brushing and Sweeping, 1699–1866. 1872.
Cooking, Bread-making, and the Preparation of Confectionery, 1634–1866. 1873.
Cork, preparing and cutting: Bottling Liquids, securing and opening Bottles, &c. 1872.
Drains and Sewers: including the manufacture of drain tiles and pipes, 1619–1866. 1874.
Electricity and Magnetism. 1859.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2, 1858–66. 1870.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 1874.
Farriery: including the medical and surgical treatment of animals, 1719–1866. 1872.
Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition, and Accoutrements. 1859.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2, 1858–66. 1870.
Food, preservation of. 1857.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2, 1856–66. 1870.
Fuel, preparation and combustion, 1620–1865. 1867.
Gas production and application (excepting gas engines). 1860.
Ditto, ditto, Part 2, 1856–66. 1871.
Hinges, Hinge Joints, and Door Springs, 1775–1856. 1873.
Hydraulics, 1617–1866. 1874.
India Rubber [Caoutchouc] and Gutta Percha: including Air, Fire, and Water Proofing. 1859.
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of. 3 parts. 1858.
Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus, 1637–1866. 1871.
Locks, Latches, Bolts, and similar Fastenings, 1774–1866. 1873.
Locomotion, aids to. 1858.
Marine Propulsion (excluding sails). 4 parts. 1857–72.
Masts, Sails, Rigging, &c., 1625–1866. 1874.
Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry, 1620–1866. 1872.
Metals and Alloys (excepting iron and steel). 1861.
Milking, Churning, and Cheese-making, 1777–1866. 1874.
Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-sinking, 1618–1866. 1874.
Music and Musical Instruments, 1694–1866. 1871.
Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts, and Washers, 1618–1866. 1873.
Needles and Pins, 1755–1866. 1871.
Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles, and Soap, 1617–1866. 1873.
Paints, Colours, and Varnishes, 1618–1866. 1871.

Patent Office. Abridgments of Specifications (*continued*)—

Paper, Pasteboard, and Papier Mâche, 1858–66. 1872.
Photography. 1861.
Ditto. Part 2, 1860–6. 1872.
Pipes and Tubes, metallic, 1741–1866. 1874.
Plating or coating metals with metals. 1862.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2, 1861–6. 1872.
Pottery. Part 2. 1862–6. 1870.
Railways, 1770–1863. 1868.
Ditto, 1803–66. 1873.
Ditto, Carriages and other Vehicles for, 1807–66. 1871.
Ditto, Signals and Communicating Apparatus, 1840–66. 1869.
Raising, Lowering and Weighing, 1617–1866. 1872.
Roads and Ways, 1619–1866. 1868.
Saddlery, Harness, Stable Fittings, &c., 1625–1866. 1868.
Safes, Strong Rooms, Tills, and similar depositories, 1801–66. 1873.
Sewing and Embroidering, 1755–1866. 1871.
Ship Building, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, &c., 1618–1860. 1862.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2. 1861–6. 1869.
Skins, Hides, and Leather, 1627–1866. 1872.
Steam Culture. 1858.
Steam Engine. Part 1. 1618–1859. 2 vols. 1871.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2. 1860–6. 2 vols. 1871.
Sugar, 1663–1866. 1871.
Tobacco, preparation and use of, 1721–1866. 1870.
Toys, Games, and Exercises, 1672–1866. 1871.
Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks, 1780–1866. 1871.
Ventilation, 1632–1866. 1872.
Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers. 1858.
Ditto, ditto. Part 2. 1857–66. 1871.
Water Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals, &c., 1775–1866. 1873.
Wearing Apparel. Div. 1. Head Coverings, 1637–1866. 1874.
Weaving. Part 2. 1860–6. 1871.

Chronological and descriptive Index of Patents applied for and Patents granted, Jan. 1 to July 8, 1874. Folio. Lond. 1874.

Paterson, Daniel.

Description of all the direct and principal cross Roads in Great Britain. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1799.

Ditto, ditto. 18th edition. Remodelled by Edward Mogg. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Paterson, W., Lieut.-Col.

Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1862.

Supplementary Notes to a Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Notes on Military Surveying and Reconnaissance. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Paterson, W., Lieut.-Col. (*continued*)—
Topographical Examination Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Patriotic Fund. Reports 1–7. 8vo. Lond. 1804–10.

Patry, Léonce, Capt. Campagne de France de 1870–1. Étude d'ensemble. Folio. Paris, 1879.

Patten, Rev. Robert. History of the late Rebellion [1715]. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1717.

Patterson, John, Capt. Adventures of Capt. John Patterson, with notices of the Officers, &c., of the 50th or Queen's Own Regiment from 1807–21. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Pattison, Mark. Milton. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters.)

Patton, Philip, Admiral.
Account of the Mutinies at Spithead and St. Helens, in 1797. 4to. n.p. 1798.
Natural Defence of an Insular Empire. 4to. Southampton, 1810.
Strictures on Naval Discipline and the conduct of a Ship of War. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Paul, J. B. History of the Royal Company of Archers; the Queen's Body-Guard for Scotland. 4to. Edin. 1875.

Pausanias. Description of Greece. Translated [by Thomas Taylor] with notes in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Pavy, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Payer, Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872–4. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Payne, John. Naval, commercial and general history of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
(Radstock Collection.)

Payne, J. Bertrand. Index of Biography. *See* Haydn.

Payne, J. Horne. Addresses of the Hungarian Diet of 1861, to the Emperor of Austria. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Paynter, Aylmer, Capt. A few words on the Laws of the Helm. 8vo. Devonport, 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Peace, W. Our Colony of Natal. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Peacock, Edward. Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. *See* Army Lists.

Peacock, George, Capt. Panama Canal. n.p. [1881].
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Peacock, R.A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Pead, L. W., Major.

Military Competitive Course: Examinations required to be passed by Subaltern Officers of Militia in qualifying for Commissions in the Regular Service. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Military Competitive Course: being a guide to the Examinations required to be passed by Subaltern Officers of Militia in qualifying for Commissions in the Regular Service. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Pearce, Nathaniel. Life and adventures during a residence in Abyssinia, 1810 to 1819; together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Edited by J. J. Halls. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Pearce, R. R. Memoirs and correspondence of Richard Marquess Wellesley. *See* Wellesley.

Pearce, Zacharias. De Sublimitate Commentarius. *See* Longinus.

Pearse, John, Com. R.N. Reflections on the imperfect state of Naval Architecture. Plymouth, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Pearse, J. N., and B. Great Coats for the Army. Lond. 1808.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Pearson, Alfred, Lieut.-Col. The early Fortifications of Rome.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.) Rome, 1877.

Pearson, Rev. William. Introduction to practical Astronomy. Text and Plates. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1824–39.

Pecchio, Giuseppe, Count. Greece in 1825. *See* Emerson-Tennant.

Pechell, S. John. Defective equipment of Ship Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Peck, F. Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. Lond. 1740.

Péclet, E. Traité de la Chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Pedrusi, Paolo. Raccolta di Medáglia delle Museo Farnese. 8 vols. in four, and 3 vols. of Plates. Folio. Parma, 1694.
(For continuation, *see* Piovene.)

Peel, Sir Robert, Bart. Speech at Merchant Tailors' Hall, Monday, May 11th, 1835. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Peerage. The British Peerage. Reign of George 1st. 12mo.
(No title page.)

Pegge, Samuel. Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4to. Lond. 1772.

Pegus, Campbell J., Lieut. The Athenian Maid. Lond., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Peigné, Paul. Dictionnaire géographique, topographique, statistique et postal de la France. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Peithmann, L. T. Refutation of Pierre Franc M'Callum's Remarks on the Royal Military College. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Bound with "Poole's Narrative.")

Pelet, General.
Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809 en Allemagne. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–6.

Mémoires Militaires relatifs a la Succession d'Espagne. *See* Vault.

Pellerin, Joseph.
Recueil de Medailles de Rois. 4to. Paris, 1762.

Recueil de Medailles de Peuples et de Villes. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1763.

Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplement aux Recueils des Medailles de Rois et de Villes. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1765.

Supplement aux six volumes de Recueils des Medailles de Rois, de Villes, &c. 4to. Paris, 1765.

Pellew, Sir Edward, Bart., Capt. R.N. Description of Betanzos Bay, near Ferrol. 4to. n.p. 1804.
(Book of Remarks for the West Station.)

Pellew, Pownoll, Com. R.N. Fleet Manœuvring. 4to. Lond. 1868.

Pellicciari, Bartolomeo. Universale Instruttione per servitio della Cavalleria. 4to. Venice, 1617.

Pelly, Lewis, Capt. Views and opinions of Brigadier-General John Jacob. *See* Jacob.

Peloux, Commandant. Service en Campagne dans l'Armée Allemande. *See* Germany, Army.

Peloux, G. Voyage-Manœuvre de Cavalerie.
See Verdy du Vernois.

Pelsart, Francis. Voyage to Australasia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Peltier, J. The late picture of Paris; a narrative of the Revolution of the Tenth of August. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792–3.

Pembroke, Henry, Earl of. Military Equitation: or a method of breaking horses, and teaching soldiers to ride. 4th edition. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Penfentenyo, M. A. de. Projet de Tactique Navale pour les béliers à vapeur. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Penhoat, Vice-Admiral. Eléments de Tactique Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Penn, Granville. Memorial of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Pennant, Thomas.

Tour in Scotland and the Hebrides in 1772. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776.
See also Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Some account of London. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Pennethorne, J., and J. Robinson. Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Penrose, Bernard. Account of the last expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Islands, 1772. 8vo. Lond. 1774.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Penrose, Sir C. V., Vice-Admiral.

Observations on Corporal Punishment, Impressment, and other matters relative to the present state of H.M. Royal Navy.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.) Bodmin, 1824.

Remarks on the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.) Lond. 1830.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.)

Pentland, J. B. Fossil remains of some animals from the North-East Border of Bengal. Lond. 1828.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Pepys, Samuel.

Memoires relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for ten years, determin'd Dec., 1688. 12mo. Lond. 1690.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, and a selection from his correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Perceval, Dudley M. Remarks on the character ascribed by Col. Napier to the late Rt.-Hon. Spencer Perceval. *See* Napier.

Perceval, M. H., Lieut. R.N. Letter on Army Brevet and its application to the Royal Navy. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Percin, F. Capt. Instruction de l'Infanterie.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. i).

Percy, John. Metallurgy.

Vol. i.	Fuel.	8vo.	Lond.	1861.
,, ii.	Iron and Steel.	,,	,,	1864.
,, iii.	Lead.	,,	,,	1870.
,, iv.	Silver and Gold. Part 1.	,,	,,	1880.

Percy, Thomas. Reliques of ancient English Poetry. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Pereira, Father. Journey into Tartary. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvii.

Perier, J. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé par chacun jour au Siége de la ville d'Ostende. 12mo. Paris, 1604.

Perigal, F.

Chart of the Navy of Great Britain. Folio. Lond. 1859.

The Year 1800. Lond. 1860.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Pering, Richard.

Causes of Decay in our modern Bulwarks. Plymouth, 1812.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Reply to strictures on Indian-Built Ships. Plymouth, 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Treatise on the Anchor, with observations on the Chain Cable. 8vo. Plymouth, 1819.
(Radstock Collection.)

Periodicals, &c.

Allen's Indian Mail. Vols. xv to . Folio. Lond. 1857– .

Annual Register. Vols. i–cxxi. 8vo. Lond. 1758–1879.

Ditto, ditto. New series. 1880 to . 8vo. Lond. 1881– .

General Index to ditto. 1758–1819. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Anthropological Review. Vols. iii to vi. 8vo. Lond. 1865–8.

Arcana of Science and Art. 7 vols. post. 8vo. Lond. 1832–8.

Army and Navy Gazette, 1860–1870.

Army and Navy Magazine. Vols. i to xv. 8vo. Lond. 1880–88.
Afterwards amalgamated with "Colburn's United Service Magazine."

Artizan, 1856–1871.

Asiatic Annual Register; or a view of the History of Hindustan, 1799–1811. 13 vols. 8vo.

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. 1st series. Vols. i–xxviii. 8vo. Lond. 1816–29.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. Vols. i–xl. 8vo. Lond. 1830–43.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd series. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Lond. 1843–5.

Asiatic Quarterly Review. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1886– .

Athenæum. Nos. 1 (1828) to . 4to . Lond. 1828– .

Bibliographer. A journal of book-lore. Vols. i–vi. 4to. Lond. 1882–4.

British Almanac and Companion. 1836, 1837, and 1839 to . 8vo. Lond. 1836, &c.

Index to ditto. 1828–1843. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

British and Foreign Review; or European Quarterly Journal. Vols. i–xviii. 8vo. Lond. 1835–44.

British Army and Navy Review. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Lond. 1864–66.

Periodicals, &c. (*continued*)—

British Military Journal. 4to. Lond. 1798–9.
(Bound with "Dumourier, Invasions.")

Broad Arrow. 1871 to .

Civil Engineer and Architects Journal. 4to. Lond. 1838–67.

Colburn's United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. 1829 to . 8vo. Lond. 1829– .

Colonial Reports, 1845–69.

County Almanac of Scotland for the year 1835. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1835.

Edinburgh Almanac, 1827. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1827.

Ditto, ditto, 1837. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Vols. i–xiv. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819–26.

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Vols. i–xv and xvii–lvii. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826–54.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i–xix. Edinburgh, 1855–64.

Edinburgh Review. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1802– .

Index to ditto. Vols. i–xx. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. li–lxxx. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. cxi–cxl. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Engineer. 1862 to .

Engineering. Vols. ii to . Lond. 1869– .

European Magazine, and London Review, for March 1782 : containing a Map of the Islands of St. Christopher's and Nevis, with the position of the English and French Fleets, and a Map of Plymouth and Fortifications at the last siege, 1643. 8vo. Lond. 1782.
(Radstock Collection.)

Fife and Kinross Register for 1837. 12mo. Cupar, 1837.
(Bound with "Edinburgh Almanac," 1837.)

Foreign Quarterly Review. Vols. i to xxxvii. 8vo. Lond. 1827–46.

Gentleman's Magazine. 1731–1868.

Index to ditto. 1731–86. 2 vols.

Ditto, ditto. 1787–1818. 2 vols.

List of Plates and Woodcuts, 1731–1818.

Geographical Magazine : edited by Clements R. Markham. Vols. i to v. 4to. Lond. 1874–8.

Historical Register, containing an impartial Relation of all Transactions, Foreign and Domestic. Vols. i to xxiii. 8vo. Lond. 1716–38.

See also Historical.

Periodicals, &c. (*continued*)—

Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1884– .

Iron (a new series of the "Mechanics Magazine"). Vols. v to . Folio. Lond. 1875– .

Jackson's Woolwich Journal, 1858 to 1871.

Journal of Science, Quarterly. 1869–1885.

Knowledge. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1881– .

Lancet, 1865 to .

Literary Gazette, 1817–62.

London Gazette, 1686–1701, 1772–1843.

Bulletins from the London Gazette: arranged by T. Walker. 8vo. Lond. 1793 to .

London Magazine, 1748, 1750–3.

Magazine of Natural History. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vols. i–ix. 8vo. Lond. 1829–36.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. Vols. i–iv, vi–xvi. 8vo. Lond. 1837–45.

Mechanic's Magazine. Vols. i–ix, xiii, xx–xliii. 8vo. Lond. 1823–45.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i–xxiv. 4to. Lond. 1859–70.
(The name was afterwards changed to "Iron," which see.)

Microscopic Journal and Structural Record. Edited by Daniel Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841–2.

Microscopical Journal, Monthly. *See* Microscopical Society.

Military Magazine. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Lond. 1811–12.

Military Panorama, or Officer's Companion. Vols. i to iii. 8vo. Lond. 1812–14.

Military Register. Bound in 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814–22.

Monthly Miscellany. Vol. ii. 8vo. Lond. 1774.

Monthly Register, or Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe. July–Dec., 1704. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1704.

Nature. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1869– .

Nautical Almanack, 1767 to . 8vo. Lond. 1766– .

Nautical Magazine. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1832– .

Index to ditto. Vols. i–xxxix. 8vo. Lond. [1871].

Naval and Military Gazette, 1853–1868.

Naval and Military Magazine. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Lond. 1827–8.

Naval Chronicle. Vols. i to xlviii. 8vo. Lond. 1799–1818.

Naval Science. Vols. i to iv. 8vo. Lond. 1872–5.

North British Review. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844–6.

Notes and Queries. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1850— .

Periodicals, &c. (*continued*)—

Notes and Queries. Indices. Series 1–6. 4to. Lond. 1856–86.

Numismatic Chronicle. Vols. i–xiv. 8vo. Lond. 1839–52.
See also Numismatic Society.

Numismatic Journal. Vols. i and ii. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Numismatist. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Ocean Highways, the Monthly Geographical Record. Vol. i. 4to. Lond. 1870–2.

Philosophical Magazine. Vols. i to xi. 8vo. Lond. 1827–32.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i to xxviii. 8vo. Lond. 1832–46.

Ditto, ditto. 4th series. Vols. xxvii to l. 8vo. Lond. 1864–75.

Ditto, ditto. 5th series. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1875– .

Polytechnic Journal: a monthly magazine of art, science, and general literature. Vols. i–viii. 8vo. Lond. 1839–43.

Quarterly Review. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1809– .

Royal Military Chronicle, or British Officer's Monthly Register and Visitor. Vols. i–vi. 8vo. Lond. 1811–13.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vols. i–vi. 8vo. Lond. 1814–17.

MS. List of contents to ditto.

Sailors' Home Journal for 1854.

Saturday Review, 1871 to .

Scot's Magazine for June, 1801. Edinburgh, 1801.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Service Almanack. (Current year.)

Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vols. i–viii. 8vo. Lond. 1844–6.

Statesman's Year Book, 1864 to .

The Times, 1862 to .

Times Register of Events in 1877. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Annual Summaries for a quarter of a century (1851–75). 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Gidding's Index to the "Times," 1862 and 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1863–4.

Palmer's Index to the "Times," 1851, Parts 3 and 4; and 1852 to . 8vo. Lond. 1851– .

Town and Country Magazine. Vol. vi. 8vo. Lond. 1774.

United Service Gazette. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1835–40.

Universal Magazine. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

Vox Stellarum, or a loyal Almanack: by Francis Moore, 1862, '63, '65, and '66. 8vo. Lond. 1862–6.
(Bound with the respective years of the "British Almanac.")

Periodicals, &c. (*continued*)—

Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. Vols. xlvi–lv. 8vo. Lond. 1847–51.

Westminster Review. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1852– .

Westminster Magazine. Vols. vi and vii. 8vo. Lond. 1778–9.

Whitaker's Almanack. (Current year.)

Year Book of Facts. 1839 to 1881.

Year Book, Official, of the Scientific and Learned Societies, 1884 to . 8vo. Lond. 1884– .

Yorkshire Magazine. 8vo. n.p. 1786.

Perizonius, H. Taktik nach der für die Königlich Preussischen Kriegsschulen vorgeschriebenen "genetischen Skizze." 4th edition, with atlas. Edited by F. K. Paris. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Perkins, A. M. Three official reports of rigid trial tests of Perkins' system of Engines and Boilers. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Perkins, Jacob. Steam Navigation improvements. Part 1. The Boiler. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Perkins, John. A Profitable Book: treating of the Lawes of England. 12mo. Lond. 1642.

Perley, M. H.

Report of the sea and river Fisheries of New Brunswick, within the Gulf of Saint Lawrence and Bay of Chaleur. Fredericton, 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Report upon the Fisheries of the Bay of Fundy. Fredericton, 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Peron. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Pérouse, J. F. G. de la. Voyage round the World, 1785–8; edited by L. A. Milet-Mureau. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798.

Perret, J. Des Fortifications et Artifices Architecture et Perspective. Folio. n.p. 1594.

Perrin, Albert. Tambours et Musique Militaires. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Perrot, A. M. Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires. 4to. Paris, 1820.

Perry, Charles. View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. Folio. Lond. 1743.

Perry, John.

Regulation for Seamen, wherein a method is proposed whereby their Majesties' Fleet may be mann'd without having men pressed.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.) Lond. 1695.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xvi.)

Perry, M. C., Commodore U.S. Navy. Narrative of the expedition of an American Squadron to the Chinese Seas and Japan in 1852–4. Compiled from the original notes by F. L. Hawks. 8vo. New York, 1857.

Perry, Ottley Lane.
Ranks and badges, precedence, salutes, colours, and small arms, in H.M. Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Perry, Rev. S. J. Meteorology of Kerguelen Island. *See* Meteorological Office.

Persigny, F. de, Vicomte. Enterprise du Prince Napoléon-Louis et motifs qui l'y ont determiné. (Attempt at Strasburg.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.) Lond. 1837.

Perspective. A new system of Perspective. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. History of the life and actions of Peter Alexowitz, Czar of Muscovy. 8vo. Lond. 1723.

Peterman, Dr. A. Account of the progress of the Expedition to Central Africa, in 1850–3. Folio. Lond. 1854.

Petermann, Dr. A. Geology of New Zealand. *See* Hochstetter.

Peters, Hugh. A word for the Armie, and two words to the Kingdome. Lond. 1647.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ii.)

Peters, F. H. Vassili Verestchagin. *See* Verestchagin.

Petersens, H. af. Catalogue Swedish Section, Paris Exhibition, 1878. *See* Exhibitions.

Petherick, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. *See* Catalogues.

Petherick, John.
Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Travels in Central Africa and explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Petitot, Claude Bernard. Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. 1st series. 52 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–6.

Petitot, Claude Bernard, et M. Monmerque. Collection des Mémoires relatifs a l'Histoire de France. 2nd series. 78 vols. in 79. 8vo. Paris, 1820–29.

Peto, Sir Morton, Bart.
Observations on the Report of the Defence Commissioners.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.) Lond. 1862.

Sir Morton Peto and the Defence Commission. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Petre, A., Capt. Kriegsspiel.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 2, no. 7.

Petre, Hon. Henry. Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Petrie, George. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an essay on the Round Towers of Ireland. 2nd edition. 4to. Dublin, 1845.

Petrie, Martin, Capt.
Organization, composition, and strength of the Army of Britain.
See Army.

Army Equipment. *See* Army, Equipment.

Petroni, Stefano Egidio.
La Napoléonide. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Napoléone: Poeme en dix chants. (In French and Italian.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Pettigrew, T. J. Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Peyrard, F. Arithmétique. *See* Bezout.

Pezzl, J. Beschreibung von Wien. 12mo. Vienna, n.d.

Pfeffel. Nouvel Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Allemagne. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Paris, 1776.

Pfister, H. Das Französische Heerwesen. Cassel, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Pfister, R., Lieut. Monstre-Geschütze der Vorzeit. Cassel, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

Phayre, Sir A. P., Lieut.-Gen. History of Burma. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Phelps, A., Capt. Essay in Marathi on beneficent Government.
See Brahmachari.

Philadelphia. Exhibition, 1876. *See* Exhibitions.

Philebert, Ch., Col.
Expédition dans les Beni-Menacer en 1871. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
(Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Considérations sur l'occupation militaire de l'Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
(Bound in volume lettered "Savage Warfare.")

Philippart, John.
Northern Campaigns, 1812–13; with an Appendix, containing all the Bulletins issued by the French Ruler. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Memoirs of General Moreau. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Philippart, John (*continued*)—

Royal Military Calendar. *See* Calendars.

Philippi, Bernardo E.

Nachrichten über die Provinz Valdivia. 8vo. Cassel, 1851.

Neueste Nachrichten über die Provinz Valdivia. Cassel, 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Philippi, Jean. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxiv.)

Philips, G., Capt. Elementary course of Field and Permanent Fortification, and of the Attack of Fortresses. 4to. Lond. 1866.

Phillimore, Augustus, Rear-Admiral.

Life of Sir William Parker, Bart., Admiral. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1876–80.

Naval Tactics. *See* France, Navy.

Phillip. Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island.
See Hunter.

Phillipps, H. C.

Rules to be observed in forming a Code of International Signals: with a comparative review of the systems proposed by E. C. Phillipps and Capt. L. J. Rohde. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Code of Universal Naval Signals. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Observations on Capt. Rohde's Universal Sea Language.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.) Lond. 1836.

Phillips, Charles, Capt. R.N.

Explanation of Improved Capstans. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Phillips, Henry.

History of cultivated vegetables. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1822.

Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Phillips, J. C., Lieut.-Col. Abolition of the Bonus System in the Indian Army. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Phillips, William.

Elementary introduction to Mineralogy. 12mo. Lond. 1816.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Augmented by Robert Allan. 12mo.
Lond. 1837.

Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology, comprehending the elements of those sciences. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Phillips, William (*continued*)—

Geology of England and Wales. *See* Conybeare.

Philon de Byzance. Traité de Fortification, d'Attaque et de Défense des Places. Traduit du Grec par Albert de Rochas d'Aiglun. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Philosophical Society of Great Britain. *See* Victoria Institute.

Philpott, T. Historical Discourse of Navigation. 4to. Lond. 1661.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Phipps, Constantine John. Voyage towards the North Pole, with appendix. 4to. Lond. 1774.
See also Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Phipps, G. H. Engineering Construction.
See Engineers, Royal, School.

Phipps, R. W., Col.

Office Manual, 1882, for Batteries of the Royal Horse Artillery and of the Royal Artillery. 8vo. Woolwich, 1882.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* Bourrienne.

Phisterer, Frederick. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Phull, C. L. de, Baron. Système pour servir de guide dans l'étude des Opérations Militaires. Edited by Baron F. de Batz. 8vo. Leipsic, 1853.

Piazzi, Giuseppe. Della Cometa dell 1811, osservata nella Specola di Palermo dai 9 Settembre ai 11 Gennaro 1812. 8vo. Palermo, n.d.

Picard, H. New Pocket Dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English Languages. 12mo. Gouda, 1877.

Picha, G. Leitfaden der Waffenlehre. 8vo. Vienna, 1875–8.

Pichegru, Charles, Gen. Recueil des pièces authentiques relatives au Suicide de l'Ex-Général Pichegru. Paris [1804].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Pick, Aaron. Bible Student's Concordance. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Pickett, William Vose. New system of Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Picquot, A. French Dictionary. *See* Boileau and Picquot.

Piddington, Henry.

Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, June 3–5, 1839. Calcutta, 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Pieri, J. P., Major. The Pieri Rifle and metallo-caoutchouc cartridge. Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Pierron, Gen.

Les méthodes de Guerre actuelles et vers la fin du 19ieme Siècle 3 vols. in four. 8vo. Paris, 1878–81.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Vol. i, parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Paris, 1886–9.

Stratégie et Grande Tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres. Vol. i. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Comment s'est formé la Génie Militaire de Napoléon Ier. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.) Paris, 1889.

Pietraszewski, Ignatius. Numi Mohammedani Fasc. 1. With plates. 2 parts. 4to. Berlin, 1843.

Pigafetta, F.

First Voyage round the World by Magellan.
See Hakluyt Society, vol. lii, and Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Documenti et avisi di Guerra. *See* Leo.

Pigot. Universal money table and commercial exchange standard. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Siouan and Eskimo Languages.
See United States, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.

Pim, Bedford, Capt. R.N.

Appeal on behalf of the missing Arctic Expedition. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Notes on Cherbourg. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

The Negro and Jamaica. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

War Chronicle of 1870. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Gems from Greenwich Hospital. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Pimentel, Manoel.

Arte de Navegar, em que se ensinam as Regras Praticas; e Roteyro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guiné, Angóla, Brasil, Indias, e Ilhas Occidentaes, e Orientaes. Folio. Lisbon, 1746.

The Brazil Pilot; or a description of the Coast of Brazil. Translated by Captain W. F. W. Owen. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Pincott, F. Analytical Index to Kaye's "History of the Sepoy War," and Malleson's "History of the Indian Mutiny." 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Pindaries. Origin of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta States. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Pindemonte, Ippolito. Translation of Homer's Odyssey.
See Homer.

Pine, John. Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords: representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in the year 1588. Folio. Lond. 1739.

Pinkerton, John.

Essay on Medals. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808–14.

VOL. I.—EUROPE.

Voyages of Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancelor, and others, to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia.

Dutch Voyages to the north of Europe.

Pontanus, John Isaac. Dissertation concerning the North-East Passage.

Regnard. Journey to Lapland, &c.

Maupertius. Journey to the Polar Circle.

Outhier. Journal of a Voyage to the North.

Ehrenmalm, M. Arwid. Travels into Western Nordland.

Leems. Account of Danish Lapland.

Allison. Voyage from Archangel.

A new Account of Samoiedia and the Samoiedes.

Journal of seven Seamen left at Spitzbergen.

Account of forty-two persons shipwrecked near Spitzbergen.

Phipps. Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole.

Le Roy. Narrative of four Russian Sailors cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen.

Bacstrom. Voyage to Spitzbergen.

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland.

Kerguelen. Voyage to the North.

Cumberland, Earl of. Voyage to the Azores.

Evesham, John. Voyage to the Azores.

Flicke, Robert. Success of a part of the Supplies sent to Lord Howard to the Azores.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Report of an Engagement near the Azores.

De Chaste. Voyage to Tercera.

VOL. II.—EUROPE.

Gonzales. Voyage to England and Scotland.

Shaw. Tour to the West of England.

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire.

Ferber. Oryctography of Derbyshire.

Moritz, C. P. Travels through several parts of England.

Skrine, Henry. Tours through Wales.

Malkin. Tour through Wales.

Hassel, F. Tour of the Isle of Wight.

Heath, Robert. Account of the Islands of Scilly.

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man.

VOL. III.—EUROPE.

Pennant, Thomas. Tours in Scotland.

Garnet. Account of the Drosacks.

Martin. Description of the Western Islands.

,, Voyage to St. Kilda's.

Mackenzie, Sir George. An Account of Hirta and Rona.

Brand. Description of the Orkneys and Zetland.

Young. Abstract of his Tour in Ireland.

Hamilton. Letters on the Northern Coast of Ireland.

Pinkerton, Collection (*continued*)—

VOL. IV.—EUROPE.

Lister. Journey to Paris, 1698.
Young. Travels in France.
Saussure. Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc.
Ramond. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu.

VOL. V.—EUROPE.

Spallanzani. Travels in Italy.
Dolomieu. Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria, in 1783.
Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain.
Coxe. Travels in Switzerland.

VOL. VI.—EUROPE.

Riesbeck. Travels through Germany.
Coxe. Travels in Denmark.
,, Travels in Norway.
,, Travels in Russia.
Fortia. Travels in Sweden.

VOL. VII.—ASIA.

Benjamin, Rabbi. Travels from Spain to China.
Rubruquis, William de. Travels into Tartary and China.
Polo, Marco. Voyages and Travels.
The Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China; translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot.
Nieuhoff, John. Travels in China.
Bell, John. Travels in Asia.
Hamel, Henry. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea.
A Description of Tibet.
Goëz, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China.
Travels through Tibet, to and from China, by several Missioners.
Caron. Account of Japan.
Hearne. Copy of a Japan Diary.
Kempfer, Engelbert. History of Japan.

VOL. VIII.—ASIA.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Voyage to India.
Bernier. Voyage to the East Indies.
Tavernier. Extract from his Voyages.
Hamilton, Capt. Alexander. Account of the East Indies.
Lord, Henry. Discovery of the Banians and Persees.
Buchanan, Francis. Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.

VOL. IX.—ASIA.

Valle, Pietro delle. Travels into Persia.
Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia.
Description of Persia.
Francklin, William. Tour from Bengal to Persia.
Forster, George. Travels in Persia.
Accounts of Independent Tartary.
Jenkinson, Anthony. Travels to Bucharia.
Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu.
Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormus and the East Indies.

Pinkerton, Collection (*continued*)—

VOL. IX—Asia—*continued.*

Symes, Michael, Lieut.-Colonel 76th Regt. Embassy to Ava.
Turpin. History of Siam.
Baron, S. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen.
Richard. History of Tonquin.
Borri, R. E. Christopher. An Account of Cochin-China.

VOL. X.—Asia.

Niebuhr, Carsten. Travels in Arabia.
Blount, Henry. A Voyage into the Levant.
Dandini, Rev. Father Jerom. A Voyage to Mount Libanus.
Maundrell, Henry. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
„ An Account of the Turks.
„ Journey from Aleppo to the River Euphrates.
Clayton, the Right Rev. Robert. A Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai.
Pococke, Richard. Travels in the East.

VOL. XI.—America.

Dampier. Account of the Philippines.
Guignes, M. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the Isle of France.
Beeckman, Daniel, Captain. A Voyage to Borneo.
Stavorinus. Account of Java and Batavia.
„ Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c.
Pigafetta, Chevalier. Voyage round the World.
Pelsart, Francis. Voyages to Australasia.
Tasman, Abel Jansen, Captain. Voyage of Discovery.
Dampier, William, Captain. Account of New Holland.
Cook, Captain. Three Voyages.
Peron. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands.

VOL. XII.—America.

Colon, Don Ferdinand. The life of Admiral Christopher Colon.
The Discoveries and Settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII to the present time.
Frobisher, Martin. Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. (Two Accounts.)
The Voyages and Navigations of the English Nation to Virginia, and the several discoveries thereof, chiefly at the charges of the Honorable Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt.
Carthieu, Jacques. The first relation of the new land called New France.
Navigation of the French to the Islands of New France.

VOL. XIII.—America.

Smith, John, Captain. General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles.
Lahontan, the Baron. Travels in Canada.
Memoirs of North America.
Kalm, Peter. Travels into North America.
Burnaby, Rev. Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in the years 1759, 1760.
Menonville, M. Nicolas Joseph Thiery de. Travels to Guaxaca.

Pinkerton, Collection (*continued*)—

VOL. XIV.—AMERICA.

Betagh, Captain. Account of Peru.
Ovalle, Alonso de. Historical relation of Chile.
Condamine, M. de la. Travels through the Interior of South America.
Bouguer. Voyage to Peru.
Juan, Don George, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Voyage to South America.
Nieuhoff, John. Travels into Brazil.

VOL. XV.—AFRICA.

Lobo, Father Jerome. A Voyage to Abyssinia.
Poncet, C. J. A Journey to Abyssinia.
Browne, Mr. Journey to Dar-fûr.
Pococke, Richard. Travels in Egypt
Addison, Lancelot. An Account of West Barbary.
Windhus, John. A Journey to Mequinez.
Shaw, Thomas. Travels in Barbary.
Lempriere, William. Tour to Morocco.
Allatif, Abd. Relation respecting Egypt.

VOL. XVI.—AFRICA.

Thunberg, C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope.
Angelo, F. F. Michael, and Denis de Carli. Voyage to Congo.
Merolla da Sorrento, Father Jerom. A Voyage to Congo.
Battel, Andrew. The Strange Adventures of.
Bosman, William. Description of the Coast of Guinea.
Proyart, the Abbé. History of Loango, &c.
Adanson, M. Voyage to Senegal, &c.
Santos, the Rev. Father Joano dos. History of Eastern Ethiopia.
Rochon, the Abbé. Voyage to Madagascar.
Glas, George. History of the Canary Islands.
Browne, Mr. Journies in the Interior of Africa.
Park, Mungo. Travels in Africa.

VOL. XVII.

Retrospect of the origin and progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, in Ancient, Modern, and most recent times.
Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.
General Index.

Pinkerton, Percy E. Count Moltke. *See* Müller, W.

Piobert, G., Lieut.-Col. Traité d'Artillerie théorique et pratique. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845–7.

Piovene, Pietro. I Cesari in Metallo Mezzano e Piccolo racolta nel Museo Farnese. Folio. Parma, 1727.
(Forming a continuation to "Pedrusi.")

Pipon, J. K., Col., and J. F. Collier. Manual of Military Law. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Piranesi, Giov. Batt. Trofeo o sia Magnifica Colonna Coclide di Marmo composta di Grossi Macigniove se Veggono. Folio. Rome, n.d.

Piron, F. P. J.

Études sur les Batteries Casematées, et sur une nouvelle Bouche à Feu. Namur, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (i).)

Le Bombardement et la fortification moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Les Fougasses Instantanées, ou les mines projetantes simplifiées. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Pirscher, J. D. E.

Coup d'œil militaire, oder Kurzer Unterricht wie man sich ein militärisch Augenmaas erwerben. 12mo. Berlin, 1775.

Croquis des vom V. Armee-Corps in der Einschliessungslinie um Paris. 4to. Berlin, 1871.

Pistofilo Bonaventure. Oplomachia, nella quale si tratta del maneggio e dell' uso delle armi [dedicated to Don Kenelmo Digbi, Cavaliere Inglese], with his portrait. Siena, 1621.

Pistoya, G. Isola di Pithecusa. *See* Jasolino.

Pitman, C. B. Through the Heart of Asia. *See* Bonvalot.

Pitman, Isaac. Phonographic Teacher. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Pitt, Thomas, Lord Camelford. *See* Camelford.

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham. *See* Chatham.

Pittakys, K. S. L'Ancienne Athènes, ou description des antiquités d'Athènes et de ses environs. 8vo. Athens, 1835.

Pizan, Christine de. Fais et bonnes meurs du sage Roy Charles V.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. v–vi.)

Pizzi, P. Marengo. *See* Marengo.

Plaisted, B. Journal from Calcutta, by sea, to Busserah, from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo, and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England; with Elliot's directions for passing over the Little Desart, and journal of proceedings of the "Doddington." 12mo. Lond. 1758.

Planche, H. de la, Lieut.

Les Navires Blindés de la Russie. Paris [1866].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Nouvelles Bases de Tactique Navale. *See* Boutakov.

Planché, J. R.

The Pursuivant of Arms; or Heraldry founded upon facts 8vo. Lond. 1859.

History of British Costume, from the earliest period to the close of the 18th Century. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Plans. Plans of Towns and Environs. 3 vols. Folio.
n.p., circa 1760.

Planta, Joseph. History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Plantamour, P. de. Rapport Annuel sur les Progrès des Sciences. *See* Berzelius.

Plason, Adolphe de. Traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche. *See* Neumann.

Playfair, John.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812–19.

Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Elements of Geometry; to which are added elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. 7th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Playfair, Lyon.

Industrial instruction on the Continent. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Chemistry. *See* Liebig.

Playfair, R. L., Lieut.-Col. Handbook for Travellers in Algeria and Tunis. *See* Murray.

Plessis, Maréchal du. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Plessix, H.

Carnet de poche à l'usage des Sous-Officiers d'Artillerie, 1882, '83, and 1885. 12mo. Paris, 1882–5.

Carnet de poche à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie, 1883–85, '87, and 1888. 12mo. Paris, 1883–8.

Pleydell, J. C., Lieut. Essay on Field Fortification. Lond. 1768.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcviii.)

Plimsoll, Samuel.

Our Seamen. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Condition of Malta. Lond. 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Pliny.

Letters, with occasional remarks. Edited by William Melmoth. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1770.

Histoire Naturelle. Traduction Nouvelle, par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne, avec le texte Latin. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–40.

Ploennies, W. von. Neue Hinterladungs-Gewehre nach Officiellen Versuchen beurtheilt. Darmstadt, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Plowden, W. C. India, Report on Census of 1881, with statistics of population. 3 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1883.

Plummer, B., Jun. The Tyne as a strategic and refuge harbour.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.) Newcastle, 1875.

Plunkett, Edward, Lord Dunsany. *See* Dunsany.

Plutarch. Lives; translated, with notes, by John and William Langhorne. 3rd edition. By the Rev. F. Wrangham. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Pococke, Richard.
Travels in the East. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. x.

Travels in Egypt. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Poems.
Love and War; and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1810.

Original Poems, on a variety of subjects, by different hands. 8vo. Durham, 1815.

Nautic hours. Lond. 1816.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.)

Battle of Navarine, Malta, and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Poetry and Criticism; by Outis. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Poggi, A. C. de. Narrative of the Proceedings of H.M. Fleet from May 2nd to June 2nd, 1794; with a list of Officers engaged. 4to. Lond. 1796.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Poinsot, L. Elémens de Statique. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Pointer, John. Britannia Triumphans: or an account of some of the Naval Victories obtained by the English over the Spaniards in 1577, 1587, 1588, 1596, 1601, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1702, 1704. 8vo. Lond. 1743.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Pointis. Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers. 8vo. Lond. 1740.
(Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Poisson, S. D.
Traité de Mécanique. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Recherches sur le Mouvement des Projectiles dans l'air. 4to. Paris, 1839.

Poland.
Rocznik Woyskowy Krolestwa Polskiego (Military Annual of the Polish Army). Na Rok 1820–22. 12mo. Warsaw, 1820–2.

Pola seine Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. 8vo. Vienna, 1887.

Pole, W.
Life of Sir William Siemens. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Manufacture, &c., of gas. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Politics. Letter on the nature and prospects of Political Party. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.) Lond. 1858.

Pollio. *See* Vitruvius Pollio.

Polo, Marco.
Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. Translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Voyages and travels. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Polyænus. Stratagems of War. Translated by R. Shepherd. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Polybius.

Histoire de Polybe. Traduite du Grec par Dom. Vincent Thuillier. Edited by M. de Folard. 7 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1753.

General History of Polybius, translated from the Greek by James Hampton. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Militia et castrametatione Romanorum. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto, ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen.

Poncet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Pond, George E. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Pondoland. Précis of information concerning Pondoland, including Port St. John's. Corrected to Feb. 1886. 8vo. Lond. 1886.
(Intel. Branch, W.O.)

Pontalis, Antonin Lefèvre. John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or twenty years of a Parliamentary Republic. Translated by S. E. and A. Stephenson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Pontanus, J. I. Dissertation concerning the North East Passage.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Pontchartrain, P. de. France sous la Régence de Marie de Médecis.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xvi and xvii.)

Pontecoulant, M. G. de, Capt. Théorie analytique du système du Monde. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Pontis, Sieur de.

Mémoires. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1694.

Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xxxi–xxxii.)

Pontus, C., Capt. Tactique de l'Infanterie.
See Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 1, no. 1.

Ponza, M. Vocabolario Piemontese-Italiano e Italiano-Piemontese. 4th edition. 12mo. Turin, 1847.

Poole, James. Narrative exposing a variety of irregular transactions in one of the Departments of Foreign Corps. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Poole, Stanley Lane. *See* Lane-Poole.

Poore, B. P. Congressional Directory. *See* United States.

Poortmans, John. Relation of the last great fight between the English and the Dutch, July 29 and 31, 1653. 8vo. Lond. 1653.
(Radstock Collection.)

Pope, Alexander.

Works of Alexander Pope, with notes and illustrations. To which is added a new life of the Author by William Roscoe. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Works of Homer. *See* Homer.

Pope, Rev. G. U. Text-Book of Indian History. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Popham, Sir Home.
Telegraphic Signals or marine vocabulary. 4to. Lond. 1803.
Book of Signals and Instructions for the use of H.M. Fleet. 4to. Lond. 1816.
Telegraphic Signals. *See* Signals.

Popoff, Constantine. What I believe. *See* Tolstoy.

Population. Observations on the Law of Population. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Pornain, E., Lieut.
Sea Terms and phrases in English and French. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1877.
Termes Nautiques (Sea Terms) Anglais-Français. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Porte, P. de la. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Porte du Theil. Géographie. *See* Strabo.

Porter and Co. Description of their patent Anchor. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii.)

Porter, D. D., Admiral U.S. Navy.
Torpedo Warfare. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)
Naval History of the Civil War. 4to. Lond. 1887.

Porter, Fitz-John. Report of the Trial and Case of. *See* Courts Martial.

Porter, G. R. Progress of the Nation in its various social and economical relations. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Porter, J. H., Surgeon-Major. Surgeon's Pocket-Book: an essay on the treatment of wounded in war. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Porter, Noah. Dictionary of the English Language. *See* Webster.

Porter, Sir Robert Ker.
Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, during the year 1812. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
Travels in Georgia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c., 1817–20. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1821.

Porter, Whitworth, Major-Gen.
History of the Knights of Malta or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
Ditto, ditto, revised edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. *See* Army, Records.

Portlock, J. E., Lieut.-Col.
Report on the Geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 8vo with vol. of plates. Dublin, 1843.
Reform or no Reform for the Army. n.p. [1857].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Portlock, J. E., Lieut.-Col. (*continued*)—
Memoir of the life of Major-General Colby. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Portsmouth.
Proposed improvement of Portsmouth Harbour. Lond. 1823.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

History of Portsmouth; with notices of the Towns of Portsea, Landport, Southsea, and Gosport. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection.)

Portugal.
Deducção ou manifesto dos factos que na crise actual suscitão a plena observancia dos Direitos Publicos da Naçao Portugueza.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.) Lisbon, 1826.

Lord Mayor's sympathy towards the British Auxiliaries who assisted to place the Queen of Portugal on her throne, and in preventing the dethronement of the Queen of Spain. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

British Naval and Military Claimants on the Portuguese Government.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.) Westminster, 1841.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Portugal Army. Regulamento para o Exercicio, e Disciplina dos Regimentos de Cavallaria. 12mo. Lisbon, 1798.

Postans, T., Capt.
Hints to Cadets, with observations on the Military Service of the Hon. East-India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Personal observations on Sindh. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Postulates and Data. Small 4to. No date or printer's name.

Pote, Joseph. History and antiquities of Windsor Castle, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George, with the institution, laws, and ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. 4to.
Eton, 1749.

Potemkin, Gregory Alexandrowitz, Prince, Field-Marshal. Memoirs, including numerous anecdotes of the Russian Court. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Poten, B.
Handwörterbuch der Gesamten Militärwissenschaften. 9 vols. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1877–80.

Unser Volk in Waffen. Das Deutsche Heer in Wort und Bild. Folio. Berlin, 1885.

Pott, Percivall. Chirurgical Works: with a short account of the life of the Author, &c., by James Earle. 3 vols. (vol. i missing). 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Potter, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. A new edition, with a life of the Author, by Robert Anderson, and an Appendix containing a concise history of the Grecian States, by George Dunbar. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Potto, V. Steppe Campaigns. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Pouillet, M. Éléments de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 2 vols. and vol. of plates. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Poussart, A. Dictionnaire des Termes de Marine. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Powell, Capt. Description of Patent Sectional Transferable Railway Carriage. Lymington, 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Powell, Joseph. Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves, a narrative of travel, residence, and experience in the Roman States. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoum. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Power, Henry. Human Physiology. *See* Carpenter.

Power, Jeannette.
Itinerario della Sicilia riguardante tutt' i rami di Storia Naturale, e parecchi di Antichita' che essa contiene. 8vo. Messina, 1839.

Observations et expériences physique sur plusieurs Animaux marins et terrestres. Paris, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Powis, Earl of. Expedition to the Isle of Rhe.
See Herbert of Cherbury.

Poyen, H. de. Renseignements sur l'Artillerie de la Marine et sur l'artillerie de côte de l'Italie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Poyer, Edmond. Cavalerie Française. *See* France, Army.

Praed, Mr. Sergeant. Inquiry into the conduct of Mr. Sergeant Praed. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
(Bound with "Poole's Narrative.")

Pratt, Sisson C., Major.
Précis of the Franco-German War. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Military Law; its procedure and practice. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Field Artillery. 12mo. Lond. 1887.

Pré, C. C. du, Capt. Pocket treatise on Ammunition. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Préaux, Lieut.-Col. Instruction sur le Canonnage à Bord. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Preece, W. H. Telegraphy. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Prejevalsky, N., Col.

Mongolia, The Tangut Country, and the solitudes of Northern Tibet. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Introduction by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Introduction by Sir T. D. Forsyth. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Prendergast, Harris.

Law relating to Officers in the Army. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Law relating to Officers of the Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Prendergast, John P. Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Prescott, William Henry.

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the life of Hernando Cortés. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. Vol. iii. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Preston, J. A. Map of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo. Washington, 1856.

Preston, Thomas.

Yeomen of the Guard: with a concise account of the Tower Warders. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Jubilee of George the Third, 25th October, 1809. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Prestwich, Joseph. Origin of the Chesil Bank. Lond. 1875. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.)

Prevost, L. de T., Major. Aide to Military Instruction, with plans and diagrams. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Prévost de Vernois, Gen. De la Fortification depuis Vauban. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas. Paris, 1861.

Priaulx, Rev. John. Account of the nature, use, and end of the Office of Dean Rural. Edited by the Rev. W. Dansey. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.) Lond. 1832.

Price, Capt. Navigation of Her Majesty's Ships. Lond. 1876. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Price, Lake. Manual of Photographic Manipulation. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Prichard, J. C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas of maps. Lond. 1841–44.

Prideaux, T. Symes.
Prevention of Smoke. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Prideaux, W. F., Lieut. Mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam in Abyssinia. *See* Markham, Clements R.

Pridham, Charles. Historical, political, and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Priestley, Joseph. Historical account of the navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways, throughout Great Britain. 4to. Lond. 1831.

Priests' Protection Society. Address to Christians. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Pringle, Capt. Vigil of a Young Soldier; a poem. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Pringle, Dr. John. Observations on the Diseases of the Army. 8vo. Lond. 1761.

Prinsep, H. T.
Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–18. 4to. Lond. 1820.

History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–23. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Note on the Historical Results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian Antiquities; to which are added his Tables of Indian History, &c. Edited, with notes by Edward Thomas. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Prinsep, Val C. Imperial India: an artist's journals. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Prior, James.
Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Works of Oliver Goldsmith. *See* Goldsmith.

Prior, Matthew. Poems on several occasions. Folio. Lond. 1718.

Pritchard, Andrew. History of Infusoria, living and fossil; arranged according to "Die Infusions-thierchen" of C. G. Ehrenberg. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Privat-Deschanel. *See* Deschanel.

Proctor, Richard A.
Transits of Venus. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Star Atlas. 4th edition. Folio. Lond. 1877.

Prodoni, Narbonte. L'Arte dell' Huomo di Spada. *See* Guillet.

Prompt, P., Lieut. Tactique des Abordages en Mer et moyens de les prévenir. Paris, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Prout, Dr. William. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology (Bridg. Treat.) 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Proyart. History of Loango, Hakongo, &c.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Prussia. *See* Germany.

Prynne, William. Account of Mont Orgueil Castle in the Island of Jersey, with a poetical description. Jersey, 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Puerto, Vizconde de. Reflexiones Militaires. 10 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1724.

Puffendorf, Samuel. De Officio Hominis et Civis secundum Legem Naturalem. 12mo. Frankfort, 1759.

Puissant, L., Col.
Traité de Topographie, de Arpentage et de Nivellement. 4to. Paris, 1807.

Recueil de diverses propositions de Géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'Analyse Algébrique ; précédé d'un précis du levé des Plans. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Traité de Géodésie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1842.

Pulteney, William. Considerations on the question whether the Proceedings of Commanders-in-Chief of Fleets and Armies are subject to the review of the Civil Courts of Law. Lond. 1787.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Purdon, H. G., Capt.
Remarks and suggestions on our Military System. 12mo. Chatham, 1884.

Services of the 64th Regiment (2nd Staffordshire).
See Army, Records.

Purdy, John.
Memoir to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic Ocean, and comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Columbian Navigator, or sailing directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies. Vol. i. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Sailing Directory for the Gulf of Venice and the eastern division of the Mediterranean Sea, the Sea of Marmora, and the Black Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Memoir to accompany the charts of the Northern Atlantic Ocean, and comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 10th edition, corrected, by A. G. Findlay. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Pursh, Frederick. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*, or a systematic arrangement and description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Pushtshin, Capt. Caspian Sea: hydrographic description and sailing guide. Translated by Major E. R. Ellis. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Puteo, Paris de. Di Ri Imperaturi, Principi, Signori, Gentilhomini, e de tucti Armigeri continente Diside, Concordie, Pace, Casi accadenti et Judicii. 4to. Naples, 1518.

Puthaux, Col. de. Constructions Défensives rendues inabordables. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.) Mézières, 1865.

Puységur, Jacques François de Chastenet, Marquis de, Marshal.

Art de la Guerre. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. Folio. Paris, 1749.

Pycroft, James. Collegian's Guide; or recollections of college days. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Pyle, J. C. Abstract of Meteorological Observations made at Futtegurh, for the year 1850, N.W.P., Bengal. Transmitted by Dr. Buist, and communicated by Col. Sykes. Lond. 1851. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Pyrard, François, of Laval. Voyage to the East Indies, &c. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxxvi.

Pyrotechny.

Essay sur les Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1745.

Traité des Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle. 8vo. Paris, 1747.

Q.

Quain, Richard.

Elements of Anatomy. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Dictionary of Medicine. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Quebec Garrison Club. Lectures, 1888–9. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Quebec Literary and Historical Society.

Transactions. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1829–31.

Ditto. New series. 1863 to .

Quebec Literary and Historical Society (*continued*)—

Historical Documents. Series 1–5. 8vo. Quebec, v.d.

Series 1. Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749–60.
Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'Histoire Ancienne du Canada. Contenant—
Mémoire sur l'État présent du Canada (1667).
Mémoire sur le Canada (1736).
Considérations sur l'État présent du Canada (1758).
Histoire du Canada (1608–1700) par M. L'Abbé de Belmont.
Rélation du Siége de Québec en 1759.
Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la Campagne en Canada en 1759.
Reflexions sommaires sur le Commerce qui s'est fait en Canada.
Histoire de l'Eau-de-vie en Canada.
Voyages de découverte au Canada, 1534–42, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xantoigne, &c.
Mémoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18 Septembre, 1759.

Series 2. Extract from a manuscript journal, relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759, kept by Col. Malcolm Fraser.
The Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750–8.
A dialogue in Hades: a parallel of military errors during the Campaign of 1759, in Canada.
The Campaign of 1760, in Canada.
The Invasion of Canada in 1775.
Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada.

Series 3. Histoire du Montréal, 1640–72.
Journal des opérations de l'Armée Américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada en 1775–6, par M. J. B. Badeaux.
Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, depuis 1682.
Voyage D'Iberville.
Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759–60.

Series 4. Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 1759.
General Orders in Wolfe's Army during the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence.
Siége de Québec en 1759. Journal tenu par Jean Claude Panet.
Journal of the Siege and Blockade of Quebec by the American Rebels in 1775 and 1776.

Series 5. Various Documents relating to the war of 1812.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Querard, J. M. La France Litteraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique. 10 vols. in five. 8vo. Paris, 1827–8.

Quin, Michael J. Steam voyages on the Seine, Moselle, and the Rhine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Quinet, Edgar. Histoire de la Campagne de 1815. 7th edition. 8vo. Paris [1886].

Quinteau, A. La Guerre de surprises et d'embuscades 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Quotations. Handbook of Familiar Quotations, by I. R. P. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

R.

Rabeners, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Sämmtliche Schriften. 6 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1777.

Rabett, G. W., Lieut. R.N. Proposed substitute for a Ship's Rudder at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1830.

Rabutin, François de. Guerres en la Gaule Belgique.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxxi and xxxii.)

Racine, J. Œuvres complètes de J. Racine. 2nd edition. Edited by L. Aimé-Martin. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Radcliffe, Sir George. Life of the Earl of Strafforde.
See Strafforde.

Radermacher, W. Cyclist Section Drill. 12mo.
Chatham [1888].

Radford, W. Construction of the Ark, equipment of vessels, and steam navigation to India. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Rae, John. Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846–7. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Raguse, A. F. L. Marmont, Duc de, Marshal.
Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, dans la Russie Méridionale, en Crimée, et sur les bords de la Mer d'Azoff, à Constantinople, dans quelques parties de l'Asie-Mineure, en Syrie, en Palestine et en Égypte. 5 vols. 8vo, and 4to Atlas. Paris, 1837.

Mémoires du Maréchal Marmont, Duc de Raguse. 9 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1857.

Modern Armies. Translated by Capt. Lendy. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Raikes, Charles.
Notes on the revolt in the North-West Provinces of India. 8vo.
Lond. 1858.

Englishman in India. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Raikes, G. A., Major.

History of our Reserve Forces with suggestions for their organization. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.) Lond. 1870.

Strength and cost of the British Army and Reserve Forces. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.) Lond. 1871.

Militia Reform. Lond. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Roll of the Officers of the York and Lancaster Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Historical Records of the 3rd West York Light Infantry. *See* Army, Records.

History of the Honourable Artillery Company. *See* Reserve Forces.

Railways.

Observations on the comparative merits of Canals and Railways. 2nd edition. Lond. 1832. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series., vol. v.)

Railroads in War. Lond. [1873]. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Die Kriegführung unter Benutzung der Eisenbahnen und der Kampf um Eisenbahnen. 8vo. Leipsic, 1868.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipsic, 1882.

Rainsford, Marcus, Capt. Historical account of the Black Empire of Hayti, comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo. 4to. Lond. 1805.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, Knight.

Discourse on the invention of Ships, Anchors, Compasses, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1650.

His Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo. Lond. 1650. (Bound with "Invention of Ships.")

Excellent observations and notes concerning the Royall Navy and Sea Service. 12mo. Lond. 1650. (Bound with "Invention of Ships.")

Discourse of the originall and fundamentall cause of Warre. 12mo Lond. 1650. (Bound with "Invention of Ships.")

Historie of the World, in five books. From the beginning and first ages of the same, until the Romans made conquest of Asia and Macedon. 4to. Lond. 1671.

History of the World: to which are added his Voyages of Discovery to Guiana. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820

Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, in 1596. *See* National Defence.

Report of an engagement near the Azores. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Voyages and navigations of the English Nation to Virginia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xii.

Raleigh, Sir Walter (*continued*)—
Discovery of Guiana. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. iii.

Ralfe, J.
Naval Chronology of Great Britain 1803–16. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820.
(Radstock Collection.)

Historical memoirs of Admiral Charles Stirling. Lond. 1826.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Naval Biography of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Battle of Navarin. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Bound with "Navarin Papers.")

Rám Ráz. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Ramatuelle, A.
Cours élémentaire de Tactique Navale. 4to. Paris, 1802.

Corso elementaire de Tattica Navale. Translated by Baldassarre Romano. 4to. Naples, 1813.

Rambaud, Alfred.
Français et Russes. Moscou et Sévastopol, 1812–1854. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1877. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Ramchundra. Treatise on problems of maxima and minima solved by Algebra. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Ramond, L. Journey to Mont Perdu.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iv.

Ramsay, M. de.
Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1735.

Les Voyages de Cyrus, avec un discours sur la Mythologie. Small 8vo. Lond. 1762.

Ramsay, A. Paston Letters. *See* Fenn.

Ramsay, Alexander. A bibliography, guide and index to Climate. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Ramsay, Sir A. C. Europe. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Ramsay, David. Military memoirs of Great Britain: or a history of the War. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1779.

Ramsay, W., Capt. R.N. Causes that retard the progress of our Steam Navy. Edinburgh, 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ramsgate. True state of facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xx.)

Ramus, Charles Meade. Polysphenic Ship. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Ramusio, G. B. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi. 3rd edition. 3 vols. in two. 4to. Venice, 1563–65.

Randaccio, C. Storia delle Marine Militari Italiane dal 1750 al 1860 e della Marina Militare Italiana dal 1860 al 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Rome, 1886.

Randolph, Vice-Admiral.

Rule of the Road at Sea. A reply to "The Law of Port Helm." 8vo. Lond. 1867.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Problems in Naval Tactics. Portsmouth, 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

Randolph, Rev. H.

Private diary of General Sir Robert Wilson. *See* Wilson.

Invasion of Russia, 1812. *See* Wilson.

Ranelagh, T. H., Viscount.

Present state of our National Defences. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Death by Starvation. *See* Lhotsky.

Ranke, Leopold.

History of Servia and the Servian Revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added the "Slave Provinces of Turkey": from the French of Cyprien Robert. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Der Ursprung des Siebenjährigen Krieges. 8vo. Leipsic, 1871.

Rankine, W. J. M.

Manual of Applied Mechanics. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Useful Rules and Tables, relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Manual of the Steam Engine and other prime movers. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Raper, Henry, Rear-Admiral. New System of Signals, by which colours may be wholly dispensed with. 4to. Lond. 1828.

Raper, Henry, Lieut. R.N.

Rules for finding distances and heights at sea. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Remarks on Mr. Robert Steele's Report to the Chamber of Commerce of Greenock on the Bill for the Measurement of Tonnage. Lond. 1834.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Tables of Logarithms to six places. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Maritime Positions. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Raper, Henry, Lieut. R.N. (*continued*)—

Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. With supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Rapier, R. C. Remunerative Railways for new Countries; with some account of the first railway in China. 4to. Lond. 1878.

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul. History of England. Translated by N. Tindal. 4 vols. in five. Folio. Lond. 1743–7.

Rapp, Count, General. Memoirs of, written by himself. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Rascon, Comte de. L'Armée de l'Allemagne du Nord. Translated from the Spanish by A. de Paniagua. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Rask, Dr. E. C. Danish Grammar. Edited by T. G. Repp. 2nd edition. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1846.

Ratheau, A., Capt.

Traité de Fortification; comprenant la fortification passagère, la castramentation, la fortification permanente, l'attaque et la défense des places fortes. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Étude sur la Fortification Polygonale comparée à la Fortification Bastionnée. 4to. Paris, 1862.

Attaque et Défense des Places Fortes. 8vo. With folio atlas. Paris, 1877.

Instruction sur la Fortification. *See* Durer

Rau, Charles. Lapidarian Sculpture.
See U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey.

Rau, S.

L'État Militaire des principales Puissances Étrangères. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1883.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. Lond. 1886.

Raumer, Friedrich von. Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823–25.

Ravenhill, J. R. Twenty minutes with our Commercial Marine Steam Fleet in 1877. 4to. Lond. 1877.

Ravenstein, E. G.

The Russians on the Amur. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Cyprus: its resources and capabilities. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Rawlinson, George, Capt. Selections from my journal during a residence in the Mediterranean. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1836.

Rawlinson, Sir Henry, Major-Gen. England and Russia in the East. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Rawlinson, Robert. Hygiene of Armies in the Field.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.) Lond. 1883.

Rawstorne, J., Capt. R.N. Plan and key to the view of the sailing of the British Portion of the Allied Expedition from Baljik to the Crimea. Lond. 1859.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Rawstorne, J. G., Lieut.-Col. Account of the Regiments of the Royal Lancashire Militia, 1759–1870. *See* Reserve Forces.

Ray, James. Compleat history of the Rebellion, 1745–6. 8vo.
Lond. 1759.

Raymond, Xavier. Les Marines de la France et de l'Angleterre, 1815–63. 12mo. Paris, 1863.

Raynal, G. T. F.
Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 10 vols. 12mo.
Geneva, 1780.

Atlas des toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour "l'Histoire Philosophique." 4to. n.p., n.d.

Raynaud, Furcy, Capt. Campagne de 1866. *See* Moltke.

Ré, Isle de. Relation de la déscente des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré. 12mo. Paris, 1628.
(Radstock Collection.)

Read, Chatfield, and Creuze. Reports on Naval Construction, 1842–4. Folio. Lond. 1847.

Read, S.
Memoir on a new Armament for the 42 and 46 gun Frigates.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.) Chatham, 1831.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Observations illustrative of a Memoir on a new Armament for the 42 and 46 gun Frigates. Chatham, 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Reade, Rev. J. B. New organic remains in the Flint of Chalk.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1838.

Reade, Winwood. African Sketch-Book. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1873.

Records, the National.
Nonarum Inquisitiones in curiâ Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. Folio. Lond. 1807.

NOTE.—An Account of the Subsidy granted at Westminster in the 14th of Edw. III, and 1st of his Reign in France, stat. 1, c. 20, of "the ninth lamb, the ninth fleece, and the ninth sheaf, to be taken for two years then next to come. And of cities and boroughs the very ninth part of all their goods and chattels to be taken and levied . . . . . in aid of the good keeping of this realm," &c.

Records, the National (*continued*)—

Rotulorum Originalium in curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vols. i and ii (Hen. III—Edw. III). Folio. Lond. 1805–10.

NOTE.—The Estreats of all Grants of the Crown enrolled whereon any rent is received, any salary payable, or any service to be performed.

Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio. Temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johann, Henr. III, Edw. I., Edw. II. Folio. Lond. 1811.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that Court, namely, from the reign of Richard the Second to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive. From the Originals in the Tower. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1811–16.

Inquisitionum ad capellam Domini Regis retornatarum quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviato. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1811–16.

NOTE.—The Record, of which an abridgment is here given, comprehends all those proceedings by "Inquest," or the verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or "retoured" to that office.

Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III and Edw. I in Turr' Lond' et in curiâ receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. Vols. i and ii. Folio. Lond. 1812–18.

NOTE.—The Hundred Rolls contain inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission, issued under the Great Seal in the second year of King Edward I.

Placita de quo Warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II, III, in curiâ receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. Folio. Lond. 1818.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londonensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati (19th of Edw. I—18th of Hen. VIII). 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1814–19.

Statutes of the Realm. Printed from original records and authentic manuscripts. Vols. ii, iii, iv (2 parts) v, vi, vii, viii, ix. (Richard II to Anne.) Folio. Lond. 1816–22.

Alphabetical Index to ditto. Folio. Lond. 1824.

Chronological Index. Folio. Lond. 1828.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland (1424–1707). Vols. ii to xi. Folio. Lond. 1814–24.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Eschætarum (Hen. III—Rich. III). 4 vols. Folio. Lond. 1806–28.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica. Cura et Studio T. Rhymer et R. Sanderson. Denuò aucta, et multis locis emendata, jussu serenissimi Regis Georgii Tertii. Accurantibus J. Caley et T. Holbrooke. 3 vols. in six. Folio. Lond. 1816–30.

Records, the National (*continued*)—

Valor Ecclesiasticus. Temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate regia Institutus. 6 vols. Folio. Lond. 1810–34.
(Containing maps of the Dioceses.)

NOTE.—The *Ecclesiastical Survey*, made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 21st of Henry VIII, headed "Instructions devysed by the Kynges Highnes by the advyse of his counsaylle for knowledge to be had of the hole true and juste yerely values of all the possessions, maners, londes, ten'ts, hereditaments, and p'ffets aswel sp'uall as temporall appertenynge to any maner of Dignyte, Monasterie, Priorie, Church, Collegiat Church, Conventuall, P'snage, Vicariage, Chaunterie, fre Chapell, or other dignitye, office, or p'mocion sp'uall within this realme, Wales, Cales, Berwyk, and Marches of the same," &c.

Ducatus Lancastriæ. Pars I. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c. (Edw. I.—Carol. I.). Parts 2, 3, 4. Calendar to the Pleadings, Depositions, &c. (Hen. VII—Eliz.). 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1823–34.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of this Realm. Collected and edited by Francis Palgrave. Vols. i and ii (bound in three). Folio. Lond. 1827–34.

Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ. Opera Thomæ Stapleton. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840.

Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores. Monumenta Juridica: the Black Book of the Admiralty. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871–4.

Records of the Regiments. *See* Army.

Recruiting.

On the best mode of providing Recruits and forming Reserves for the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Thoughts on the Recruiting Question. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Reddie, James.

Historical view of the law of Maritime Commerce. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Mechanics of the Heavens. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Vis inertiæ victa, or fallacies affecting science. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.)

Victoria Toto Cœlo; or modern Astronomy recast: a paper on the motions of the Earth, Sun, Moon, and Planets. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Slavery. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Reden, F., Baron de. Tableaux généalogiques et historiques de l'Empire Britannique. Folio. Hanover, 1830.

Redesdale, Lord. Memoir of William Mitford. *See* Mitford.

Redfern, Dr. P. Microscopical Examination of Water.
See Lankester.

Redfield, W. C. Hurricanes of the Atlantic and their relations to the Northers of Mexico and Central America.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.) New Haven, 1846.

Redhouse, J. W.
Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
The Mesnevi. 4to. Lond. 1881.

Redman, J. B.
Alluvial Formations and local changes of the South Coast of England.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.) Lond. 1854.
Report on Sandown Castle. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxii.)
The East Coast between the Thames and the Wash Estuaries.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxx.) Lond. 1865.
Marine Engineering. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Reed, Sir E. J.
Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Our Iron-Clad Ships: with chapters on Turret Ships, Iron-Clad Rams, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Our Naval Coast Defences. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)
Treatise on the Stability of Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
The British Navy. ("Harper's Magazine.") Washington, 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)
Navies of the Continent. ("Harper's Mag.") Washington, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)
Proposed further outlay upon the Navy. Lond. 1889.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)
The British Navy. ("Contemporary Review.") Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)
Our Merchant Marine. ("Contemporary Review.") Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Reed, Sir E. J., and Edward Simpson. Modern Ships of War. With supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. Jerrold Kelley. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Reed, H. A., Lieut. U.S. Army. Photography applied to Surveying. 4to. New York, 1888.

Reed, Isaac. Plays of Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare.

Reed, T. Engineers' Hand-Book. *See* Thorn.

Reehorst, Dr. K. P. Ter.
The Mariner's Friend and Technical Dictionary in ten Languages. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1865.
Manufacturers' and Miners' Vade-Mecum, in five Languages. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Rees, L. E. Runtz. Personal narrative of the Siege of Lucknow. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Reeve, Henry.
Memoir of Sir Frederick Adam. *See* Reumont.

Military Resources of Prussia and France. *See* Chesney.

Reeve, Lovell. Natural History of the Arctics. *See* Belcher.

Regnard, M. Journey to Lapland.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Regnier-Desmarais. *See* Desmarais.

Reichel, C. H.
Danisches Theater. Vol. i. 8vo. Leipzig, 1782.

Sigrid, &c. *See* Suhm.

Reichskanzler-Amt. Die Schifffahrtszeichen an der Deutschen Küste. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Reid, D. B.
The study of Chemistry considered as a branch of elementary education. 2nd edition. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Illustrations of the theory of Ventilation. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales. 4to. Sydney, 1876.

Reid, J. Wyatt. New system for day or night Signals. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Reid, Sir William, Col.
Attempt to develop the Law of Storms, and to point out a cause for the Variable Winds with the view to practical use in Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Progress of the development of the Law of Storms and of Variable Winds. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Reide, T., Major.
Treatise on the duty of Infantry Officers and the present system of British Military Discipline. 12mo. Lond. 1795.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1801.

Treatise on Military Finance, containing the pay and allowances of the British Army. 9th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1805.

Reiff, C. P.
English-Russian Grammar. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1853.

New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. 4 vols. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1871–2.

Reilly, W. E. M., Col.
Memorandum on the Prussian Army, in relation to the Campaign of 1866. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)
See also Caffin.

Report on the French Artillery, 1873. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Reilly, W. E. M., Col. (*continued*)—

Notes of a visit to Berlin, 1872 (German Artillery). 2nd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.) Lond. 1873.

War Matériel at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Lond. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Siege of Sebastopol. *See* Campaigns.

Rein, J. J. Japan: travels and researches. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Reinagle, G. P. Illustrations of the Battle of Navarino. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Reinaud and Favé. Histoire de l'Artillerie, 1re partie. Du Feu Grégeois, des feux de guerre et des origines de la poudre à canon. 8vo., with 4to plates. Paris, 1845.

Remington and Sons.

The Remington-Lee Magazine Gun and Ammunition. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1884.

Fusil à Magasin Remington-Lee et Munitions. 8vo. New York, 1885.

Fusil de Repeticion Lee-Remington y Fabricantes de Municiones. 8vo. New Orleans, 1885.

Rémond, Baron, General. Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des Armes à Feu portatives. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Rémusat, Paul de. Mémoires de Madame de Rémusat. 21st edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Renard, B.

La Marine Cuirassée en 1865. Paris, 1866. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Commentaires sur les Règlements de la Cavalerie. Tactique élémentaire de l'arme. 8vo. Brussels, 1884.

Renard, Léon. Le Fond de la Mer. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Renaudot. Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Rendel, Stuart. The Question of the Guns as now debated. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.) Lond. 1875.

Rennell, James, Major.

Memoir of a Map of Hindostan or the Mogul Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Geographical illustrations of Africa. *See* Park.

Rennie, Dr. D. F.

British Arms in North China and Japan. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking, 1860–1. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Bhotan; and the story of the Dooar War. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Rennie, George.

Quantity of Heat developed by Water when rapidly agitated. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.) Lond. 1857.

Employment of Rubble Béton, or Concrete, in works of Engineering and Architecture. Lond. 1858. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (ii).)

Rennie, G. B. Improvement of the River Danube between Isatcha and the Sulina Entrance. Lond. 1856. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Repp, T. G. Danish Grammar. *See* Rask.

Repton, H. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New edition: by J. C. Loudon. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Reresby, Sir John, Bart. Travels and memoirs. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Reserve Forces.

Correspondence on Mounted Riflemen. Lond. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Regulations, Circulars, &c., for the Reserve Forces. 8vo. Lond. 1868–75.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1878–9.

Manual of Law for the Reserve Forces and Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Honourable Artillery Company.

The History of the Honourable Artillery Company from its earliest annals to the Peace of 1802: by Anthony Highmore. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

List of the Chiefs, Officers, Court of Assistants, &c., for 1840. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

History of the Honourable Artillery Company: by Capt. G. A. Raikes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878–9.

Incidents in the history of the Hon. Artillery Company: by Capt. Woolmer-Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Militia.

Essay for Regulating and making more useful the Militia of this Kingdom. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1701. (Bound in vol. lettered "Military Tracts.")

Enquiry into the state of the Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1779. (Bound in vol. lettered "Military Tracts.")

Certain Rules and Orders to be observed by the Militia. 12mo. Lond. 1793

Collection of the Statutes in force relating to the Militia of England. 12mo. Lond. 1808.

Militia Regulations. Lond. 1853. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

The Militiaman at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Reserve Forces. Militia (*continued*)—

Militia Orders. 8vo. Lond. 1873–9.

Regulations for the Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Second Royal Surrey or Eleventh Regiment of Militia. Historical Records: by Lieut.-Col. John Davis. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment: by Lt.-Col. John Davis. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

3rd Royal Surrey Regiment of Militia: by Capt. L. Flower. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Account of the Regiments of Royal Lancashire Militia, 1759 to 1870: by Lt.-Col. J. G. Rawstorne. 4to. Lancaster, 1874.

History of the Old County Regiment of Lancashire Militia. Compiled by Major R. J. T. Williamson. Continued by Col. J. Lawson Whalley. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Annals of the South Devon Regiment. 8vo. Plymouth, n.d.

Standing Orders of the 3rd West York Light Infantry. 12mo. York, 1853.

Origin and services of the Third West Yorskshire (Light Infantry) Regiment of Militia: by William Sheardown. Doncaster, 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

First Regiment of Militia; or Third West York Light Infantry: by Capt. G. A. Raikes. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Bedfordshire Militia; Regimental Records, 1759–1884, by Lieut.-Col. Sir John M. Burgoyne, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Scottish Borderers Militia, History of: by Rev. Robert W. Weir. 8vo. Dumfries, 1877.

Royal North Gloucester Militia. Notes from the Regimental Orders and Correspondence, &c.: by W. J. Cripps. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Historical Record of the 3rd and 4th Battalions of the Worcestershire Regiment: by Capt. R. Holden. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire Regiment of Militia: Historical Record by Capt. A. E. Lawson Lowe. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Records of the Waterford Militia: by Major O. W. Cuffe. 8vo. Waterford, 1885.

2nd (now 80th) or Royal Tyrone Fusilier Regiment of Militia: by Quartermaster John Core. 8vo. Omagh, 1872.

Volunteers.

The British Volunteer; or a general history of the formation and establishment of the Volunteer and Associated Corps. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Reserve Forces. Volunteers (*continued*)—

Digest of the Law relating to Volunteer Corps. Lond. 1803.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Manual for Volunteer Corps of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Volunteers of the United Kingdom. Folio. Lond. 1803.

History of the origin and formation of our Volunteer Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.) Lond. 1867.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

The War Office and the Volunteer Force. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Regulations for the Volunteer Force. 1878, 1881, 1884, and 1887. 8vo.

Improvement of the Volunteer Force. With preface and notes by Lieut.-Col. C. E. H. Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. General Regulations and Instructions. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1798.

Standing Regulations of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. 12mo. Lond. 1801.

Historical record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

1st Gloucester Artillery. Records, rules, regulations, rolls, &c. 12mo. Bristol, 1881.

Records of the 3rd Middlesex Rifle Volunteers: by E. T. Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

History of the rise, opposition to, and establishment of the Edinburgh Regiment. 4to. Edinb. 1778.

Regulations for the 1st Regiment of Surrey Volunteers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Lond. 1803.

Cheshire Rifle Volunteers. 5th Battalion. Standing Orders. 12mo. Sandbach, 1875.

Historical Records of the 5th Administrative Battalion of the Cheshire Rifle Volunteers: by Capt. A. Terry. 4to. Sandbach, 1879.

1st East York Rifle Volunteer Corps. Standing Orders. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Yeomanry.

Yeomanry Cavalry: by C. G. E. 2nd edition. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Detached duties of Yeomanry Cavalry under the mobilization scheme. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry: by P. C. G. Webster. 8vo. Lichfield 1870.

Reserve Forces. Yeomanry (*continued*)—

Historical Record of the Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Compiled by Col. Wingfield. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1888.

1st West York Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. Its formation, &c.: by W. Sheardown. Doncaster, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

North Somerset Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. 8vo. Bath, 1850.

Naval Artillery Volunteers.

Regulations for carrying into effect the Act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Retz, J. F. P. de Gondi, Cardinal de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xliv–xlvi.)

Reumont, Alfred von. Memoir of General the Rt.-Hon. Sir Frederick Adam. Translated by Henry Reeve. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (i).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Reuter, Émile. Reconnaissances et Dialogues Militaires, en Français, Flamand, et Allemand. Brussels, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Reuter. Das Militairische Berlin. Zusammenstellung der Militairischen Einrichtungen und Etablissements von Berlin. 12mo. Berlin, 1873.

Reuther, A. E., Capt. Het Ijzer meer bepaaldelijk beschouwd als grondstof, bestemd tot vervaardiging van vuurmonden.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).) The Hague, 1867.

Reviews. *See* Periodicals.

Rèvy, J. J. Channel Railway. *See* Bateman.

Reymond, Emil du Bois. *See* Bois-Reymond.

Reynaud, A. A. L.

Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique, 3rd edition, suivie des Tables de Logarithmes des Nombres et des lignes Trigonométriques de Jérôme de Lalande. 12mo. Paris, 1818.

Arithmetic. *See* Bezout.

Reynold, C. de, Capt.

Code International. Télégraphie Nautique. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

International Nautical Telegraph. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Reynolds, Frederick. Life and times of Frederick Reynolds. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Rhind, W. G. Marine Safety Seats. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Rhodes, Godfrey, Major.
Tour of Military Inspection in European Turkey. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Tents and Tent Life. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Tents and Tent Life. A review. Dublin, 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Rhymer, T. Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ. *See* Records.

Riant, Dr. A. Le Matériel de secours de la Société Française des Secours aux Blessés des Armées de Terre et de Mer, à l'Exposition de 1878. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Ribaud, Pietro. Trattato nel Canale di Messina. 4to. Naples, 1824.

Ribbentrop, Lieut. Vocabulaire Militaire Français-Allemand. 12mo. Leipsic, 1877.

Ricardo, David. Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Ricardo, F. C., Capt. Company Drill, on the system laid down in the "Infantry Drill, 1889." 16th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Rice, J. M., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army.
Hooks, hook-bands and hook-swivels, for stacking rifles, muskets and carbines. Washington, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.) Springfield, Mass., 1874.

Military Education and the Volunteer Militia.
See United States, Army (1888).

Rice, William McPherson. Account of an Ancient Vessel found under the old bed of the River Rother, in Kent. Lond. 1824.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Richard, Abbé.
Le Véritable Conducteur aux Cimetières du Père la Chaise, Montmartre, Mont-Parnasse et Vaugibard. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1836.

Description historique et critique de l'Italie. Vol. i. 12mo. Paris, 1770.

Richard. History of Tonquin.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Richard, J.
Napoléon III en Italie. Deux mois de Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

L'Armée Française. *See* Detaille.

Richards, Capt. R.N., and Lieut.-Col. Clarke. Report on the Maritime Canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port Said, with the Red Sea at Suez. Folio. Lond. 1870.

Richards, Thomas. New South Wales in 1881. 8vo. Sydney, 1882.

Richards, W. H., Col. Text book of Military Topography. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Richardson, Major. Movements of the British Legion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Richardson. Vocabulary; Persian, Arabic, and English. *See* Hopkins.

Richardson, B. W. Health of Nations. Review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Richardson, Charles. Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation and etymology. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Richardson, C. T. History of the British Flag. Lond. 1869. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Richardson, David Lester. Anglo-Indian passage; homeward and outward. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Richardson, H. T. Cruise of the "Challenger" Life-Boat, and voyage from Liverpool to London, in 1852. 12mo. Lond. 1853.

Richardson, Sir John.

Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late northern land expeditions under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N., assisted by W. Swainson and the Rev. W. Kirby. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829.

Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea. *See* Franklin.

Natural History of the Arctics. *See* Belcher.

Richardson, William. Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from observations in 1822–6 at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Richelieu, Cardinal de. Mémoires sur la règne de Louis XIII. (Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. x and xi, and vols. xxi (bis) to xxx.)

Richemont, Artus III, Duc de Bretaigne, Comte de. Histoire. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. viii.)

Richou, G. Poste par Pigeons. *See* War, Art of.

Ricketts, Major, Royal African Corps. Narrative of the Ashantee War. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Rickman, Thomas. Attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England with remarks on the Architecture of France. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Ricraft, Josiah. Survey of England's Champions and Truth's faithfull Patriots, or a chronologicall recitement of the principall proceedings of the most worthy commanders of the prosperous armies raised for the preservation of Religion, the King's Majestie's Person, &c. Published by Authority. Lond. 1647.

(Also a second title, "The Civill Warres of England, etc., collected by John Leycester.") Small 4to.

(Fac-simile reprint, 1818.)

Riddell. H. S. H., Lieut. Red River Expedition of 1870. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Quebec, 1871.

Riddle, Edward. Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Riddle, J. E. Latin Dictionary. *See* Scheller.

Ridgeway, West. The New Afghan Frontiers (Excerpt "Nineteenth Century.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Ridgway, Robert. Ornithology.
See U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Ridout, J. B., Lieut. Information regarding the Henry-Martini Rifle, and how to determine the velocity, &c., of an elongated projectile. Woolwich, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. i.)

Riego, Don Miguel.
Los doce Triunfos del Cartujano, sobre las vidas de los doce Apostoles. 4to. Lond. 1841.

Coleccion de Obras Poeticas Españolas. 4to. Lond. 1842.
(Bound with "Triunfos del Cartujano.")

Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Riesbeck, Caspar de, Baron. Travels through Germany.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vi.

Rifle Association, The National. Proceedings. 8vo.
Lond. 1860– .

Rifle Conference, 1864. Report and Proceedings. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Rigaltius, N.
Glossarium Τακτικον μιξοβαρβαρον. De Verborum significatione, quæ ad novellas Impp. qui in Oriente post Justiniam regnauerunt, de re militari Constitutiones pertinent. 4to. Lutetiae, 1601.

Strategicus. *See* Onosander.

Rigaud, Gibbes, Major-Gen.
Lines formed round Oxford by King Charles the First.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.) Oxford, 1880.

60th Regiment, King's Royal Rifle Corps. *See* Army, Records.

Riley, Harvey. The Mule. A treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Rimpler, George. Sämtliche Schrifften von der Fortification. 4to.
Dresden, 1724.

Rios, J. de Mendoza. *See* Mendoza-Rios.

Ripley, George. New American Cyclopædia. *See* Encyclopædias.

Risler, C., and G. Laurent-Atthalin. La Guerre en Alsace. Neuf-Brisach, souvenirs de siége et de captivité. 12mo.
Paris, 1881.

Rivault, Flurance. Les Élémens de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1608.

Rive, Aug. de la. Treatise on Electricity. Translated by C. V. Walker. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853–8.

Rivière, Armand. La Guerre avec la Chine. La Politique Coloniale et la Question du Tonkin. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Robbins, Thomas, Capt. Cavalry Catechism. 8vo. Lond. 1859.

Robert, Cyprien. Slave Provinces of Turkey. *See* Ranke.

Roberts, Rev. Charles. South African Travellers' Handbook, containing Zulu Kafir, Xosa Kafir, and Dutch. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Roberts, George.
Etymological and explanatory dictionary of the terms and language of Geology. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

Life of James, Duke of Monmouth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Roberts, Joseph. Handbook of Artillery for the Service of the United States. 9th edition. 12mo. New York, 1865.

Roberts, Julius, Capt. Harbour of Refuge and Docks at Newhaven. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.) n.p. 1866.

Robertson, A. C., Col. Notes on Mr. Cardwell's Speech [on Army Reform]. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Robertson, B. H., Gen. U.S. Army. Gen. Robertson in the Gettysburg Campaign. (Excerpt "Century Mag.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) New York, 1888.

Robertson, C. G., Lieut. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar, a record of three Campaigns under General Roberts. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881.

Robertson, David. Isle of Man.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Robertson, George. Proposed Ship Canal at Paumben. Folio. Edinburgh, 1873.

Robertson, J.
Elements of Navigation, with a Treatise of Marine Fortification. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1764.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. Revised by W. Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1796.
(Radstock Collection.)

Robertson, Rev. J. Traveller's Guide through Ireland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1806.

Robertson, James A. Historical Proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.

Robertson, John. Alphabetical List of the Clergy of the Irish Church. Revised by Arthur King. 12mo. Dublin, 1843.

Robertson, William.

Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 1707–88. 4to. Lond. 1790.

Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

His Works. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Robins, Benjamin.

Proposal for increasing the strength of the British Navy, by changing the Guns from 18 lbs. downwards into others of equal weight but of a greater bore. Lond. 1747.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xx.)

Mathematical Tracts, containing his New Principles of Gunnery and subsequent Discoveries, edited by J. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1761.

New Principles of Gunnery; containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder, and an investigation of the resisting power of the air. With account of his life and writings by James Wilson. Edited by Charles Hutton. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Robinson, Charles. New South Wales. Sydney, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Robinson, Christopher.

Collectanea Maritima; being a collection of public instruments, &c., tending to illustrate the history and practice of Prize Law. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808–12.

Robinson, C. W., Capt.

Lectures upon the British Campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808–14. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Art of operating under the enemy's fire. *See* Tellenbach.

System of Attack of the Prussian Infantry. *See* Württemburg.

Robinson, Edward.

Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia, 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Hebrew and English Lexicon. *See* Gesenius.

Robinson, Frederick, Lieut. R.N. Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's attack upon Lord Valentia's (now Earl of Mount Norris) work upon the Red Sea. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Robinson, Sir F. P. Charges made by the House of Assembly of Tobago against Sir F. P. Robinson, and his replies. Paris, 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiii.)

Robinson, Hercules, Rear-Admiral. Sea Drift. 8vo. Portsea, 1858.

Robinson, H. B. Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, including his correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Robinson, J. Architecture. *See* Pennethorne.

Robinson, John. Mode of ascertaining the capabilities of Soil. 2nd edition. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii)

Robinson, J. C. Catalogue of Special Loan Exhibition.
See Museums, South Kensington.

Robinson, Rev. J. L. Treatise on Marine Surveying. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Robinson, Phil.
Cabul; the Ameer, his country and his people. 8vo. Lond. 1878.
Cyprus: its physical, economical, historical, commercial and social aspects. Lond. 1878.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Robinson, R. S., Capt. R.N. Nautical Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Robinson, Sir Spencer, Admiral.
Results of Admiralty Organization as established by Sir James Graham and Mr. Childers. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)
Remarks on H.M.S. "Devastation." Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Robison, John. System of Mechanical Philosophy; with notes by David Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822.

Robley, H. G., Lieut.-Col., and P. J. Aubin. History of the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
See Army, Records.

Robson, Joseph. The British Mars; containing several schemes and inventions to be practised by land or sea against the enemies of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1763.

Rocca, M. de.
Mémoires sur la Guerre des Français en Espagne. 8vo. (No title page.)
Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain. Translated by Maria Graham. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Rocca, Bernardin.
Imprese, Stratagemi, et Errori Militari. 2 vols. 8vo. Venice, 1568.
De Discorsi di Guerra. 4to. Venice, 1582.

Rochas d'Aiglun, Albert de. Traité de Fortification.
See Philon de Byzance.

Roche-Aymon, Comte de la.

Des Troupes Légère, ou l'organisation, l'instruction et la tactique de l'Infanterie et de la Cavalerie Légères. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Some general directions for the service of Light Troops in the Field. Translated by Lieut. W. C. Mayne. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rochette. *See* La Rochette.

Rochon. Voyage to Madagascar.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Rock, T. Dennis. Military Organization for the British Empire. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.) Lond. 1871.

Rodd, Thomas. Narrative of the Proceedings instituted against Mr. Thomas Rodd for the purpose of wresting from him a certain Manuscript Roll. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.)

Rodger, W., Lieut. R.N.

Make-shift Anchor. Lond. 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Syphon for watering ships. Lond. 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.)

Improved patent small-palmed Anchor. Lond. [1847].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Rodgers, John, Commodore U.S. Navy. Marine Railway or inclined plane. Washington, 1823.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Rodman, T. J., Capt. U.S. Army. Properties of metals for Cannon. *See* U.S. Army, Ordnance Dept.

Rodney, Lord.

Letters relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius, and its dependencies; and shewing the state of the War in the West Indies, at that period (1781). 4to. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Armada and Naval Actions.)

Naval Tactics. *See* Clerk, John.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Voyage to India.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Roebuck, T., Capt.

English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary, with a short Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. Lond. 1813.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)

Laskari Dictionary or Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of Nautical Terms and Phrases in English and Hindustani. Edited by G. Small. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Roemer, J. Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Rogers, Charles.

Poetical Remains of King James the First of Scotland: with a memoir and an introduction to the poetry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.

Scotland, social and domestic. *See* Grampian Club.

Scottish House of Edgar. *See* Grampian Club.

Rogers, E., Major.

Campaigning in Western Africa and the Ashantee Invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Machine Guns. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Rogers, H. J.

American Code of Marine Signals. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.

Life-saving Signal Book: or appendix to the American Code. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.

Rogers, Samuel.

Poems. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Italy. A poem. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Rogers, W., Capt. Life aboard a British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne. Edited by Robert C. Leslie. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Roget, Peter Mark.

Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
(Bridgewater Treatise.)

Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 27th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Rognetta, F. B., Capt. Manuale da Campagna ad uso degli Uffiziali d'Artiglieria. 12mo. Turin, 1870.

Rogniat, Baron, Lieut.-General. Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Rohan, Duke of.

Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. xviii and xix.)

Remarks on the Wars in Gallia, &c. *See* Cæsar.

Rohde, L. J.

Fuldstœndigt Signal-System. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1835.

Universal Sea Language; being a complete Code of Signals for day or night. Translated by Capt. H. B. Dahlerup. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Système complet de Signaux de jour et de nuit. Traduit par C. Vilsoët et Meldola. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Vollständiges Signal System. Uebersesst von W. F. Born. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1836.

Universal Signals. *See* Phillipps.

Röhrig, E. English and German Dictionary of Terms used in Mining and Metallurgy, &c. Including a collection compiled by A. Becker. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Leipsic, 1881.

Rojas, Christoval de, Capt. Teorica y practica de Fortificacion. Folio. Madrid, 1598.

Roland, Etienne. Méthode militaire d'Enseignement primaire adoptée pour l'Armée en 1840. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Roland, Joseph. Amateur of Fencing, or a treatise on the art of sword defence. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Rollin, Charles. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. 11th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Roman, Eduardo Fernandez San. Guerra de la Independencia. *See* Moro.

Romano, Baldassarre. Tattica Navale. *See* Ramatuelle.

Romanovski, M. Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

Romberg, H., Capt.

Fusées Prussiennes modifications proposées. Brussels, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les Fusées pour projectiles creux. 8vo. Brussels, 1871.

Rome. Lyrics and Legends of Rome, by "Idea." 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Romilly, H. H. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Romme, C. L'Art de la Marine. 4to. Paris, 1787.

Roncière-Le Noury, B. de la, Vice-Admiral. La Marine au Siége de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Rondelet, J. Traité théorique et pratique de l'Art de Batir. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812–14.

Roney, Sir Cusack P. The Alps and the Eastern Mails.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.) Lond. 1867.

Roo, V. La Perre de. *See* La Perre.

Rooke. Expedition of Alexander the Great. *See* Arrianus.

Rooke, Sir George, Admiral.

Narrative of his Voyage to the Mediterranean; with a description of Gibraltar. Lond. 1704.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Life and glorious actions of Sir George Rook. 12mo. Lond. 1707.

Account of the Engagement between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30th, 1690. *See* Ashby.

Rooke, Hayman.

Meteorological Register kept at Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottinghamshire, 1785–94. 8vo. Nottingham, 1795.

Continuation of ditto. 1795. 8vo. Nottingham, 1796.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Nautical.")

Roos, Gustaf. Emploi des Mitrailleuses et Canons à tir rapide. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1886.

Roosbroeck, Julien van. Cours d'Ophthalmologie ou traité des maladies des yeux. 2 vols. 8vo. Ghent, 1853.

Roosevelt, T. Naval War of 1812, or the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. 8vo. New York, 1882.

Rope, Charles. Rome et Berlin. Opérations sur les Côtes de la Mediterranée et de la Baltique au printemps de 1888. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Ropes, John Codman. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Rosales, Henry. Origin and distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.) Melbourne, 1861.

Roscoe, Henry E. Spectrum Analysis. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Roscoe, Thomas. Literature of the South of Europe. *See* Sismondi.

Roscoe, William.

Life of Lorenzo de' Medici called the Magnificent. 2 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1795.

Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 4 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1805.

Illustrations historical and critical of the life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Life of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope.

Rose, Cowper, Capt. R.E. Four Years in Southern Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Rose, Rt. Hon. George. Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. *See* Arsenal.

Rose, Henri. Traité pratique d'Analyse chimique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Ross, Albert, Lieut. U.S.N. Deck Chart Board. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.) Annapolis, 1883.

Ross, Andrew.

Illustrations of the Achromatic Telescope. Lond. 1840. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.)

Old Scottish Regimental Colours. 4to. Lond. 1885.

Ross, Charles. Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis. *See* Cornwallis.

Ross, D.

Transport by Rail of troops, horses, guns, and war material in India. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.) Lond. 1879.

Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Ross, Dunbar. Seat of Government of Canada. Quebec, 1856. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Ross, Sir James Clark, Capt. R.N. Voyage of discovery in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839–43. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Ross, Sir John, Rear-Admiral.

Voyage of discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to. Lond. 1819.

Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829–33. With Appendix. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Treatise on Navigation by Steam, comprising a history of the Steam Engine. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord du Saumarez. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Memoir of Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern. *See* Bernhardi.

Ross, W. A., Capt. Pyrology, or Fire Analysis. Lond. 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Rossel, L. N. La réparation militaire des Ponts par les Armées en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Rossignol, S. Traité élémentaire d'Hygiène Militaire. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Roth, J. C. Les Musiques Militaires en France. 8vo. Strasburg, n.d.

Roth, Dr. Wilhelm. Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem gebiete des Militair-Sanitätswesens. 1873 to . 4to. Berlin, 1874– .

Roth, Dr. Wilhelm, and Dr. Rudolf Lex. Handbuch der Militär-Gesundheitspflege. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1872.

Rothan, G. L'Affaire du Luxembourg; la prélude de la Guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Rothe, Johann Gottlob. Kurze Anweisung was ein Officier von der Infanterie von Absteckung, Trazirung und Erbauung der im Felde vorkommenden Verschanzungen zu wissen nöthig hat. 8vo. Leipzig, 1765.

Rothery, H. C. Defense of the rules of the Admiralty Court in cases of collision between ships. 8vo. Lond. 1873. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Roubaud, E. French and English Dictionary. *See* Lolme.

Rouge, Le Sieur le.

Théâtre de la Guerre en Allemagne, 1733–5. Oblong 4to. Paris, 1741.

Recueil contenant des Cartes Nouvelles. Folio. Paris, 1742.

Recueil des Siéges et Batailles pour servir à l'Histoire des Guerres de 1741. Folio. Paris, 1754.

Rouge, Le Sieur le (*continued*)—

Camp de Compiegne de 1739. *See* Turmel.

Esprit de Clairac. *See* Clairac.

Rouge, Dr. Chirurgie de Guerre. *See* Esmarch.

Rouse, Rolla.

Practical Geometry on an entirely new plan. 12mo. Lond. 1867.

Measurement of Gun and Rifle Ranges. Woodbridge, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres complettes. 30 vols. 12mo. Deux Ponts, 1782.

Roussel, M. de. État Militaire de la France. *See* Montandre.

Rousset, Camille.

Histoire de Louvres. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Histoire de la Guerre de Crimée. 2 vols. 8vo. And vol. of plates. Paris, 1877.

La Conquête d'Alger. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Rousset de Missy, Jean. Military History of Prince Eugene, &c. *See* Dumont.

Rouvre, Lieut.-Col. Aide-Mémoire de l'Officier d'État Major principalement en ce qui concerne le service en campagne. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

Roux, Joseph. Recueil des principaux plans des Ports et Rades de la Mer Méditerranée. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1779.

Rouy, C. Uranorama Familier: Astronomie Physique et Géographique. 4th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1834.

Rovighi, C. Storia della Terza Divisione dell' esercito Sardonella guerra del 1859. 12mo. Turin, 1860.

Rowell, G. A.

Abstract of a paper on the Storm of September 22nd, 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.) Oxford, 1856.

Essay on the beneficent distribution of the sense of Pain.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liii.) Oxford, 1857.

Rowlandson, T., and H. Angelo. Hungarian and Highland Broadsword. Folio. Lond. 1799.

Roy, Jules. Turenne, sa vie, les institutions militaires de son temps. 4to. Paris, 1884.

Roy, S. A. Travels to Tana and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlix.

Roy, William, Major-Gen.

Experiments and observations made in Britain in order to obtain a rule for measuring Heights with the Barometer. 4to. Lond. 1778.

Military of the Romans in Britain. Folio. Lond. 1793.

Royal College of Surgeons. *See* Surgeons.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Proceedings. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1854– .

Lectures on Education, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Lists of Members. 8vo. Lond. 1885–87.

Additions to the Library, 1882–6. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Royal Society.

Philosophical Transactions. 1751–1777. 4to. Lond. 1753–78.

Philosophical Transactions from their commencement in 1665 to the year 1800. 18 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Philosophical Transactions. Vols. cxx–clxxi. 4to. Lond. 1830–80.

Philosophical Transactions abridged. 10 vols. in thirteen. 4to. Lond. 1705–56.

Abstracts of the Papers published in the Philosophical Transactions. Vols. i (1800) to . 8vo. Lond. 1832– .

Adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.) Lond. 1834.

Defence of the Resolution for omitting Mr. Panizzi's Bibliographical Notes from the Catalogue of the Royal Society. Lond. 1838. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Report of the Committee of Physics, including Meteorology, on the subject of scientific enquiry in those sciences. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1863). Vols. i and ii. 4to. Lond. 1867–8.

Report of the Meteorological Council to the Royal Society. 1879, 1880, 1882, to . 8vo. Lond. 1879– .

Report of the Krakatoa Committee. The Eruption of Krakatoa and subsequent phenomena. Edited by G. J. Symons. 4to. Lond. 1888.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of Portraits. *See* Catalogues.

Royal Society of Canada. *See* Canada.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions. Vols. xx (parts 3 and 4) and xxi to . 4to. Edinburgh, 1851– .

Proceedings. Vols. iii to . 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857– .

Royal Society of New South Wales. *See* New South Wales.

Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–5. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Royle. Descriptive Catalogue of the Woods commonly employed in this Country for the Arts. Extracted from "Holtzapffel's Turning." 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Rubeis, F. B. M. de. De Nummis Patriarcharum Aquilejensium dissertatio. 12mo. Venice, 1747.

Rubeis, J. Jacob de. Veteres Arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes. Folio. Rome, 1690.

Rubruquis, William de. Travels into Tartary and China. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. vii.

Ruding, Rev. Rogers. Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840.

Rudler, F. W. Europe. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Rüffer, E. Das Mittelmeer und seine Seestrategie. 8vo. Prague, 1879.

Ruffus. Leges Militares. *See* Scriverius.

Rühl, T. Über Provisorische Feld-Spitalsanlagen. 8vo. Oblong folio atlas of plates. Vienna, 1872.

Rule of the Road.

Rules of the Road, or laws of passing vessels. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1851.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea."

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea, in force between 31st August, 1882, and 1st September, 1883. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Rumford, Benjamin, Count. Philosophical Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Rumpf, Dr. C., Dr. O. Mothes, and W. Unversagt. Tecnologisches Wörterbuch in Deutscher, Französischer und Englischer Sprache. 3 vols. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1868–70.

Rumpf, H. F., Lieut. Littérature Universelle des Sciences Militaires. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1824.

Rundall, T.

Memorials of Japan. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. viii.

Voyages in search of a North-West Passage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. v.

Rupert, or Robert, of Bavaria. Declaration to the King of Portugal. With the Answer thereunto, in defence of the Parliaments Proceedings. Lond. 1650.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. i.)

Ruscelli, Girolamo. Precetti della Militia Moderna tanto per mare quanto per terra. 4to. Venice, 1595.

Ruse, Henry. Strengthening of Strongholds. Folio. Lond. 1668.

Rush, Richard.
Residence at the Court of London, 1819–25. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Ditto, ditto. Edited, with notes by Benjamin Rush. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Ruskin, John.
War : a lecture delivered at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 12mo. Lond. [1866].

Future of England. Woolwich, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Russel, Robert. Great Circle tracks and distances, and azimuths without calculations. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Russell, Edward, Admiral. Letter containing Relation of the late Victory and Success against the French Fleet. Lond. 1692.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xv.)

Russell, F. S., Col.
Russian Wars with Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. A memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Armed Strength. *See* Armed Strength.

Cavalry Field Duty. *See* Mirus.

Russell, George. Tour through Sicily in the year 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Russell, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Russell, I. C. Geological History of Lake Lahontan.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. xi.)

Russell, James.
Directions for Sailing into Arsakina Sound and clearing the Eastern Reefs. n.p. 1804.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Directions for Port Liche. n.p. 1804.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Russell, Right Hon. Lord John.
Life of William, Lord Russell. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. 7th edition. Lond. 1839
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Russell, John, Capt. Movements and change of position of a Battalion of Infantry. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Russell, John, Lieut.
Instructions for the Drill and the method of performing the Eighteen Manœuvres. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Remarks on the inutility of the Third Rank of Firelocks.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.) Lond. 1805.

Russell, John, Lieut. (*continued*)—

Series of military experiments of Attack and Defence. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Bound in vol. lettered "European Armies.")

Russell, J. C., Capt.

Notes on Cavalry Service. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Russell, J. Scott.

Report on Waves, made to the meetings of the British Association in 1842–3. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Fleet of the future: iron or wood? Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Fleet of the future in 1862, or England without a Fleet. 2nd edition. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Modern system of Naval Architecture. With Plates. 3 vols. Elephant folio. Lond. 1865.

Geometry in modern life. 8vo. Eton, 1878.

Russell, Rev. Michael. Nubia and Abyssinia. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Russell, Richard. Rope-makers' guide. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Russell, Sir W., Col. Scheme for the reorganization of the Land Forces. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Russell, W. H.

My diary in India, in 1858–9. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

My diary north and south. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5. A review. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

My diary during the last great war. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

British Expedition to the Crimea. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Prince of Wales' Tour in India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

The Crimea, 1854–5. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Russia.

ОПЫТЪ О ПРАВИЛАХЪ МЕДАЛЬЕРНАГО ИСКУСТВА. Folio. St. Petersburgh, 1817.

Sketch of the military and political power of Russia in 1817. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

History of Russia. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКІЯ ПОЛОЖЕНІЯ И ВЫСОТЫ. 4to. St. Petersburgh, 1851.

МОРСКОЙ УСТАВЪ (Naval Statutes). 12mo. St. Petersburgh, 1853.

Russia (*continued*)—

КАТАЛОГЪ ТРИГОНОМЕТРИЧЕСКИХЪ И АСТРОНОМИЧЕСКИХЪ ПУНКТОВЪ. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1863.

ЗАПИСКИ ВОЕННО-ТОПОГРАФИЧЕСКАГО ДЕПО. ЧАСТЬ 1–26. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1837–65.

Die Heeresmacht Russlands, ihre Neugestaltung und politische Bedeutung. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxii.)

ВОЕННО-СТАТИСТИЧЕСКІЙ СБОРНИКЪ РОССІИ. (Military Stations of Russia.) 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1871.

New law regulating Military Service in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
(Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Information concerning the Imperial Russian Prize Essay on "The History of Cavalry." Lond. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxi.)

ПОСОБІЕ ДЛЯ ОБУЧЕНІЯ ПѢХОТЫ И КАВАЛЕРІИ САПЕРНОМУ ДѢЛУ. (Teaching Infantry and Cavalry Sappers' Duties). 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1878.

ЗАПИСКИ ВОЕННО-ТОПОГРАФИЧЕСКАГО ОТДѢЛА ГЛАВНАГО ШТАБА. Часть xxxvi. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1878.

Marche Progressive de la Russie sur le Danube. 8vo. Vienna, 1878.

Russland vor und nach dem Kriege. 8vo. Leipzig, 1879.

L'Armée Russé et ses Chefs en 1888. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

АТЛАСЪ ЧЕРТЕЖЕЙ ИЗДАННЫХЪ ГЛАВНЫМЪ ИНЖЕНЕРНЫМЪ УПРАВЛЕНІЕМЪ ДЛЯ РУКОВОДСТВА ПРИ СОСТАВЛЕНІИ ПРОЕКТОВЪ. Folio.

Military and Naval Force. *See* also France and Russia.

Periodicals.

АРТИЛЛЕРІЙСКІЙ ЖУРНАЛЪ. (Artillery Journal.) 1866, 1876 to 1880, 1883 to .

ВОЕННЫЙ СБОРНИКЪ. (Military Collection.) 1862 to .

ВОЕННЫЙ ЖУРНАЛЪ. (Military Journal.) 1846–51, 1853–58. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1846–58.

ИНЖЕНЕРНЫЙ ЖУРНАЛЪ. (Engineer Journal.) 1866 to .

МОРСКОЙ СБОРНИКЪ. (Naval Collection.) 1866, No. 8, 1872, 1873, and No. 2, 1874. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1872–74.

РАТНИК (The Soldier) ЛИСТ ЗАЛИЕ НАУКЕ ПОЛОСТИ И КИНЖЕВНОСТ. 1879 to 1884, and January, March, April and May, 1885. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1879–85.

Rüstow, Cæsar, Major. Die Kriegshandfeuerwaffen. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Berlin, 1857–64.

Rüstow, W., Col.

Der Krieg von 1805 in Deutschland und Italien. 8vo. Zurich, 1859.

Der Italienische Krieg, 1859. 8vo. Zurich, 1859.

Ditto, ditto. 1860. 8vo. Zurich, 1861.

La Guerre de 1866 en Allemagne et en Italie. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Die ersten Feldzüge Napoleon Bonaparte's in Italien und Deutschland, 1796 u. 7. 8vo. Zurich, 1867.

Der Krieg um die Rheingrenze, 1870. 8vo. Zurich, 1870.

Strategie und Taktik der neuesten zeit. 3 vols. 8vo. Zurich, 1872–74.

Ruthven, M. H.

Patent hydraulic propeller, rudder and steering apparatus. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.) Lond. 1866.

The Ruthven hydraulic propeller *v.* the screw and paddle. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.) Lond. 1869.

Auxiliary power for Sailing Vessels for transporting cargo. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.) Lond. 1871.

Rutt, J. T. Diary of Thomas Burton. *See* Burton.

Rutter, J. Gordon songs and sonnets. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ruxton, George F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Ruydts, J. de, Capt. Ponts Militaires. *See* Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 1, no. 11.

Ryan, G. Our Heroes of the Crimea. 12mo. Lond. 1855. (Bound in vol. lettered "The War.")

Ryder, A. P., Admiral.

Experimental Cruizes on the Line of Battle Ships, in 1845. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).) Lond. 1846.

Economy of Fuel on board Men-of-War Steamers. Lond. 1852. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.)

Methods of ascertaining the distance from Ships at Sea. 2nd edition. Portsea, 1854. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.)

Life-saving at sea by cork life-belts or mattresses. 2nd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iii.) Lond. 1872.

Ryder, A. P., Admiral, and S. R. Graves. The National Dangers which result from the great deterioration in the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine. 8vo. Lond. 1860. (Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Rye, William B. Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. ix.

Ryer, Andre du. Gulistan. *See* Saadi.

Ryer, M. du. Alexandre le Grand. *See* Curtius.

Ryer, P. du. Guerre des Pais-Bas. *See* Strada.

Ryland, John. Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy containing the first principles of Mechanics, Trigonometry, Optics, and Astronomy. 12mo. Lond. 1772.

S.

Saadi, Sheikh Moslih Eddin. Gulistan, ou l'Empire des Roses. Translated by Andre du Ryer. 12mo. Paris, 1634.

Sabine, Sir Edward, General.

Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth. 4to. Lond. 1825.

North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 4to. Lond. 1831.

Report on the Magnetic Intensity observed at different points of the Earth's surface. 8vo. Lond. 1838.
(Bound with Kinnis, "Report on Small Pox.")

Observations on days of unusual Magnetic Disturbances made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. Vol. i.
Part 1. (1840–41). 4to. Lond. 1843.
Part 2. (1842–44). 4to. Lond. 1851.

Inaugural Address on the opening of the Royal Artillery Institution in the new building. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. 4to. Lond. 1872.

Cosmos. *See* Humboldt.

Expedition to the Polar Sea. *See* Wrangel.

Letters of Col. Sir A. S. Frazer. *See* Frazer.

Meteorological Essays. *See* Arago.

Observations made at the Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Observations made at the Observatory at Hobarton. *See* Van Diemen's Land.

Observations made at the Observatory at St. Helena. *See* St. Helena.

Observations made at the Observatory at Toronto. *See* Canada.

Sabine, Robert. Electric Telegraph. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Sachs, Karl. Wörtenbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1877–80.

Sacreste, Lieut. Tactique de Combat.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. i.)

Sade, Capt. R.N. De la Tydologie, ou de la Science des Marées. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810–13.

Sadi. *See* Saadi.

Sadler, F. W. R. Method of raising sunken Vessels. 2nd edition. 4to. Portsea, 1839.

Sagher, L. de. Notice sur les Frontières ouest et est de l'Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Sailing Directions.

Sailing Directions issued by Admiralty.

English Pilot: describing the Sea Coasts, Capes, &c.; together with the soundings, sands, shoals, rocks, and dangers on the West Coast of Africa. Folio. Lond. 1792.

East India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. n.d.

North American Pilot for New England, New York, Pensilvania, Maryland, and Virginia; also the two Carolinas, and Florida. Folio. Lond. 1778.

North American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labradore, the Gulf and River St. Laurence. Folio. Lond. 1779.

Memoir on the navigation of South America. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Directions to be observed by Vessels going up the Northern Channel of the River La Plata, and into the Bay of Colonia. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.) n.p., n.d.

United States Hydrographic Office.

Winds, currents, and navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the western coast of the Spanish Peninsula and the Strait of Gibraltar: by R. H. Wyman. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

No. 35. English Channel. Part 2. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

No. 37, 38, and 42. Mediterranean Sea. Parts 1 to 3. 8vo. Washington, 1875–9.

No. 41a. Reported dangers in the Pacific Ocean. Part 2. 8vo. Washington, 1879.

No. 43. Coast of Brazil. Vol. i. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 45. Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 46–48. West Coast of Africa. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. Washington, 1873–7.

No. 50. Azores or Western Islands. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

No. 51. Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Sailing Directions (*continued*)—

United States Hydrographic Office.

No. 52. North-west and west coast of Portugal. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

No. 53. Cape Verde Islands. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 54. Soundings in the North Pacific Ocean. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

No. 58. Pacific Ocean, China Seas, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

No. 59. Coasts of Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

No. 60. Bay of Biscay. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

No. 61. Rio de La Plata. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

No. 63. Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. i. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

No. 65. Telegraphic Determination of differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America: by F. M. Green. 4to. Washington, 1877.

List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. Washington, 1866.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Washington, 1880.

Pilote Français. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1822–32.

Ditto, ditto. 6 vols. Folio. Paris, 1829–43.

Le Neptune Francais. Tome 1. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy). Different.

Petit Neptune Français; or French Coasting Pilot. 4to. Lond. 1793.

(Radstock Collection.)

Baltic Seas. Directions and remarks for the better navigating those seas. 4to. Lond. 1811.

Sailing Directions for Laurie and Whittle's new surveys of the Baltic and Gulf of Finland, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1796.

Bayonne. Directions for making and entering the Port of Bayonne. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

General Sailing Directions for Heligoland and for the entrances to the Rivers Elbe and Weser. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Saint Domingo. Pilote de l'Ile de Saint Domingue et du debouquement de cette Isle. Folio. Paris, 1787.

Catalogues of. *See* Catalogues (Maps, &c.).

Sailors' Institute. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta. (Containing address by Captain Toynbee.) (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.) Calcutta, 1863.

Sainsbury, John. Napoleon Museum. 4to. Lond. 1845.

Saint-Agy, M. Magdeleine de. Sciences naturelles. *See* Cuvier.

Saint-Ange, A. Q. Le Camp retranché de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Saint-Arnaud, J. A. L. de, Marshal. Lettres. 2nd edition. Précédé d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Saint-Auban, Jacques Pape, Seigneur de. Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xliii.)

St. Augustine. Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish Hireling, &c., wherein the Impartial Account of the late Expedition to St. Augustine is clearly vindicated. Lond. 1743. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. ix.)

Sainte-Beuve. Lettres du Maréchal de Saint-Arnaud. *See* Saint-Arnaud.

Saint-Bon, Simone de, Vice-Admiral. La Quistione delle Navi. 8vo. Turin, 1881.

Saint-Cyr, Gouvion, Marshal.

Mémoires sur les Campagnes des Armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, 1792–5. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Militaire sous la Directoire, le Consulat, et l'Empire. 4 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas. Paris, 1831.

Journal des Opérations de l'Armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809. 8vo, with folio atlas. Paris, 1865.

St. Germain, Comte de. Mémoires. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1779.

St. Guiral. Astronomie et Navigation. *See* France, École Navale.

Saint Helena.

Calendar and Directory for 1837. 8vo. St. Helena, 1837.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, under the superintendence of Major-Gen. Edward Sabine. Vols. i and ii (1840–49). 4to. Lond. 1847–6c.

Sainthill, Richard. Numismatic Crumbs. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

St. John Ambulance Association.

Report of the Central Executive Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Egyptian Relief Fund Report. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Instructions for the guidance of Chairmen, Treasurers, and Honorary Secretaries of Centres. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of.

Hospitallaria, or a synopsis of the rise, exploits, privileges, insignia, &c., of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; with an account of the British Branch. Lond. 1837. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Synopsis of the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.) Lond. 1847.

Notice of its foundation and constitution, and of its objects in England. Lond. 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of (*continued*)—

(English Langue.)

Copy of the Letters-Patent of King Philip and Queen Mary in favour of the Order. (1557).
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Reports of the Chapter, Statutes, Rolls of Members, and miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1868– .

Report of British Hospice and Ophthalmic Dispensary. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Report of the Chapter. 8vo. Lond. 1883–6.

St. John, H. C., Capt. Notes and sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon; with chapters on cruising after Pirates in Chinese Waters. 8vo. Edinb. 1880.

St. John, James Augustus.

Lives of celebrated Travellers. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

History of the four Conquests of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

St. John, Molyneux. The Sea of Mountains: an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

St. John, Spenser. Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.

St. Lo, George, Capt.

England's safety, or a Bridle to the French King: proposing a method for encouraging Navigation and raising qualified Seamen. 2nd edition. Lond. 1693.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

England's Interest, or a Discipline for Seamen. Lond. 1694.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. (Third copy.)
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

St. Maloes. Narrative of the Enterprise against the Stores and Shipping at St. Maloes. 8vo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection, Expedition to France.)

St. Pierre, Colonel de. Military Journal, and other manuscripts relating to the War of the Spanish Succession, 1703–13. 8vo. Chatham, 1882.

Saint-Pierre, Jacques-Bernardin-Henri de. Études de la Nature. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

Saint-Remy. *See* Surirey de Saint-Remy.

Saint-Robert, Paul de, Comte. Du Mouvement des Projectiles lancés par les Armes à Feu Rayées. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
(Bound with "Mangeot, Armes Rayées.")

Saint-Sauveur, André Gresset. Voyage historique, littéraire et pittoresque dans les Iles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitiennes du Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, An viii (1796).

Saintsbury, George.
Marlborough. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Dryden. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

St. Thomas. Histoire de Russie. *See* Karamsin.

Saint-Thomas. *See* also Du Verger de Saint-Thomas.

St. Vincent, John Jervis, Earl of. Key to the Papers upon the subject of the Charges preferred against the Earl of St. Vincent.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vii.) Lond. 1806.

Salamé, A. Narrative of an expedition to Algiers in 1816 under Lord Exmouth. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Salavas, Mathieu Merle, Baron de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxviii.)

Salazar, Don Josef de Mazarredo. *See* Mazarredo-Salazar.

Saldern, General. Taktische Grundsatze und Anweisung zu Militärischen Evolutionen. 8vo. Frankfort, 1781.

Sale, Florentia, Lady. Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–2. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Salford. Report of the Museum, Library, and Park Committee.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).) Salford, 1868.

Salicis, Capt. Études sur le Siége de Paris (1870–1). L'Artillerie.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.) Paris, 1871.

Salignac, B. de. Siége de Metz.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxii.)

Salil-Ibn-Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xliv.

Sallustius, C. Crispus.
Salustio con alcune altre belle cose volgareggiato, per Agostino Ortica. 12mo. Venice, 1518.

Quæ Extant cum notis variorum. Recensuit Josephus Wasse. Præmittitur Sallustii Vita auctore Joanne Clerico. Small 4to.
Cambridge, 1710.

Salm-Salm, Prince. My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1868.

Salm-Salm, Princess. Ten years of my life. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1876.

Salmon, C. S. Crown Colonies of Great Britain: their social condition and methods of administration. 8vo. Lond. [1886].

Salmon, N. French and English Dictionary. *See* Boyer.

Salmon, William. Table for finding the Latitude from the altitude of the Polar Star. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Salquin, S. A., Major. Le Chaussure Militaire. Paris, 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Salt, Henry. Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Salter, J. W. Natural History of the Arctics. *See* Belcher.

Salvage. Description du Canot de Sauvetage. Paris, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Salvo, Marquis de. Travels in the Year 1806, from Italy to England, containing the particulars of the liberation of Mrs. Spencer Smith, from the hands of the French Police. 12mo.
Lond. 1807.

Samaniego, Don Juan Antonio. Disertacion sobre la Antiguedad de los Regimentos de Infanteria, Cavalleria, y Dragones de España. 32mo. Madrid, 1738.

Samarow, Gregor. *See* Meding.

Sammes, Aylett. Britannia Antiqua Illustrata, or the Antiquities of Ancient Britain. Vol. i. Folio. Lond. 1676.

Samouelle, George. Entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects. 8vo.
Lond. 1819.

Samuda, Joseph D'Aguilar. Form and materials of Iron Plated Ships. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).)

Samwer, C. Droit International. *See* Martens.

Sandars, Joseph. Projected Railroad between Liverpool and Manchester. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1825.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Sandberg, C. P.
Manufacture and wear of Rails. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

Iron and Steel. *See* Styffe.

Sanders, Dr. D. Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 3 vols. 4to.
Leipsic, 1860–65.

Sanderson, C. Battles of England, 1066–1856. Fcap. 8vo.
Lond. 1863.

Sanderson, R. Fœdera. *See* Records, the National.

Sandhurst Military College.
Complete Guide to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 8vo.
Lond. 1849.

Examination of Candidates for admission 1864–6, and 1869. 8vo.
Lond. 1864–9.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Sandhurst, Lord, General.
Memorandum on the new system of Drill. Dublin, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Sandwith, Dr. H. Narrative of the Siege of Kars. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Sandwith, J. H., Lieut. Trip into the interior of Japan.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.) Yokohama, 1872.

Sandys, Sampson.
Hints on National Defence. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.)
Hints on National Defence, &c., including one for Trisecting an Angle. Lond. 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Sang, Edward. Remarks on the Gyroscope. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Transactions. Vol. ii to 8vo. Lond. 1880–

Santos, Father Joano dos. History of Eastern Ethiopia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Sarauw, Christian von, Capt. Der Russisch-Türkische Krieg, 1877–8. *See* Campaigns.

Sardi, Pietro.
L'Artiglieria. Folio. Venice, 1621.
Discorso sopra la necessita e utilita dell' Architettura Militare. Small 4to. Venice, 1642.

Sarrazin, Jean, Marshal.
Histoire de la Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, 1807–14. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
Histoire de la Guerre de la Restauration depuis le passage de la Bidassoa par les Alliés, 7 Octobre, 1813, jusqu'à la loi d'Amnistie du 12 Janvier, 1816. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
Confession du Buonaparte. *See* Napoleon.

Sarti, Antonio, Capt. I Crepuscoli del Torneo delle militare avvertenze. 4to. Venice, 1628.

Saulcy, F. de. Catalogue du Musée de l'Artillerie.
See Catalogues.

Saulnier de Vauhello, Capt. le. Les Attérages des côtes occidentales de France et précis des opérations hydrographiques et astronomiques faites en 1828–9. 4to. Paris, 1833.

Saulx, Gaspard de. *See* Tavannes.

Saulx, Guillaume de. *See* Tavannes.

Saumarez, Richard, Admiral.
Principles of Physiological and Physical Science. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Saumarez, Richard, Admiral, (*continued*) —

Result of enquiries connected with Nervous Diseases, Lunatic Asylums, and the presumed Abuses in the Court of Chancery. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.) Jersey, 1836.

Address to the Members of the Royal Naval Charitable Society upon the management of its funds. Lond. 1837. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.) (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Key to the Hieroglyphic Phraseology of the Old Testament. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.) n.p., n.d.

Saunders, E. A., Major-Gen. Recruiting without Conscription. 8vo. Lond. 1875. (Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Saunders, Trelawny. The Asiatic Mediterranean, and its Australian Port: the Settlement of Port Flinders and the Province of Albert, in the Gulf of Carpentaria. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Saussure. Account of the attempts to attain the Summit of Mont-Blanc. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iv.

Sauter, Edward. New Zealand. *See* Hochstetter.

Savery, T.

Navigation Improv'd: or the art of rowing ships with a more easy, swift, and steady motion than oars can. 4to. Lond. 1698.

Fortification. *See* Coehoorn.

Savigny, J. B. Henry, and Alexander Corréard. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816, comprising an account of the shipwreck of the "Medusa," with observations respecting the agriculture of the Western Coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Savigny, P. C. M. Cochet de. *See* Cochet de Savigny.

Savile, A. R., Capt. Cyprus. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Savoy, Duke of. Some thoughts upon the Duke of Savoy's separation from the League. Lond. 1697. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Savoye, Charles de, Col. Règlement sur le Service des Armées en Campagne. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Savoye, Louise de, Duchesse d'Angoulesme. Journal. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xvi.)

Sawle, W. Relation of the Transactions between the Army of the Confederates and that of the French King, in their last summer's Campaign in Flanders; with a more particular respect to the Battle of Fleury. 4to. Lond. 1691. (Bound in vol. "Military Tracts.")

Sawyer, W. H., Capt. German Field Exercises. *See* Germany.

Saxe, Maurice, Comte de, Marshal.

Les Reveries ou mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre. Edited by C. de Bonneville. Folio. The Hague, 1756.

Saxe, Maurice, Comte de, Marshal (*continued*)—

Mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre. Nouvelle édition augmentée du Traité des Légions, ainsi que de quelques lettres sur ses opérations militaires. 8vo. Dresden, 1757.

The Art of War. 4to. Lond. 1757.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1811.

Saxony.

Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte über das XII (Königlich Sachsische) Armee-Corps für 1872 u. 3. 4to. Dresden, 1875.

Plates on Artillery, &c. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Saxton, C. C., Capt. Centralisation as applied to the manufacture of War Matériel. Woolwich, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Sayce, H. R., Lieut. The Shield: its adaptation to modern warfare. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.) Cheltenham, 1877.

Sayer, Capt. History of Gibraltar: and an account of the sieges it has sustained. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Sayer, Dr. A.

Maximum Limit of the Annual Taxation required from the Sewers Rate-Payers. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Metropolitan and Town Sewage. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.)

Sayer, F., Capt. Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, 1854–6. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Scapula, Joannes. Lexicon Græco-Latinum cum indicibus et Græco et Latino. Folio. Amsterdam, 1652.

Scepeaux, François de. *See* Vieilleville.

Scharf, George. Pictures, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery. *See* Catalogues.

Scharnhorst, C. von, General.

Handbuch für Officiere. 3 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1787–90.

Militärisches Taschenbuch zum Gebrauch im Felde. 8vo. Hanover, 1794.

Handbuch der Artillerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Hanover, 1804–6.

Traité sur l'Artillerie. Traduit par M. A. Fourcy, revu, accompagné d'observations et d'une notice historique sur l'Auteur par Capt. Mazé. 8vo. Paris, 1840–1.

Militarische Schriften. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Schauenburg, Le Baron de. De l'emploi de la Cavallerie à la Guerre. 8vo, with 4to atlas. Paris, 1837.

Schaw, H., Col. Defence and attack of positions and localities. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Scheel, H. von. Der Dienst des Adjutanten mit besonderer Berucksichtigung des Regiments- und Bataillons- Adjutanten bei der Infanterie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.

Scheer, Frederick. Cape of Good Hope *v.* Egypt, or considerations on the Proper Line of Steam Communication with the East Indies. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.) Lond. 1839.

Scheibert, J. Die Befestigungskunst und die Lehre vom Kampfe. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Scheidnagel, D. L., Col. Minas Hydraulicas Defensivas. 8vo. Madrid, 1880.

Scheliha, Lieut.-Col. von. Treatise on Coast Defence based on the experience gained during the late North American War, 1861–5. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Schell, A. von.

Feldzug 1870–1. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Steinmetz. Vom Beginne des Krieges bis zur Capitulation von Metz. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Feldzug 1870–71. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Goeben. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Études sur la Tactique de l'Artillerie de Campagne: traduit par C. Capette. 8vo. Ghent, 1880.

Tactics of Field Artillery. Translated by Lieut.-Col. A. E. Turner. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Schellen, H. Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances. Translated by J. and C. Lassell; edited by William Huggins. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Schellendorf, B. von, Col.

Ein Ruckblick auf die "Taktischen Ruckblicke" und Entgegnung auf die Schrift "Ueber die Preussische Infanterie 1869." (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.) Berlin, 1870.

Précis of a Retrospect on the Tactical Retrospect; and reply to the pamphlet of the Prussian Infantry of 1869. Translated by Col. H. A. Ouvry. Lond. 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Der Dienst der Generalstabes. Vol. i. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.

Duties of the General Staff. Vol. i. Translated by W. A. H. Hare. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Scheller, I. J. G.

Lexicon totius Latinitatis. Dictionary of the Latin Language. Revised and translated by J. E. Riddle. Folio. Oxford, 1835.

A copius Latin Grammar. Translated by G. Walker. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Scherff, W. von, Major.

The new Tactics of Infantry. Translated by Col. Lumley Graham. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Scherff, W. von, Maior (*continued*)—

Die Lehre von der Truppenverwendung als Vorschule für die Kunst der Truppenführung. 8vo. Berlin, 1877–9.

Vom Kriege. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Scherzer, Dr. Karl. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate "Novara," 1857–9. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Scheuchzerus, Johannes Jacobus. ΟΥΡΕΣΙΦΟΙΤΗΣ. Helveticus sive itinera Alpina tria. 4to. Lond. 1708.

Schiessler, S. W. Handbuch der Oesterreichischen Armee. 8vo. Prague, 1834

Schiller, Friedrich. Gedichte. 2 vols. 12mo. Hamburgh, 1816.

Schilling, Baron N., Capt. Die Beständigen Strömungen in der luft und im meere. Berlin, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lviii.

Schimmer, Karl August. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Schindler, C. F. Preussens Heer. *See* Hiltl.

Schlagintweit, Emil. Buddhism in Thibet. 8vo, with folio atlas. Leipzig and Lond. 1863.

Schlagintweit, Hermann, Adolphe, and Robert de. Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols. 4to, and folio atlas. Leipzig, 1861–6.

Schleiden, J. M. Principles of Scientific Botany. Translated by Edwin Lankester. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Schleswig-Holstein. Reasons that moved the King of Denmark as Liege Lord of the Dukedom of Sleswig to sequester the Duke of Holstein Gottorps part thereof. Lond. 1677.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Schley, W. S., Com. U.S.N., and Professor J. R. Soley. Rescue of Greely. 8vo. New York, 1885.

Schlimmbach. Examen Critique des différences essentielles qui existent entre les Armes à Feu Françaises et Anglaises. 12mo. Brussels, 1839.

Schmidt, Carl von, Major-Gen.

Instructions for regiments taking part in the manœuvres of a Cavalry Division. Translated by Major-Gen. Walker. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.

Instructions for the training, employment, and leading of Cavalry. Compiled by Captain von Vollard-Bockelberg. Translated by Capt. C. W. Bowdler Bell. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Schmidt, R., Major.
Le developpement des Armes à Feu et autres Engins de Guerre. Traduit par E. Volmar. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Les Armes à Feu Portatives. 4to. Geneva, 1877.

Schmidts, M. I. Geschichte der Deutschen. 12 vols. in six. 12mo. Mannheim, 1783.

Schmitt, Christian. Krieges Russlands mit Frankreich, 1799. *See* Mikhailofski-Danilefski.

Schnackenburg and Bartels. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Dienstkenntniss auf den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1876.

Schneider, F. Sailing Directions for the Kattegat. *See* Lövenörn.

Schomberg, Isaac, Capt. R.N.
Naval Chronology; or a summary of Naval Events from the time of the Romans. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Naval Chronology; or an historical summary of Naval and Maritime Events. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection.)

Schomburgk, Sir R. H.
Description of British Guiana. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Discovery of Guiana. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. iii.

Schön, Rev. J. F., and S. Crowther. Journals during the Expedition up the Niger in 1841. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Schorn, Ludwig. Glyptothek des Königs von Bayern. *See* Catalogues.

Schott, Capt. Des Forts détachés. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Bacharach. Paris, 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxii.)

Schrevelius, Cornelius. Lexicon Manuale, Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Schryver. *See* Scriverius.

Schueler. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Befestigungskunst an den Königlichen Kriegsschulen. 4to. Berlin, 1878.

Schulz, A. Bibliographie de la Guerre Franco-Allemande. *See* Catalogues.

Schumann, Major. Les Cuirassements rotatifs: "Affûts Cuirassés." 8vo, with folio atlas of plates. Potsdam, 1885.

Schurmann, Rev. C. W. Language of South Australia. *See* Teichelmann.

Schütz, Julius von.
La Question des Cuirasses dans la défense des côtes. Translated by E. Bracke. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Gruson's Chilled Cast-Iron Armour. Translated by H. H. Grenfell. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Schutze, E. Brückenbauten und Meeresübergänge im Kriege gegen Dänemark im Jahre 1864. Dantzig, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcix.)

Schuyler, Eugene.

Turkistan: Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

The Cossacks. *See* Tolstoy.

Schwartz, Dr. C. V. Sketch of the History of Poland.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.) Lond. 1842.

Schwarz, Josef. Über die Panzerwirkung der Geschosse.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Pola, 1886.

Schwatka, Frederick. Report of a Military Reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

Schweinfurth, Dr. G. The Heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of central Africa, 1868–71. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Scoffern, J. Projectile weapons of War and explosive compounds. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Scoresby, Rev. W.

Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Journal of a voyage to the northern Whale Fishery, including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 1822. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

Magnetical Investigations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Scotland.

Popery and Slavery reviving, or an account of the Growth of Popery, and the insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.) Edinburgh, 1714.

Reports from the State Paper Office on the Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1799.]

Plan of Military Operations for the Expedition to Scotland. 8vo.
n.p., n.d.

Full and authentic history of the Rebellion, 1745–6. 12mo.
Lond. n.d.

The Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. 8 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, n.d.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. *See* Records, National.

Scott, A. de C., Capt., and Col. Sir Henry James. On Photo-Zincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 2nd edition. 4to.
Lond. 1863.

Scott, C. R., Capt. Excursions in the Mountains of Ronda and Granada. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Scott, James, Rear-Admiral. Naval Reform. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Scott, John.
A visit to Paris in 1814. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels and Waterloo. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Scott, John Lee. Narrative of recent imprisonment in China after the wreck of the "Kite." 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Scott, Michael.
Projectiles and Guns. Lond. 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Improved Ships of War. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Occasional Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Vol. I. Civil Engineering.
Vol. II. Gunnery and Naval Architecture.

Scott, Percy, Lieut.-Col. Hand-Book Dictionary for the Militia and Volunteer Services. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Scott, Robert. Stratagems of War. *See* Frontinus.

Scott, R. A. E., Com. R.N.
Construction and armament of Ironclads. Lond. 1864.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Structures for carrying Heavy Ordnance. Lond. 1866.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Scott, R. H.
Report on the Storm of October 13–14, 1881. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Law of Storms. *See* Dove.

Scott, R. N., Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army.
Analytical Digest of the Military Laws of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.

The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Series 1. Vols. i to . 8vo. Washington, 1880– .

Scott, Sir Sibald David, Bart.
To Jamaica and back. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

The British Army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868–80.

Scott, Sir Walter.
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Life and Works of Dryden. *See* Dryden.

Works of Jonathan Swift. *See* Swift.

Scrafton, Luke. Reflections on the Government, &c., of Indostan, and a short sketch of the history of Bengal, 1739—1756. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1761.

Scrap Book of Prints. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Scratchley, Sir Peter, Major-Gen. Australian Defences and New Guinea. *See* Cooke, C. K.

Scripture Readers' Society, Royal Naval. *See* Naval.

Scrive, Dr. G. Relation Médico-Chirurgical de la Campagne d'Orient, 1854–6. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

Scriverius, vulgo Schryver, Petrus.

Viri Incliti Fl. Vegetii Renati comitis aliorumque aliquot veterum de re militari. 4to. Ex Officina Plantiniana Raphelengii, 1607.

In continentur.

Vegetius. Epitome institutorum rei militaris.
Ælianus. Tactica, seu de instruendis aciebus.
Polybius. Tractatio de militia et castrametatione Romanorum.
Gromaticus. Sive de castrametatione.
Rebus Bellicis.
Modestus. Libellus de vocabulis rei militaris.
Ruffus. Leges Militares.
Frontinus. Strategematum.
,, Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ.
,, De re agraria.
,, Fragmenta.
Stewechius. Commentarius.
Modius. Notæ.

Viri illustris Flavii Vegetii Renati et Sex. Julii Frontini, de re militari opera. 12mo. Leyden, 1633.

In continentur.

Vegetius. De re militari.
Frontinus. Strategematicon.
Æneus. Poliorceticus.
Polybius. Polemicus.
Ælianus. Tactica.

Scudamore, Edward. The Nomenclator; a technological dictionary. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Seamanship. Elements and practice of Rigging and Seamanship. Vol. ii. 4to. Lond. 1791.

Seamen. Reasons for giving Encouragement to the Sea-Faring People of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, 1739–44.)

Seamen, Missions to. Report read at the Eighteenth Annual Meeting. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Searle, Charles. Cholera, its nature, cause, treatment, and prevention. 2nd edition. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Seaton, A. E. Manual of Marine Engineering. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Seaton, Sir Thomas, Major-Gen. From Cadet to Colonel: the record of a life of active service. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Seaward, John, & Co. Steam Power in navigating Ships between this Country and the East Indies. Lond. 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Sebastopol. Collection of plans and charts shewing the progress of the Siege of Sebastopol. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Sebert, H., Lieut.-Col. Bouches à Feu de la Marine Française.
See France, Army (Réunion des Officiers, vol. i).

Sebert, H., Lieut.-Col., and Capt. Hugoniot. Études des Effets de la Poudres dans un canon de 10 centimètres. 8vo.
Paris, 1882.

Seckendorff, G. Graf von. Meine Erlebnisse mit dem Englischen Expeditionscorps in Abessinien, 1867–8. 8vo. Potsdam, 1869.

Seddall, Rev. Henry. Malta: past and present. 8vo.
Lond. 1870.

Seddeler, Baron. Fire of Infantry at long ranges. Translated by Major-General Bainbrigge. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Seddon, H. C., Capt. R.E. Building trades and building construction. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Sédillot, L. A. Histoire Générale des Arabes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Seeley, J. R. Expansion of England. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Seguin, L. La Prochain Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Ségur, L. P. Histoire des Principaux Événemens du règne de F. Guillaume II. Roi de Prusse; et tableau politique de l'Europe, 1786–1796. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

Ségur, Philippe, Comte de, Gen.

Lettre sur la Campagne du Général Macdonald dans les Grisons, 1800–1. Paris, 1802.

De l'Infanterie. Paris, 1822.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxii.)

Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande-Armée. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1825–6.

Ditto, ditto. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Histoire de Russie et de Pierre-le-Grand. 2nd edition. 8vo.
Paris, 1829.

History of the Expedition to Russia, 1812. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Mélanges. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Histoire et Mémoires. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Seismological Society of Japan. *See* Japan.

Selden, John. Mare Clausum: the right and dominion of the Sea. 4to. Lond. 1663.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of. Necessity of a more effectual System of National Defence. Lond. 1808.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vi.)

Selwyn, A. R. C. America. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Selwyn, A. R. C., and G. H. F. Ulrich. Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria. Melbourne, 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Selwyn, J. H., Capt. R.N.
Form of Vessel most adapted for laying Submarine Telegraph Cables.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.) Lond. 1862.

Explanation of the Floating Cylinders for laying Telegraphic Submarine Cables. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Semmes, Raphael, Admiral. Memoirs of Service afloat during the War between the States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1869.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Tragoediae cum exquisitis variorum observationibus et novâ recensione Antonii Thysii. 8vo.
Leyden, 1651.

Senior, Nassau W.
Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the Second Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Sennett, R. Marine Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Seoane, Dr. M. Spanish and English Dictionary.
See Neuman and Baretti.

Seppings, Sir Robert.
Statement of the Case between Capt. Rob. Keen, R.N., and Mr. Seppings, respecting an invention for obviating the necessity of Lifting Ships in the King's Docks. Chatham, 1804.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiv.)

New principle of constructing H.M. Ships of War. 4to.
Lond. 1814.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1817.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xi.)

Great strength given to Ships of War by the application of Diagonal Braces. 4to. Lond. 1818.
(Bound with "New principle of constructing ships of war.")

Letter on the circular sterns of Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1822.
(Bound with "New principle of constructing ships of war.")

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Serda, E. Costa de, Capt. Essai d'un règlement sur le Service Télégraphique en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Serda, E. Costa de, and Capt. Litschfousse. Carnet Aide-Mémoire de Manœuvres et de Campagne a l'usage de toutes armes. Paris, 1880.

Sereno, Bartolomeo. Trattati dell' uso della Lancia à Cavallo, del combatteri à piede, &c. 4to. Naples, 1610.

Serres, J. T. Guide for Coasting Pilots. *See* Bougard.

Servan, Joseph, Gen. Histoire des Guerres des Français en Italie. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1805.

Sestini, Domenico. Descrizioni d'Alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo particolare di Christiano Federigo. 4to. Florence, 1821.

Seton, J. L., Capt.

Army Regulation. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Notes on the operations of the North German Troops, in Lorraine and Picardy. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

The Volunteers at Easter. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Campaign in the North-West of France. *See* Goeben.

Settembrini, F. Pratica Idrografia Nautica. Traduzione dall' Inglese. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Settembrini, R., Capt. Nautical and Technical Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. 8vo. Naples, 1879.

Seur, Thomas Le. Philsophia Naturalis. *See* Newton.

Seward, Miss Anna. Monody on the Death of Major Andrè. *See* Smith, Joshua Hett.

Sewell, George. Remarks upon a Pamphlet intitul'd "Observations upon the State of the Nation in January, $17\frac{1}{1}\frac{2}{3}$" [by the Earl of Nottingham]. Lond. 1713.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Seybert, Adam. Statistical Annals of the United States of America. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

Seydlitz, F. W. von, Gen. Der Deutschen Reiterei. 8vo. Cassel, 1882.

Seymour, Sir Beauchamp, Lord Alcester. *See* Alcester.

Seymour, Hon. Edward. Complete history of England. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1764.

Seymour, H. D. Caravan journeys in Persia. *See* Ferrier.

Seyssel Asphaltic Mastic. Instructions for the use of. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Shadbolt, S. H. Afghan Campaigns, 1878–80. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Shadwell, Sir C. F. A., Admiral.

Table of Arcs for facilitating the computation of the Latitude by double altitudes of the principal Fixed Stars, calculated for 1835, 1845, and 1855. Lond. 1836.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

Shadwell, Sir C. F. A., Admiral (*continued*)—

Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of occultations and eclipses. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude by simultaneous Altitudes of two stars. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by observations of the stars. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Tables for facilitating the Reduction of Lunar Observations. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Notes on the management of Chronometers, and the measurement of Meridian Distances. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Formulæ of Nautical Astronomy. 12 cards in case. Lond. 1856.

Ditto, ditto Revised. Lond. 1869.

Notes on Interpolation. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Shadwell, L., Lieut.-Gen.

Mountain Warfare: illustrated by the Campaign of 1799 in Switzerland. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Shairp, T. C. Burns. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Shajrat ul Atrak, or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tatars; translated and abridged by Colonel Miles. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Shakespear, Sir R., Capt. Journey from Heraut to Ourenbourg, on the Caspian, in 1840. (Blackwood's Mag.) Edinburgh, 1842. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxix.)

Shakespeare, William.

Plays: with corrections and illustrations of various commentators; and notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised by Isaac Reed. 6th edition. 21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813.

Macbeth. Szomorú játék öt Felvonásban. Angolból, mai Eléadhatáshoz Alkalmaztatva. 12mo. Pesth, 1830.

Hamlet, and As You Like It; a specimen of an edition of Shakespeare, by Thomas Caldecott. 8vo. Lond. [Privately printed] 1832.

Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 8vo. Oxford, 1872.

Sharp, James A. Establishment of Navigation Institutions at the Outports. 8vo. Lond. 1845. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Sharpe, B., Com. R.N.

Tables for ascertaining the Distance of objects. Lond. 1850. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Description of revolving guns, expanding carriages, and winged shot. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.) Hanwell, 1871.

Shaw, Capt. Standing Orders of the Light Division. *See* Craufurd.

Shaw, Norton. Champlin's Voyage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxiii.

Shaw, Robert. Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kâshgar, and return journey over the Karakoram Pass. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Shaw, Rev. S. Tour to the West of England.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Shaw, Thomas. Travels in Barbary.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Shaw, Wilkinson J., Major. Elements of modern Tactics. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Sheardown, W.
Notices of Military and Naval Officers, connected with Doncaster; with short notices of the sieges. Doncaster, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxv.)

Third West Yorkshire (Light Infantry) Regiment of Militia.
See Reserve Forces.

First West York Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.
See Reserve Forces.

Shee, William, Sergeant at Law. Law relating to Merchant Ships and Seamen. *See* Tenterden.

Sheepshanks, Rev. R. Correspondence respecting the Liverpool Observatory. *See* Taylor.

Sheffield, John, Lord. Works of Edward Gibbon. *See* Gibbon.

Sheil, Sir J. Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* Andrew, W.P.

Sheldon, M. French. Salammbô. *See* Flaubert.

Shelton, E. Historical finger-post: a handy book of terms, phrases, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Shelvocke, George. Artillery. *See* Simienowicz.

Shepherd, A. Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a Star from the effects of refraction and parallax. 4to. Camb. 1772.

Shepherd, Peter.
Aid for cases of Injuries or sudden illness. 12mo. Lond. 1878.

Handbook describing Aids for cases of Injuries. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Shepherd, R. Stratagems of War. *See* Polyænus.

Shepherd, Rev. W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 4to. Liverpool, 1802.

Sherburne, J. H. Life of Paul Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Sherer, Moyle, Major.
Recollections of the Peninsula. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Tales of the Wars of our times. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Sheridan, Philip H., Gen. U.S. Army. From Gravelotte to Sedan. (Excerpt, "Scribner's Mag.") New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Sheringham, W. L., Vice-Admiral. Alderney Harbour.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.) Paignton, 1872.

Sherman, O. T. Meteorological Observations.
See U.S. Army, Signal Service, Prof. Papers, No. 11.

Sherman, William T., Gen. Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo (with loose map). Lond. 1875.

Sherwin. Mathematical Tables, containing Dr. Wallis's Account of Logarithms. 5th edition. Revised and Edited by S. Clark. 8vo. Lond. 1771.

Shillibeer, J., Lieut. R.M. Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 8vo. Taunton, 1817.

Shillinglaw, John J.
Narrative of Arctic discovery; with details of the measures adopted for the relief of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Historical Records of Port Phillip: the first annals of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo. Melbourne, 1879.

Shipbuilding. *See* Architecture, Naval.

Shipp, John, Lieut. Memoirs of the extraordinary military Career of John Shipp. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Ships.
Account of the Mechanism of the new Hydrostatic Ship. 2nd edition. Lond. 1815.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Considerations sur les Marins à voiles et à vapeur de France et d'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Observations respecting the admeasurement of Tonnage. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Shipwreck.
Loss of the "Richard Denton." 12mo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Narrative of the loss of the "Earl of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
(Radstock Collection.)

Narrative of the loss of the "Kent," East Indiaman, by fire. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
(Radstock Collection.)

Instructions in respect of the Rocket and Mortar Apparatus for saving life from Shipwreck; also directions for restoring the apparently drowned. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Report on Wrecking in the Bahamas. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Shipwreck (*continued*) –

Wrecks and Misconduct at Sea. 8vo. n.p. 1873.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Shipwrecked Fisherman and Mariner's Royal Benevolent Society. Twelfth Annual Report. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Shipwrecked Mariner's Society. Magazine. Vols. xix, xxi–xxiv, xxix (incomplete), and xxx to . 8vo. Lond. 1872– .

Shipwrights.

Case of the Free-Shipwrights of England. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Reasons for the regular re-establishment of the Corporation of Shipwrights of England. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Remarks on the Navy.)

Shirley, James. Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and the Rev. A. Dyce. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Shoberl, F.

Narrative of events which occurred in and near Leipzig, Oct. 14–19, 1813. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Historical account with biographical anecdotes of the House of Saxony. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy. *See* Eugene.

Shooting. Essay on Shooting. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1791.

Short, C. W., Lieut.-Col.

Position of Barracks in the West Indies, and the health of European Soldiers serving in the Tropics. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Disposition and duties of Outposts. *See* Meldegg.

Patroling. *See* Meldegg.

Short, W. P. *Τα ἄεθλα αγγαμερικανα.* Gesta Anglo-Americana. 8vo. Exeter, 1850.

Shortland, P. F., Capt. Sounding voyage of H.M.S. "Hydra," 1868. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Shortland, T. G. Remarks on the S.W. and N.W. Coasts of Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1809.
(Book of Remarks for the Western Station.)

Showers, C. L., Lieut.-Gen.

"Central Asian Question," and massacre of the Cabul Embassy. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

A missing chapter in the Indian Mutiny. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Shrapnel, H. N. S. Petition to the House of Peers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (i).) Salisbury [1868].

Shrimpton, Charles, Surgeon-Major. Crimean War. The British Army and Miss Nightingale. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Shuckard, W. E. Manual of Entomology. *See* Burmeister.

Shuldham, Molyneux, Com. R.N. Suggestions for reducing the Manning of the Navy. Lond. 1854.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Sibley, H. H., Major U.S. Army. Improved Conical Tent.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lx.). Baltimore, 1860.

Siborne, W., Capt.

Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing; with instructions in Topographical Modelling. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815; containing details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 2 vols. 8vo. With folio atlas of plates. Lond. 1844.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

History of the War of 1815. *See* also Knoop.

Sibree, James. Madagascar and its people. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Sicard, Capt. Tableaux Chronologiques. *See* Pascal.

Sickler, F. C. L. Plan Topographique de la Campagne de Rome. 4th edition. 8vo. Rome, 1821.

Sidenblagh, Dr. E. Exposé Statistique. (Paris Exhibition, 1878.) *See* Exhibitions.

Sidney, Rev. Edwin. Life of Lord Hill. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Siemens, Sir C. William. Scientific Works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Signals.

Essay on Signals: by an Officer of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

Army and Navy Signal Book. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Manual of instruction in Army Signalling. 12mo. Lond. 1883.

Night Signals and instructions for the conduct of Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Signal-Book for the Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1799.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lond. 1808.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Telegraphic Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet. (Compiled by Sir Home Popham.) 4to. Lond. 1816.

Sailing and Fighting Instructions for H.M. Fleet. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Night and Fog Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet. 4to. Lond. 1839.

Signals for the Royal Navy and Ships under Convoy. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Additional instructions for the Ships of War. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Navy. Sm. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Signals (*continued*)—

Signals of the Royal Western Yacht Club of England. 8vo. Plymouth, 1845.

Telegraphic Signal Code used in connection with the American Lloyd's Register. 8vo. New York, n.d.

Signaux Généraux à l'usage des Armées Navales de la Republique Française. 4to. Lorient [1799].

International (Commercial) Code of Signals for the use of all Nations. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Sigsbee, C. D. Deep-sea sounding and dredging. *See* United States, Coast and Geodetic Survey (1880)

Silesia. Atlas Silesiæ, id est Ducatus Silesiæ. Folio. Nuremberg, 1750.

Silliman, Benjamin. American Journal of Science and Arts. *See* U.S., Periodicals.

Silva, Marquis de. Pensées sur la Tactique et sur quelques autres parties de la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1768.

Silver, S. W.

Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, including also the Fiji Islands. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Handbook to South Africa. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1876.

Handbook to the Transvaal; British South Africa. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Australian Grazier's Guide. 12mo. Lond. 1879.

Handbook to Canada. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Catalogue of York Gate Library. *See* Catalogues.

Simes, Thomas, Capt.

Military Course for the government and conduct of a Battalion. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1777.

Military Guide for Young Officers, containing a system of the art of war. 8vo. Lond. 1781.

Simienowicz, Casimir. The great art of Artillery. Translated by George Shelvocke. Folio. Lond. 1729.

Simmonds, P. L. Colonial Magazine. *See* Periodicals.

Simmons, Sir Lintorn, General.

Military Forces of Great Britain. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Army Organization as propounded in "The Times." Lond. 1881.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Simmons, T. F., Capt. R.A.

Application of Artillery in the Field; with remarks on the promotion of Officers of that Corps in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound with "Jennings, Attack and Defence.")

Simmons, T. F., Capt. R.A. (*continued*)—

Constitution and practice of Courts-Martial. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Supplement to remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts-Martial, including the alterations effected by the Mutiny Act for 1833, and by the Irish Disturbance Act. Lond. 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Effect of Heavy Ordnance directed against and applied by Ships of War, particularly with reference to the use of hollow shot and loaded shells. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Plan to concentrate the fire on board Ships of War. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Simmons, Rev. T. F. Sermon preached after the funeral of General Beaumont, Lord Hotham. Beverley, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Simms, F. W.

Treatise on the principal mathematical drawing instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor. 12mo. Lond. 1837.

Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Treatise on the principles and practice of Levelling. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Simon, James. Essay on Irish Coins; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement, and an additional plate. 4to. Dublin, 1810.

Simpson, Edward, Admiral U.S. Navy.

Treatise on Ordnance and Naval Gunnery. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1862.

The United States Navy. ("Harper's Magazine.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiv.) Washington, 1886.

Naval Mission to Europe. *See* United States Navy.

Modern Ships of War. *See* Reed.

Simpson, Sir Geo. Narrative of a journey round the World during the years 1841–42. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Simpson, J. H., Capt. Explorations of Utah.
See U. S. Army, Engineer Dept. (1876).

Simpson, M. C. M. Conversations in Egypt and Malta.
See Senior.

Simpson, Thomas. Narrative of discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836–9. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Simpson, William.
Seat of War in the East. Series 1 and 2. Folio. Lond. 1855–6.
Buddhist Architecture : Jellalabad. 4to. Lond. 1880.
With the Afghan Boundary Commission. ("Harper's Mag.") (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.) Washington, [1886].

Sinclair, A. C., and Laurence R. Fyfe. Handbook of Jamaica for 1885–6, 1886–7. 8vo. Kingston, 1885–7.

Sinclair, W. Thomson. Two journeys through Italy and Switzerland. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Sinclaire, Baron de. Règlement pour la Cavalerie Prussienne. 12mo. Frankfort, 1762.

Sinnott.
Military Catechism. Edited by Capt. W. B. Malton.
11th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
15th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.
17th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1867.
18th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
19th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
26th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
29th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Catechism on Infantry Drill adapted to the present Regulations. *See* Malton.

Sironi, G., Col. Geografia Strategica. 8vo. Turin, 1876.

Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.
Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.
Études sur les Constitutions des Peuples libres. 8vo. Brussels, 1836.
Histoire des Français. 29 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1836–44.
De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1837.
Études sur l'Economie politique. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1837.
Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 5th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1838–9.

Skelton, Joseph. Arms and Armour. *See* Meyrick.

Skinner, A. Macgregor, Capt. R.N. New Mode of Ship-Building. Belfast, 1866. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Skinner, Thomas. Life of General George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. With a preface by William Webster. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1724.

Skobeleff, General. Siege and assault of Denghil-Tépé. Translated by Lieut. J. J. Leverson. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Skrine, Henry. Tours through Wales.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ii.

Slack, Chas., Lieut. Handbook of Company Drill. 19th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Slack, James, Major. History of the late 63rd (West Suffolk) Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Slade, Sir Adolphus, Rear-Admiral. Turkey and the Crimean War: a narrative of Historical Events. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Slade, Sir Alfred, Bart. The Yeomanry, and the best way of utilising it in an army of defence. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Sladen, J., Major. Principles of Gunnery. Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Sleeman, C. W., Lieut. R.N.
Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1880.

Ditto, ditto. Second edition. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1889.

Defence of the approaches by sea of Constantinople with the Lay Torpedo. 4to. Constantinople, 1882.

Sleeman, Sir W. H.
Rambles and recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, 1849–50. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Sleigh, A. W., Capt.
Portable Field Telegraph. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Description of the buoyant sheltering Sea Barrier.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).) Manchester, 1842.

Hydrographical Engineering as applicable to floating sea barriers, harbours, batteries, &c. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).)

Small, G. Laskari Dictionary. *See* Roebuck.

Small Arms.
Scloppetaria: the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Annual Reports on the Instruction carried on at the Schools of Musketry at Hythe and Fleetwood. 1857. Folio. 1859 to . 8vo. Lond. 1857– .

Rifling with ridges in the gun and grooves in the shot. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Bericht über das Schweizerische Repetir-Gewehr. 8vo. Bruges, 1868.

How to obtain a School of Musketry Certificate. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Die Repetir-Gewehre. Ihre Geschichte, Entwickelung, Einrichtung und Leistungsfähigkeit. 8vo. Darmstadt, n.d.

Smart, C. Translation of Horace. *See* Horatius.

Smee, Alfred. Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Smet, Dr. J. F. Historical Record of the 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars. *See* Army, Records.

Smiles, Samuel.

Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Autobiography of Nasmyth. *See* Nasmyth.

Smirke, Robert. Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Smith, Adam. Nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations; with a life of the Author, and a view of the doctrine of Smith compared with that of the French economists; from the French of M. Garnier. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Smith, Aquilla.

Irish Coins of Henry the Seventh. 4to. Dublin, 1841.

Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland, 1637–79. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.

Ormonde Money. 8vo. n.p. 1854.

Irish Pewter Coins of James II. 8vo. n.p. [1854].

Irish Coins of Mary. 8vo. n.p. 1855.

Catalogue of Silver Tokens issued in Ireland. 8vo. n.p. 1855.

Smith, Archibald.

Method of correcting the deviations of a ship's Compass. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Supplement to the rules for ascertaining the deviations of the Compass. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Deviations of the Compass. *See* Admiralty.

Smith, Augustus. Observations on the Lights and Pilotage Services as administered by the Trinity House. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

(Bound in vol. lettered "Rule of the Road at Sea.")

Smith, Benjamin. Improved system of working Railways. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.) Carnarvon, n.d.

Smith, Charles Hamilton, Lieut.-Col.

Costume of the Army of the British Empire, 1814. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Treatise on the Order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier. (Pecora of Linnæus.) 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Natural History of the Human Species. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.

Seven Years' War in Germany. *See* Lloyd.

Strategetical Instructions. *See* Frederick II.

Smith, C. J. Synonyms Discriminated. A complete catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Smith, Edward. The Theatre; its history and moral tendency. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xli.) Lond. 1844.

Smith, Edward Herbert. Récherches étymologiques sur le Colera-Morbus. Paris, 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. v.)

Smith, F. M., Capt. Handbook of the manufacture and proof of Gunpowder, as carried on at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Smith, F. P. Prospectus of the Ship Propeller Company, with extracts from the log of the "Archimedes." Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Smith, George, Capt. Universal Military Dictionary. 4to. Lond. 1779.

Smith, George, Capt. R.N.

Plan for the suppression and prevention of Piracy. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Remarks on the Siege of Antwerp. Lond. 1832.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Life of a Tar. Brighton, 1833.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vi.)

Remarks on the State and Prospect of the Navy in 1838. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Smith, George. Geography of British India; political and physical. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Smith, G. Barnett. William I and the German Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Smith, Sir Harry, Bart. Despatches. *See* India.

Smith, Henry Stooks.

Parliaments of England from George I to the present time. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844–50.

Military Obituary, 1853–7. 8vo. Lond. 1854–9.

Lists of Officers of various regiments. *See* Army, Records.

Smith, Horace. Gaieties and Gravities; a series of sketches, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Smith, Horatio. Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Smith, James. Projection and Artistic Drawing. 2nd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.) Lond. 1843.

Smith, James, of Jordanhill. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul; with dissertations on the life and writings of St. Luke, and the ships and navigation of the ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Smith, Sir James Edward.

English Flora. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828–30.

Ditto. Vols. v and vi, Cryptogamia, by William Jackson Hooker, 8vo. Lond. 1833–6.

Smith, John, Capt.
Description of Virginia. Small 4to. No title page.

Accidence for young Seamen. Small 4to. Lond. 1626.

Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England; or the pathway to experience to erect a plantation. Small 4to. Lond. 1631.

Seaman's Grammar: containing directions, how to build, rigge, yard, and mast any ship. Lond. 1653.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Seaman's Grammar and Dictionary. Small 4to. Lond. 1692.

History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiii.

Smith, Dr. John. Water from Chalk Springs. *See* Lankester.

Smith, Rev. John. Pepys's Diary. *See* Pepys.

Smith, John Thomas. Nollekens and his times: comprehending a life of that celebrated Sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Smith, Joshua Hett. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André: with a monody on his death by Miss Anna Seward. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Smith, J. T., Capt.
Madras Engineers. *See* India, Army.

Mortars and cements. *See* Vicat.

Smith, M. W., Major-Gen.
Drill and manœuvres of Cavalry combined with Horse Artillery. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Cavalry Outpost Drill; with a chapter on Cavalry Skirmishing. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Modern Tactics of the Three Arms: with reference to recent improvements in the arms of precision. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Smith, R. A.
Centenary of Science in Manchester. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Memoir of John Dalton, and history of the Atomic Theory.
See Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs, 2nd series, vol. xiii.

Smith, R. Baird.
Italian Irrigation; being a report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Maps and plans to ditto. Folio.

Smith, R. Bosworth. Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Smith, R. M., Lieut.-Col. Memorandum on the Persian Army. Folio. Teheran, 1883.

Smith, Rev. Sydney. Works of. 4to. Lond. 1850.

Smith, Thomas. Art of Gunnery. 4to. Lond. 1600.

Smith, Thomas, Capt. Narrative of a Five Years' Residence at Nepaul. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

Smith, T. Hector. French and Prussian Cavalry in the Battle near Vionville. *See* Kaehler.

Smith, William.

Journal of the Expedition to Belleisle, and of the Citadel of Palais, 8vo. Lond. 1761.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1637–1806.)

Smith, Dr. William.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851–53.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854–57.

Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Smith, Sir William Cusack. *See* Cusack-Smith.

Smith, W. E. Distribution of Armour in Ships of War, with a reference to the Central Citadel System, &c. Folio. Lond. 1885.

Smith, Right Hon. W. H. The Navy, its duties and capacity. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.) Lond. 1884.

Smithe, John, Capt. *See* Smith.

Smithsonian Institution. *See* United States.

Smits, H. D. A. Java. *See* Melvill of Carnbee.

Smollet, Tobias. The History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George II. Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's History. With a Life of the Author, by R. Anderson. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Smyth, C. Piazzi.

Method of cooling the Air of Rooms in Tropical Climates. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Lond. 1850.

On raising Water for the purposes of Irrigation in the Colonies. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1853.

Two Lectures: 1. The Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. 2. Present state of the Longitude Question in Navigation. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.

Report to the Special Meeting of H.M. Government Board of Visitors at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1864. (4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Poor Man's Photography at the Great Pyramid in 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Madeira Spectroscopic. 4to. Lond. 1882.

Edinburgh Observatory. *See* Edinburgh.

Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1855. *See* Exhibitions.

Smyth, Sir James Carmichael, Bart., Major-Gen.

Chronological Epitome of the Wars in the Low Countries from the Peace of the Pyrenees in 1659, to that of Paris in 1815. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Précis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. 8vo. [Privately printed.] Lond. 1826.

Smyth, J. S., Capt. Method of communication by signals. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.) Lond. n.d

Smyth, R., Lieut.-Col. Manual of Surveying. *See* Thuillier.

Smyth, William.

Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. On the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Smyth, W., Commander R.N., and F. Lowe. Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Smyth, William Carmichael.

Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

The Luta ifi Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest-Book. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

The Persian Moonshee, also the Pund-Namu of Shykh Sadee. Vol. i. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

The Hindoostanee Interpreter; with dialogues, and a naval dictionary. 2nd edition. Vol. i. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Smyth, W. H., Admiral.

Hydrography of Sicily, Malta, and the adjacent Islands surveyed in 1814, 1815, and 1816. Folio. Lond. 1823.

Resources, inhabitants, and hydrography of Sicily and its Islands. 4to. Lond. 1824

Sketch of the present state of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Notice of some remains at Gozo, near Malta. 4to. Lond. 1828.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Papers by Capt. Smyth.")

Life and services of Captain Philip Beaver. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Account of an Ancient Bath in the Island of Lipari. 4to. Lond. 1830.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Papers by Capt. Smyth.")

Account of a private Observatory, erected at Bedford. Lond. 1830.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Bound in vol. lettered "Papers by Capt. Smyth.")

Observations of Halley's Comet. Lond. 1836.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Smyth, W. H., Admiral (*continued*)—

Biographical sketch of Captain Dampier. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Nautical observations on Cardiff, with strictures on the report of the Taff Vale Railway Directors, and remarks on the commerce of Glamorganshire; with appendix containing Rules and regulations of the Bute Docks. 8vo. Cardiff, 1840.

Cycle of Celestial Objects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Roman Vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thore, in Westmoreland.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii.). Lond. 1845.

Address, as President, to the Royal Geographical Society of London.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) Lond. 1850.

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.)

Supplement to the description of an Astrological Clock, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).)

Ædes Hartwellianæ, or notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. 4to. Lond. 1851.

Addenda to ditto. 4to. Lond. 1864.

The Mediterranean; a memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

A word more on the "Double Faced" Brass in Stone Church, Bucks. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Sidereal Chromatics: the colours of Multiple Stars. 8vo.
(Printed for Private Circulation.) Lond. 1864.

Sailor's Word-Book: an alphabetical digest of Nautical Terms. Revised by Vice-Admiral Sir E. Belcher. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals. *See* Catalogues.

History of the New World. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxi.

Sir John Hawkins. *See* Collier.

Smythe, Mrs. Ten months in the Fiji Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Snell, W. C. H., Lieut. War Game. *See* War Game

Snell, W. H., Capt. Company and Battalion Drill. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849–50.

Snelling, T.

Coins of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1833

Irish Coins. *See* Simon.

Snodgrass, J. J., Lieut.-Col. Narrative of the Burmese War. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Snow, Dr. John. Inhalation of the vapour of Ether in surgical operations. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Snow, W. Parker. Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Soady, F. J., Lieut.-Col. Lessons of War as taught by the great masters. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Soane's Museum. *See* Museums.

Soldiers.

Le Soldat, ou le métier de la guerre considéré comme le métier d'honneur. 12mo. Frankfort, 1743.

Recollections of an eventful life: by a soldier. 2nd edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.

Soldier's Club, Secunderabad. n.p., 1862.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

Employment of Soldiers in useful arts. Lond. 1865.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.) Lond. 1865.

Soley, James Russell, U. S. Navy.

Report on foreign systems of Naval Education. 8vo. Washington, 1880.

Rescue of Greely. *See* Schley.

Soligny, Victoire, Count de. Letters on England; translated from the original MS. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Solling, Gustav.

The German War. *See* Bois-Reymond.

The Rhine-Watch. *See* Müller.

Soltyk, Comte Roman, Gen. La Pologne, précis historique, politique et militaire de sa Révolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Solymos, B. *See* Falkonberg.

Somerville, Alexander. History of the British Legion, and War in Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Somerville, G. F., Lieut. R.N. Address to the Commission of Naval and Military Inquiry, on presenting the Memorial of the Lieutenants of H.M. Fleet. Devonport, 1839.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (ii).)

Somerville, Mary.

Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Connection of the Physical Sciences. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Physical Geography. 6th edition, revised by H. W. Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Sonnini, C. S., and Vivant Denon. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815.

Sopwith, T. Treatise on Isometrical Drawing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Sorrento, Father Jerom Merolla da. *See* Merolla da Sorrento.

Sotheran, Henry. Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.

Soto, Don Ferdinando de. Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. ix.

Soult, Maréchal-Général, Duc de Dalmatia. Mémoires. Part 1. Histoire des Guerres de la Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo, and Atlas. Paris, 1854.

South Sea Scheme. Lond. 1720.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Southey, Robert.
History of the Peninsular War. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1823–32.

Life of Nelson. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1825.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1831.

Lives of the British Admirals, with an introductory view of the Naval History of England. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1833–40.

Poetical Works. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Life and Works of Cowper. *See* Cowper.

Southey, T., Capt. R.N. Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Souza, J. de. Caderno de Todos os Barcos do Tejo, tanto de Carga e Transporte como d'Pesca. Obl. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Sowerby, G. B.
Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of Shells. Parts 1–6. 4to. Lond. 1842–6.

Mollusca. *See* Broderip.

Sowerby, G. B., Junr. Conchological Manual. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Sowerby, James. New elucidation of Colours. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Spackman, W. F. Statistical Tables of the agriculture, shipping, colonies, manufactures, commerce, and population of the United Kingdom. 12mo. Lond. 1843.

Spadafora, Padre Placido. Prosodia Italiana ovvero l'arte con l'uso degli accenti nella volgar favella d'Italia. 2 vols. 8vo. Naples, 1791.

Spain.
Mapa Itinerario Militar de España. Folio. Madrid, n.d.

A proposal for humbling Spain, written in 1711. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Observations on the present Convention with Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1739
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Spain (*continued*)—

Review of all that has pass'd between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, from 1721 to the present Convention. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Series of Wisdom and Policy: a justification of all our Measures since 1721, and especially our late Convention with Spain. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

His Catholic Majesty's Manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the last Convention; with his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. 8vo. Lond. 1793.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Address to the Electors of Great Britain, giving an account of all our Negociations with Spain, and their treatment of us for above ten years past. 8vo. Lond. 1739.

Address to the Merchants of Great Britain, showing how the Trading Interest have been impos'd upon by the Enemies of the Ministry and a justification of the Convention. 8vo. Lond. [1739.]
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Popular prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain, examin'd and answer'd. 8vo. Lond. 1739.
(Radstock Collection, "Spanish War.")

Political Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy proclaimed in Cadiz, 19th of March, 1812. Lond. 1813.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxi.)

Army.

Ordenanzas de S. M. para el regimen, disciplina, subordinacion y servicio de la Infanteria, Cavalleria, y Dragones de sus exercitos en Guarnicion, y en Campaña. 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1728.

Ditto, ditto. Vols ii and iii. 12mo. Madrid, 1768.

Ordenanzas de S. M. para el regimen, disciplina, subordinacion y servicio de sus Exercitos. 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1815.

Itinerario General Militar de España.
Capitania General de Navarra Laminas, 1859.
" " de Burgos " 1863.
" " de las Provincias Vascongadas, 1870. 3 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1859–70.

Itinerario Descriptivo Militar de España. 8 vols. 12mo. Madrid, 1866–7.

Memoria sobre la Organizacion Militar de España en 1871. 4 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1871–9.

Ordenanza para el regimen, govierno, servicio, y disciplina de los dos Regimentos de Guardias de Infanteria. 12mo. Madrid, 1750.

Spain. Army (*continued*)—

Reglamento para el exercicio y maniobras de la Infanteria De las Evoluciones de Linea. 8vo. Madrid, 1813.

Campos de Instruccion para las tropas que guarnecen a Madrid y sus Cantones. 4to. Madrid, 1862.

Cartilla de Tiro para la Infanteria. 12mo. Madrid, 1881.

Navy.

Real Ordenanza Naval para el servico de los Baxeter de S. M. 8vo. Madrid 1802.

Periodicals.

Memorial de Ingenieros. Vols. xi, xviii, xix, xx, and xxiii to xxviii. 8vo. Madrid, 1856–73.

Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejercito. 1884 to . 8vo. Madrid, 1884– .

Revista General de Marina. Vols. viii to . 8vo. Madrid, 1881– .

Index to ditto. 1877–82. 8vo. Madrid, 1883.

Revista Militar Española. Vols. i to . 8vo. Madrid, 1880– .

Spalding, J. J. Die Bestimmung des Menschen. 8vo. Leipsic, 1774.

Spallanzani, Abbé Lazzaro. Travels in the two Sicilies. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. v.

Spanheim, Ezekiel.

De Præstantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 2nd edition. Small 4to. Amsterdam, 1671.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1671.

Sparks, Jared.

Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829–30.

Sparks, J. P., Major. Details of Light Infantry Drill, with some instruction for patrols. 12mo. Lond., n.d.

Spearman, J. Morton, Capt. British Gunner. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1844.

Speke, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Spence, Ferrard. Life of Viscount Turenne. *See* Buisson.

Spence, Graeme. Account of the Tides at and about the Scilly Islands, with tide tables. 4to. Lond. 1794.

Spence, William. Entomology. *See* Kirby.

Spencer. Repeating Rifle, Carbines, and Sporting Rifle. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.) Boston, U.S. [1864].

Spencer, Edmond. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, &c. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Spencer, Thomas. Expedition against the French, in the Carribbee Islands. 4to. Lond. 1691.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Spencer, Thomas. Multiplication of works of art in metal by Voltaic Electricity. Glasgow, 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Spenser, Edmund. Works of Edmund Spenser. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Spon, Ernest. Workshop Receipts. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Sprague, F. J., U.S. Navy. Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition. *See* U.S., Naval Intel. Dept.

Spratt, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester. History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. Lond. 1667.

Spratt, T. A. B., Vice-Admiral.

Investigation of the prevailing wave influence on the Nile deposits. Folio. Lond. 1859.

Dissertation on the true position of Pelusium and Farama. Folio. Lond. 1859.
(Bound with "Wave influence on Nile deposits.")

Travels and researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Evidences of the rapid silting in progress at Port Said. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Undercurrent theory of the Ocean. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvii.)

Sprigge, Joshua. Anglia Rediviva; England's Recovery: being the history of the actions, &c., of the army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. 4to. Lond. 1647.

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm. Scenes and studies of Savage Life. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Sprot, A., Capt. Continuation of the Historical Records of the 6th Dragoon Guards. *See* Army, Records.

Sprot, J., Col.

A few notes on Outpost Duty, Skirmishing, Tent-pitching, &c. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Fire Engine Drill for the use of regiments of infantry. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

On the best mode of providing Recruits and forming reserves for the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Key to the rules of the War Game. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Addenda to Standing Orders of the 91st Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Spurrell, W.
Dictionary of the Welsh Language. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1848.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1851.
(Bound together).
English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1850.
(Bound with Dict. of Welsh Language.)

Staal, Madame de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1882.

Stacy, S. R., Lieut.-Col. Narrative whilst in the Brahooe Camp and in the subsequent operations of General Nott's army in its march to and from Cabul. 8vo. Serampore, 1844.

Stade, Hans, of Hesse. Captivity in Eastern Brazil.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. li.

Staël Holstein, La Baronne de. De l'Allemagne. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Staff, H. von. Der Befreiungs-Krieg der Katalonier, in den Jahren 1808–14. 8vo. Breslau, 1821.

Staff College.
Report on the Examination for Admission, 1863–5, 1867 to .
Ditto, ditto. 1865. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)
Report of the Final Examination. 1869 to .
Ditto, ditto. 1866. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.)

Stafford House Committee. Report and record of the operations of the Stafford House Committee for the relief of sick and wounded Turkish Soldiers, 1877–8. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Stafford, Thomas. Pacata Hibernia, or a history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2nd edition. 8vo, with 8vo vol. of plates. Dublin, 1820.

Stalkartt, Marmaduke.
Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Shipbuilding. Folio. Lond. 1781.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1787.

Stanford, Edward.
London Guide. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
Compendium of Geography and Travel; with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane.
Europe; by F. W. Rudler and G. C. Chisholm. Edited by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
Asia; edited by Sir R. Temple. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Africa; by Keith Johnston. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Stanford, Edward. Compendium of Geography and Travel, &c. (*continued*)—

North America; by F. V. Hayden and Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Central and South America; by H. W. Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Australasia; by A. R. Wallace. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Parliamentary County Atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Tourists' Books and Maps. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of Naval and Military Books. *See* Catalogues.

Stanhope, Charles, Earl. Papers relative to the Sailing Experiment with the Kent Ambinavigator Vessel. Lond. 1813.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, 4th Earl. Addresses as President of the Medico-Botanical Society. Lond. 1836–7.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th Earl.

History of the War of Succession in Spain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713–1783. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839–54.

Life of Belisarius. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Miscellanies. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

French Retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Stanhope, Hon. A. Spain under Charles the Second. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Stanley of Alderley, Lord.

Coasts of East Africa and Malabar. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxv.

Philippine Islands. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxix.

Voyages of Vasco de Gama. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlii.

Travels to Tana and Persia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlix.

First Voyage round the World, by Magellan. See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lii.

Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. lxiv.

Maritime Law. *See* Ward, Robert.

Stanley, A. P., Dean of Westminster.
Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Wilson, Capt.

Stanley, Hon. Henry E. J. *See* Stanley of Alderley.

Stanley, H. M.
How I found Livingstone: travels, &c., in Central Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

The Congo, and the founding of its Free State. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Stanley, J. Ireland and her evils. 12mo. Dublin, 1836.

Stanley, John Thomas, of Alderley. Account of the Hot Springs in Iceland: with an analysis of their waters: by Dr. J. Black. 8vo. Lond. 1792.

Stapleton, A. G. The French case truly stated. Lond. 1871. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xci.)

Stapleton, Thomas. Magni Rotuli Normanniæ. *See* Records.

Starke, Dr. Der naturgemasse Stiefel. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Starkey, Capt. Dictionary, English and Punjabee, with grammar and dialogues. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.

Statistical Society.
Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1839– .

Index to ditto. Vols. i–xv. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Ditto, ditto. Vols. xvi–xxv. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Bye-Laws, Regulations, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Staunton, Sir George T., Bart.
Account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; with a relation of the voyage to the Yellow Sea and the Gulf of Pekin: chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Macartney and Sir Erasmus Gower. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797.

Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712–15. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 8vo. Lond. 1822.

History of China. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. xiv and xv.

Staveley, Sir Charles, Major.-Gen.
Infantry Outpost Drill. 12mo. Poona, 1867.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Manœuvres of the Prussian Army, 1861. *See* Germany.

Outpost and Patrol Duty. *See* Waldersee.

Stavorinus.
Account of Java and Batavia.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Steam Navigation. Position and prospects of Steam Navigation in 1840. Lond. 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Steam-Vessel Company. Statement delivered at a meeting held to take into consideration a plan for forming a general Steam-Vessel Company; with Prospectus and Report of the Committee.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1823.

Stedman, C. History of the American War. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1794.

Steel, David.

View of the Dimensions of the most approved Ship of each Class in the British Navy. Lond. 1781.

Naval Remembrancer, 1793–1800. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1784.

Ship-Master's Assistant and Owner's Manual. 4th edition. 8vo.
Lond. 1792.

Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Elements and practice of Rigging, Seamanship, and Naval Tactics. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
(Radstock Collection.)

Prize Pay Lists, containing accounts of Prize and Head-Money. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1802.

Supplement to ditto. 12mo. Lond. 1804.

Elements and practice of Naval Architecture. 2nd edition. 4to, with folio plates. Lond. 1812.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Containing the principles and practice of constructing the Royal and Mercantile Navies. Edited by J. Knowles. 4to. Lond. 1822.

Naval Chronologist of the late War, 1793 to 1801. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Naval Monitor. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Navy List. *See* Navy Lists.

Steel, P. Catalogue of Pilots, Charts, and Books of Navigation and Commerce. *See* Catalogues.

Steele, Sir Richard. The importance of Dunkirk considered. 3rd edition. Lond. 1713.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Steele, William E. Campaigns in Affghanistan, &c.
See Dennie.

Steenackers, F. F.

Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie et des distinctions honorifiques en France. 4to. Paris, 1867.

Les Télégraphes et les Postes pendant la Guerre de 1870–1. 8vo.
Paris, 1883.

Steevens, Charles, Lieut.-Col. Reminiscences of my Military Life from 1795–1818. Edited by his son Lieut.-Col. N. Steevens. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Steevens, George. Notes to Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare.

Steevens, N., Lieut.-Col. Crimean Campaign with "The Connaught Rangers," 1854–6. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Steinitz, Francis. The Ship, its origin and progress; being a general history from its first invention. 4to. Lond. 1849.

Steinman, G. S. Submarine Steam Propelling. 8vo. Lond. 1843.
(Radstock Collection, Tracts, Modern.)

Steinmetz, Andrew.

Musketry Instruction for the Cavalry Carbine and Pistol, recently issued to the French Cavalry. Lond. [1862.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Military Gymnastics of the French. Lond. [1862.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Stent, George Carter. Scraps from my Sabretache: being personal adventures while in the 14th (King's Light) Dragoons. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Stephen, James.

War in disguise, or the frauds of the Neutral Flags, 3rd edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Dangers of the Country. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Stephen, Leslie.

Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1885– .

Johnson. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Pope. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Swift. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Stephens, A. J. Constitution of the Ecclesiastical Courts. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxv.)

Stephens, E. L. Exposition of the merits of the Port of Southampton. Southampton, 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

Stephens, James Francis.

Illustrations of British Entomology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Systematic catalogues of British Insects. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Manual of British Coleoptera, or Beetles. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Stephens, John L.

Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Stephenson, John, Capt. New British Channel Pilot. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Stephenson, Sir Macdonald. Railways in Turkey. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Stephenson, Robert. Report on the Atmospheric Railway System. 4to. Lond. 1844.

Stephenson, S. E. and A. John de Witt. *See* Pontalis.

Sterne, Lawrence. Works; with a life of the Author. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Steuart, James. Passage between the Coasts of Hindoostan and the Island of Ceylon. n.p. [1837.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Stevens, J. H., Capt.
Methods used in Pointing Guns at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1834.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Stevens, John L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Stevens, John Lee.
New method of propelling Steam Vessels, Canal Boats, &c.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1828.

Opinions on the new method of Propelling Steam Vessels, Canal Boats, &c. Lond. 1829.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series., vol. ix.)

Stevens, R. W. Stowage of Ships and their cargoes. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Stevenson, Alan.
Report to the Commissioners of Northern Lights on the subject of illuminating the Lighthouses by means of Lenses. 4to. Edinburgh, 1835.

Extracts from Reports on the new Dioptric Light of Inchkeith.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (ii).) Lond. 1835.

Stevenson, David. Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Stevenson, John, Capt.
Abstract of the Bill for manning the Royal Navy with Volunteers.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ix.) Lond. 1787.

Cattegat, Baltic and Gulf of Finland Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1797.

Steward, E. Harding, Capt.
Notes on Armour Plated Turrets, commonly called Cupolas.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).) Portsmouth, 1864.

Notes on Submarine Mines, commonly called Torpedoes.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.) Woolwich, 1866.

Stewart, B. Experiments on Aneroid Barometers, made at Kew Observatory. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Stewart, Rev. C. S. The Naval Magazine. *See* U.S. Periodicals.

Stewart, David, Major-Gen. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the Highland Regiments. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Stewart, Dugald. Life of William Robertson. *See* Robertson.

Stewart, Duncan J., Major. An Army for India. Lahore, 1880.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Stewart, John. Directions for the Navigation of the [Grecian] Archipelago. 8vo. Lond. 1826.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Stewart, Hon. W., Brig.-Gen. Plan for the General Reform of the British Land Forces. 2nd edition. Lond. 1806.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vi.)

Stewechius, G. Re Militari. *See* Scriverius.

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. Don John of Austria. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Stockdale, J. J.
Proceedings on the Enquiry into the Armistice and Convention of Cintra. Lond. 1809.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. vii.)

Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. *See* Harte.

Usurpation of the Crown of Spain. *See* Cevallos.

Stocqueler, J. H.
Fifteen months' pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Memorials of Affghanistan: illustrative of the British Expedition, 1838–42. Calcutta, 1843.

Handbook of India. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Military Encyclopædia. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Memoirs and correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Familiar history of the British Army from 1660 to the present time. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Personal history of the Horse Guards from 1750–1872. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Military Catechism. *See* Walshe, A.

Stoddart and Conolly Fund. First Report of the Committee.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.) Lond. 1844.

Stoffel, Baron, Col.
Rapports Militaires écrits de Berlin 1866–70. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Stoffel, Baron, Col. (*continued*)—

Military Reports: addressed to the French War Minister. Translated by Capt. Home. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
(Bound with "W.O. Misc. Publications.")

Reports on the Military Forces of Prussia, 1868–70. Translated by C. E. H. Vincent. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

La Dépêche du 20 Août 1870 du Maréchal Bazaine au Maréchal de Mac-Mahon. Paris, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Stokes, J. Lort, Capt. R.N.
Discoveries in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Survey of the Southern Part of the Middle Island of New Zealand.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.) Lond. 1851.

Stokes, O. H., Capt. Economical Fortifications. n.p. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvii.)

Stolzman, Karola, B. Partyzantka czyli Wojna dla ludow Powstajacych Najwlasciwsza. 8vo. Paris and Leipzig, 1844.

Stona, Rev. Thomas.
Letter to the Norfolk Militia upon the proceedings of Ancient Nations when engaged in War. Lond. 1759.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Stone, F. G., Capt.
Tactical Studies from the Franco-German War of 1870–1. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Relative importance of Mobility and Shell Fire in the Field Artillery.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) Woolwich, 1888.

Maxim Machine Gun. *See* Aldershot Military Society.

Stone, William L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Stoney, F. S., Capt., and Lieut. C. Jones. Construction and manufacture of the Rifled Ordnance in the British Service. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Storm. The Storm; or a collection of the most remarkable casualties and disasters which happened in the late Tempest, by sea and land. 8vo. Lond. 1704.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Stothard, C. A. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. With historical descriptions and notes by A. J. Kempe. New edition, with additions by J. Hewitt. 4to. Lond. 1876.

Stotherd, R. H., Capt. Lectures on Electrical Measurements: corrected and delivered by Fleeming Jenkin. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Stothert, W., Capt. Narrative of the principal events of the Campaigns of 1809–11 in Spain and Portugal. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Stout, Benjamin, Capt. Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies; likewise Captain Stout's travels through the Deserts of Caffraria. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Stow, John. Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark. Edited by John Strype. With atlas. 3 vols. Folio. Lond. 1754–5.

Stow, J. P. South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources. 8vo. Adelaide, 1883.

Strabo.

Geografia di Greco tradotta in Volgare Italiano da Alfonso Buonacivoli.

Part 1. 2 vols. 12mo. Venice, 1562.

Part 2. 2 vols. 12mo. Ferrara, 1565.

Géographie de Strabon traduite par les MM. de la Porte du Theil et Coray; avec notes par Gossellin. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805–19.

Geography of Strabo, translated by H. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854.

Strachan, R. Principles of Weather Forecasts and storm prevision. Lond. 1886.

(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxviii.)

Strachey, Henry, Lieut. Narrative of a journey to the Lakes Cho Lagan, or Rakas Tal, and Cho Mapan, or Manasarowan, and the Valley of Pruang in Tibet, in 1846. 8vo. Bengal, 1848.

Strachey, Sir John. India. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Strachey, R., Lieut. Description of the Glaciers of the Pindu and Kuphinee Rivers in the Kumaon Himálaya. n.p., 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Strachey, W. Travaile into Virginia Britannia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. vi.

Strada, J. de. Imagines Imperatorum. 8vo. Turin, 1557.

Strada, R. P. Famien. Histoire de la Guerre des Païs-Bas. Traduite par P. du Ryer. 4 vols. 12mo. Brussels, 1727.

Strafforde, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of. Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his life by Sir George Radcliffe. Edited by William Knowler. 2 vols. in one. Folio. Lond. 1739.

Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia. Small 4to. Lond. 1738.

Straith, Hector.

Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. 8vo, with folio atlas. Croydon, 1833.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 8vo, with folio atlas. Lond. 1846.

Strange, A., Lieut.-Col. Aluminium Bronze for the construction of Astronomical and other Philosophical Instruments. Lond., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Strange, J. N., Com. R.N. Elements of Naval Architecture.
See Clairbois.

Strange, T. Bland, Lieut.-Col. Artillery Retrospect of the last great war, 1870. Quebec, 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxii.)

Strangford, Percy, Viscount. Observations on Lieut -Col. Napier's History of the Peninsular War. *See* Napier, W. F. P.

Stratford, W. S., Lieut. R.N. Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society. Lond. 1831.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Stratton, Dr. T.

Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek Language. 8vo. Kingston, 1840.

Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. Toronto, 1840.

Derivation of many Classical Proper Names from the Gaelic Language, or the Celtic of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin Languages. 2nd edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1870.

Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic. 3rd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.) Edinburgh, 1872.

Streete, Thomas. Tables of Projection. 4to. Lond. [1690].
(Bound with "Anderson, Use of the Gunne.")

Strenner, Franz. Praktische Grundsatze zur höheren taktischen führung der Reiterei. 8vo. Vienna, 1855.

Strickland, Edward.

Reorganization of the British Army. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Greece: its condition, prospects and resources. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Strombeck, R. F. von. Kriegs-Tagebücher aus den Jahren 1864 und 1866. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1869.

Strozzi, Carlo. Quadro di Geografia Numismatica. 4to. Florence, 1836.

Strozzi, Francesco di Soldo. Gli otto Libri di Thucydide.
See Thucydides.

Struensee, C. A.

Anfangsgründe der Artillerie. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipsic, 1769.

Anfangsgründe der Kriegsbaukunst. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1771.

First principles of Field-Fortification. Translated by William Nicolay. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Strutton, Richard. Relation of the cruelties and barbarities of the French upon the English Prisoners of War; a journal of their Travels from Dinan to Thoulon, with a description of the Fortifications of the Towns on the road. 8vo. Lond. 1690.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Proceedings.)

Strype, John. Survey of London, &c. *See* Stow.

Stuart, H. B., Lieut. History of Infantry from the earliest times to the present. Post 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Stuart, James, Major-Gen. Letter to the East India Company, with appendices. 4to. n.p., 1787.

Stuart, Robert. Descriptive history of the Steam Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Stubbs, Francis W., Lieut.-Col. History of the Bengal Artillery *See* Army, Records.

Stubbs, Dr. J. H. E. Remarks on Asiatic Cholera. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliv (i).)

Stuers, F. V. A. de, Major. Mémoires sur la Guerre de l'Ile de Java de 1825 à 1830. 4to. Leyden, 1833.

Stumm, F., Lieut. Meine Erlebnisse bei der Englischen Expedition in Abyssinien 1868. 8vo. Frankfort, 1868.

Stumm, Hugo.
Aus Chiwa. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Der Russische Feldzug nach Chiwa. Vol. i. 8vo. Berlin, 1875

Russia's advance eastward. *See* Vincent, C. E. H.

Sturm, L. C.
Le Veritable Vauban se montrant au lieu du faux Vauban. 8vo. The Hague, 1710.

Architectura Militaris Hypothetico-Eclectica, oder Grundliche Anleitung zu der Kriegs-Baukunst. 4to. Vienna, 1755.

Sturt, Charles, Capt.
Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, 1828–31; with observations on the Colony of New South Wales. 2nd edition. 2 vols in one. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Stutterheim, Major-Gen. Detailed account of the Battle of Austerlitz. Translated by Major Pine Coffin. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

Styffe, Knut. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of Iron and Steel. Translated by C. P. Sandberg. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Suasso, A., Capt. Treatise on the British Drill. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1816.

Subaltern's Log Book: including anecdotes of well-known Military Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Suchet, Marshal, Duke d'Albufera.
Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 1808–14. 2 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas. Paris, 1828.

Memoirs of the War in Spain, 1808–14. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Sudlow, J. J. J. Inaugural Address delivered at the Islington Literary and Scientific Society. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Sudre, F. Rapports faits sur la Langue Musicale. Paris [1833].
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.)

Sue, Eugene.
Histoire de la Marine Française sous Louis XIV. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Histoire de la Marine Militaire de tous les peuples. Marine Ottomane. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

Suetonius Tranquillius, Caius.
Opera. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1661.

Opera. Ex recensione F. Oudendorp. 2 vols. 8vo. Leiden, 1751.

Suez Ship Canal. Report and plan of the International Scientific Commission. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlviii.)

Suhm, Peter Fridrich von. Sigrid, Die drey Freunde und Alfsol. Drey Erzahlungen. Aus dem Danischen von C. H. Reichel. 12mo. Leipsic, 1785.

Sulivan, G. L., Capt. R.N. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Sulivan, Sir James, Vice-Admiral. Honorary Rewards for Naval Services. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xii.)

Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart.
Conquerors, Warriors, and Statesmen of India. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

"The Froth and the Dregs" (Pamphlet on "Army Reform.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.) Lond. 1871.

Princes of India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Sullivan, John, Capt. Channel Islands Militia. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.)

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de.
Mémoires. 8 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1745.

Memoirs, translated from the French by Charlotte Lennox. To which is added the Tryal of Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778.

Œconomies d'Estat de Henry le Grand.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. i to ix.)

Superannuation Tax. Letter on the recommendation that the Superannuation Tax should be reenacted. Lond. 1828.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.)

Surgeons, Royal College of.
Invitation for donations to the Museum, also directions for preserving Animals and Extraneous Fossils. Lond. 1826.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvii.)

List of Fellows and Members. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Surgères, E., Chevalier de. Voyage d'Iberville. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. viii.)

Surirey de Saint Remy. Mémoires d'Artillerie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1707.

Surrey Archæological Society.
Report of proceedings, 1854–55, List of Members, Rules, &c.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.) Lond. 1855.

Surrey Collections. Vol. i. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. l.)

Surtees, William. Twenty-five years in the Rifle Brigade.
See Army, Records.

Surveys.
Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry. Vol. i. 4to. Dublin, 1837.

Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principal Triangulation. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1858.

Abstracts of the principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in England and Wales: by Col. Sir H. James. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1861.

Ditto, ditto, in Scotland. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1861.

Notes on the Government Surveys of the principal Countries. (Official Copy.) 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Surville, Madame de, née Marguerite Eléonore Clotilde. Poesies; edited by C. Vanderbourg. 12mo. Paris, 1804.

Susane, Général.
L'Artillerie avant et depuis la Guerre. Paris, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Histoire de la Cavalerie Française. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Histoire de l'Artillerie Française. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Histoire de l'Infanterie Française. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Sussmisch, M. von, gen. Hornig. Katechismus für den Einjährig Freiwilligen. 12mo. Leipzig, 1876.

Sutherland, James, Lieut. R.N. Narrative of the loss of H.M.S. "The Litchfield," Capt. Barton, on the Coast of Africa, with a description of Morocco. 8vo. Lond. 1768.
(Radstock Collection. Bound with "Byron's Voyages.)

Sutherland, William.
Shipbuilders' Assistant : or some essays towards compleating the art of Marine Architecture. Small 4to. Lond. 1711

Britain's Glory, or Shipbuilding Unveiled ; being a general director for building and compleating the said machines. 2nd edition. Folio. Lond. 1740.

Sutton, Evelyn, Capt. R.N. Considerations on the question now in litigation between Commodore Johnstone and Captain Sutton. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Sussex, H.R.H. Aug. Frederick, Duke of.
Address as President of the Royal Society. Lond. 1837.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii.)

Ditto, ditto. Lond. 1838
(8vo. Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xii.)

Suzanne, F. de. Examen critique de l'Armement Français.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.) Paris, 1870.

Svinine, Paul de. Quelques détails sur le Général Moreau et ses derniers moments. 12mo. Lond. 1814.

Swainson, W.
Preliminary discourse on the study of Natural History. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Geography and classification of Animals. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Natural History and classification of Quadrupeds. 12mo. Lond. 1835.

Natural History and classification of Birds. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836.

Animals in menageries. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Habits and instincts of Animals. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Treatise on Malacology, or Shells and Shell-Fish. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Taxidermy ; with the biography of Zoologists. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Zoology of British America. *See* Richardson, J.

Swanne, John. Proposal to Man the Navy Royal of Great Britain and raise a Nursery for Seamen. Lond. 1709.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xix.)

Sweden.
Swedish Intelligencer : wherein are the famous actions of Prince Gustavus Adolphus, historically along until the Battell of Leipsick. 4to. Lond. 1634.

Sweden (*continued*)—

Kongl. Krigs-Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlinger och Tidskrift. 1858 to . 8vo. Stockholm, 1858– .

Swift, Jonathan. Works of Jonathan Swift. With notes and a life of the Author: by Walter Scott. 19 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

Swiney, G., Lieut.-Col. Reflections on the present state of British India. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Swinhoe, Robert. Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Switzerland.

Winkelreid-Stiftung. Vorlagen der Engern Commission an die grosse Winkelreid-Commission. 4to. Berne, 1868.

Rapport du Département Militaire Fédéral sur sa gestion en 1867. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.) n.p., n.d.

Switzerland, Army.

Ordonnance sur le Chariot de Sapeurs. 12mo. n.p., 1867.

Règlement d'Exercice pour les Troupes de la Confédération Suisse. 3 parts. 12mo. Geneva, 1868.

Modifications au Règlement d'Habillement. 12mo. n.p. 1868.

Exerzir-Reglement für die Eidgenössischen Truppen. 12mo. Solothurn, 1868.

Exerzir Reglement für die Eidgenössischen Truppen. Kompagnie-schule. 12mo. Berne, 1868.

Ditto, ditto. Bataillonsschule. 12mo. Brugg, 1868.

Ditto, ditto. Soldatenschule. 12mo. Zurich, 1868.

Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Behandlung des Peabody-Gewehres. 12mo. Basle, 1868.

Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der für die Hinterladung. Umgeänderten Gewehre grossen und kleinen Kalibers. 12mo. Berne, 1868.

Instruction sur la connaissance et l'entretien du Fusil Peabody. 12mo. Geneva, 1868.

Règlement d'Exercice pour les Troupes Fédérales. 4 parts. 12mo. Neuchatel and Geneva, 1869.

Eidgenössische Militär-Schulen für 1869. Berne, 1869. (4to Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Behandlung des Repetirgewehres. Modell 1869. 12mo. Berne, 1870.

Entwurf einer Manövrir-Anleitung fur Grössere Truppenkorps. 12mo. Brugg, 1870.

Instruction sur la connaissance et l'entretien du Fusil Suisse à Répétition. Modèle de 1869. 12mo. Berne, 1870.

Switzerland, Army (*continued*)—

Aide-mémoir à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie Suisses. 15 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. Aarau, 1870

Handbuch für den Batteriebau zum Gebrauche bei der Eidgenössischen Artillerie. 12mo. Zurich, 1870.

Matériel du Service de Santé de l'Armée Suisse. Oblong 8vo. n.p. 1870.

Lehrbuch für die Frater und Krankenwärter der Eidgenössischen Armee. 12mo. Berne, 1871.

État des Officiers des États Majors de Bataillons de Carabiniers, Juillet 1871. 8vo. Berne, 1871.

Supplement à l'Ordonnance sur les Harnais d'Artillerie du 4 Juin, 1853. 4to. Aarau, 1871.

Département Militaire. n.p. [1871].
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Département Militaire du Canton de Vaud. Rapport sur les Affaires Fédérales du 31 Oct. au 30 Avril, 1871. Lausanne, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Reglement für den Traindienst bei der Eidgenössischen Armee. 12mo. Aarau, 1871.

Nouvelle organisation militaire Suisse, 1874–6. 8vo. Lausanne, 1876.

Annuaire pour les Militaires Suisses, 1877–9. 12mo. Berne, 1877–9.

Instruction sur le Service des Troupes Suisses en Campagne. 12mo. Lausanne, 1879.

Rassemblement de la 1ier Division de l'Armée Fédérale Suisse, 1879. With MS. notes by Marshall Hall. 4to. Lausanne, 1879.

Resultate der Aertlichen Recrutenuntersuchung im Herbste, 1885. 4to. Berne, 1886.

Pontonnier-Reglement für die Genietruppen der Schweizerischen Armee. 8vo. n.p., n.d.

Le Départment Militaire Fédéral, dans le but de faire exécuter strictement la Convention pour l'Amelioration du Sort des Blessés, donne à toutes les personnes militaires et civiles que cela peut concerner. 12mo. n.p., n.d.

Revue Militaire Suisse 1856 and '57, and 1881 to . 8vo. Lausanne, 1856–.

Sykes, W. H., Col.

Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Geological memoir on a portion of Dukhun. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch: by Capt. Walter Smee. 4to. Lond. 1834.

Sykes, W. H., Col. (*continued*)—

Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Land Tenures of Dukhun. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

On the increase of wealth and expenditure in the various classes of society in the United Kingdom. 4to. Lond. 1837.

Special Report on the Statistics of the four collectorates of Dukhun under the British Government. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Special Report on the Statistics of Cadiz. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Fishes of the Dukhun. 4to. Lond. 1838.

Notes on the religious, moral, and political state of India before the Mahomedan Invasion. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Buddhism *versus* Brahminism. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xvi.)

Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. n.p. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Army in India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) n.p. [1845].

Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in British India, 1841–44. Lond. 1846.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1847.

Mortality in the Jails of the 24 Pergunnahs, Calcutta. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol xxvii.)

Statistics of Sugar produced within the British Dominions in India.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1850.

Mortality and chief diseases of the Troops under the Madras Government. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Fossil Fish from the Table-Land of the Deccan; with a description of the Specimens, by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Speech on the proposed India Bill. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Administration of Civil Justice in British India, for a period of four years, 1845–8. Lond. 1853.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Address on the opening of the 103rd Session of the Society of Arts. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlv.)

Sykes, W. H., Col. (*continued*)—

Address at the E. I. College at Haileybury. Hertford, 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Account of some Golden Relics discovered at Rangoon.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.) Lond. 1859.

Taeping Rebellion in China. Lond. 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxv.)

Organization, strength, and cost of the English and French Navies in 1865. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Storm Warnings, their importance and practicability. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Analysis of report upon the state of France. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Use of common Thermometers to determine heights. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Dutch Possessions in the East. *See* Crawfurd.

Meteorological Observations at Futtegurh. *See* Pyle.

Sylvester, J. J. Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section of the British Association, Exeter, 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxx.)

Symes, Michael, Lt.-Col.
Account of an embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. 4to. Lond. 1800.

Embassy to Ava. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Symmons, Charles. Works of John Milton. *See* Milton.

Symonds, J. A. Shelley. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Symonds, T. E., Com. R.N. Observations of the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland. 2nd edition. Lond. 1855.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Symonds, Sir Thomas M. C., Admiral.
Our Great Peril if war overtake us with our Fleet deficient. Lond. 1882.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

Naval Defences. Newton Abbot, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

What our Navy should be. *See* Navy.

Symons, G. J.
Eruption of Krakatoa. *See* Royal Society.

Rainfall Tables of the British Isles for 1866–1880.
See Meteorological Office.

See also Lightning Rod Conference.

Symons, T. W., Lieut. U.S. Army. Examination of the Upper Columbia River. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Synge, Rev. Dr. Edward. Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy to the meanest capacity. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
(Radstock Collection. Bound in vol. lettered "Marine Society.")

Synge, M. H., Capt.
Great Britain one Empire. The union of the dominions of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

The Country *v.* the Company; or why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done. Lond. 1861.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiii.)

T.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
Works of Cornelius Tacitus; by Arthur Murphy: with an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Opera, recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit, notis, dissertationibus, illustravit Gabriel Brotier. Curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Tackels, C. J., Capt.
Étude sur les Armes se chargeant par la culasse. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Armes de Guerre. Étude pratique sur les Armes se chargeant par la Culasse, les Mitrailleuses et leurs Munitions. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Conférences sur le Tir et projets divers relatifs au nouvel Armement. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Le Nouvel Armement de la Cavalerie. 8vo. Huy, 1870.

Armes à Feu portatives se chargeant par la culasse. Les Fusils Chassepot et Albini. Antwerp, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiv (ii).)

Étude sur le Pistolet. 12mo. Paris, n.d.

Taillefer, Nugent. Rondeaus of the British Volunteers. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Tait, Mrs. Two Chancellors. *See* Klaczko.

Talbot, Gerald F. Organization of the Prussian Army.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.) Lond. 1871.

Talon, Omer. Mémoires; continués par Denis Talon son fils.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lx–lxiii.)

Tamerlane. *See* Timur.

Tanera, C. Catalogue des Livres de Fonds. *See* Catalogues.

Tangiers. A discourse touching Tanger. Lond. 1680.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Tardieu, Ambroise. La Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlitz, enrigé en bronze, sur la place Vendôme de Paris. 4to.
Paris, 1822.

Tariff. Memoirs of Count Tariff. Lond. 1713.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Tarleton, Banastre, Lt.-Col. History of the Campaigns of 1780–1, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. Lond. 1787.

Tarnier, E. A. Le Patriotisme en Action. Histoire abregée des gloires militaires de la France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Tarver, J. C.
Dictionnaire des Verbes Français. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

English-French and French-English Dictionary. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853–4.

Tasman, Abel Jansen. Voyage of Discovery.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xi.

Tassin. Plans et profilz de toutes les principalles Villes et Lieux considerable de France. Qbl. 4to. n.p. 1631.

Tate, A. Norman. Petroleum and its products. 12mo. Lond. 1863.

Tate, J. Roddam. Madeira; or the Spirit of Anti-Christ in 1846. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Taubert, Capt. Use of Field Artillery on Service, with especial reference to that of an Army Corps. Translated by H. H. Maxwell. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Taubman, N. Memoirs of the British Fleets and Squadrons in the Mediterranean, 1708–9. 8vo. Lond. 1710.
(Radstock Collection.)

Tavannes, Gaspard de Saulx, Seigneur de. Memoirs.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxiii, xxiv, and xxv.)

Tavannes, Guillaume de Saulx, Seigneur de. Choses advenues en France es Guerres Civiles, 1560 à 1596.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxv.)

Tavernier. Extract from his Voyages.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

Tayler, J. N., Rear-Admiral.
Plans for the formation of Harbours of Refuge, improvement of rivers and sea ports: with suggestions for ameliorating the condition of Seamen. 4to. Plymouth, 1840.

Defence of the Coast of Great Britain. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlvi (i).)

Taylor, Arthur. Glory of Regality: an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Taylor, Dr. Brook. Perspective. *See* Edwards, E.

Taylor, Charles. Dictionary of the Bible. *See* Calmet.

Taylor, Sir Herbert. Last illness and decease of H.R.H. the Duke of York. 7th edition. Lond. 1827.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Taylor, Janet.
Lunar Tables: by which the true distance is obtained. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
Planisphere of the Fixed Stars. Lond. 1846.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)
Directions for using the Planisphere of the Stars. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Taylor, John, and Rev. R. Sheepshanks. Correspondence respecting the Liverpool Observatory. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Taylor, Meadows. Student's manual of the History of India. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Taylor, Michael.
Sexagesimal Tables. 4to. Lond. 1780.
Tables of Logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 101,000; and of the sines and tangents to every second of the Quadrant: with preface and explanation by Nevil Maskelyne. 4to. Lond. 1792.

Taylor, Reynell, Lt.-Gen. Notes on the Afghan Question. 8vo. Paignton, 1878.

Taylor, Richard, Lieut.-Gen. Confederate Army. Destruction and Reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war in the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Taylor, Richard. Scientific Memoirs. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Taylor, Thomas. Description of Greece. *See* Pausanias.

Taylor, Walter H. Four Years with General Lee, in the war between the States. 8vo. New York, 1878.

Taysen. Friedrich der Grosse. Militärische Schriften. *See* Militärische Klassiker.

Tecklenborg, H. Internationales Wörterbuch der Marine. 8vo. Bremen, 1870.

Teeling, Bartle, Captain. Military Maxims and apophthegms of Commanders. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Teeling, Charles Hamilton. Personal narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Tegg, Thomas. Chronology, or the Historian's Companion. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1824.

Teichelmann, Rev. C. G., and Rev. C. W. Schurmann. Outlines of a grammar and vocabulary, and phraseology of the aboriginal language of South Australia. 8vo. Adelaide, 1840.

Telegraph.

Handbook of Communication by Telegraph; describing the various methods. Lond. 1842.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

North Atlantic Telegraph; *viâ* the Faröe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Lond. 1861.

Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. v.)

Telegraph Engineers, Society of. *See* Engineers.

Telemeter. Expérience de guerre faite en Russie avec le Télémètre Le Boulengé. 8vo. Brussels, 1876.

Telfer, J. Buchan, Com. R.N.

The Crimea and Transcaucasia; being the narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. lviii.

Telford, T. Charts and Plans referred to in Mr. Telford's Report and Survey on the Communication between England and Ireland by the North-West of Scotland. Folio. Lond. 1809.

Tellenbach, Major. Art of operating under the enemy's fire. Translated by C. W. Robinson. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Tempelhoff, Gen. Seven Years' War in Germany. *See* Lloyd.

Temple, Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Temple, Sir Grenville T., Major.

Excursions in the Mediterranean; Algiers and Tunis. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Travels in Greece and Turkey, being the Second part of "Excursions in the Mediterranean." 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Sketch of the Campaign of Kostantinah in 1837. 4to. Lond. 1879.

Temple, Sir R.

Men and events of my time in India. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Oriental Experience. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Cosmopolitan Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Asia. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Temple, Sir William, Bart. Memoirs.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Templer, Mrs. H. A labour of Love under the Red Cross, during the late war. 8vo. Guernsey, 1872.

Tenhove, Nicholas. Memoirs of the House of Medici. Translated, with notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. 2 vols. 4to. Bath, 1797.

Tennant, Sir J. Emerson. *See* Emerson-Tennant.

Tennant, J. F., Col. Report on the preparations for, and observations of the Transit of Venus, at Roorkee and Lahore, Dec. 8th, 1874. 4to. Calcutta, 1877.

Ténot, Eugene. Les Nouvelles Défenses de la France.
Tome 1. Paris et ses Fortifications, 1870–80. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
Tome 2. La Frontière, 1870–82. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Tenterden, Charles, Lord. Treatise of the Law relating to Merchant Ships and Seamen. 6th edition, by W. Shee. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Teonge, Rev. Henry. Diary in His Majesty's Ships "Assistance," "Bristol," "Royal Oak," from 1675 to 1679. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Terquem. Guide du Marin. *See* Kerhallet.

Terry, Astley, Capt. Records of the 5th Administrative Battalion of the Cheshire Rifle Volunteers. *See* Reserve Forces.

Terry, Charles. New Zealand; its advantages and prospects as a British Colony. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Terry, Samuel. History of Samuel Terry in Botany Bay. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvi.) Lond. 1838.

Terstyanzky, A. Das strategische Verhaltniss des Serbisch-Bosnischen und Bulgarischen Kriegsschauplatzers gegenüber dem Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Staate. Vienna, 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Testa, G. B. History of the War of Frederick I against the Communes of Lombardy. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Teste, Dr. Manuel pratique de Magnétisme Animal. Exposition méthodique des procédés employés pour produire les Phénomènes Magnétiques. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Teyler, Johannis. Architectura Militaris. 4to. Rotterdam, 1697.

Thackeray, Capt. Soldier's Manual of Rifle Firing. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Thames Tunnel. Explanation of the works of the Thames Tunnel. 16th edition. Lond. 1862. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Thayer, S., Col. U.S. Army. Report on the Sea Wall, Lovell's Island. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Dept.

Theal, George M'Call. Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Theology. Idée Générale de la Théologie Payenne. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699

Thesiger, Hon. F. A., Lieut.-Col. Strategy. Bombay, 1863
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxi (ii).)

Thiébault, Paul, Gen.
Manuel des Adjudans Généraux et des adjoints employés dans les États-Majors divisionnaires des Armées. 8vo.
Paris, An viii (1797).

Journal of the Military Operations during the Blockade and Siege of Genor; with a summary view of the situation of the Army of Italy. Translated by John Maunde. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Thielmann, Baron Max von, Lieut. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Thierry, A.
Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normans. 5th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Lettres sur l'Histoire de France. 6th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Thierry, Capt. de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur le Chevalet Belge. Folio. n.p. 1849.

Thiers, A.
Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 21 vols. 8vo, and folio atlas.
Paris, 1845–69.

Letter to Lord Palmerston. *See* Palmerston.

Thiers, A., and Felix Bodin. Histoire de la Révolution Française, accompagnée d'une Histoire de la Révolution de 1355, ou des États-Généraux sous le Roi Jean. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–7.

Thirlwall, Connop.
History of Greece. 8 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839.

History of Rome. *See* Niebuhr.

Thival, Louis. Röle des Localities à la Guerre, attaque et défense des villes ouvertes, bourgs, villages, hameaux, fermes. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Thom, Adam. Emmanuel: both the germ and the outcome of the Scriptural Alphabets, and the metallic image. A Pentaglot Miniature. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Thom, Alexander. Nature and course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the Equator. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Thom. Robert. Chinese translation of Æsop. *See* Æsopus.

Thomas, Cyrus.
MS. Troano. *See* U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey.

Mound Exploration.
See United States, Smithsonian Inst., Bureau of Ethnology.

Thomas, Edward.
Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Dehli. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Indian Antiquities, &c. *See* Prinsep, J.

Thomas, F. S. Historical Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Thomas, Dr. G. M. Gesammelte Schriften. *See* Jochmus.

Thomas, J. W., Col. Catechism on the duties of advanced, rear and flank Guards, Piquets, Patroles, and Outposts. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Thomas, Lynall.

Rifled Ordnance : a treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to Guns and Mortars. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Construction of Heavy Artillery. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Thomas, Vaughan. Account of the night-march of King Charles the First from Oxford to Burford and Worcester, 1644. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.

Thomas, William. Travels to Tana and Persia.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlix.

Thomason, Sir Edward. Memoirs during half a century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Thompson. Photographs from the Collections in the British Museum. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Thompson, Edward Maunde. Diary of Richard Cocks.
See Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxvi and lxvii.

Thompson, George. War in Paraguay, with notes on the Military Engineering of the war. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Thompson, Henry. Life of Hannah More; with notices of her sisters. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Thompson, James. Letters describing the utility of Thompson's Patent Rudder. n.p. 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Thompson, J. T. Dictionary in Oordoo and English. 8vo. Serampore, 1838.

Thompson, Nathan. Invention for building Boats by machinery.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (i).) Lond. 1860.

Thompson, Silvanus P. Elementary lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 12mo. Lond. 1881.

Thompson, T. Perronet.

Les moyens de procurer à l'Infanterie l'Assistance de la Cavalerie Légère pour le service des avant-postes. 8vo. n.p. 1825.

L'Organisation des Télégrapheurs à cheval et à pied. 8vo. n.p. 1825.

Thompson, William. Royal Navy-Men's Advocate, wherein are set forth the corrupt practices of Victualling the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
(Radstock Collection.)

Thompson, W. H. Sicily and its inhabitants; observations made during a residence in that country in the years 1809 and 1810. 4to. Lond. 1813.

Thomson, Capt. Treatise on Gunpowder, &c. *See* Antoni.

Thomson, Adam. Time and Timekeepers. 12mo. Lond. 1842.

Thomson, Dr. A. T. London Dispensatory. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Thomson, C. F., Lieut. French Cavalry in 1870. *See* Bonie.

Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.

The depths of the Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during 1873 and part of 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

See also "Challenger" Expedition.

Thomson, D. Engineer's Guide to the Naval and Local Marine Boards. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Thomson, F. Essay on Scurvy: with some observations on fevers, and proposals for the preservation of the health of seamen. 8vo. Lond. 1790.

Thomson, James. Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Thomson, John Lewis. Historical Sketches of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Thomson, Richard. Historical essay on the Magna Charta. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Thomson, Dr. Thomas.

History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. Lond. 1812.

History of Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830–1.

Thomson, T. R. H. Expedition to the River Niger in 1841. *See* Allen, W.

Thomson, William.

Military Memoirs relating to Campaigns, Battles, and Stratagems of War, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

History of Philip the Third, of Spain. *See* Watson.

Thomson, Sir William. Reprint of papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Thorburn, Richard. Catalogue of the Admiralty Library. *See* Catalogues.

Thorn, William, Major.

Memoir of the conquest of Java. 4to. Lond. 1815.

Memoir of the War in India, 1803–6. 4to. Lond. 1818.

Thorn, W. H. Reed's Engineers' Hand Book to the Local Marine Board Examinations. 8th edition. 8vo. Sunderland, 1880.

Thornhill, Mark. The Indian Mutiny. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Thornton, Edward.

History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841–5.

Thornton, Edward (*continued*)—

Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Thornton, W., Lieut.-Gen. Doctrines and public duties. *See* Vincent, W.

Thorpe, Prof. Coal, its history and uses. Lectures by Professors of the Yorkshire College. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Thorpe, Benjamin.

Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with an English Translation. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase. *See* Cædmon.

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. Mémoires. (Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxvii.)

Thoumas, G., Gen. Les Transformations de l'Armée Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Thring, T., and C. E. Gifford. Criminal Law of the Navy. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1877.

Thucydides.

Gli otto Libri di Thucydide Atheniese, delle Guerre fatte tra popoli della Morea, et gli Atheniesi. Tradotto per Francesco di Soldo Strozzi. 12mo. Venice, 1545.

History of the Grecian War. Translated by Thomas Hobbes. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1812.

Thuillier, H. L., Col., and Lieut.-Col. R. Smyth. Manual of Surveying for India. 3rd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

Thuillier, Vincent. Histoire de Polybe. *See* Polybius.

Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xvi.

Thürheim, A. Graf. Gedenblatter aus der Kriegsgeschichte der K. K. Oesterreichischen Armee. Vol. i. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Thurn, E. F. im. Among the Indians of Guiana. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Thurnam, John. Crania Britannica. *See* Davis, J. B.

Thurston, Capt. R.N. The Sister's Tragedy. Lond. 1834. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Thury, César-François Cassini de. *See* Cassini de Thury.

Thyr, Max. Taktik. 3 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1880.

Thysius, Antonius.

Historia Navalis. 4to. Leyden, 1657. (Radstock Collection.)

Tragoediae. *See* Seneca.

Tides.

Tide Tables for Plymouth, Portsmouth, Ramsgate, Sheerness, and London. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Tide Tables for the English and Irish Channels and the River Thames, 1835 and 1837 to 1841. 8vo.

Ditto, ditto. 1836.
(Bound in volume lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports for the years 1875 to 1884. 8vo.

Tide Tables for the English and Irish Ports. 1849 and 1851 to 1853. 8vo.

Tidy, Charles Meymott. Legal Medicine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882–3.

Tiedemann, B. von.

Der Festungskried im Feldzuge gegen Frankreich, 1870–1. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. Translated by Major Tyler. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Tielcke, J. G.

Unterricht für die Officiers die sich zu Feld-Ingenieurs bilden. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dresden, 1779.

Beytrage zur Krieges-Kunst und Geschichte des Krieges von 1756–63. 6 vols. 4to. Freyberg, 1776–86.

Some remarkable events of the war between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, 1756 to 1763; and a treatise on several branches of the Military Art. Translated by Captains C. and R. Craufurd. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Tiele, P. A. Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxx and lxxi.

Tieulaine, Gerard de. Mémoires de Pierre de Fenin.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. vii.)

Till, William. English Coronation Medals, from King Edward VI to Queen Victoria. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Tilley, Henry, Arthur. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 8vo Lond. 1861.

Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Works. Folio. Lond. 1696.

Tilly. J. M. de, Capt. Balistique. *See* Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 2, nos. 8–10.

Timmerhans, Gen. Des Armes à Feu de Rempart. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Timpson, Thomas. Britain's Glory in the Evangelization of her Seamen. 12mo. Lond. 1837.
(Radstock Collection.)

Timur, or Tamerlane. Institutes, political and military. Translated by Major Davy and Joseph White. 4to. Oxford, 1783.

Tindal, N. History of England. *See* Rapin de Thoyras.

Tinmouth, Nicholas. Inquiry relative to various important points of Seamanship. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Tiraboschi, Girolamo. Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 9 vols. in 16. 8vo. Venice, 1795–6.

Tirant de Bury, G. *See* Bury.

Tissandier, G. Les Ballons Dirigeables. Application de l'électricité à la navigation aérienne. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

Tissot, P. F. Mémoires historique et militaires sur Carnot. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Tivarekar, G. K. Index to the Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay, vols. i–iii, and to the Journals of the Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, vols. i–xvii, with historical sketch of the Society. 8vo. Bombay, 1886.

Tod, James, Lieut.-Col. Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829.

Todd, Rev. H. J.

Some account of the life and writings of John Milton. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Poetical Works of John Milton. *See* Milton.

English Dictionary. *See* Johnson, Samuel.

Works of Edmund Spenser. *See* Spenser.

Todleben, E. de., Gen. Défense de Sebastopol. 2 vols. and vol. of Appendix containing "Exposé de la Guerre Souterraine par M. M. Frolow," and "Service Sanitaire des Hôpitaux Russes," par Dr. Hubbeneth. 4to, with folio atlas of plates. St. Petersburg, 1863–70.

Tofiño de San Miguel, Don Vicente.

Carta Esperica de la Costa de España. Folio. n.p. 1786.

Derrotero de las Costas di España en el Mediterraneo. 4to. Madrid, 1787.

Derrotero de las Costas di España en el Océano Atlantico. 4to. Madrid, 1789.

España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot. Translated by John Dougall. 4to. Lond. 1812.

Toke, J. L., Col. Remarks on Fire Discipline. Yorktown, 1888. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Tolhausen, A. and L. Technological Dictionary in the English, German and French Languages. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1873–6.

Tolmie, W. Fraser. Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *See* Canada, Geological.

Tolstoy, Leo, Count.
The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Translated from the Russian by E. Schuyler. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

What I believe. Translated by C. Popoff. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Tomalin, L. R. S. Health-Culture. *See* Jaeger.

Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1835.

Tomlinson, Nicholas, Capt. R.N.
An appeal to the public in behalf of Nicholas Tomlinson. 8vo. Lond. 1810.
(Bound with "Poole's Narrative.")

Case of Nicholas Tomlinson, consisting of a Memorial to the Lords of the Admiralty. Lond. 1812.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ix.)

Tönsberg, C. Norge fremstillet i Tegninger med onlysende text. 4to. Christiania, 1855.

Tooke, W. View of the Russian Empire during the reign of Catherine the Second, and to the close of the Eighteenth Century. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.

Toone, W. Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words. 12mo. Lond. 1832.

Tootal, Albert. Captivity of Hans Stade in Eastern Brazil. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. li.

Topley, William.
Comparative Agriculture of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

The agricultural Agriculture of the Weald. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Geology of the Straits of Dover. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Relation of the Parish Boundaries in the South-East of England to great physical features. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Correspondence between some Areas of Apparent Upheaval and the Thickening of Subjacent Beds. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Torcy, Marquis de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxvii–lxviii.)

Torpedos. Die Torpedos. Berlin, 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.)

Torr, Cecil. Rhodes in ancient times. 8vo. Cambridge, 1885.

Torre, F., Major-Gen. Della Leva sui Giovani e delle Vicende dell' Esercito. *See* Italy.

Torrens. A. W., Col.
Six familiar lectures for the use of young Military Officers. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Notes on the French Infantry; and memoranda on the review of the Army in Paris, in May, 1852. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxii.)

Torrens, Sir Henry. Field Exercises for the Army. *See* Army.

Torrington, Arthur, Earl of.

Passages in the Life of Arthur, Earl of Torrington; with remarks on his tryal and acquitment. Lond. 1691.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. i.)

Speech occasion'd by the Ingagement at Sea on the 30th of June, 1690, between the Confederate and French Fleets. 8vo. Lond. 1710.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Totten, B. J., Lieut U.S. Navy. Naval Text-Book. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

Totten, C. A. L., Lieut. U.S. Army. Strategos: a series of American games of war. 8vo, with 4to atlas of plates. New York, 1880.

Totten, Joseph G. Effects of firing with heavy ordnance from Casemate Embrasures.
See United States, Army, Engineer Department.

Touchard, V., Vice-Admiral. La Défense des Frontières Maritimes. Paris, 1877.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Toulongeon, Marquis de. Une Mission Militaire en Prusse, en 1786. Récit d'un voyage en Allemagne et observations sur les manœuvres de Potsdam et de Magdebourg. Edited by J. Finot and Roger Galmiche Bouvier. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Toussenel, T. Précis Chronologique de l'Histoire de France: pour servir de texte explicative aux planches d'après la collection des Medailles Historique des Rois de France. 4to. Paris, 1845.

Tovey, Lieut.-Col.

Martial Law and the Custom of War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Military Law, with a chapter on the Military Law of Foreign States. 8vo. Chatham, 1887.

Townsend, G. History of Persia. *See* Hunt.

Townsend, Rev. G. F. Siege of Colchester; or an event of the Civil War, 1648. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Townsend, G. H. Men of the Time. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Towson, J. T.

Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing, and the determination of Azimuths. 2nd edition. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Tables for the reduction of Ex-Meridian Altitudes. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii.)

Ditto, ditto. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Toxophilite Society, Royal. History of the Royal Toxophilite Society. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Toynbee, H., Capt. R.N.

Our Sailors' wants, and how to meet them. 2nd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.) Lond. 1865.

Specific Gravity, temperature, and currents of the Seas passed through during voyages from England to India. Lond. 1865. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxvi.)

Mercantile Marine Legislation, as affecting the number and efficiency of British Seamen. Lond. 1867. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.)

Address at a Public Meeting of the Sailors' Institute. *See* Sailors' Institute.

Gales in the Ocean District adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Meteorological Office.

Physical Geography of the Atlantic. *See* Meteorological Office.

Tozer, A., Capt. R.N. Plan for providing a supply of Seamen, and for constituting the Seamen of the Mercantile Navy a Naval Reserve. 8vo. Plymouth, n.d. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Tracts. Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts. Written upon the most important Political and Commercial Subjects, 1763–70. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

Tracy, Hanbury, and Lord Brassey. Speeches in favour of abolishing a separate and distinct branch of Officers for Navigating Duties. Lond. 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Trade. Consequences of Trade as to the wealth and strength of any Nation. 8vo. Lond. 1740. (Radstock Collection, Spanish War.)

Traill, H. D. Sterne. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters.)

Transits. Transits as observed, and calculation of the Apparent Right Ascensions. With which are bound "Bessel's Refraction Tables." 4to. n.p. 1834.

Trant, T. Abercromby, Capt. Narrative of a journey through Greece in 1830, with remarks upon the actual state of the Naval and Military power of the Ottoman Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Treadwell, T. J., Major U.S. Army. Metallic Cartridges. *See* U.S. Army, Ordnance Memoranda, No. 14.

Treaties.

Breve Ristretto de Capitoli della Pace Generale stabilita nella Citta di Ratisbona il di 13 Ottobre l'anno 1630. Florence, 1630. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Convention between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain concluded at the Pardo, Jan. 14th, 1739. Lond. 1739. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Treaties (*continued*)—

Extracts from the several Treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States, relating to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of H.B.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1741.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 4to. Lond. 1758.

Extracts from the recent Treaties between Great Britain and Russia, Denmark, and Sweden, relating to the duty and conduct of Commanders of H.M. Ships of War. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Traité et conventions conclus entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, le 20 Nov., 1815. Paris, 1815.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.)

Le Traité de Paris. Paris, 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvii.)

Trebeck, Geo. Travels in Hindustan and the Panjab.
See Moorcroft.

Tredgold, Thomas.

Steam Navigation and its protection, regulation, and encouragement.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. v.) Lond. 1825.

The Steam Engine, its invention and progressive improvement. New edition, edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1838.

Appendices.

A and B. Experiments on the Disturbance of the Compass in Iron Built Ships, made by G. B. Airy. 4to. Lond. 1840–41.

C. Gorgon Engines as fitted on board H.M.S. "Cyclops," by Samuel Clegg, Junior. 4to. Lond. 1842.

D. On the Archimedean Screw, or Submarine Propeller, by Elijah Galloway. 4to. Lond. 1842.

Folio Plates to Appendices A. B. C.

Essay on the strength of Cast Iron. 4th edition, with notes by Eaton Hodgkinson. To which are added Experimental Researches on the strength and other properties of Cast Iron: by the Editor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842–46

Trench, F. Chenevix, Col. *See* Chenevix-Trench.

Trengrouse, Henry. Shipwreck investigated, and a remedy provided in a portable and practicable Life Preserving Apparatus.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.) Falmouth, 1817.

Trery, W. G. Study book of civil and mechanical Engineering. Parts 1–4. Folio. Lond. n.d.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles E.

The British Army in 1868. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxv.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Army Purchase. *See* Fonblanque.

Trevelyan, Sir G. O.

Cawnpore. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Speeches on Army Reform. Lond. 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvi.)

Ditto, ditto. *See* also Cecil.

Speech delivered on the second reading of the Army Regulation Bill. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxvii.)

Trevithick, Francis. Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his inventions. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Trials.

Tryal, attainder, or condemnation of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. Folio. Hague, 1697.

Trial of John Hamilton Moore for pirating a chart. 8vo. Lond. 1798.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Sailing Directions.")

Trial of William Codling, John Reid, William Macfarlane, and George Easterby for destroying the Brig "Adventure." 8vo. Lond. 1803.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Berkeley *v.* Whiting, Parsons, and Congreve for Libel. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
(Radstock Collection.)

Trial by impeachment of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 8vo. Lond. 1806.
(Radstock Collection.)

Trial of Lord Cochrane and others for a Conspiracy. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Report of the trial of an Action brought by Mr. William Dawe against Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart. Lond. 1824.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. ii.)

Morton *v.* Barclay; for infringement of a Patent Slip by which Ships are hauled out of the water, up an inclined plane, for repairs, &c.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.) Leith, 1824.

Trial of Alexander McLeod for the murder of Amos Durfee. 8vo. Washington, 1841.

Report of the Proceedings in the Queen's Bench taken by Lieut.-Gen. the Earl of Cardigan on applying for a Criminal Information for Libel against Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Somerset John Gough Calthorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Statement and remarks upon the Affidavits filed by Lieut.-Col. Calthorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

See also Courts-Martial.

Trigge, Sir Thomas. Orders for Guards in Gibraltar.
See Gibraltar.

Trimen, Richard, Capt.

Regiments of the British Army, chronologically arranged. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Historical Memoir of the 35th Royal Sussex Regiment of Foot. *See* Army, Records.

Trinity House.

Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by James II to the Trinity House of Deptford Strond, the Grant of Elizabeth of the Ballastage, Beaconage, and Buoyage, Grant of Charles II, Orders, Constitution and Bye Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1685.
(Radstock Collection.)

Correspondence and reports on trials of Electric Lights at the South Foreland. Folio. Lond. 1877.

Reports on Fog Signals. 2 vols. Folio. Lond. 1876.

Fog Signals. Part 2.
Further correspondence and reports in relation to the utilization of Gun Cotton and Cotton Powder for Fog Signal Purposes, with reference to the development of the Sound Rocket. Folio. Lond. 1878.

Tripier, Louis. Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Mer, expliqué par l'exposé des motifs. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Tristan, Jean. Commentaires historiques, contenans l'Histoire générale des Empereurs, Imperatrices, Cæsars, et Tyrans de l'Empire Romain. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1657.

Trochu, Gén.

L'Armée Française en 1867. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Une page d'histoire contemporaine devant l'Assemblée Nationale. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.) Paris, 1871.

L'Armée Française en 1879. 2nd edit. 12mo. Paris, 1880.

Les Institutions Militaires de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Trollope, Anthony.

Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Thackeray. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Tromp, T. H. A. Navires Cuirassés de l'Angleterre, de la France et de l'Allemagne. 4to. Utrecht, 1880.

Troschke, T. F. von. Ernst Siegfried Mittler; ein Lebensbild. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.) Berlin, 1870.

Trotha, J. von, Col. Introduction to the employment of the Kriegs-Spiel-Apparatus. Translated by Lieut.-Col. W. C. Bancroft. Wiesbaden, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. c.)

Trotha, Thilo. von.
Anleitung zur Darstellung von Gesechtsbildern mittelst des Kriegsspiel-Apparates. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.

Der Kampf um Plewna. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Trotman, John.
Naval Expenditure and Admiralty Administration. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Admiralty anchor scandal. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiv.)

Trotter, Henry, Capt. R.E. Account of the Survey Operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar, 1873–4. 4to. Calcutta, 1875.

Trotter, J. K., Major. *See* Armed Strength.

Trotter, L. J., Capt.
History of the British Empire in India, 1844–62. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Warren Hastings: a biography. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Trotter, Dr. T. Plan for manning the Royal Navy without impressment. Newcastle, 1819.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Trouin. *See* Duguay-Trouin.

Troyes, Jean de. Chroniques.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xiii and xiv.)

Troyon, F. Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et moderne. 8vo. Lausanne, 1860.

Troyte, J. E. Acland, Lieut. *See* Acland-Troyte.

Truchses-Waldburg, Count. Narrative of Napoleon Buonaparte's journey from Fontainebleau to Frejus, 1814. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Tschischwitz, W. von. Anleitung zum Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Reiffe, 1870.

Tucker, B. Report on the formation of a Roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. Lond. 1810.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. vi.)

Tucker, J. S. Memoirs of Admiral the Right Hon. the Earl of St. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Tucker, W. Guise. Recollections of a Chaplain in the Royal Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Tuckett, Harvey. Indian Revenue System as it is. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Tuckey, J. K., Capt. R.N. Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in 1816. To which is added the Journal of Professor Smith. 4to Lond. 1818.

Tulloch, A. B. T., Col.
Elementary Lectures on Military Law. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Tulloch, A. B. T., Col. (*continued*)—

Natal and the Zulus. Natal, 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Memos for Field Firing and Attack. Natal, 1885.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Memoranda on Attack Formation. Cairo, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Tupinier, M. Dimensions of the Ships of the Line and Frigates in the French Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Hymn for all Nations, translated into thirty languages. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.)

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte, Marshal.
Military Memoirs and Maxims. *See* Williamson.
See also Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxv.

Histoire du. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1736.

Ditto, ditto. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

Turkey.
Military Costume of Turkey. Folio. Lond. 1818.

Correspondence, papers, &c., respecting the rights and privileges of the Latin and Greek Churches in Turkey; hostilities with Russia; military affairs in Asiatic Turkey; and the re-establishment of Peace. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854–6.

Turley, E. A. First lines of Education. 8vo. Worcester, 1839.

Turmel, Capt., and Capt. Antoniazzi. Journal du Camp de Compiègne de 1739. Edited by le Sieur Le Rouge. 8vo. Paris, 1761.

Turnbull, J. R., Lieut.-Col. Essay on Recruiting on the system of Deferred Payments. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Turnbull, William, Major U.S. Army. Potomac Aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Turner, A. E., Lieut.-Col. Tactics of Field Artillery. *See* Schell.

Turner, George.
Description of improved military and other Tents, &c. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lix.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Marquises et Tentes. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Turner, Sir James. Pallas Armata. Military Essayes of the ancient Grecian, Roman, and modern Art of War. Folio. Lond. 1683.

Turner, Sharon.
History of England during the Middle Ages. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.

Turner, Sharon (*continued*)—

History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest. 5th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Modern History of England: comprising the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828–9.

Sacred history of the World. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832–7.

Turnor, C. Hatton, Lieut. Astra Castra: experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. 4to. Lond. 1865.

Turnour, Hon. George. The Mahâwanso in Roman Characters, with the translation subjoined. Vol. i. 4to. Ceylon, 1837.

Turpin. History of Siam. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Turpin de Crissé, Lancelot, Comte.

Essai sur l'art de la Guerre. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.

Commentaires sur les Mémoires de Montecuculi. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1769.

Turre, Philip. De Annis Imperii M. Aurelii Antonini Elagabali et de Initio Imperii ac duobus Consulatibus Justini Junioris, dissertatio apologetica ad nummum Anniæ Faustinæ. 4to. Padua, 1713.

Twemlow, G., Col.

Considerations on Tactics and Strategy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Suggestions regarding the proper season for felling Timber for the British Navy. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Twining, Henry.

Philosophy of Painting. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Nature and application of Perspective and Foreshortening. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Elements of Picturesque Scenery. Vol. iii. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Twiss, Sir Travers. Black Book of the Admiralty. *See* Records.

Twyford, A. W., Lieut. Guide Book for Courts-Martial, hints on martial and military law. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Twyford, H. R., Col.

How to obtain the Recruit and how to retain the trained Soldier. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxiii.) Portsmouth, 1867.

Recruiting and Reserves. 8vo. Lond. 1875.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Recruiting.")

Tyler. Railways. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Tyler, Major. Siege operations in the Campaign, 1870–71. *See* Tiedemann.

Tyler, H. W., Capt. Report on the condition and prospects of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Tyndall, John.
Heat considered as a mode of motion. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Sound. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869.
Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action. 8vo. Lond. 1870.
Fragments of Science for unscientific people. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875–6. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Tynte, C. K. Sketch of the late Revolution in France: or "La Grande Semaine." 12mo. Lond. 1830.

Tytler, Hon. A. F. Essay on Military Law and the practice of Courts Martial. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. History of Scotland, 1249–1587. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841–2.

U.

Ufaño, Diego. Tratado de la Artilleria y uso della Platicado. 4to. Brussels, 1613.

Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd, C. E. de. Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja; avec un Appendice sur la Kachgharie. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Ulloa, Don Antonio de.
Noticias Americanas Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos sobre la America Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental. 8vo. Madrid, 1772.
El Eclipse de Sol con el anillo refractorio de sus rayos, June 4th, 1778. Madrid, 1779.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. i.)
Voyage to South America. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xiv.
South America. *See* also Juan y Santacilia.
Observaciones Astronomicas y Physicas. *See* Juan y Santacilia.

Ulrich, G. H. F. Victoria. *See* Selwyn.

United Service Institution, Royal.
Visit to the United Service Institution in 1849. Lond. 1849.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xc.)
Report of the Executive Committee appointed to arrange the purchase of the Model of the field and battle of Waterloo. 4to. Lond. 1842.
Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Lond. 1858– .
Index to ditto. Vols. i to xxx. 8vo. Lond. 1868–87.

United Service Institution, Royal (*continued*)—

Lectures to Volunteer Officers.

Changes of Tactics consequent on the improvement of weapons and other circumstances: by Lieut.-Col. F. Middleton. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Thorough knowledge of the Fortifications the Volunteer Artillery would be called upon to defend: by Col. H. P. Yates. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of Minerals. *See* Catalogues.

United Service Institution of India. *See* India.

United States.

American State Papers, relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
(Radstock Collection.)

American State Papers and Correspondence, containing Papers relative to the Annexation of Holland to France, repeal of the Berlin and Milan Decrees, English and Irish Budget, French State Papers, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

Documents on the subject of British Impressments of American Seamen. 8vo. Lond. 1812.
(Radstock Collection, American Pamphlets.)

Military and Naval Defences. 8vo. Washington, 1836.
(Bound with "Fortification and Sea Coast Defences.")

Report of the Directors of the Boston and Worcester Railroad. Boston, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Annual Reports of the Railroad Corporations in the State of Massachusetts for 1846. Boston, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Fourteenth Annual Report of the Trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester. Boston, 1847.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California. 8vo. Washington, 1848.

Minnesota, Legislature of.

Report on the Overland Emigration Route from Minnesota to Oregon. St. Paul, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxx.)

Report on Permanent Fortifications and Sea Coast Defences. 8vo. Washington, 1862.

Report of the Postmaster-General. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
(Edited with Report of the Secretary of the Navy.)

Report of the action of the Navy Department in the matter of the disaster to the United States Exploring Expedition towards the North Pole. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

United States (*continued*)—

Canal connecting the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Report of an Expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by Lieut.-Col. J. W. Forsyth and Lieut.-Col. F. D. Grant. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

Statistics, Medical and Anthropological of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau; by J. H. Baxter. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1875.

Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. *See* Exhibitions.

Annual Report of operations of the Life Saving Service, 1876, 1879–1881 and 1883.

Report of the Board appointed to test Iron, Steel and other metals. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Progress Report of the Mississippi River Commission. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Massachusetts. Constitution and By-Laws. 4to. Boston, 1882.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of Pennsylvania, 1865–1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882.

Regulations for Lighting Bridges over Navigable Rivers. 4to. Washington, 1883.

Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

Congressional Directory. Compiled by B. P. Poore. 8vo. Washington, 1886.

Catalogue of War Department Library. *See* Catalogues.

Hydrographic Office. Catalogue of Charts, &c. *See* Catalogues.

Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. *See* Scott, R.N.

List of Lights. *See* Lighthouses.

Sailing Directions. *See* Sailing Directions.

Report of Committee on Repeating Pistols, invented by Samuel Colt. *See* Colt.

Army.

Sword Exercise arranged for military instruction: by H. E. Wayne. 12mo. Washington, 1850.

Army Meteorological Register, 1843–54. 4to. Washington, 1855.

Handy-Book for the U.S. Soldier. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1861.

Revised United States Army Regulations, of 1861. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

United States. Army (*continued*)—

Regulations of the Army of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Instructions for Officers and Non-commissioned Officers on Outpost and Patrol Duty, and troops in campaign. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

Regulations for the Recruiting Service of the Army of the United States. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties. 12mo. Washington, 1863.

Statement of the objects and methods of the Sanitary Commission, appointed 1861. New York, 1863.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

United States Sanitary Commission. Reprinted from the *North American Review*. Boston, U.S., 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Sanitary Commission of the U.S. Army: a succinct narrative of its works and purposes. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Military Medical and Surgical Essays prepared for the U.S. Sanitary Commission: Edited by W. A. Hammond. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

Report of Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant of the Armies of the United States, 1864–5. 8vo. Washington, 1865.

Instructions for Officers of the Adjutant General's Department and others of kindred duties. 12mo. Washington, 1865.

Reports of the Director and General Manager of the Military Railroads, and the Provost Marshal General. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1866.

Description of U.S. Military Posts and Stations in 1871. 4to. Washington, 1872.

Army-Staff Organization. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

Report of the Quartermaster-General, 1865, 1868 to 1871, 1873 and 1874.

Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, to the Yellowstone National Park, in 1875; by Capt. W. Ludlow. 4to. Washington, 1876.

Sketch of the Organization of the Pay Department, from 1775–1876. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

Annual Report of the Paymaster-General. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

Uniform of the Army of the United States. Oblong 4to. Philadelphia, 1882.

Annual Report of the General of the Army. 8vo. Washington, 1883.

Report of the Secretary of War, 1866, 1869, and 1871 to .

United States. Army (*continued*)—

Official Register, 1865 and 1869 to 1885. 8vo.

United States Military List. 1885—1888.

Our National Military System.

1. What the United States Army should be: by A. V. Krautz.
2. Military Education and the Volunteer Militia: by J. M. Rice.
3. Comment on Col. Rice's Paper: by G. W. Wingate.
4 Our National Guard: by E. C. Brust.

(Excerpt "Century Mag.") New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Cavalry.

Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops. 12mo.
Washington, 1859.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Cavalry Tactics. 12mo. Washington, 1864.

Ditto, ditto. 12mo. Washington, 1874.

Artillery.

Instruction for Mountain Artillery. 12mo. Washington, 1851.

Evolutions of Field Batteries of Artillery. Translated and arranged by Major Robert Anderson. With plates. 2 vols. 12mo.
New York, 1860.

Manual for Heavy Artillery for the use of Volunteers. 12mo.
New York, 1862.

Instruction for Heavy Artillery. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Ditto, ditto. With service of a Gun mounted on an iron carriage. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Instruction for Field Artillery: to which is added the Evolutions of Batteries. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Artillery Tactics, assimilated to the Tactics of Infantry and Cavalry. 12mo. New York, 1874.

Engineers.

Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1870 to . 8vo.
Washington, 1870– .

Index to the Reports on Works and Surveys for River and Harbor Improvement, 1866–1879. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Professional Papers.

No. 12. Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 17. Report on Investigations relative to Materials for Defensive Armor: by Major.-Gen. A. A. Humphreys and Major W. R. King. 4to. Washington, 1870.

No. 19. Report on Béton Agglomere or Coignet-Béton: by Q. A. Gillmore. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

United States. Army. *Engineers.*

Professional Papers (*continued*)—

No. 20. Report on the Defenses of Washington : by Major-Gen. J. G. Barnard. 4to. Washington, 1871.

No. 21. Report on the fabrication of Iron for Defensive Purposes. 4to. Washington, 1871.

Ditto, ditto. Supplement. 4to. Washington, 1873.

No. 22. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland ; and on the improvement of Navigation from Rotterdam to the Sea : by Major-Gen. J. G. Barnard. 4to. Washington, 1872.

No. 23. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of Submarine Mines for defending the Harbors of the United States ; by Lieut.-Col. H. L. Abbot. 4to. Washington, 1881.

No. 24. Report upon the Primary Triangulation of the United States Lake Survey : by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Comstock. 4to. Washington, 1882.

No. 25. Report upon the practice in Europe with the Heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp Rifled Guns. 4to. Washington, 1883.

Engineer Department.

Report on the Sea Wall for the preservation of Ram Head, Lovell's Island : by S. Thayer. 8vo. Washington, 1844.

Description of a system of Military Bridges with India-rubber Pontons : by G. W. Cullum. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Investigation of the Resistance of Piles to superincumbent pressure : by James L. Mason. 8vo. Washington, 1850.

Sustaining Walls : by D. P. Woodbury. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

Effects of firing with heavy ordnance from Casemate Embrasures : by J. G. Totten. 8vo. Washington, 1857.

Elements of stability in the well proportioned Arch : by D. P Woodbury. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Report on the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia : by Q. A. Gillmore. 8vo. New York, 1862.

Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars : by Q. A. Gillmore. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Report of the Chief Engineer. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Report concerning Explorations and Surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, 1871 : from Brigadier-General A. A. Humphreys. 4to. Washington, 1872.

Construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River : by W. Turnbull. 4to. Washington, 1873.

United States. Army. *Engineer Department* (*continued*)—

Progress Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian in 1872 : by Lieut. George M. Wheeler. 4to. Washington, 1874.

Report upon the determination of the Astronomical Co-ordinates. 4to. Washington, 1874.

Report in reference to the Canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the city of Baltimore : by Col. J. J. Abert, 1838. 4to. Washington, 1874.

Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota in 1874 : by W. Ludlow. 4to. Washington, 1875.

Report of Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–7 : by Lieut. G. K. Warren. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859 : by Capt. J. N. Macomb ; with Geological Report by Prof. J. S. Newberry. 4to. Washington, 1876.

Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah, in 1859 : by Capt. J. H. Simpson. 4to. Washington, 1876.

Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.

Vol. i. Systematic Geology : by Clarence King. 4to. Washington, 1878.

„ ii. Descriptive Geology : by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 4to. Washington, 1877.

„ iii. Not presented.

„ iv. Part 1. Palæontology : by F. B. Meek ; Part 2. Palæontology : by James Hall and R. P. Whitfield ; Part 3. Ornithology : by Robert Ridgway. 4to. Washington, 1877.

„ v. Not presented.

„ vi. Microscopical Petrography ; by F. Zirkel. 4to. Washington, 1876.

„ vii. Odontornithes, Extinct Toothed Birds of North America : by O. C. Marsh. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Report upon Geographical Surveys west of the One Hundredth Meridian.

Vol. i. Not presented.

„ ii. Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry. 4to. Washington, 1877.

„ iii (with supplement). Geology. 4to. Washington, 1875–81.

„ iv. Palæontology. 4to. Washington, 1877.

„ v. Zoology. 4to. Washington, 1875.

„ vi. Botany. 4to. Washington, 1878.

„ vii. Archæology. 4to. Washington, 1879.

United States. Army. *Engineer Department (continued)*—

Fortifications of To-day. Fire against Models of Coast Batteries and Parados. Horizontal and curved Fire in Defense of Coasts. 4to. Washington, 1883.

Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances: by Lieut. M. M. Macomb. 4to. Washington, 1885.

Infantry.

Rules and regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry. 8vo. New York, 1815.

Infantry Tactics, double and single rank: adapted to American Topography and improved fire-arms. Compiled by Major-Gen. E. Upton. 12mo. New York, 1868.

Ditto, ditto. (Revised edition.) 12mo. New York, 1874.

Military Academy.

Guide to West Point and the U.S. Military Academy. 12mo. New York, 1867.

Regulations for the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, New York. 8vo. New York, 1873.

Report of the Commission to examine into the Organization, &c., of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 8vo. Washington, 1881.

Annual Report of the Board of Visitors. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Ordnance Department.

Artillery for the United States Land Service: by Brevet-Major Alfred Mordecai. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

Reports of experiments with Small Arms. 8vo. Washington, 1856.

Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for Cannon. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.

Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for Cannon, and the qualities of Cannon Powder: by Capt. T. J. Rodman. 4to. Boston (U.S.), 1861.

Ordnance Manual for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862.

Ranges of Guns, Howitzers, and Mortars used in the Service of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

Proceedings of the Ordnance Board convened by special Orders, Sept. 12, 1863. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Bills of iron for the wrought iron Barbette and Casemate Sea-Coast Carriages. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Instructions explanatory of the Laws and Regulations relating to the Disbursement of Public Money prepared at the Ordnance Bureau. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

United States. Army. *Ordnance Department (continued)*—

Compilation of the Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department: by W. A. De Caindry. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

Letter from the Secretary of War, recommending an appropriation for Gatling Guns. Washington, 1874. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.)

Report of the Board of Ordnance Officers convened to select a Magazine Gun for the U.S. Military Service. 8vo. Washington, 1878.

Report of the Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles. 8vo. Washington, 1882.

Description and rules for the management of the Springfield Rifle, Carbine, and Army Revolvers. Springfield, Mass., 1882. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliii.)

Report of Gun Foundry Board. Washington, 1884. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Report of the Chief of Ordnance. 1866 and 1872 to . 8vo.

Ordnance Notes. No. 163 and vols. vi to . Folio. Washington, 1881– .

Notes on the Construction of Ordnance. Vols. i to . 4to. Washington, 1882– .

Ordnance Memoranda.

No. 1. Instructions for making Quarterly Returns of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. 8vo. Washington, 1865.

No. 14. Metallic Cartridges: by Major T. J. Treadwell. 4to. Washington, 1873.

No. 15. Report on a Breech System for Muskets and Carbines, with a report on Trowel Bayonets. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 16. Report on Carriages for Heavy Ordnance. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

No. 17. Report of the Board of Officers on Gatling Guns of large calibre for flank defense. 4to. Washington, 1874.

No. 18. Proceedings of the Board of Officers on Cavalry Equipments, &c. 4to. Washington, 1874.

No. 19. Proceedings of the Board of Officers on Infantry Equipments. 4to. Washington, 1875.

No. 21. Ammunition, Fuses, Primers, Military Pyrotechny, &c.: by Major James M. Whittemore and Lieut. F. Heath. 4to. Washington, 1878.

Signal Service.

Professional Papers.

No. 8. Motion of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface: by Prof. W. Ferrel. 4to. Washington, 1882.

No. 9. Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the United States: by H. H. C. Dunwoody. 4to. Washington, 1883.

United States. Army. *Signal Service.*
Professional Papers (*continued*)—

No. 10. Rainfall and Temperature compared with crop production: by H. H. C. Dunwoody. 4to. Washington, 1882.

No. 11. Meteorological and Physical Observations on the East Coast of British America: by O. T. Sherman. 4to. Washington, 1883.

12. Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere: by Prof. W. Ferrel. 4to. Washington, 1882.

No. 13. Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface: by Prof. W. Ferrel. 4to. Washington, 1884.

No. 14. Charts of relative Storm Frequency for a portion of the Northern Hemisphere: by John P. Finley. 4to. Washington, 1884.

No. 15. Researches on Solar Heat and its absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. A Report of the Mount Whitney Expedition: by S. P. Langley. 4to. Washington, 1884.

No. 16. Tornado Studies for 1884: by John P. Finley. 4to. Washington, 1885.

No. 17. Thermometer Exposure: by H. A. Hazen. 4to. Washington, 1885.

Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer, 1870–1 and 1883 (2 Parts).

Surgeon-General's Department.

Circular No. 2. Approved Plans and Specifications for Post Hospitals. 4to. Washington, 1871.

" " 4. Report on Barracks and Hospitals, with descriptions of Military Posts. 4to. Washington, 1870.

" " 6. Reports on the materials available for the preparation of a Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 4to. Philadelphia, 1866.

" " 8. Report on the Hygiene of the United States Army, with descriptions of Military Posts. 4to. Washington, 1875.

" " 9. Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals: by George A. Otis. 4to. Washington, 1877.

Cavalry Association.
Journal. Vols. i to . 8vo. Leavenworth, 1888– .

Engineers, American Society of Civil.
Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members. 8vo. New York, 1884.

Ditto, ditto. 8vo. New York, 1886.

Transactions and Proceedings, 1874 to 8vo. New York, 1874– .

United States (*continued*)—

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824–8.

Military Service Institution.
Journal, Vols. i to . 8vo. New York, 1880– .

Catalogue of the Museum. 4to. New York, 1884.

Naval Institute.
Papers and Proceedings. Vols. i to . 8vo. New York, 1875– .

Naval Intelligence, Office of.
Report on the Exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. By F. J. Sprague. 8vo. Washington, 1883.

Examples, &c., of Modern Naval Tactics. By W. Bainbridge-Hoff. 8vo. Washington, 1884.

Recent Naval Progress. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Operations of the French Navy during the recent war with Tunis, 1880–1. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

The War between Chile and Peru, 1879–81. By Lieut. T. B M. Mason. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

British Naval and Military Operations in Egypt, 1882: by Lieut.-Commander C. F. Goodrich. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Facilities of the Ports of the World, with Analyses of different kinds of Coal. 8vo. Washington, 1888.

Naval Reserves, Training, and Matériel. 8vo. Washington, 1888.

Navy.
Navy of the United States. (Newspaper cutting.) n.p. 1823. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Estimates. (Newspaper cutting.) n.p. 1826. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Documents from the Navy Department with the Estimates, 1826–32. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, v.d.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Washington: by Lieut. J. M. Gilliss. 8vo. Washington, 1845.

History of an existing Controversy on Assimilated Rank in the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Report of the Secretary of the Navy, 1863–79. 8vo. Washington, 1863–79.

Message of the President of the United States, and accompanying documents: Report of the Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

United States. Navy (*continued*)—

Armoured Vessels. Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armoured Vessels. 8vo. Washington, 1864.

Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxii (ii).) Washington, 1864

Projection Tables for the use of the United States Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1869.

Report of a Naval Mission to Europe, especially devoted to the material and construction of Artillery: by Com. E. Simpson. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1873.

Telegraphic measurement of difference of Longitude by Officers of the United States Navy in 1878–9. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships, with an appendix. 8vo. Washington, 1886.

Periodicals, &c.

American Almanac and repository of useful knowledge, for 1842. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman. Vols. xxv–xlix. 8vo. New Haven, 1834–45.

Ditto, ditto. New series. Vol. i. 8vo. New Haven, 1846.

Army and Navy Chronicle. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Library Journal: Journal of the American Library Association, with supplement (Co-operative Index to leading Periodicals). Vols. i to . 4to. New York, 1877– .

Literary News. Vols. v and vi. 4to. New York, 1884–5.

Naval Magazine. Edited by the Rev. C. S. Stewart. Vol. i. 8vo. New York, 1836.

North American Review. Vols. xxxviii–lxii. 8vo. Boston, 1834–46.

Scientific American. Vols. xxvi to . Folio. New York, 1872– .

The United Service: a review of Military and Naval Affairs. Vols. i to . 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879– .

United States Army and Navy Journal. Vols. i and ii. Folio. New York, 1863–5.

Smithsonian Institution.

Annual Reports of the Board of Regents. 1867, 1868, and 1870 to . 8vo. Washington, 1868– .

List of Foreign Correspondents. 8vo. Washington, 1882.

Bureau of Ethnology.

Work in Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology: by Cyrus Thomas. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Use of Gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chirqui, Isthmus of Darien: by William H. Holmes. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

United States. Smithsonian Inst.

Bureau of Ethnology (*continued*)—

Bibliography of the Siouan Languages: by J. C. Pilling. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Bibliography of the Eskimo Language: by J. C. Pilling. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Perforated stones from California: by H. W. Henshaw. 8vo. Washington, 1887.

Annual Reports. 1879–80 to . 4to. Washington, 1881– .

Surveys.

Reports on Explorations and Surveys for the location of Interoceanic Ship Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by U.S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. Com. E. P. Lull, commanding Panama Expedition; Lieut. F. Collins, commanding Napipi Expedition. 4to. Washington, 1879.

Coast Survey. Reports of the Superintendent. 1851–57. 8vo and 4to. Washington, 1852–8.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Deep-sea sounding and dredging: by C. D. Sigsbee. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Attempt to solve the problem of the First Landing Place of Columbus in the New World. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Geological Survey.

Monographs. 4to. Washington, 1882– .

Vol. i.
„ ii. Dutton; Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District: with atlas.
„ iii. Becker; Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District: with atlas.
„ iv. Lord; Comstock Mining and Miners.
„ v. Irving; Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior.
„ vi. Fontaine; Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia.
„ vii. Curtis; Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka-Nevada.
„ viii. Walcott; Paleontology of the Eureka District.
„ ix. Whitfield; Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey.
„ x. Marsh; Dinocerata, an extinct order of Gigantic Mammals.
„ xi. Russell; Geological History of Lake Lahontan.
„ xii. Emmons; Geology and Mining Industry of Leadville Colorado: with atlas.

Mineral Resources of the United States. 1883–1887. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1883–8.

Annual Reports, ii–vi (1880–81 to 1884–85). 4to. Washington, 1882–5.

Bulletins. Nos. 1 to 47. 8vo. Washington, 1883–8.

United States (*continued*)—

Geological and Geographical Survey.

Twelfth Annual Report. Progress of the Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho, for 1878: by F. V. Hayden. 2 vols. and case of plates. 8vo. Washington, 1883.

Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. v. 4to. Washington, 1882.

Contents.

Rau, Charles. On cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculpture.

Fletcher, R. Prehistoric Trephining.

Thomas, Cyrus. Study of the MS. Troano: with an introduction by D. G. Brinton.

Unverzagt, W. Technologisches Wörterbuch. *See* Rumpf.

Unwin, W. Cawthorne. Beams, girders, roofs, &c. *See* Engineers, Royal, School.

Upton, Emory, Gen. U.S. Army.

Prussian Company Column. n.p. 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Armies of Europe and Asia: accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1878.

Infantry Tactics. *See* United States, Army.

Ure, Andrew.

Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Recent improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Edited by Robert Hunt. 5th edition, with supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860–78.

Urquhart, David.

Turkey and its resources; its municipal organization and free trade. 8vo. Lond. 1833.

England, France, Russia and Turkey. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

The Sultan Mahmoud and Mehemet Ali Pasha. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Turkey and Russia, or observations on their political and commercial relations with England. 8vo. Lond. 1835.
(The above are bound in one vol.)

La Crise. La France devant les Quatres Puissances; Paris, le 20 Septembre, 1840. Paris, 1840.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiii.)

Urquhart, Thomas.

Letter to Lord Melville, with the outlines of a plan to raise British Seamen and to do away with the evils of Impressment. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Letters on the evils of Impressment. Lond. 1816.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Letter to W. Wilberforce on the subject of Impressment. 8vo. Lond. 1816.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Regulations.)

Urtubie, Théodore d'. Manuel de L'Artilleur. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1794.

Usiglio, Giuseppe. Della Machina dell' Uomo, de' suoi rapporti in generale ed in particolare di quelli esistenti fra le esterne le più nobili sue interni parti. 8vo. Florence, 1826.

Ussher, Sir T., Capt. R.N. Narrative of events connected with the first abdication of the Emperor Napoleon. To which is added "His embarkation at Elba, and march to Paris: by Col. Laborde." 8vo. Dublin, 1841.

V.

Vahie or Vai Phonetic. A Negro language, discovered by Com. F. E. Forbes. Lond. 1851.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxi.)

Vaillant, J. Foy.

Selectiora Numismata in ære maximi moduli e Museo Francisci de Camps. 4to. Paris, 1695.

Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. *Huic conjungitur* Ægyptus Numismatica ex Imperatoribus Romanis desumpta. Folio. Amsterdam, 1701.

Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum, perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati. 2 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1703.

Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1728.

Seleucidarum Imperium sive Historia Regum Syriae ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2nd edition. Folio. The Hague, 1732.

Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum prestantiora, a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque. 3 vols. 4to. Rome, 1743.

Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et L'Inde. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Valentia, George, Viscount. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802–6. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809.

Valentine, W. J. Munitions of War. *See* Norton, C.B.

Valentini, Baron von, Gen.
Die Lehre vom Krieg.

Part 2. Abhandlung über den Krieg, in Beziehung auf grosse Operationem. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1821–4.

Part 3. Der Türkenkrieg. 8vo. Berlin, 1822

Military reflections on Turkey. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Valerius, B. Traité de Chimie. *See* Berzelius.

Valesius, H. Rerum Gestarum. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

Valle, Pietro. Travels in Persia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. ix.

Vallo. Libro continente appertenente ad Capitanii, retenere e fortificare una Citta. 12mo. Venice, 1524.

Valois, Marguerite de. *See* Marguerite.

Valpy, A. J. Taciti Opera. *See* Tacitus.

Valturius, Robertus.
De Re Militari. Folio. (No title page.) Verona, 1483.

De Re Militari. Folio. Paris, 1534.

Vambéry, Arminius.
Travels in Central Asia in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

History of Bokhara. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Life and adventures. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Russo-Afghan Boundary Commission. Lond. [1884].
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Coming struggle for India. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Russian Railway to Herat. *See* Marvin.

Vancouver Island. Exploration.
Victoria, Vancouver Island, 1864.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxviii.)

Vancouver, George, Capt.
Charts showing parts of New Holland and North America, with the tracks of H.M. Sloop "Discovery." Folio. Lond. 1798.

Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, 1790–5. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798.

Vanderbourg, C. Poesies de Clotilde. *See* Surville.

Vandermeere, Count, Gen. Recueil des Grandes Manœuvres d'Armée. Oblong 4to. Brussels, 1837.

Vandermælen, P. Cours d'Art Militaire. 8vo. Brussels, 1836.

Vandevelde, L., Capt.
Considérations politiques, géographiques et militaires sur la Guerre dans l'Italie Centrale en 1860. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Les Fortifications de Paris et la guerre de 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1871–72.

Van Diemen's Land. Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, under the superintendence of Col. Edward Sabine. Vols. i–iii. 4to. Lond. 1850–52.

Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Vargas y Ponce, Don Josef de, Capt. Varones Ilustres de la Marina Española. Vida de Don Pedro Niño. 8vo. Madrid, 1807.

Varlo, C. Reflections upon Friction, with plan of the new Machine for taking it off in Wheel-carriages, Windlasses of Ships, &c. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xi.) Lond. 1772.

Varthema, Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, &c.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxii.

Vassar, J. J. Correspondence on the subjects of the Waste and Abuses in the Military Establishments and Expenditure. 8vo. Lond. 1811.
(Bound with "Poole's Narrative.")

Vattel, E. de. Le Droit des Gens, ou principes de la Loi Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Vauban, Sebastien le Prestre, Marshal.
Veritable manière de bien Fortifier. Edited by L'Abbé Du Fay and the Chevalier de Cambray. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1702.

De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 4to. The Hague, 1737.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii. Containing: Un Traité pratique des Mines, et un autre De la Guerre en Général. 4to. The Hague, 1742.

New Method of Fortification; with a new treatise of Geometry. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 8vo. Paris (1769).

Traité de la Défense des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1769.

System of Fortification. Plates. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Vauchelle. Cours d'Administration Militaire. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Vaudoncourt, F. Guillaume de, Gen.
Critical Situation of Bonaparte in his retreat out of Russia; narrative of the repassing of the Beresina, in 1812. 8vo. Lond. 1815.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Mémoirs pour servir a l'histoire de la Guerre entre La France et la Russie en 1812. 2 vols in one. 4to. Paris, 1817.

Histoire des Campagnes d'Italie en 1813–14. Avec un Atlas Militaire. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Lond 1817.

Vaudoncourt, F. Guillaume de, Gen. (*continued*)—

Histoire politique et militaire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, Vice-Roi d'Italie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Vaugelas, M. de. Alexandre le Grand. *See* Curtius.

Vaughan, Rev. C. J., D.D. Eight months on duty. *See* Campaigns (1870–1).

Vaughan, C. R. Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
(Radstock Collection, Military Tracts.)

Vaulabelle, Achille de.

Campagne et Bataille de Waterloo. 12mo. Paris, 1845.

Ligny—Waterloo, 1815. Folio. Paris, 1866.

Vault, Lieut.-Gen. de. Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Revue par le Lieut.-Général Pelet. 11 vols. 4to, and folio atlas. Paris, 1835–62.

Vaux, Charles Grant, Vicomte de, Major-Gen.

Recueil d'Essais ou précis des Opinions et des Mémoires du Vte. De * * * 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Lond. 1793–4.

Means of finding the Longitude at Sea. 4to. Lond. 1808.

Vaux, W. S. W.

English and Foreign Waterloo Medals. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Antiquities in the British Museum. *See* Murray, John.

The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvi.

Vavasseur. Experiments with the Vavasseur Rib Rifled Gun. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xix.) n.p. 1873.

Veaux, Prof. de la. Guerres de Frédéric le Grand. *See* Müller.

Veer, Gerrit de.

Voyages by the North-East. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xiii.

Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. liv.

Vegetius Flavius, Renatus.

Traduction de Vegece, avec des réflexions militaires, par le Chevalier de Bongars. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

Re militari. *See* Scriverius.

Ditto, ditto. *See* also Hoogenhuysen.

Veitch, Dr. James.

Assimilation of the Medical Departments of the Army and Navy. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxx.) Lond. 1847.

Letter addressed to Sir James Graham, with the view of arresting the inflictions on humanity that have resulted from the Laws in Lunacy. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxi.) Lond. 1849.

Velasco, Diego Ufano, Capt. Traicte de l'Artillerie et usage d'icelle faict et pratique es Guerres de Flandres. 4to.
No title page.
(Bound with Ville, Charge des Gouverneurs.)

Venn, Thomas, Capt. Military and Maritime Discipline in three books. Book I. Tactics. Book II. Military Architecture. Book III. The Compleat Gunner. Folio. Lond. 1672.

Venturini, Georg.
Mathematisches System der reinen Taktik. 8vo. Brunswick, 1802.

Kritische Betrachtungen des letzten und wichtigsten Feldzugs in Achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Brunswick, 1802.

Venuti, Rodulphinus. Numismata Romanorum Pontificum præstantiora a Martino V ad Benedictum XIV. 4to. Rome, 1744.

Verdy du Vernois, J. von, Gen.
Studien über Truppen-Führung. Part I. Berlin, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcv.)

Ditto, ditto. Part 2. Berlin, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcix.)

Ditto, ditto. Part 3. Berlin, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.)

Ditto, ditto. Part 4. Berlin, 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvi.)

Studies in Troop Leading. Translated by Lieut. H. J. T. Hildyard. 4 parts in two vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Studies on the Leading of Troops. Translated by Col. H. A. Ouvry. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.) Lond. 1872.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. iv.)

Studien über Truppen-Führung. II. Theil. Kavallerie-Division im Armee-Verbande. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.

Études sur l'art de Conduire les Troupes. Vol. ii (in two parts). Traduit par A. Masson. 12mo. Brussels, 1875.

Un Voyage-Manœuvre de Cavalerie. Traduit par Capt. G. Peloux. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Studies in Troop Leading. The Cavalry Division. Translated by W. H. Harrison; edited by Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bowdler Bell. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Kriegsgeschichtliche Studien nach der applikatorischen Methode. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Beitrag zum Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Simplification du Jeu de Guerre. Traduit par Major Morhange. 12mo. Brussels, 1877.

Tactical War Game. A translation of "Beitrag zum Kriegsspiel," by Major J. R. MacDonnell. 12mo. Lond. 1884.

Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Vergara, Ramon Guerrero. Lei de Navegacion de la Republica de Chile. 8vo. Santiago, 1878.

Verner, Willoughby, Capt.
Sketches in the Soudan. 2nd edition, folio. Lond. 1886.

Rapid field-sketching and reconnaissance. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Vernet, C. J. Ports de France. *See* France.

Verneuil, E. de. Notice on the Geological Structure of Spain. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvi.) n.p., n.d.

Verney, E. H., Lieut. R.N. Shannon's Brigade in India; being some account of Sir William Peel's Naval Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1857–8. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Verney, Sir Harry, Bart. Journals of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert. *See* Calvert.

Vernon, Edward, Admiral.
Opinion on the present state of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1744.
(Radstock Collection. Naval Tracts.)

Letters. Volume containing:—
Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, under Commodore Knowles. 8vo. Lond. 1744.

Specimen of Naked Truth from a British Sailor. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

Some seasonable advice from an Honest Sailor. 8vo. Lond. 1746.

Original Letters to an Honest Sailor. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Speech to the Sea Officers at a Council of War. 8vo. Lond. 1741.

Specimen of Naked Truth from a British Sailor. Lond. 1746.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.)

Letter to a certain eminent British Sailor, occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. Lond. 1746.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.)

Some seasonable advice from an Honest Sailor. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xii.)

Life of Admiral Vernon. 12mo. Lond. 1758.
(Radstock Collection.)

Vernon, Francis, Capt. Hints to Young Officers on some of the principles of Military Law and on the practice of Courts Martial. 12mo. Lond. 1829.

Vernon, Gay de. Traité élémentaire d'Art Militaire et de Fortification. 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels, 1832.

Vernon, W. F. Memorial of Admiral Vernon. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

Vernon Harcourt, L. F. *See* Harcourt.

Veroggio, B. Artiglieria e Genio. Questioni insolute. 8vo. Rome, 1885.

Verrier, Jean le. The Canarians. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xlvi.

Verrier, U. J. le. Recherches sur les mouvements de la Planète Herschel (dite Uranus). 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Vertot d'Aubœuf, Réné Aubert de.

History of the Revolution in Sweden occasioned by the Change of Religion in that Kingdom. Translated by J. Mitchel. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appellés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

Histoire des Révolutions arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

Verulam, Francis Bacon, Lord. *See* Bacon.

Very, E. W., Lieut. U.S. Navy.

Navies of the World; giving descriptions of plans, armament, and armour. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Hotchkiss Revolving Cannon. 4to. Paris, 1885.

Vesey, Lt.-Col. Questions and Answers on Artillery Subjects, Drills, &c. 12mo. Woolwich, 1867.

Vetch, James, Capt. Means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Lond. 1843. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Veterinary Department, Army. *See* Army.

Vetterli.

Description avec planches de dessins du Modèle de Fusil d'après le Système Vetterli simple charge. Obl. 4to. n.p. 1870.

Ordonnance avec planches de dessins du Mousqueton a Répétition Suisse (Système Vetterli). Obl. 4to. n.p. 1871.

Vial, J., Lt.-Col.

Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Histoire abrégée des Campagnes Modernes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Campagne de 1866 en Italie. *See* France, Conférénces.

Vial-Du Clairbois. *See* Clairbois.

Vibart, H. M., Major. History of the Madras Engineers. *See* Army, Records.

Vicars, John. England's Worthies; under whom all the civill and bloudy wars since Anno 1642, to Anno 1647, are related. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Vicat, L. J. Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated by Capt. J. T. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Victoria.
Statistical Register of Victoria; with an Astronomical Calendar for 1859. Edited by W. H. Archer. 8vo. Melbourne, 1854.

Report of the Registrar-General on the Progress and Statistics of Victoria, 1851–1858. Melbourne, 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxiii.)

Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. 8vo. Melbourne, 1863.

Results of the Meteorological Observations taken in the Colony of Victoria, 1859–62; and of the Nautical Observations, 1858–62. 4to. Melbourne, 1864.

Melbourne University Calendar for 1872–3. 12mo. Melbourne, 1872.

Imperial Review. Nos. 8, 9, and 10. 8vo. Melbourne, 1882–3.

Victoria Cross, the.
An official chronicle of deeds of personal valour. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Ditto, ditto. Edited by R. W. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.
Journal of the Transactions. Vols. v to . 8vo. Lond. 1871– .

Vieilleville, François de Scepaux, Sire de. Mémoires. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1757.
See also Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vols. xxvi–xxviii.

Viel, Capt. Théorie-pratique sur l'administration et la comptabilité des Corps de Troupe de toutes armes. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Vieyra, A.
Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

New Portuguese Grammar. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Vignoles, Charles. Observations to accompany the Map of the Shadow Path thrown by the total Eclipse of the Sun on the 18th July, 1860, across the N.E. part of Spain. With map. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Vignotti, A. Recherches et résultats d'Expériences relatifs à la mise en service des Chronoscopes Electro-Balistiques. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Vilbort, J. L'œuvre de M. de Bismark, 1863–6. Sadowa et la Campagne des Sept Jours. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Villani, Giovanni. Chronica. 8 vols. 8vo. Florence, 1823.

Villarceau, Yvon. Navigation Astronomique. *See* Bury.

Villarceau, Yvon, and Aved de Magnac. Nouvelle Navigation Astronomique. 4to. Paris, 1877.

Villars, Louis Hector, Duc de, Marshal.
Vie du, écrite par lui-même. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784.
Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 2nd series, vols. lxviii–lxxi.)

Ville, Antoine de.
De la Charge de Gouverneurs des Places. Folio. Paris, 1639.
La Fortification, ou l'Ingénieur parfait. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1672.

Ville-Hardouin, G. de. Conquête de Constantinople.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. i.)

Villehuet, Bourdé de. *See* Bourdé.

Villeneuve, Alberti de. *See* Alberti.

Villeneuve, Bardet de. *See* Bardet.

Villeneuve, Guillaume de. Mémoires.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xiv.)

Villeneuve, L. P. C. Éloge de Kleber. 8vo. Paris, An ix (1798).

Villeroy, M. de. Mémoires d'Etat.
(Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xliv.)

Villers, P. Durand de. Manuel du Service du Casernement. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
(Bound in vol. lettered "Des Invalides.")

Villers, Victor Doublet de. Dictionnaire National Belge. 8vo. Brussels, 1869.

Villette, Michaud de. Tableau historique et raisonné des Guerres de Napoléon Buonaparte. Paris, 1814.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xxv.)

Villette-Chivron, Théophile de, Lieut.-Col. Relation Militaire des Principaux Mouvemens et Combats de l'Armée Austro-Sarde dans la Campagne de 1815. 8vo. Turin, n.d.

Villot, Com. Instruction pratique sur le Service des Colonnes en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Vilsoet, Constant. Système complet de Signaux. *See* Rohde.

Vincent, Benjamin.
Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution. *See* Catalogues.
Dictionary of Dates. *See* Haydn.

Vincent, C. E. Howard, Lieut.-Col.
Elementary Military Geography, reconnoitring and sketching. 12mo. Lond. 1873.
Russia's advance Eastward based on the Official Reports of Lt. Hugo Stumm. 8vo. Lond. 1874.
Law of Criticism and Libel. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
Police Code, and Manual of the Criminal Law. 8vo. Lond. 1881.
Improvement of the Volunteer Force. *See* Reserve Forces.
Military Forces of Prussia. *See* Stoffel.

Vincent, Edgar, and T. G. Dickson. Handbook to Modern Greek. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

Vincent, Very Rev. W., Dean of Westminster.

Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates; with dissertations on Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades: by Dr. Samuel Horsley and Mr. William Wales; and by Mr. De la Rochette on the First Meridian of Ptolemy. 4to. Lond. 1797.

Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807.

Sermons on faith, doctrines, and public duties; with a life of the Author by the Rev. R. Nares. 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Ditto, ditto. Vol. ii, with a preliminary discourse, by Lieut.-Gen. W. Thornton. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Vine, Rev. F. T. Cæsar in Kent; an account of the landing of Julius Cæsar and his battles with the Ancient Britons. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Vinoy, Gen.

Campagne de 1870–71. Siége de Paris. 8vo, with folio atlas. Paris, 1872.

L'Armée Française en 1873. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Viollet-le-Duc, E. Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire au moyen age. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854–75.

Essay on the Military Architecture of the Middle Ages. Translated by M. Macdermott. 8vo. Oxford, 1860.

Histoire d'une Forteresse. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Virgin, Jean Bernard. La Défense des Places. 4to. Stockholm, 1781.

Viscardo y Guzman, Don Juan Pablo. Carta derijida a los Españoles Americanos. 8vo. Lond. 1801.

Visconti, Ennius Quirinus.

Iconographie Grecque. 3 vols. 4to, and folio atlas of Plates. Paris, 1811.

Iconographie Romaine. Part 1. Folio, with large folio atlas of Plates. Paris, 1817.

Visscher, N. Variæ Tabulæ Geographicæ in quibus Loca in Orbe Bello Flagrantia conspiciuntur. Folio. Amsterdam, n.d.

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Architecture; in ten books. Translated by Joseph Gwilt. 4to. Lond. 1826.

De Architectura, libri decem. Editio Stereotypa. 12mo. Leipsig, 1836.

Vitry, Aubert de. Campagne de 1813. *See* Odeleben.

Vittre, C. de. Cavalerie Française; Cavalerie Allemande. 1870–1879. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Vitu, Auguste. Histoire Civile de L'Armée ou des conditions du service militaire en France. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Voet, J. De Jure Militari, Liber Singularis. 12mo. Brussels, 1728.

Vogel, Sir Julius. Official Handbook of New Zealand. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Vogt, Hermann, Lieut.-Col.
Egyptian War of 1882. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Die Europäischen Heere der Gegenwart. Parts i to . 8vo. Rathenow, 1887– .

Vogt, M. G. La Suisse Territoire. *See* Legoyt.

Voinitski, Capt. ОПИСАНІЕ РАБОТЪ ПО СООРУЖЕНІЮ КОНСТАНТИНОВСКОЙ БАТАРЕИ ВЪ КРОНШТАДТЪ. (Construction of Constantine Battery in Cronstadt.) 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1866.

Vollard-Bockelberg, Capt. von. Instructions for Cavalry. *See* Schmidt.

Volmar, E., Capt. Le developpement des Armes à Feu. *See* Schmidt.

Volpini, C. Utilità e necessità dell' Artiglieria a Cavallo. 8vo. Padua, 1879.

Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet de.
Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. 3rd edition. 12mo. Basle, 1732.

Histoire de la Guerre de 1741. 12mo. Lond. 1756.

History of the War of 1741. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1756.

Age of Louis XIV. To which is added an abstract of the Age of Louis XV. Translated with notes by R. Griffith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779.

Œuvres completes. 70 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784–9.

La Henriade en dix chants; avec la Dissertation sur la Mort d'Henry IV. 12mo. Hamburg, 1795.

Romans. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Taste. *See* Gerard.

Voyages, Travels, &c.
Wonderful and tragical Relation of a Voyage from the Indies. 4to. Lond. 1684.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

New general collection of Voyages and Travels: comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1745–7.

Voyages, Travels, &c. (*continued*)—

Historical account of all the voyages round the World performed by English Navigators : with an appendix containing the journal of a voyage to the North Pole, by Commodore Phipps and Captain Lutwidge. 8vo. Lond. 1773–4.

Naval Chronicle : or voyages, travels, expeditions, &c., of the most celebrated English Navigators. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1760. (Radstock Collection.)

Voyle, G. E., Major-Gen. Military Dictionary. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Vreede, C. Night and fog signalling apparatus. 8vo. Leyden, 1883.

Vreede, G. G. Correspondance diplomatique et militaire du Duc de Marlborough, du Heinsius et du Jacques Hop. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1850.

Vyse, G. W. Egypt : political, financial, and strategical. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

W.

Wachs, Otto. Die Weltstellung Englands, militärisch-politisch beleuchtet namentlich in bezug auf Russland. 8vo. Cassel, 1886.

Wade, T. F. Chinese Army. Canton, 1851. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxi.)

Wager, W. Survey of the River Ore at Orford, Suffolk. (Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.) Orford, 1813.

Wagner, R.

Geschichte der Belagerung von Strassburg im jahre 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.

ИСТОРІЯ ОСАДЫ СТРАСБУРГА. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1874.

Wake, Robert. Southwold and its vicinity, ancient and modern. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1839.

Walch, J. Tasmanian Almanac for 1882. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1882.

Walckenaer, C. A.

Amérique Méridionale. *See* Azara.

Histoire de France. *See* Henault.

Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District. *See* United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. viii).

Waldersee, Count von, Gen. Details of Outpost and Patrol Duty, from the instructions for Prussian Infantry. Translated by Major-Gen. Sir C. Staveley. 12mo. Lond. 1872.

Waldheim, Gotthelf Fischer de. *See* Fischer de Waldheim.

Wales, Prince of. Neptune's Letter to the Prince of Wales. No title page. (Circa 1797.)
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. iii.)

Wales, William.
Elements of Navigation. *See* Robertson, J.

Rising of the Constellations. *See* Vincent, Voyage of Nearchus.

Wales, William, and W. Bayly. Original Astronomical Observations made in the course of a voyage to the South Pole and round the World, in 1772–75. 4to. Lond. 1777.

Walford, Edith. Words of Wellington. *See* Wellington.

Walford, N. L., Major.
Parliamentary Generals of the great Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Letters on Artillery. *See* Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen.

Walhausen. *See* Wallhausen.

Walker, A. The Rifle; its theory and practice. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Walker, B. J., Lieut. R.N. Code of Signals for the use of the Mercantile Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Walker, C. P. Beauchamp, Major-Gen.
Organisation and tactics of the Cavalry Division. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.

Manœuvres of a Cavalry Division. *See* Schmidt.

Walker, Charles V.
Electrotype manipulation. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

Treatise on Electricity. *See* Rive.

Walker, Edmond, Captain R.E. Military Elements: notes from Lectures to Cadets, R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Walker, George. Latin Grammar. *See* Scheller.

Walker, G. R. Rational treatment of Horses and our other domestic animals. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

Walker, Sir Hovenden. Journal of the late expedition to Canada. 8vo. Lond. 1720.

Walker, James.
Danger to the Metropolis by the improper conveyance and keeping of Gunpowder. Lond. 1813.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. viii.)

Conveyance and preservation of Gunpowder. Lond. 1814.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iii.)

Description of New Vessel and Working Guns. Lond. n.d.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Walker, Joseph C. Historical memoirs of the Irish Bards; an historical essay on the dress of the ancient and modern Irish, and a memoir on the armour and weapons of the Irish. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1818.

Walker, M. A. Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Walker, O. Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals. 12mo. Lond. 1697.

Walker, P. F. Afghanistan; its history and our dealings with it. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

Walker, T. Bulletins from the "London Gazette." *See* Periodicals.

Walker, W. S. Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Wall, Anton. Bagatellen. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1786.

Wall, Robert, Lieut. R.N.

Suggestions for the establishment of a Naval University, with observations on the formation of a Corps of Naval Engineers. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xviii.) Lond. 1831.

Popular history of the Steam-engine. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Wallace, Prof. French and English Dictionary. *See* Lolme.

Wallace, A. R.

Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Australasia. *See* Stanford's Compendium.

Wallace, D. M.

Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Egypt and the Egyptian Question. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Wallace, N. W., Capt. Regimental Chronicle of the 60th or King's Royal Rifle Corps. *See* Army Records.

Waller, Horace. Narrative of Livingstone's last moments. *See* Livingstone.

Waller, Stanier, Lieut. Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Wallhausen, J. J. von.

L'Art Militaire pour l'Infanterie. Folio. Frankfort, 1615.

Art Militaire à Cheval. Instructions des principes et fondements de la Cavallerie. Folio. Frankfort, 1616.

Romanische Kriegskunst. 4to. Frankfort, 1616.

Wallington, Nehemiah. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the Reign of Charles I. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Wallis. Account of Logarithms. *See* Sherwin.

Wallis, John.

Dendrology; in which are facts, experiments, and observations, demonstrating that trees and vegetables derive their nutriment independently of the earth; and also observations on decay and defects in trees, together with a better method of pruning. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Wallis, John (*continued*)—
Examination of the Nebulous Hypothesis, with strictures on "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. *See* Orford.

Walsh, J. H. Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Walsh, Thomas. Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Walshe, Anthony. Military catechism and handbook of regimental standing orders, &c., with an abstract of the Militia Regulations, by J. H. Stocqueler. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1855.

Walshe, E.
Narrative of the expedition to Holland, in 1799. 4to. Lond. 1800.
Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Lond. 1800.

Walter, Edward, Capt.
State Rewards for State Services: the employment in subordinate situations of the Civil Service of Soldiers and Sailors. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciv.)
Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)
Rules and regulations of the Corps of Commissionaires.
See Commissionaires.

Walter, George, Lieut. R.N. Iron Ships for war or peace. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Walter, Dr. H., Major. Die Strategische Dienst der Kavallerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Walter, Rev. Richard.
Voyage round the World in the years 1740–44, by George Anson, Esq., now Lord Anson. Compiled from his papers and materials. 5th edition. 4to. Lond. 1749.
Ditto, ditto. 14th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1769.
(Radstock Collection.)

Walton, Isaac, and Charles Cotton. The Complete Angler. 8vo. Lond. 1824.

Walton, William.
Exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo. Lond. 1814.
Letter respecting the relations of England with Portugal. Lond. 1830.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

War, Art of.
L'Art de la Guerre. 4to. The Hague, 1741.
Krieges-Bibliothek oder gesammlete Beytrage zur Krieges-Wissenschaft. 2 vols. 4to. Breslau, 1755–9.
Essay on the Art of War. 8vo. Lond. 1761.

War, Art of (*continued*)—

Réflexions Militaires sur differens objets de la Guerre. 12mo. Frankfort, 1762.

Rudiments of War; comprising the principles of Military Duty. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcviii.) Lond. 1777.

Grande Tactique et Manœuvres de Guerre suivant les principes de sa Majesté Prussienne. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Cologne, 1780.

Taktische Grundsatze und Anweisung zu Militärischen Evolutionem. 8vo. Frankfort, 1781.

Essay on Defensive War and a Constitutional Militia. 8vo. Lond. 1782.

Officer's Manual in the Field. 4to. Lond. 1798.

Treatise on the Art of War. 12mo. Edin. 1803.

Principles of War, exhibited in the practice of the camp; and as developed in a series of General Orders of the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

Stratagèmes militaires et ruses de guerre. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

Reflections upon the Art of War. n.p. 1840. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846–52.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853–62.

Maximes, Conseils et Instructions sur l'Art de la Guerre. 36th edition. 12mo. Paris, 1870.

Essay on Tactics: by an Adjutant. Lond. 1872. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.)

Taktische Ruckblicke auf 1866. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Ueber den Einfluss der Feuerwaffen auf die Taktik. Berlin, 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. vii.)

Influence of firearms upon tactics. Translated by Capt. E. H. Wickham. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Les Transformations de l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Field Intrenching: its application on the battle-field and its bearing on tactics. n.p., 1878. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)

Composition of armies, military reconnaissance, and defence of fortified towns. Lond. 1880. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxix.)

Moderne Feuertaktik. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

Les Lois de la Guerre sur Terre. 8vo. Brussels, 1880.

Notes on the Attack of a Position as practised by Continental Nations. 12mo. Lond. 1888.

Sciences appliquées à l'Art Militaires. 4to. Brussels, 1888.

War, Art of (*continued*)—

Science et Guerre. Télégraphie Optique par de Nansouty, Cryptographie par H. Mamy, Éclairage Électrique par P. Juppont, Poste par Pigeons par G. Richou. 12mo. Paris, 1888.

Modern War. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xvi.)

The relative importance of "Broadside" and "End on" Fire from ships of war tactically considered. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvii.)

War-Game.

Rules for the conduct of the War-Game (Official). 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Lieutenant W. C. H. Snell's War Game. Rules for playing it, suggested by C. A. G. B. Portsmouth, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

War Office.

Index to the several articles in the Periodical Publications received during 1867 and 1868. 4to. Lond. 1868–9.

War Office List. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

The War Office. n.p., 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Catalogue of the Maps, Plans, and Views in the Topographical and Statistical Depôt. *See* Catalogues.

Warburton, Eliot. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849.

Ward, A. W.

Chaucer. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Dickens. *See* Morley (English Men of Letters).

Ward, Harriet.

Recollections of an Old Soldier: a biographical sketch of the late Colonel Tidy. 12mo. Lond. 1849.

The Cape and the Kaffirs: a diary of five years' residence in Kaffirland. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Ward, H. G. Mexico. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Ward, John. Information relative to New Zealand. 12mo. Lond. 1840–1.

Ward, J. R., Rear-Admiral. Lyric Poems and thoughts in verse. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Ward, Robert.

Animadversions of Warre; or a military magazine of the rules and instructions for the managing of warre. Folio. Lond. 1639.

Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in Maritime Affairs. Reprinted with a preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Ward, T. H. Reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Wardell, W. H., Major-Gen.
Notes on Gunpowder. 8vo. Lond. 1877.
(Bound with Geary, Gun Cotton.)

Handbook of Gunpowder and Guncotton. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Warden, R., Col. My skirmishing practice for Light Infantry. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1866.
(Bound with Misc. Drill Books.)

Waring, Edward Scott. History of the Mahrattas; with an historical sketch of the Deccan. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Warner, John. Computation of Earth-Work. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.

Warnery, M. de, Major-Gen.
Remarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes. 12mo. Breslau, 1771.

Remarques sur la Cavalerie. 12mo. Lublin, 1781.

Warre, Rev. E. History of Tactics.
See Aldershot Military Society.

Warre, H. J., Lieut.-Gen. Historical Records of the 57th or West Middlesex Regiment of Foot. *See* Army, Records.

Warren, Charles, Capt. R.E.
Trigonometrical Survey. *See* Frome.

Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Wilson.

Warren, C. E. Royal Navy List. *See* Navy Lists.

Warren, Count Edward de. European Interests in Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlix.)

Warren, F., Capt. R.N.
Patent army cooking apparatus. Lond. 1868.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxvi.)

Corn Supply of England in case of war. Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Warren, G.K., Lieut. U.S. Army. Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota. *See* United States, Army, Engineer Department (1875).

Warren, Sir John Borlase. View of the Naval Force of Great Britain: with Appendix containing the Regulations of the E.I. Co.'s and Merchant Shipping, and notices of the Ports of Dover, Shoreham, Rye, Winchelsea, Sandwich, and Milford Haven. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
(Radstock Collection.)

Wartenburg, Graf Yorck von. Napoleon als Feldherr. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1885–6.

Wartensleben, Count Herrman von, Col.

Feldzug 1870–71. Die Operationen der I. Armee unter General von Manteuffel. Von der Capitulation von Metz bis zum Fall von Peronne. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Feldzug 1870–71. Die Operationem der Süd-Armee in Januar und Februar 1871. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the South Army in January and February, 1871. Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Warwick, Sir Philip. Memoires of the reigne of King Charles I with a continuation to the happy Restauration of King Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1701.

Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Washington, Capt. R.N. Lecture on the progress of Naval Architecture, and on Life-Boats. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).)

Washington, George. Official Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Wasse, Josephus. Sallustii Quae Extant. *See* Sallustius.

Waterson, W. K., Staff-Sergeant. Guide to stretcher and bearer Company Drill. 12mo. Lond. 1889.

Wathen, A., Major. Figures for the elucidation of Cavalry Movements. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Watkin, Sir E. W. Ships upside down. Speech on the construction of the "Captain," "Devastation," and other iron-clads.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.) Manchester, 1874.

Watkin, H. Capt. Paris Electrical Exhibition, 1881. Report on Appliances connected with Artillery. Folio. Lond. 1882.

Watkin, H. S. S., Major. Modern Slides Rules. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Watkins, C. R. W., Capt. Opinions and aspects of a Great Crisis. Lond., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (i).)

Watkins, John.

Memoirs of the public and private Life of R. B. Sheridan with an account of his family and connexions. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of Her Most Excellent Majesty Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

William the Fourth. *See* Wright, G. N.

Watson, B. L. Code of Signals. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Watson, Sir F. Lead Sheathing for Ships.
See Howard and Watson.

Watson, Gordon, Major. Catechetical Digest of Lieut.-Col. Clery's Minor Tactics. Ryde, 1883.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

Watson, H., Col. Construction of Vessels. *See* Euler.

Watson, Rev. J. S. Translation of the Cyropædia and the Hellenics. *See* Xenophon.

Watson, Ralph. Plan for preventing ships foundering at sea. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.) Lond. 1829.

Watson, Robert. History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 6th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Watson, Robert, and William Thomson. History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

Watson, R. G. History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

Watson, W. Life in the Confederate Army during the American Civil War. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Watt, Henry F.

State of the Navy, 1878. 8vo. Liverpool, 1878.

State of the Navy, 1886. Unarmoured Ships. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of Chemistry. Vols. i–vii, and vol. viii, part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1868–79.

Watts, Thomas. A Letter on the reputed earliest printed Newspaper, "The English Mercurie," 1588. 8vo. Lond. 1839. (Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Wauwermans, H., Lieut.-Col.

Les Machines Infernales dans la Guerre de Campagne. Application de la Théorie des Mines. 2nd edition. 12mo. Brussels, 1876.
See also Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 1, no. 6.

Waveney, Lord.

Lectures on National Defence, and on Military Organization and History. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
Part 1. Organization of the Militia.
„ 2. Defence of London.
„ 3. Defence of Portsmouth and East Suffolk.
„ 4. England and her wars since 1815.
„ 5. Ireland, her wars and strategical history. Communications between Central Asia and Hindostan.
„ 6. Classification on the causes of war. National Defences and Militia.

Forty years since; or Italy and Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

National Defences. *See* Cambridge Essays.

Waxell, L. de. Essai sur les Médailles Plaquées des Anciens. 8vo. Lond. 1809.

Way, G. A., Lieut.-Col. Report on the Akhas, the Akha Country, and the Akha Expedition. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Wayne, H. E., Major U.S. Army. Sword Exercise. *See* U.S. Army.

Weale, John. Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, &c. Edited by Robert Hunt. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Weatherhead, Dr. G. Hume.
Pedestrian tour through France and Italy. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Account of the Royal Beulah Saline Spa at Norwood, Surrey. 5th edition. Lond. 1835.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. vii.)

Weatherly, Dr. L. A. Ambulance Lectures. 12mo. Lond. 1880.

Webb, Alexander S. Civil War in America. *See* Campaigns.

Webber, C. E., Lieut.-Col. R.E.
Duties of a Royal Engineer Officer in time of peace. Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Military Telegraphs in connection with the Autumn Manœuvres.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. x.) Lond. 1873.

Lines of Communication of an army in the field and their working. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Description of the Battle Field of Sadowa. *See* Cooke, A. C.

Webber, G. D., Lieut.-Col. British Guiana. The Essequibo and Potaro Rivers, with an account of a visit to the Kaieteur Falls. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Weber, Ernest de. Quatre ans au Pays des Boers. (1871–5.) Traduit par Jules Gourdault. 12mo. Paris, 1882.

Weber, H. Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* Beaumont.

Weber, Baron M. M. von. Training of Railways for war. *See* Mallet.

Webster, James. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–1828, including particulars of the last illness and death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Webster, Noah. Complete Dictionary of the English Language; revised by Chauncey A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. 4to. Lond. 1864.

Webster, P. C. G. Records of the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry. *See* Reserve Forces.

Webster, Robert G.
Amalgamation of the British Army. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Trade of the World: our present system of commerce examined. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Webster, William.
Course of Practical Mathematics: particularly adapted to the Army and Navy. 12mo. Lond. 1731.

Vindication of Gen. Monk. *See* Skinner.

Wechmar, F. von. Das moderne Gefecht und die Ausbildung der Truppen für dasselbe. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.

Weckel, Lieut. von. Studien über das Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Weddell, James. Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822–24, containing an examination of the Antarctic Sea and a visit to Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Weil, M. H., Capt.

Les Forces Militaires de la Russie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Campagne de 1813. La Cavalerie des Armées Alliées. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

Weir, Rev. R. W. History of the Scottish Borderers Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Weise, A. J. Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Weld, C. R.

History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

Catalogue of Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. *See* Catalogues.

Weldon, F., Major. Range Finder. n.p., n.d. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlviii.)

Wellesley, Richard, Marquess.

Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence. Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836–7.

Memoirs and correspondence. Published by R. R. Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of.

The Duke of Wellington and the Whigs. Lond. 1830. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. x.)

Dispatches during his various Campaigns. Edited by Lt.-Col. Gurwood. With Index. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834–9. *See* also Army, Orders.

Supplementary Despatches. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858–61.

Ditto, ditto. [In continuation of the former series.] With Index. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867–72.

The Words of Wellington: collected from his despatches, &c., by Edith Walford. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Funeral of. Official Report, &c., bound in one vol. Folio.

General Orders. *See* War, Art of.

Wellington College. Rules and regulations. n.p. 1873. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.)

Wellington Prize Essays. Essays on the "System of Field Manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a Continental army," written for the Wellington Prize by Lieut. J. F. Maurice (Prize Essay, bound separately), Lieut. H. J. T. Hildyard, Lieut. S. Waller, Capt. J. C. Russell, Col. Sir G. J. Wolseley, Gen. J. R. Crauford, and Lieut. C. Cooper King. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Wells, Dr. C. Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Wells, J. C. Gateway to the Polynia: a voyage to Spitzbergen. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Wellsted, J. R., Lieut.
Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean; including a voyage to the coast of Arabia and a tour in the Island of Socotra. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

Lord Valentia's work upon the Red Sea. *See* Robinson, F.

Welsh, James, Col. Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

Welsh, John. Report on the performance of three Magnetographs. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1852.

Welwood, William. Abridgement of all Sea Lawes. Lond. 1613. (8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xviii.)

Werner, A. G. New Theory of the formation of Veins; with its application to the art of working mines. Translated, with appendix and notes by Charles Anderson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.

West, Temple, Capt. Defence against Vice-Admiral Lestock's Charge relating to his conduct in the Action off Toulon. *See* Matthews and Lestock.

West Indies. Causes of the depreciation of West India Property. 2nd edition. Lond. 1807.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.)

Westbrook, R. A. The Question of Ventilation considered. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lv.) Lond. 1861.

Western, Lord. Management of Merino Sheep. Lond. 1842. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Westmacott, R. M., Capt. Sketches in Australia. 4to. n.p., n.d.

Westminster. Address to the Inhabitants of St. James's, Westminster, on the health of rich and poor. 8vo. Lond. 1847.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Westminster Bridge, New. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

Westminster and Lambeth Homœopathic Medical Institution. Report. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.)

Weston, H. B., Com.
Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at sunrise and sunset. Lond. 1848.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xlii (ii).)

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1856.

Weston, James. Stenography compleated, or the art of Short-hand brought to perfection. 8vo. Lond. 1748.

Weston, Stephen. Historic notices of Towns, in Greece and in other countries, that have struck coins. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Westphalia. Hof- und Staats-Handbuch des Königreichs Westphalen. 8vo. Hanover, 1811.

Wethered, Major. Remarks on the Loss of Life by Fire, with description of patent domestic fire escape. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxix.)

Wetter, R. van. La Télégraphie Optique. Antwerp, 1883.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.)

Weyhern, Hann von. Ansichten über Ausbildung einer Eskadron nach den Auforderungen der Jestzeit. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Weyl, E.
Les Grandes Manœuvres de L'Escadre Française. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

La Marine Anglaise. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

Whalley, J. Lawson, Col.
Catalogue of British War Medals, Badges, &c. 4to. Lancaster, 1875.

Ditto, ditto. 4to. Lancaster, 1877.

Gold War Medals, Elizabeth to Victoria. 4to. Lancaster, 1888.

Lancashire Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Wharton, Duke of. Reasons for leaving his native country and espousing the causes of King James III. n.p. (circa 1720).
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.)

Wharton, W. J. L., Capt. R.N.
History of H.M.S. "Victory." Portsmouth, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvii.)

Hydrographical Surveying. A description of the means and methods employed in constructing Marine Charts. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Whately, Richard.
Essays on the writings of St. Paul and other parts of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Elements of Logic. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Wheater, W. Record of the Services of the 51st (Second West York), the "King's Own Light Infantry" Regiment.
See Army, Records.

Wheatley, H. B. Bookbinding. Folio. Lond. 1882.

Wheatley, John, Capt. R.N. Use of Medicated Baths in training.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxvi.) Lond. n.d.

Wheatley, John, Lieut.-Col. Chronology and Book of Days of the 42nd Royal Highlanders. *See* Army, Records.

Wheaton, Henry. Elements of International Law. Second annotated edition, by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Wheeler, George M., Lieut. U.S. Army. Geographical and Geological Exploration.
See U.S. Army, Engineer Department (1874).

Wheeler, J. Talboys. India under British Rule, from the foundation of the East India Company. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Wheeler, O. E., Lieut.
Somali Land, or the North-East Horn of Africa. 8vo. Simla, 1884.
Note on the Gulf of Tajourah. 8vo. Simla, 1884.

Wheeler, Stephen. The Black Mountain Campaign, 1888. (Excerpt, "Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Whelan, Peter.
History of the Succession of the Roman Emperors, with the price of their Coins. 12mo. Lond. 1846.
Numismatic Atlas of the Roman Empire, B.C. 44 to A.D. 476. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Numismatic Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Whewell, Rev. W.
Astronomy and general Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
(Bridgewater Treatise.)
Elementary treatise on Mechanics. 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
Free motion of Points, and universal Gravitation, being the first part of a treatise on Dynamics. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
History of the Inductive Science from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Mechanical Euclid, containing the elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 2nd edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1837.
Doctrine of Limits, with its applications; namely, Conic Sections, the first three Sections of Newton, the differential Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their history. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond 1840.
Strictures on Dr. Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.) Lond. 1847.

Whinyates, F. A., Col. From Coruña to Sevastopol. The History of "C" Battery, "A" Brigade (late "C" Troop), Royal Horse Artillery. *See* Army, Records.

Whishaw, Francis. Railways of Great Britain and Ireland practically described. 4to. Lond. 1840.

Whiston, William. Works of Flavius Josephus. *See* Josephus.

Whitaker. Almanack. *See* Periodicals.

Whitchurch, S. Monody to the Memory of Admiral Hyde Parker, who was lost in the "Cato." Bath, 1785.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (i).)

White, Adam. Spitzbergen and Greenland.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xviii.

White, C. W., Capt. The Army and the Public. 3rd edition.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xli.) Lond. n.d.

White, E. Practical treatise on the Game of Billiards. 8vo.
Lond. 1807.

White, F. B. P., Capt. Substantive seniority army list. First issue, Majors and Captains. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

White, Rev. Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne. New edition with notes, by E. T. Bennett. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

White, Henry. Guide to the Civil Service. 8th edition, revised by A. C. Ewald. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

White, Rev. Hugh. Duelling. Dublin, 1843.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol xl.)

White, Joseph. Institutes political and military. *See* Timur.

White, Martin, Capt. R.N. Sailing Directions for the English Channel. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

White, Thomas, Capt. R.N.
Relation of the fight between the English and Dutch Fleets in the Downs, May 19th, 1652. 8vo. Lond. 1652.
(Radstock Collection.)

White, Thomas, Capt. R.N.
Naval Researches, or a candid inquiry into the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions of Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the 9th and 12th of April, 1782. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

White, Thomas, Junr. Theory and practice of Ship Building. 8vo.
With folio atlas. Lond. 1858.

White, Thomas Evanson.
History of the rise and progress of the Naval Power of England, with notices relative to the French Marine. 8vo. Lond. 1802.
(Radstock Collection.)

Campaigns of Bonaparte in Egypt and Syria. *See* Berthier.

White, W., Capt. Letter relating to Military Flogging.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxiv.) Lond. 1823.

White, William. Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

White, W. H.
Manual of Naval Architecture. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Whiteaves, J. F. Canadian Palæontology. *See* Canada, Geological.

Whitehouse, Peter. Arte of Warre. *See* Machiavelli.

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode.
Memorials of the English Affairs, 1625–1660. Folio. Lond. 1732.

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode (*continued*)—

Journal of the Swedish Ambassy, in 1653 and 1654. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1772.

Whitelocke, R. H. Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Whitfield, R. P.

Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata.
See United States Geological Survey (Monographs, vol. ix).

Palæontology. *See* U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Whitman, Walt. Army Hospitals and Cases, 1863–6 (Excerpt, "Century Mag."). New York, 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Whittemore, James M., Major. Ammunition, &c.
See U.S. Army, Ordnance (Memoranda No. 21).

Whitting, J. E., Capt. Annals of the 37th North Hampshire Regiment. *See* Army, Records.

Whittingham, F., Major-Gen.

Personal Recollections of a Ten Months' Residence in Berlin; also extracts from a Journal kept in Paris during the crisis of 1839. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Bermuda. 8vo. Lond. 1857.

Four years in the Ionian Islands. Edited by Viscount Kirkwall. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Comparison of the Prussian and British Armies. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcii.)

Our Military System. A lecture on "How depending solely on Voluntary Enlistment, Great Britain may maintain an effective and well organized army." Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Whittingham, Sir Samuel Ford, Lieut.-Gen.

Memoir of his Services. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Ditto, ditto. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Whitworth, Charles. List of the English, Scots, and Irish Nobility. 12mo. Lond. 1765.
(Radstock Collection.)

Whitworth, Sir Joseph.

Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

NOTE.—This volume contains papers on "Plain Metallic Surfaces," "Uniform System of Screw Threads," "Standard Decimal Measures of Length," "Rifled Fire Arms," &c.

Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects Manchester, 1869.
Penetration of Armour Plates with long Shells fired obliquely: with Report of the Discussion.
Papers on Rifled Artillery.
Form of Projectiles for penetration through water.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. vii.)

Whitworth, Sir Joseph (*continued*)—
Report of the Armstrong and Whitworth Committee, with a letter and appendices. 4to. Manchester, 1866.

Guns and Steel. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Whitworth, R. P. Baillière's New South Wales Gazetteer and road guide. 8vo. Sydney, 1866.

Whymper, Frederick. Travel and adventure in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Wickham, E. H., Capt.
The Fighting of to-day. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Administration of the Austrian Army. *See* Austria.

Influence of firearms upon tactics. *See* War, Art of.

Wickham, Henry L., and Rev. J. A. Cramer. Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Widdern, Cardinal von. *See* Cardinal.

Widdrington, L. E., Capt. R.N. Spain and the Spaniards in 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844.

Widegren, G. Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon (Swedish and English Dictionary). 4to. Stockholm, 1788.

Wiebeking, C. F. Traité de la Science de Construire les Ponts, avec une déscription de la nouvelle méthode économique de construire des ponts à Arches de Charpente. 4to, with folio atlas. Munich, 1810.

Wieland, Christoph Martin.
Auserlesene Gedichte. 6 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1784–5.

Kleinere prosaïsche Schriften. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1785.

Wiffen, J. H. Julia Alpinula; with the Captive of Stamboul and other Poems. 12mo. Lond. 1820.

Wight, John, Rear-Admiral. Collapsion Rudder. Folio. n.p., n.d.

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, and Samuel. Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

Wilbraham, R., Capt. Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Wilcox, C. M., Lieut. U.S. Army.
Rifles and rifle practice. 8vo. New York, 1859.

Evolutions of the Line, as practised by the Austrian Infantry, and adopted in 1853. 8vo. New York, 1860.

Wilford, E. C., Colonel. Class book for the School of Musketry, Hythe. 4to. Hythe, 1861.

Wilhelm, T., Capt. Military Dictionary and Gazetteer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.

Wilkes, C. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. 5 vols., and atlas. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Wilkins, H. St. Clair, Col. R.E. Reconnoitring in Abyssinia. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Wilkins, J. W. The second Congress and the Russian Claim to the Isle of Serpents and Bolgrad. 2nd edition. Lond. 1857.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiii.)

Wilkinson, Sir Gardner.
Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Handbook for Travellers in Egypt. *See* Murray.

Wilkinson, Henry.
Engines of War, ancient and modern, including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Observations on muskets, rifles, and projectiles. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts, 1846–1852.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1852.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxv.)

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. liv.)

Observations on swords. Lond. 1844.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xl.)

Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvii.)

Cause of the external pattern or watering of the Damascus Sword-Blades. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xv.)

Wilkinson, H. Spenser, Capt.
Suggestions for a new Field Exercise for the Volunteer Infantry.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.) Manchester, 1886.

Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. Manchester, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Essays on the War-Game. Manchester, 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlv.)

Wilkinson, J. G.
Manners and customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd series. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Wilkinson, William. Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

Wilks, Mark, Lieut.-Col. Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1810–17.

Will, George, Lieut., and Lieut. J. C. Dalton. Artillerist's handbook of reference. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Willaumez, E., Capt. De la Mature des Vaissaux. *See* Forfait.

Willaumez, E. Bouët. *See* Bouët-Willaumez.

Willaumez, J. B. P., Vice-Admiral. Dictionnaire de Marine. 3rd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Wille, R. Ueber Kartätschgeschütze. Berlin, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcix.)

William III, King of England.
Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1688.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Life of. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1703.

Williams, Charles. Armenian Campaign ; a diary of the Campaign of 1877. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Williams, Clement. Through Burmah to Western China, in 1863. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Williams, C. R. Defence of Kahun. A forgotten episode of the first Afghan War. 8vo. Lond 1886.

Williams, C. W. Combustion of Coal and the prevention of smoke. Part 1. 8vo. with 4to plates. Lond. 1841.

Williams, D. E. Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Kt., President of the Royal Academy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

Williams, Helen Maria. Travels to the Equinoctial Regions. *See* Humboldt.

Williams, John. (Also wrote under the name of Anthony Pasquin.) Satires and Biographies. 8vo. Lond. 1793–7.

Williams, John. Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.

Williams, John.
Some account of "Tseen Shih Too," a Chinese Work on Coins. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

Account of "Kin Tin Tseen Luh," a Chinese Work on Coins. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Chinese Numismatics. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Williams, John, Capt. Historical account of the Bengal Native Infantry. *See* India, Army.

Williams, J. Butler. Practical Geodesy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

Williams, J. J. Location of the Tehuantepec Railway and Carriage Road. New York, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxv.)

Williams, Monier. Modern India and the Indians. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Williams, S. H., Gen.
Great Britain's Defence of her South and South-Eastern Coasts, Metropolis, and Dockyards. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xi.)

Danger and difficulty of Fortifying London. Ramsgate, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Williams, S. Wells. "The Middle Kingdom:" the Chinese Empire and inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Williams, Woolmer, Capt. *See* Woolmer-Williams.

Williamson, A., Brig.-Gen. Military memoirs and maxims of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. Lond. 1740.

Williamson, Dr. G. Preparations in morbid anatomy and physiology in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Chatham. *See* Catalogues.

Williamson, John, Capt.
The Elements of Military Arrangement and of the Discipline of War, adapted to the practice of the British Infantry. New edition, augmented and improved. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1791.

Williamson, R. J. T., Major. Lancashire Militia. *See* Reserve Forces.

Willoughby, Sir Hugh. Voyages to the Northern parts of Russia and Siberia. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Willoughby, Moncrieffe. Patent Accelerating Improvements in Naval Architecture. Lond. 1823.
(8vo Pamphlets, o.s., vol. xiii.)

Willoughby, Peregrin, Lord. Alarm of an Invasion from Spain, 1596. *See* National Defence.

Willyams, Rev. Cooper. Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in 1794. 4to. Lond. 1796.
(Bound with "Walsh, Expedition to Holland," 2nd edition.)

Wilmere, Alice. Champlin's Voyage. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxiii.

Wilmot, A., and The Hon. J. C. Chase. History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Wilmot, A. P. Eardley. *See* Eardley-Wilmot.

Wilson, Capt. R. E., and Capt. C. Warren. Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the City and the Holy Land: with an introduction by A. P. Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Wilson, Alexander. American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States; with a continuation by Charles Lucien Bonaparte; and illustrative notes and life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Wilson, Andrew. The "Ever Victorious Army." History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut.-Col. C. G. Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

Wilson, A. J. Resources of modern Countries. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Wilson, Christopher. Method of combining Timber, applicable to Naval Architecture. Lond. 1795.
(Naval Pamphlets, vol. iv.)

Wilson, C. T., Lieut.-Col. The Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, 1702–1734. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

Wilson, Sir Charles W., Col.

Notes on Maps. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association, Belfast, 1874. Lond. 1874.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xx.)

From Korti to Khartum; a Journal of the Desert March from Korti to Gubat and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's Steamers. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Tribes of the Nile Valley, North of Khartúm. Lond. 1887.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xliv.)

Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* Kuhnenfeld.

Wilson, E., Capt. R.N.

Observations on the deterioration of our Iron Navy.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxi.) Lymington, 1867.

Health of the Navy in Tropical Climates. Lymington, 1870.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxiv.)

Our iron-clad Fleet: showing how they should be constructed and armoured. Lymington, 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxxviii.)

Our future iron-clad Fleet. Lymington, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Our Merchant Navy and its reserve of seamen. Lymington, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Our Navy, as it was, and is. Lymington, n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxi.)

Wilson, Sir Erasmus. Cleopatra's Needle: with notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.

Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.

Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. 2nd edition. 4to. Calcutta, 1832.

Ariana Antiqua: account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 4to. Lond. 1841.

History of British India. *See* Mill.

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan. *See* Moorcroft.

Wilson, Dr. James.
Life of Benjamin Robins. *See* Robins.

Mathematical Tracts. *See* Robins.

Wilson, James B. Ship's Cook and Steward's Guide. (8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.) Lond. 1882.

Wilson, Jasper. Letter, commercial and political. *See* Currie.

Wilson, Joseph, Surgeon, U.S. Navy. Naval Hygiene, with an appendix: moving wounded men on shipboard, by A. C. Gorgas. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

Wilson, J. I. History of Christ's Hospital. 6th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

Wilson, Rev. J. L.
The British Squadron on the Coast of Africa. The Slave Trade. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Western Africa. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Wilson, Sir Robert. Remarks on the character and composition of the Russian Army, and a sketch of the Campaigns in Poland, 1806–7. 4to. Lond. 1810.

Wilson, Sir Robert, General.
Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French Army, 1812. Edited by the Rev. Herbert Randolph. 8vo. Lond. 1860.

Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events during the Campaigns of 1812–14. Edited by the Rev. H. Randolph. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Wilson, R. T., Lieut.-Col.
History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. Lond. 1802.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803.

Enquiry into the present state of the Military Force of the British Empire. 8vo. Lond. 1804.

Wilson, Samuel. Imperial Federation. Lond. 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xl.)

Wilson, W. J., Lieut.-Col. History of the Madras Army. Vols. i–iv. 8vo. Madras, 1882–8.

Wimpffen, Général de. Sedan. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Winchester, Bishop of. *See* Andrews, L.

Windhus, John. Journey to Mequinez.
See Pinkerton's Collection, vol. xv.

Wingate, G. W. Comment on Col. Rice's Paper on "Military Education." *See* United States, Army (1888.)

Wingate, J., Lieut. Storming of Ghuznee and Kelat. Folio. Lond. 1842.

Wingfield, Sir Charles. Central Asian Question. Lond. 1873.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. ii.)

Wingfield, C., Col. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry.
See Reserve Forces.

Winkelmann, Giovanni. Storia delle arti del Disegno Presso gli Antichi. 3 vols. 4to. Rome, 1783.

Winn, Hon. C. Allanson. What I saw of the war; at the battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravellotte. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Winnock, Rev. G. Modern Greek Grammar. *See* David.

Winterberg, A. Malta. Geschichte und Gegenwart. 12mo. Vienna, 1879.

Winterbotham, William. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Winthrop, W., Lieut.-Col. Military Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1886.

Wirgman, Theodore, Lieut.-Col. Russians in Central Asia.
See Hellwald.

Wise, Henry. Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c., performed by ships in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Service; with remarks on the advantages of Steam Power, and a description of Melville's Patent Propellers. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. Lond. 1884.

Wishart, A. War in Italy, 1744–8. *See* Buonamici.

Wit, F. de. Atlas. Folio. Amsterdam, n.d.

Wit, Jean de. Mémoires de Jean de Wit, Grand Pensionnaire de Hollande. 3rd edition. 12mo. Ratisbon, 1709.
(Radstock Collection.)

Witherow, T. Derry and Enniskillen in 1689: the story of some famous Battle-Fields in Ulster. 8vo. Belfast, 1873.

Withers, John. The Whigs vindicated. Lond. 1715.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xx.)

Witsen, Nicolaas. Tartar Conquerors of China.
See Hakluyt Soc., vol. xvii.

Witt, George.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Cholera Indica. Leyden, 1830.
(4to Pamphlets, vol. ii.)

Compendium of Osteology. Oblong 4to. Lond. 1833.

Witt, Madam de. Chroniques de Froissart. *See* Froissart.

Wittman, William. Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and into Egypt, 1799–1801. 4to. Lond. 1803.

Witzleben, A. von.

Dienst-Unterricht für den Preussischen Infanteristen. 3rd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst des Deutschen Reichsheeres. 12th edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

Woerl, Dr. J. E. Atlas der Schlachten, Tressen und Belagerungen aus der Geschichte der Kriege, 1792–1815. Edited by F. von Dürrich. 4to. Freiburg, 1857.

Woinovits, Illia, Capt. Austrian Cavalry Exercise. Translated by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Wolfe, James, Major-Gen. Instructions to Young Officers, together with the orders and Signals used in embarking and debarking the army by flat-bottomed boats, and a placart to the Canadians. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1780.

Wolff, Ernst. En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. 4to. Lond. 1779.

Wolowski, Ladislas. Campagne de 1870–71. Corps Franc des Vosges (Armée de l'Est). 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Wolseley, G. J., Viscount, Gen.

Narrative of the War with China in 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

Field Pocket-Book for Auxiliary Forces. 12mo. Lond. 1873.

The use of Railroads in War. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

The Soldier's Pocket-Book for Field Service. 12mo. Lond. 1869.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1871.

Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

Ditto, ditto. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1882.

Ditto, ditto. 5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Courage. (Excerpt, "Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Military Genius. (Excerpt, "Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

The Negro as a soldier. (Excerpt "Fortnightly Review.")
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.) Lond. 1888.

War. (Excerpt, "Fortnightly Review.") Lond. 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Wellington Prize Essay. *See* Wellington.

Wolvfa, P. ИСТОРІЯ ОСАДЫ БЕЛЬФОРА. (Siege of Belfort.) 1870–71. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1877.

Wood, C. A. Military Transport by Sea. Lond. 1859.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lii.)

Wood, Charles, Secretary of the Admiralty. Speech on the State of the Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1839.
(Radstock Collection, Naval Tracts.)

Wood, Herbert, Major.

Cause probable du changement de direction survenu dans le Cours de l'Amou Daria. Geneva, 1875.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxiv.)

Shores of Lake Aral. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Wood, Very Rev. James, Dean of Ely. Elements of Algebra. 8th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.

Wood, John, Lieut. Indian Navy.
Journey to the source of the River Oxus. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition; with an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus: by Colonel Henry Yule. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

Wood, W.
Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1821.

Index Testaceologicus. *See* Catalogues.

Woodard, David. Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1805.

Woodbridge, Dr. W. E.
Measurement of Powder Pressures in Cannon by means of the registered compression of oil. Washington, 1879.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.)

Gun Construction on the "Woodbridge System."
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxv.) Washington, 1881.

Wire-wound Guns. Washington, 1884.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol xli.)

Woodbury, D. P.
Stability in the Arch.
See United States, Army, Engineer Department (1858).

Sustaining Walls.
See United States, Army, Engineer Department (1854).

Woodcroft, Bennet. Sketch of the origin and progress of Steam Navigation. 4to. Lond. 1848.

Woodhouse, Robert. Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.

Woodley, W.
Practical and Biblical Almanack for 1838–9. 12mo. Lond. 1838.

The Longitude obtained with the same facility as the Latitude.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxvii (i).) n.p., n.d.

Woodthorpe, R. G., Lieut. Lushai Expedition, 1871–2. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Woodward, Dr. John. Natural History of the Earth and terrestrial bodies. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1702.

Woolhouse, W. S. B.
Tables of Continental lineal and square Measures. Lond. 1836.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. viii.)

The Steam Engine and Steam Navigation. *See* Tredgold.

Woollcombe, R. W.
Application to projectiles of the eccentric principle. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.)

Experiments with eccentric oblate bodies and disks as Projectiles.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxiv.) Lond. 1862.

Woolmer-Williams, Capt. History of the Hon. Artillery Company. *See* Reserve Forces.

Woolrych, Humphry W. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. 8vo.
Lond. 1827.

Woolwich. Military Academy.
Records of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Folio.
Woolwich, 1851.

Elementary Course of Mathematics, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Reports on Examinations. 8vo. Lond. 1856–70.

Instruction in Fortification, Military Engineering, and Geometrical Drawing. 4to. Lond. 1871.

Atlas to ditto. Folio. Lond. 1871.

Examination Papers. 8vo. Woolwich, 1879.

Catalogue of Library. *See* Catalogues.

Worcester, Marquis of. Century of Inventions. *See* Dircks.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical Works. 7 vols. 12mo.
Lond. 1840–2.

Worsley, Sir Richard, Bart. History of the Isle of Wight. 4to.
Lond. 1781.

Worthington, B., Lieut. R.N. Proposed plan for improving Dover Harbour. 8vo. Dover, 1838.

Wostrowitz, E. B. Fleissner von. Handbuch der Kryptographie. 8vo. Vienna, 1881.

Wrangel, Fred. von, Admiral. Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in the years 1820–23. Edited by Colonel Sabine. 8vo.
Lond. 1840.

Wrangham, Rev. F. Plutarch's Lives. *See* Plutarch.

Wray, Henry, Col. Some applications of theory to the practice of Construction. 8vo. Chatham, 1872.

Wren, Christopher. Parentalia: or memoirs of the family of the Wrens; viz., of Mathew, Bishop of Ely, Christopher, Dean of Windsor, &c., but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren. Folio.
Lond. 1750.

Wrey, W. Long.
Steam Navigation direct to Australia and New Zealand, viâ the Cape of Good Hope. Lond. [1867.]
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

New Zealand in 1867. Lond. 1867.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xciii.)

Wright, C. H. von, Col.
Campaign of 1866. *See* Campaigns.

Operations of the South Army in 1871. *See* Wartensleben.

Wright, Edward. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. i.

Wright, Rev. G. N. New and comprehensive Gazetteer. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

Wright, Rev. G. N., and John Watkins. Life and reign of William the Fourth. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Wright, H. O. P., Capt. Volunteer Company Officers' Handbook for Parade. 12mo. Glasgow, 1888.

Wright, John. Proposed new plan of a general Emigration Society. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxix.) Lond. 1842.

Wright, Marcus, J. Memoirs of General Lee. *See* Long.

Wright, Paul. Help to English History. *See* Heylyn.

Wright, Robert.

Life of Major-General James Wolfe. 8vo. Lond. 1864.

Memoir of General James Oglethorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

Wright, Thomas.

Original theory or new hypothesis of the Universe. 4to. Lond. 1750.

Glossary of words, phrases, &c. *See* Nares, R.

Wright, W. A. Edition of Hamlet. *See* Shakespeare.

Wrottesley, Hon. G. Lt.-Col.

Life and correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

Military Opinions of Sir J. F. Burgoyne. *See* Burgoyne.

Wuillot, L. Éléments d'Hygiene. *See* Belgium, Conférences Militaires, series 1, no. 5.

Württemburg, William, Duke of, Field-Marshal. System of Attack of the Prussian Infantry in the Campaign of 1870–71. Translated by C. W. Robinson. Lond. 1871.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xcvi.)

Wyatt, Charles and John. Tinned copper sheets and pipes. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xix.) Lond. n.d.

Wyatt, Matthew.

Observations on our Reserve Forces and on the necessity for a central fortress in Great Britain. Newcastle, 1872.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xiii.)

Remarks on the defence of England. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

Wyatt, W. J., Capt.

Reflections on the formation of armies, with a view to the reorganization of the English Army. With appendix on "Responsibility in War." Lond. 1869.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxxix.)

Political position of England, and her armaments. Lond. 1874
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxviii.)

Wyld, James. Chart of the Canton River with the entrances and islands. 12mo. Lond. 1840.

Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan; with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Wylie, Mrs. M. The Gospel in Burmah; the story of its introduction and progress among the Burmese and Karens. 12mo. Lond. 1859.

Wyman, R. H.

Winds, currents and navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, &c. *See* Sailing Directions.

Atlantic Ocean. *See* Kerhallet.

Indian „ *See* „

Mediterranean Sea. *See* Le Gras.

Wymer, F. W. Approximate Free-Board, with measurement of tonnage and crew space. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Wyngaerde, A. van den. View of London (circa 1550). Published by the Topographical Society. Folio. Lond. 1881–2.

Wyse, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas. Excursion in the Peloponnesus. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Wyse, Thomas, Jun. Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829.

Wyvill, R. A. Sketch of the military life of R. A. Wyvill. 8vo. Lond. 1820.

X.

Xenophon.

Κυρου Παιδειας—Βιβλια οκτω. Edited by Thomas Hutchinson. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1747.

The Cyropædia, or Institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian History. Translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, and the Rev. Henry Dale. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Xiphilin. History of Dion Cassius. *See* Dion Cassius.

Y.

Yacht Club, Royal Western. Signals. *See* Signals.

Yarranton, Andrew.

England's Improvement by Sea and Land: to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, to pay debts without moneys. 4to. Lond. 1677.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Yarrell, William.
History of British Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1839.

History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843.

Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Yate, A. C., Lieut. England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Yate, C. E., Major. Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Yates, H. P., Col. Knowledge of the Fortifications the Volunteer Artillery would be called upon to defend.
See United Service Institution.

Yates, James.
Remarks on the formation of Alluvial Deposites. Lond. 1831.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iv.)

Remarks on "Paläographische Studien über Phönizische und Punische Schrift, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Gesenius.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xiv.) Lond. 1837.

Origin and formation of the International Association for obtaining a universal Decimal System. 2nd edition. Lond. 1856.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xliii (ii).)

What is the best Unit of Length? Lond. 1858.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. li.)

Yavorsky, Dr. E. L. ПУТЕШЕСТВІЕ РУССКАГО ПОСОЛЬСТВА ПО АВГАНИСТАНУ И БУХАРСКОМУ ХАНСТВУ, 1878–1879. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1882–3.

Yoe, Shway. The Burman; his life and notions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

Yonge, C. D.
History of the British Navy. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Roman History. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

Yonge, Charlotte, M. Recollections of Colonel de Gonneville.
See Gonneville.

Yonge, W. L., Major.
Clock Signal-Vane. 8vo. n.p., n.d.
(Bound with Wiethe, Army Signalling.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xv.)

Early History of the Royal Artillery. *See* Army, Records.

York, James, Duke of, Lord High Admiral, afterwards James II.

Memoirs of the English affairs, chiefly Naval, from the year 1660 to 1673. 8vo. Lond. 1729.

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(Radstock Collection.)

Instructions for the better ordering His Majestie's Fleet in Sayling. Folio. (Privately printed.)

York, Frederick, Duke of. Posthumous Letter. 3rd edition. (8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. iii.) Lond. 1827.

Yorke, Rt. Hon. C., and W. M. Leake. Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England. 4to. (Circa 1827.)

Yorke, Philip I., Col.

Auro-sulphurets of Sodium and Potassium. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Brown Iron Ore. Lond. 1845.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Ditto, ditto. (Second copy.)
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxxviii.)

Solubility of Oxide of Lead in Pure Water. n.p., n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxvii.)

Life of Baron von Müffling. *See* Müffling.

Young, Arthur.

Nautical Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

Tour in Ireland. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iii.

Travels in France. *See* Pinkerton's Collection, vol. iv.

Young, A. Graham, Surg.-Gen. Story of active service in foreign lands: South Africa, India, and China, 1856–82. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Young, Edward. Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834.

Young, F.

Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. 4to. Lond. 1876.

Emigration to the Colonies. Lond. 1886.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlii.)

Young, G. F., Major. Infantry Tactics of the future. n.p., 1888.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xlvii.)

Young, H. W. Keays. *See* Keays-Young.

Young, Thomas. Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New edition by Rev. P. Kelland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

Young, William, Major. Manœuvres, or practical observations on the art of war. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Lond. 1770–1.

Young, William. Portugal in 1828; comprising sketches of the state of private society and of religion in that kingdom under Don Miguel; with a narrative of the Author's residence there and of his persecution and confinement as a state prisoner. 8vo. Lond. 1828.

Younghusband, G. J., Lieut. Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese Tat. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Yriarte, C. Les Prussiens à Paris et le 18 Mars. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Yule, Henry, Col.

African Squadron vindicated. Lond. 1850.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. xxix.)

Fortifications for Officers of the Army and Students of Military History. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

Narrative of the mission to the Court of Ava, 1855. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

Book of Marco Polo. *See* Polo.

Cathay and the way thither. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. xxxvi and xxxvii.

Diary of William Hedges. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vols. lxxiv, lxxv, and lxxviii.

Mongolia. *See* Prejevalsky.

River of Golden Sand. *See* Gill.

Valley of the Oxus. *See* Wood, John.

Wonders of the East. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. xxxi.

Yule, P., Major-Gen.

Remarks on the disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick. 2nd edition. Lond. 1838.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. x.)

Breakwaters and buoys of vertical floats. Lond. 1860.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lvi.)

Z.

Zahrtmann, Vice-Admiral. Danish Pilot. 8vo. Lond. 1853.

Zastrow, A. V. Histoire de la Fortification Permanente. Translated by Capt. Neuens. 8vo., with Folio Atlas. Liége, 1846.

Zeni et Deshays. Le matériel de l'Artillerie Navale de la Grande-Bretagne et les Fabrications qui s'y rattachent. 4to, with Folio Atlas. Paris, 184c.

Zeno, Nicolo and Antonio. Voyages to the Northern Seas. *See* Hakluyt Soc., vol. l.

Zerbi, R. de. La Marina Militare Italiana. 8vo. Rome, 1886.

Zimmermann, J. G.
Vom Nationalstolze. 5th edition. 12mo. Zurich, 1779.
Ueber die Einsamkeit. 4 vols. 12mo. Leipsic, 1784–5.

Zipperling, H. Description Technique du premier Train-Ecole d'Ambulance Autrichien. 8vo. Vienna, 1876.

Zirkel, F. Microscopical Petrography.
See U.S. Army, Engineer Department.

Zoological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. i to . 4to. Lond. 1835– .
Index to ditto. Vols. i–x. 4to. Lond. 1881.
Proceedings. 1858 to .
Index to ditto. 1848–60. 8vo. Lond. 1863.
Ditto, ditto. 1861–70. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Ditto, ditto. 1871–80. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
Catalogue of Library. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
(Bound with List of Animals for 1872.)
Supplement to ditto. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
List of Vertebrated Animals living in the Gardens. 8vo. Lond. 1872.
Ditto, ditto. 7th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883.
Report of the Council. Lond. 1866.
(8vo Pamphlets, 2nd series, vol. lxix.)

Zouch, Thomas. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney. 2nd edition. 4to. York, 1809.

Zululand.
Précis of information concerning the Zulu Country. Corrected to January, 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. Corrected to July, 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1879.
Ditto, ditto. Corrected to October, 1885. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
The Zulus. Lond. n.d.
(8vo Pamphlets, 3rd series, vol. xxxvi.)

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX.

A.

"A soft Answer turneth away Wrath." Navy (1875).
Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa. Beke (1851).
Abbreviations, Dictionary of. Chassant (1876).
Abeokuta. Burton, R. F. (1863).
Abercromby, Sir Ralph. Anderson, Æneas (1802). Dunfermline (1861).
Abingdon, Drainage of. Ewart (1868).
Aborigines. Bannister (1830).
Aboukir, Battle of, 1798. Berry, E. (1798). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853).
Abyssinia. Abyssinia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 64. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 15. Lobo (1728). Valentia (1809). Pearce, N. (1831). Russell, M. (1833). Baker, Sir S. (1867). Dufton (1867). Haly (1867). Blanc (1868). Henty (1868). MSS. Abyssinia (1868). Blanford (1870.) Wilkins (1870). Wylde (1888).
  Campaign, 1867–8. Campaigns. Haly (1867). Henty (1868). Stumm (1868). Hozier (1869). Markham (1869). Seckendorff (1869). Holland (1870).
  Captivity in. Blanc (1868).
  Survey. Abyssinia.
Accidence for young Seamen. Smith, John (1626).
Accidental Explosions. Abel (1875).
Accidents.
  Mines. Longmore (1874). Abel (1888).
  Railway. Clerk, H. (1868).
Acclimatisation. Acclimatisation Soc.
Accomplished Tutor. Hodson (1802).
Accoutrements, Magazine. Oliver, W. S.
Achilli, Dr. Giacinto. Eardley (1850).
Acids. Patent Office.
Acorn Yacht. Burghall (1798).
Acoustics. Engineers, Royal (1868). Tyndall (1869). Deschanel (1872).
Active Service in Foreign Lands. Young, A. G. (1888).
Acts of Parliament.
  Act for Arming the Nation, 1803. Army, Military Law (1803). Fairburn (1803).
  Army Regulation Act, 1871. Anson, A. (1873).
  Clan Act. MSS., Scotland.
  Contagious Diseases Act, 1866. Acts. Garrett (1870). Lane, J. R. (1870).
  Income Tax Act. Paget (1842).
  Irish Disturbance Act, 1833. Simmons (1833).
  Militia Act, 1882. Acts.
  Mutiny Act. Army, Military Law. Hough (1825). Simmons, T. F. (1833). Navy (1856, 1863). Parsons (1875).
  Occasional and Schism Act. Acts (1715).
  Reserve Forces Act, 1872. Acts.
  Scotland. Records (1814–24).
Adam, Sir F., General. Reumont (1855).

Adaption of Nature. Kidd, J. (1836).
Adèle. Müllner (1834).
Adjutants. Thiebault (1797). Scheel (1874).
Administrations of Great Britain. Carr, F. C. (1869).
Admirals. Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Southey (1833–40).
(*See also* "Naval Biography").
Admiralty. Admiralty. Catalogues. Monson. Navy (1755). Penrose (1830). Cockburn (1855). Robinson, Sir S. (1871). Trotman (1872). Records (1871–4). Beresford (1888).
Circulars. Navy, Orders.
High Court of. Robinson, C. (1808–12). Edwards, T. (1812). Curtis, G. T. (1839). Rothery (1873).
Advanced Guards. Cavalry (1813). Thompson, T. P. (1825). Leach (1835). Thomas, J. W. (1871). Chenevix-Trench (1878). Army, Orders (1887).
Advancement of Learning. Bacon (1825).
"Adventurer." Chalmers, A. (1823). Johnson, S. (1792).
Advocates, College of. Catalogues, Books.
Ædes Hartwellianæ. Smyth, W. H. (1851, 1864).
Ægean. *See* "Archipelago, Grecian."
Ægis of England. Cartwright (1804, 1806). Evans, M. (1817).
Æronautics. Patent Office. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Turnor (1865). May, C. (1885). Tissandier (1885). Hutchinson, W. N. (1888).
Afghanistan. Afghanistan. Forster, G. (1798). Elphinstone (1839). India (1839). Wilson, H. H. (1841). Burnes (1842). Allen, I. N. (1843). Stocqueler (1843). Barr, W. (1844). Prinsep (1844). Thornton, E. (1844). Ferrier (1857). Marsh, H. C. (1877). Malleson (1878). Robinson, P. (1878). Taylor, R. (1878). Chavanne (1879). Macgregor, C. M. (1879). Mayer and Paget (1879). Showers (1879). Bellew (1862–1880). Harrison, F. (1880). Walker, P. F. (1881). Bell, M. S. (1885). Goldsmid (1885). Yate, C. E. (1888).
Boundary Question. Afghanistan. Vámbéry (1884). Malleson (1885.) Simpson, W. (1886). Yate, A. C. (1887). Ridgeway (1888). Yate, C. E. (1888).
Campaign, 1838–42. Havelock (1840). Holdsworth, T. W. E. (1840). Kennedy, R. H. (1840). Outram (1840). Hough (1841). Wingate (1842). Allen, I. N. (1843). Dennie (1843). Sale (1843). Stocqueler (1843). Stacy (1844). Gleig (1846). Hall, J. H. W. (1848). Kaye (1851). Jones, H. H. (1878). Morris, M. (1878). Eyre (1843–1879). Durand (1879). Low, C. R. (1879). Mayer and Paget (1879). Williams, C. R. (1886). Broadfoot (1888).
do., 1878–80. Campaigns. Chavanne (1879). Eastwick (1879). Showers (1879). Le Messurier (1880). Colquhoun, J. A. S. (1881). Hensman (1881). Marchand (1881). Mitford (1881). Robertson, C. G. (1881). Shadbolt (1882). Yavorsky (1882–3). Duke (1883).
History. Ferrier (1858). Malleson (1878).
Mountain Campaign, 1863. Adye, Sir J. (1867).
Africa. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 35. Lighthouses. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 15 and 16. Dapper (1689). Plaisted (1758). Bruce, James (1790). Park (1799). Clarke, E. D. (1810). Tuckey (1818). Belzoni (1820). Mollien (1820). Dupuis (1824). Clapperton (1829). Caillie (1830). Lander (1830). Denham and Clapperton (1826, 1831). Boteler (1831). Boyle (1831). Leonard (1833). Owen, W. F. W. (1833). Holman (1834). Laird and Oldfield (1837). Gillmore (1838). Davidson, J. (1839). Beecham (1841). Masson (1842). M'William (1843). Bryson (1847). Duncan, J. M. (1847). Allen, W. (1848). Denman (1849). Beke (1835, 1851). Cruickshank (1853). Peterman (1854). Wilson, J. L. (1850, 1856). Cave (1859). Ward, H. (1860). Petherick (1861). Burton, R. F. (1863). Speke (1863). Champlouis (1864). Baker, Sir S. (1866). Horton (1868). Johnston, K. (1870). Reade (1873). Schweinfurth (1873). Livingstone (1874). Long, C. C. (1876). Cameron, V. L. (1877). D'Anvers (1877). Catalogues, Books (1878). Stanford (1878). Gordon, C. G. (1881). James, F. L. (1883). Wheeler (1884). Stanley, H. M. (1842, 1885). Verner (1886). Mackenzie, J. (1887). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1887). Young, A. G. (1888), Benko (1889).

Africa, South. Africa. Basutoland. Bechuanaland. Pondoland. Browne, E. C. Jones, T. Barrow (1801–4). Rose (1829). Martin, R. M. (1836). Harris, W. C. (1838). Napier, E. (1850). Livingstone (1868). Lord, W. B. (1871). Malley (1872). Bisset (1875). Silver (1876). Aylward (1878). Gillmore (1878). Theal (1878). Trollope (1878). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Barrett, H. J. (1879). Cunynghame (1879). Farrer (1879). Lucas (1879). Mann (1879). Roberts, C. (1879). Deléage (1880). Froude (1880). Braybourne (1881). Weber (1882). Greswell (1885). Duck (1886). Marvin (1887). Matthews (1887).
"Africaine," H.M.S. Jones, J. (1839).
African Horse Sickness. Army Veterinary Dept. (1888).
,, **Sketch Book.** Reade (1873).
Agincourt, Battle of, 1415. Nicolas (1833).
Agra. Gazetteers (1841).
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. India.
Agricultural Society of New South Wales. New South Wales.
Agriculture. Agricultural Soc. Australia. Encyclopædias. Dutton (1824). Liebig (1842). Spackman (1843). Topley (1871, 1872).
Aides-Mémoire.
Military. Rouvre (1859). Switzerland, Army (1870). Engineers, Royal (1876–83).
Naval. Durassier (1888).
Aids to Reflection. Coleridge, S. T. (1839).
Aikin, Dr. John. Aikin, L. (1823).
Air, Resistance of. Grouard (1874).
Air Engines. Patent Office.
Aix or Basque Roads, Battle of, 1809. Courts Martial, Gambier (1809).
Aix-la-Chapelle. Aix-la-Chapelle. Mortier (1736).
Akhas and Akha Country. Macgregor, R. C. (1884). Way (1884).
"Alabama." "Alabama." Browne, J. M. Haywood. Kell.
Alaska. Whymper (1868). Schwatka (1885).
Albania. Hughes, T. S. (1830). Best (1842). Walker, M.A. (1864).
Albemarle, George Monk, Duke of. Skinner (1724).
Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of. Albemarle (1876).
Albert, Prince Consort. Broun (1840). Martin, T. (1875-80).
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. (Tour in India). Russell, W. H. (1877).
Albert N'Yanza. Baker, Sir S. (1866).
Albuera, Battle of, 1811. Napier, W. F. P. (1833).
Alcoran. MSS., Mohammed.
Alderney. Inglis (1838).
Harbour. Sheringham (1872). Harcourt, L. F. V. (1874).
Aldershot. Army (1872–3).
"Aldershottana." Aldershottana.
"Alert," Cruise of. Coppinger (1883).
Alessandria. Chasseloup de Laubat (1838).
Alexander the Great. Curtius Rufus (1658–1809). Arrianus (1812).
Alexander I., Emperor of Russia. Webster, J. (1830).
Alexandria. War, B.C. 47. Kausler (1831).
Alexandria, Battle of, 1801. Anderson, Æneas (1802).
Alfsol. Suhm (1785).
Algarve. Balbi, A. (1822).
Algebra. Maclaurin (1799). Puissant (1824). Wood, J. (1825). Euler (1828). Bridge, B. (1831). Bourdon (1837). De Morgan (1837). Hind (1837). Ramchundra (1859).
Algeria. Algeria. MSS. Algeria. Salamé (1819). Temple, Sir G. T. (1835). Decker (1844). Kennedy, J. C. (1846). Davies, E. W. L. (1858). Cave (1859), Orleans (1870). Herbert (1872). Philebert (1873-74). Gaskell (1875). Villot (1876). Catalogues, Books (1878). Murray, J. (1878). Rousset (1879).
French Expedition to, 1830-47. Campaigns (1838). Decker (1844). Cave (1859). Orleans (1870). Philebert (1873-74). Villot (1876). Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).
Ali Khan, Vizier. Davis, Sir J. F. (1844).
Alidade. Innes, A. (1870).

Alkalies. Patent Office.
Alkoran. *See* "Koran."
Allen's Indian Mail. Periodicals.
"Allgemeine Militär Zeitung." Germany, Periodical
Allier, River. MSS., France.
Alluvial Deposits. Yates (1831).
"Almanach de Gotha." Germany, Periodicals.
"Almanach Impérial." France, Periodicals.
"Almanach Royal." France, Periodicals.
Almanacks. Periodicals. Australia. Austria, Navy. France .Germany. United States. Woodley (1838). Bennett, J. F. (1841). Walch (1882 .
Alnwick Castle. Donaldson (1856).
Alphabetum Barmanum. Alphabetum (1776).
Alps. Murchison. Scheuchzerus (1708). Forbes, J. D. (1843). Roney (1867). Himly (1876).
Alsace. Erckmann-Chatrian. Risler (1881).
Alten, General von. Alten (1831).
Altitudes. Navigation. Sykes. Roy (1778). Raper (1831). Towson (1849). Boileau (1850). Howlett (1859).
Aluminium Bronze. Strange, A.
"Amazon," Loss of. Lacon (1852).
Amazon, River. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 24. Orton (1870).
Ambinavigator Vessel. Stanhope (1813).
Ambition, a Poem. Gregg (1840).
Amboyna. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11.
Ambrose, John, Capt., R.N. Courts-Martial (1745).
Ambulance. Ambulance. St. John. Switzerland, Army. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept. Cherry. Boudin (1855). Geneva (1864). Shrimpton (1864). Army, Equipment (1866). Evans, T. W. (1868). Longmore (1865-69). Eyre (1870). Moynier and Appia (1870). MacCormack (1871). Adenaw (1872). Bosscha (1872). Hermant (1872). Templer (1872). Chénu (1865-74). Porter, J. H. (1875). Zipperling (1876). Riant (1878). Stafford House Committee (1879). Delorme (1880). Weatherley (1880). Esmarch (1870-82). Hendley (1883). Moynier (1883). Waterson (1889).
Ambuscades. Quinteau (1884).
America. America. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 21 and 43. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 11-14. Harris (1748). Ulloa (1772). Winterbotham (1795). Chateaubriand (1828). Cooper, J. F. (1828). Purdy (1833). Holman (1834). Cooke, W. B. (1835). Humboldt (1836). Short (1850). Amory (1868).
Central. Stephens, J. L. (1841). Baily, J. (1850). Stanford (1878).
Conduct of France towards. Goldsmith (1810).
Discovery of. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 2, 7, and 43. Harris (1748). Becher (1856). U.S. Surveys (1882). Weise (1884).
North. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 11-14. Lighthouses. MSS., Sailing Directions. Smith, John (1631). Vancouver (1798). Pursh (1814). Grahame (1827). Richardson, J. (1829). Bouchette (1832). Bonaparte, C. L. (1838). Oldfield (1838). Matthew (1839). Greenhow (1840). Davenport (1842). Dundonald (1851). Synge (1861). Bate, John (1862). Duncan, F. (1864). Butler, W. F. (1874). Stanford (1883). Parkman (1884).
South. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 11-14. Lighthouses. Meteorological Office. Juan y Santacilia and Ulloa (1748, 1770). Falkner (1774). Viscardo y Guzman (1801). Faden (1807). Azara (1809). Biggs (1809). Walton, W. (1814). Brown, C. (1819). Smyth, W. and Lowe (1836). "Adventure" (1839). Parish (1839). Osborne (1845). Fitzroy (1848). Orton (1870). Murray, J. H. (1871). Deberle (1876). Stanford (1878). Beerbohm (1879). Benko (1889).
Attempted Revolution. Biggs (1809).
Spanish. Revolution. America. Flinter (1810).
United States of. *See* "United States."
War of Independence, 1775-83. Campaigns. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Murray, J. (1778). Howe (1779). Burgoyne (1780). Cornwallis (1783). Tarleton (1787). Stedman (1794). United States (1795). Smith, Joshua Hett (1808). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Sparks (1829-30). Stone, W.

America (*continued*)—
L. (1838). Lushington (1840). Doheny (1846). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Amory (1868). Fonblanque (1876). Ludlow, J. M. (1876). Chevalier (1877). Ferguson (1888).
American Almanac. U.S. Periodicals (1842).
,, **Annual Cyclopædia.** Encyclopædias.
,, **Coast Pilot.** Furlong (1809).
,, **Cyclopædia, New.** Encyclopædias.
,, **Journal of Science and Arts.** U.S., Periodicals.
"Ami Fritz." Erckmann-Chatrian (1878).
Ammunition. Ammunition. Patent Office. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Graydon. Simmons, T. F. (1837). Anstruther (1855). Bormann (1859). Hawes (1859). Artillery (1862). Charrin (1866). Norton and Valentine (1868). Tackels (1868). Odiardi (1869). Majendie (1871). Wille (1871). Bond (1884). Pré (1888). Gun (1889).
Amoo Daria. *See* "Oxus."
Amoor. Atkinson, T. W. (1858). Tilley (1861).
Amsterdam. Exhibition, 1883. Bonaparte, R. (1884).
Analysis.
Chemical. Ingram. Rose (1832). Ross, W. A. (1872). Blyth (1879).
Spectrum. Roscoe (1869). Schellen (1872). Smyth, C. P. (1882).
Anam, or Cochin China. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Barrow (1806). Bazancourt (1861-62). France (1884-85).
Anatomy. Catalogues. Lizars. Monro (1831, 1840). Cuvier (1835-46). Army, Medical Department (1835-50). Quain (1867). Gray (1883).
Comparative. Zoological Society. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. Museums, British. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S. Army, Engineer Dept. Bewick (1797-1820). Lamarck (1815-22). Richardson J. (1829). Sykes (1832). Charlesworth (1837). Swainson (1835-40). Cuvier (1835-46). Adams (1848-49). Power (1860). Blanford, W. T. (1870). Herschel (1886).
Anatomy of Melancholy. Burton, R. (1813).
Anchors. Patent Office. Porter and Co. Raleigh (1650). Pering (1829). Rodger (1829, 1847). Trotman (1874).
Ancient Britain. Sammes (1676).
,, **Geography.** Encyclopædias. Butler, S. (1824). Bunbury (1879).
,, **History.** Diodorus (1578). Rollin (1808). Maspero (1876).
" ,, **Mariner."** Coleridge, S. T. (1836-40).
,, **Weapons.** Grose (1786). Evans (1817). Drummond (1881).
Ancients, Wisdom of. Bacon (1825).
Ancona. Ancona. Campaigns, 1860-61.
Andaman Islands. India. Mouat (1863).
Andes. Brand (1828). Orton (1870).
Andre, John, Major. Smith, Joshua Hett (1808).
Aneroid Barometers. Dent, E. J. (1849). Stewart, B. (1868).
Anglia Rediviva. Sprigge (1647).
Angling. Walton (1824). Davy, Sir H. (1832) Jesse (1836).
Anglo-Indian Passage. Richardson, D. L. (1845).
Anglo-Indians. Lauric (1887).
Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. Fausset (1854).
,, **Language.** Bosworth (1838). Thorpe (1842).
Angola. Monteiro (1875).
Angoulême, Duc d'. Capefigue (1823).
Angus and the Mearns. Jervise (1861).
Animadversions of Warre. Ward, R. (1639).
Animal Chemistry. *See* "Chemistry, Organic."
,, **Kingdom.** Cuvier.
,, **Magnetism.** Teste (1840).
"Annales Hydrographiques." France, Periodicals.
"Annales Maritime et Coloniale." France, Periodicals.
Annals of our Time. Irving (1871-79).
Annam. *See* "Anam."
Anne, Queen of England. Boyer (1703-1735). Anne (1738). Harrison, C. (1744).
"Année Maritime." France, Periodicals.

"Année Militaire." France, Periodicals.
"Annuaire de l'Armée Française." France, Periodicals.
"Annuaire de l'État Militaire de France." France, Periodicals.
"Annuaire de la Marine et des Colonies." France, Periodicals.
"Annuaire des Deux Mondes." France, Periodicals.
Annuals. *See* "Year Books."
"Annuario dell' Italia Militaire." Italy, Periodicals.
"Annuario Militaire del Regno Italia." Italy, Periodicals.
"Annuario Ufficiale dell Esercito Italiano." Italy, Periodicals.
"Annuario Uffiziale della Marina." Italy, Periodicals.
Annunziata, Chapel of. Callcott (1835).
Anonymous Literature. Halkett and Laing (1882–88).
Anson, Admiral Lord. Barrow (1839).
Antarctic Regions. Antarctic. Weddell (1827). Ross, Sir J. (1847).
Anthropological Review. Periodicals.
,, Society. Anthropological. Catalogues. Hunt (1866).
Anthropology. Anthropological. Anthropology. Periodicals. Hunt (1866). Argyll (1869). Herschel (1886).
"Anticipation." Parliament (1778).
Antidotes. Murrell (1881).
Antietam Creek, Battle at. Campaigns, 1861–65.
Antigallican Privateer. Naval History (1757).
Antiquaries, Society of. Antiquaries.
Antiquities. *See* "Archæology."
Antonius, Marcus. *See* "Aurelius."
Antwerp. Antwerp. Cambrelin (1860).
Siege of, 1832. Smith, G. (1832).
Aphorisms, Military. Fincati (1882).
Aquarium, Brighton. Kent, W. S.
Aqueducts. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1873).
Arab Warfare. Campaigns, 1885.
Arabia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 32. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Broughton. Niebuhr (1773–1780). Ali Bey (1816). Burckhardt (1829). Owen, W. F. W. (1833). Laborde (1838). Wellsted (1838, 1840). Robinson, E. (1841). Forster, C. (1844). Burton, R. F. (1857). Palgrave (1865). Burton, I. (1875). Sedillot (1877).
Arabic Language. Germanus (1639). Gladwin (1799). Hopkins (1810). Johnson, F. (1852). Mantell (1886).
,, Proverbs. Burckhardt (1830).
Arabs. Baker, Sir S. W. (1867).
Arafūra Sea. Earl (1837).
Aral, Lake. Wood, H. (1876).
Arbela, Battle of, B.C. 331. Creasy (1851, 1853).
Arcana of Science and Art. Periodicals.
Archæology. Antiquaries. Archæological. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. Museums. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Surrey Archæological Soc. Cutts. Kennet. Sammes (1676). Owen, N. (1777). Adam (1801). Grose (1801, 1812). Josephus (1817). Belmore (1818). Fosbroke (1825). Angell and Evans (1826). Clarac (1830). Potter (1832). Landseer (1835). Pittakys (1835). Yates (1837). Jal (1840). Fellowes (1841). Wilson, H. H. (1841). Smith, W. (1842). Layard (1849). Murray, J. (1851). Heeren (1853). Fausset (1854). Godwin (1867). Lacombe (1869). Evans, J. (1872). Oliver, S. P. (1870, 1875). Stothard (1876).
Archaic Words. Halliwell (1878).
Archers, Royal Company of. Paul, J. B. (1875).
Archery. Hansard (1840). Hargrove (1845). Toxophilite Soc. (1867).
Arches. Rubeis (1690). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1858).
Archiepiscopal Library. Catalogues.
Archipelago.
Eastern. Jukes (1847). Elliot (1851).
Grecian. Dapper (1703). Harris (1748). Stewart, J. (1826). Emerson-Tennant (1829).
Indian. *See* "Malaysia."

Architecture. Architecture. Encyclopædias. Engineers. Periodicals. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Russia. Bosse. Rubeis (1690). Capra (1717). Belidor (1734). Bardet de Villeneuve (1740). Laugier (1755). Rondelet (1812–14). Harrison, W. (1814). Rám Ráz (1834). Rickman (1835). Vitruvius (1826, 1836). Simms (1837). Parker (1841). Petrie (1845). Pickett (1845). Moseley (1855). Burnell (1862). Hall, H. (1865). Viollet le Duc (1854–75). Weale (1876). Pennethorne and Robinson (1878).

Buddhist. Simpson (1880).

Hydraulic. *See* "Waterworks."

Mediæval Military. Clark, G. T. (1884).

Military. *See* "Fortification."

Naval. Architects. Architecture. MSS., Naval. MSS., Navy. Navy. Shipwrights. Patent Office. Bushnell (1678). Cocks, J. (1705). Sutherland (1711, 1740). Bouguer (1746). Duhamel du Monceau (1752). Murray, M. (1754). Juan y Santacilia (1783). Gordon, T. (1784) Stalkartt (1781, 1787). Romme (1787). Nichols (1793). Hutchinson, W. (1794). Knowles (1795). Wilson, C. (1795). Burghall (1798). Charnock (1800). Mackonochie (1805). Money (1811). Pering (1814). Annesley, W. (1818). Chapman, F. H. (1768–1820). Fincham (1821). Hayes (1821). Layman (1821). Steel (1781–1822). Seppings (1814–1822). Willoughby (1823). Brindley (1824). Dickinson, R. (1825). Chatfield (1832). Radford (1840). Creuze (1841). Holdsworth (1842). Clairbois (1805, 1846). Pearse, J. (1847). Read (1847). Washington (1852). Lang (1847–53). Couch (1854). White, T. (1858). Jecks (1863). Graser (1864). Fairbairn (1865). Russell, J. S. (1865). Forbes (1866). Skinner (1866). Grantham (1868). Reed (1869). Fishbourne (1845–1871). Wilson, E. (1871). Scott, M. (1874). Brix (1878). Very (1880). White, W. H. (1877, 1882). Brassey (1882–83). Kronenfels (1883).

Architecture of the Heavens. Nichol (1839).

"Archives für die Offiziere der Königlich Preussischen Artillerie und Ingenieur-Korps." Germany, Periodicals.

Arctic Regions. Arctic Regions. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 5 and 54. Meteorological Office. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 1 and 12. Harris (1738). Voyages (1773–74). Phipps, C. J. (1774). Manby (1822). Scoresby (1820, 1823). Franklin (1823). Lyon (1824–25). Gillies (1826, 1829). Leslie (1830). Parry, Sir W. E. (1821–1831). Ross, Sir J. (1819–1835). Back (1836, 1838). Wrangel (1840). Beechey (1831, 1843). Simpson, T. (1843). King, R. (1845). Barrow (1818, 1846). Rae (1850). Shillinglaw (1850). Snow (1851). Inglefield (1853). Maclure (1853). Bellot (1854). Belcher (1855). Kane, E. K. (1856). M'Clintock (1859). Milton and Cheadle (1865). Osborn (1865). United States (1873). Koldewey (1874). Geographical Soc. (1875). Markham, C. R. (1875). Lamont (1876). Payer (1876). Wells (1876). Nares (1878). Howgate (1879). Markham, A. H. (1879). Nordenskiold (1879). McCormick (1884). Schley and Soley (1885). Greely (1886).

"Ardent," Loss of H.M.S. Courts-Martial, Boteler (1780).

"Arethusa" Training Ship. Coxhead (1886).

Argentine Republic. Olascoaga (1881).

Navy. King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).

Arguin. Grover, J.

Argyll Highlanders. Army, Records.

Ariana Antiqua. Wilson, H. H. (1841).

Arithmetic. Bezout (1816, 1822). De Morgan (1835). Hind (1835). Clifford, E (1842). Caspersonn (1844).

Arizona. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1872).

Ark, Construction of. Radford (1840).

Armed Strength. Armed Strength. Rau (1880–1886).

Armada, Spanish, 1588. Monson. Clark, S. (1657). Pine (1739). National Defence (1588–1798). Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Jones, F. (1878). Duro (1884). Laughton (1888).

Armenia. Norman. Estienne de Lusignan (1579). Porter, Sir R. H. (1821). Ainsworth, W. F. (1842). Hamilton, W. (1842). Williams, C. (1878).

Armies, Standing. *See* "Standing Armies."

Armour. Catalogues. Cutts. Grose (1786). Walker, J. C. (1818). Meyrick, S. R. (1830). Kress (1832). Hewitt (1860). Lacombe (1869). Demmin (1869, 1870). Belleval (1873).

Armour Plates. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, No. 17. Chalmers, J. (1865). Holley (1865). Inglis (1865). Cavalli (1866). Renard (1866). Gunther (1868). Whitworth, Sir J. (1869). Dislere (1873). Bettolo (1877). Krupp 1870–79). Gougeard (1884). Gruson (1884). Schumann (1885). Bixby (1886). Browne, C. O. (1887). Klotzmann (1887). Lyle (1887). Schutz (1884, 1887). Arminjon (1888). Bunbury (1888).

Arms. Catalogues. Patent Office. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 2. Gheyn (1607). Lostelneau (1647). Daniel (1724). Girard (1740). Grose (1786). Evans (1817). Walker, J. C. (1818). Meyrick, S. R. (1830). Lovell (1842). Klemm (1858). Hewitt (1860). Barber (1864). Army (1867). Majendie (1867). Lacombe (1869). Tackels (1866–1870). Demmin (1869, 1870). Schmidt (1870). Suzanne (1870). Picha (1875–78). Egerton (1880). Drummond (1881).

See also "Firearms," "Small Arms," "Muskets," "Rifles."

Armstrong Guns. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 25. Adts. (1861 1862). Artillery (1862). Halsted (1862). Whitworth, Sir J. (1866).

See also "Artillery."

Army. Austria. Austria. Armed Strength. Dillon, H. A. (1812). Schiessler (1834). Favre (1866). Albrecht (1870). Kummer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Cooke, W. S. (1872). ' Upton (1878). Seguin (1880). Thürheim (1880). Rau (1880–86). Vogt (1887).

Bavaria. Bavaria. Campaigns, 1870–71. Helvig (1870).

Belgium. Belgium. Armed Strength. Cambrelin (1874). Gerard (1877). Goethals (1878). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

Bulgaria. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

China. Wade (1851). Upton (1878).

Denmark. Denmark. Armed Strength. Jacquemont (1870). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

Egypt. Egypt (1872).

France. France. Armed Strength. Daniel (1724). Briquet (1747). Motandre (1768). Guignard (1795). France and Russia (1803). Allent (1805). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Ségur, P. (1825). Cochet de Savigny (1838–44). Pascal (1841–50). Torrens (1852). Boudin (1855). Kastner (1855). Balfour (1866). Vitu (1868). Chénu (1870). Chesney and Reeve (1870). Kummer (1870). Pfister (1870). Suzanne (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Clapeyron (1871). Vinoy (1873). Audiffret (1874). Chareton (1874). Favé (1874). Armies, European (1876). Upton (1878). Morgand (1880). Seguin (1880). Trochu (1867–82). Libbrecht (1885). Dally (1886). Deroulède (1886). Weyl (1886). Thoumas (1887). Vogt (1887). Detaille and Richard (1885–88).

Germany (and Prussia). Germany. Armed Strength. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Hammer. Lloyd (1802). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Fleming, H. F. (1826). Chambray (1834). Helldorf (1865–67). Caffin (1867). Reilly (1867). Witzleben (1867). Froelich (1868). Goodenough (1869). Albrecht (1870). Chesney and Reeve (1870). Kummer (1870). Perizonius (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Bray (1871). Hiltl (1871). Talbot (1871). Whittingham (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Engel (1872). Newdigate (1872). Fort (1873). Reuter (1873). Arnim (1874). Armies, European (1876). Upton (1875, 1878). Kaulbars (1878, 1880). Rascon (1880). Seguin (1880). Tolongeon (1881). Hoenig (1882). Bonnet (1878–83). Mezerette (1885). Poten (1885). Rau (1880–86). Goltz (1884, 1887). Kuhne (1875–87). Bell, C. W. B. (1887). Vogt (1887).

Great Britain. Army. France. Manuscripts. Periodicals. Watkins. White, C. W. Peters (1647). Dalrymple, C. (1761). Wilson, R. T. (1804). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Pasley (1813). Calendars (1815–20). Dupin (1825). Mounsteven (1842). Faddy (1848). Banister, T. (1857). Hayward (1857). Jeffreys (1858). Gardiner, Sir R. (1848–59). Parliament

Army. Great Britain (*continued*)—
(1859). Strickland (1860). Martin, C. (1863). Acklom (1866). Hoseason (1868). Trevelyan, Sir C. E. (1868). Baker, V. (1869). MacDougall, P. L. (1869). Wyatt, W. J. (1869). Collen (1870). Douglas, P. (1870). Loch, H. B. (1870). Bevan-Edwards (1867, 1871). Bray (1871). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1871). De Ros (1871). Hamilton, W. (1871). Heathorn (1871). Raikes G. A. (1871). Rock (1871). Simmons, L. (1871). Stocqueler (1871). Trevelyan, Sir G. O. (1871). Whittingham (1871). Anson, A. (1873). Mandat-Grancey (1873). Ford (1874). Lysons (1874). Gordon, Sir A. (1875). Graham, Sir L. (1875). Holms (1875). Adye, Sir J. (1876). Webster, R. G. (1877). O'Byrne (1874–78). Griffiths (1878). Trimen (1878). Upton (1878). Clode (1869–80). Scott, S. D. (1868–80). Seguin (1880). Buxton (1883). Purdon (1884). Rau (1880–86). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887). Vogt (1887). Dilke (1888). Hector (1888). Hozier (1888). Lawrence-Archer (1888).
[India]. India. Bengal (1822–27). Napier, C. J. (1849). Crawford, A. (1857). Jacob, J. (1858). Phillips, J. C. (1869). (Upton 1878). Cavenagh (1879). Stewart, D. J. (1880). Wilson, W. J. (1882–88).
Army Circulars. Army, Orders. O'Byrne (1872–79).
Army School Certificate. Education, Military.
Candidates, Discipline of. Graham, J. (1882).
Colours. McNair (1866).
Commissariat. Army, Orders. Le Mesurier (1798). Airey (1856). Fonblanque (1857). Army, Equipment (1865).
Communications. Army, Orders. Macdonald (1808). Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Webber, C. E. (1882). Furse (1883).
Cooking. Acklom (1866). Warren, F. (1868).
Deferred Pay. Chenevix-Trench (1875, 1876).
Depôt System. Lyons, T. C. (1875).
Drafts for India. India (1865). Dalton, J. C. (1888).
Dress. Army, Orders. MSS., Army. Dalrymple, C. (1761). Pearse (1808). Europe (1812). Smith, C. H. (1815). Luard (1852). Acklom (1866). Parr (1881). Vogt (1887).
Enlistment. Marshall, H. (1832). Chenevix-Trench (1870).
See also "Recruits."
Equipment. Army, Equipment. Army, Orders. Gunning (1838). O'Halloran (1861). Carter, J. M. (1870).
Finance. Army. Army Orders. Reide (1805). Fonblanque (1857).
Flogging. White, W. (1823).
See also "Punishments."
Fuel. Grant, J. (1858).
Indian Service. India. Jeffreys (1858). Hodson (1859). Chenevix-Trench (1877).
Interior Economy. Goodenough (1878). Phipps, R. W. (1882).
Lists. Army Lists. Army Records. India, Army. MSS., Army. Chamberlayne (1755). Millan (1755). Miller, F. (1860). White F. B. P. (1871).
Medical Department. Army Med. Dept. Catalogues. Jackson, R. (1803). Marshall, H. (1828). Mouat (1875). Hamilton, J. B. (1883).
Mortality. Balfour, T. G. (1847). Sykes (1851). Aspland, A. (1859). Lawson (1887).
Orders. Army. Army, Records. MSS., Orders. India, Army. Reserve Forces. MSS., Graves (1801). Oakes (1837). Lucan (1856). Seton (1871). O'Byrne (1872–79).
Organization. Baker, E. (1825). Strickland (1860). O'Dowd (1868). Alison (1862). Chesney, G. (1874). Keays-Young (1874). Mouat (1881). Simmons, L. (1881). Maude (1888). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1889).
Pensions. Army, Orders, Finance. Marshall, H. (1832). Dislere (1881).
Punishments. MSS., Army. White, W. (1823). Marshall, H. (1832). Malcolmson (1837). Napier, C. J. (1837).
Purchase. Army. Fonblanque (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Ouvry (1870). Anson, A. (1873).

Army. Great Britain (*continued*).—
Rations. Acklom (1866). Aldershot Mil.-Soc. (1888). Hickman (1888).
Recruits. Recruiting. Army, Orders, Medical. Army, Orders, Recruits. Marshall, H. (1828). Hatton (1859). Noake (1867). Keays-Young. (1874). Sprot (1874). Twyford (1867, 1875). Fife (1875). Graham, Sir L. (1875). Lyons, T. C. (1875). Saunders (1875). Turnbull (1875). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887).
Reform. Stewart, W. (1806). Portlock (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Trevelyan (1870). Cecil (1871). De Ros (1871). Fife (1871). Harrison (1871). Robertson, A. C. (1871). Rock (1871). Russell, W. (1871). Sullivan (1871). Anson, A. (1873). Keays-Young (1874).
Reserve Fund. Ouvry (1870).
Short Service. Chenevix-Trench (1875, 1877).
Statute Law. Clode (1877).
Greece. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880).
,, **(Ancient).** Dillon, H. A. (1812). Vogt (1887).
Hanover. Hanover. Beamish (1832–7). Knesebeck (1845).
Italy. Italy. Armed Strength. Mora (1570). Du Verger (1866). Kummer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Mariani (1871). Armies, European (1876.) Upton (1878). Cenni (1880). Seguin (1880). Martel (1884). Rau (1880–86). Vogt (1887).
Japan. Armed Strength. Upton (1878).
Montenegro. Armies, European (1876). Vogt (1887).
Netherlands. Netherlands. Armed Strength. Eland (1870–71). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Norway. Norway. Armed Strength. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Persia. Upton (1878). Smith, R. M. (1883).
Poland. Poland.
Portugal. Portugal. Armed Strength. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Prussia. *See* "Army, Germany."
Rome (Ancient). Lipsius (1596). Dillon, H. A. (1812).
Roumania. Armed Strength. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Russia. Russia. Armed Strength. Warnery (1771). France and Russia (1803). Wilson, Sir R. (1810). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Canski (1833). Deluzy (1860). Fadejew (1870). Kummer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Armies, European (1876). Russell, F. S. (1877). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Upton (1878). Greene, F. V. (1879). Seguin (1880). Weil (1880). Knorr (1883). Davidson, W. L. (1884). Rau (1880–1886). Vogt (1887).
Servia. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Spain. Spain. Armed Strength. Samaniego (1738). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Seguin (1880). Rau (1880, 1886). Vogt (1887).
Sweden. Armed Strength. Frosterus (1765). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Switzerland. Switzerland. Armed Strength. May (1788). Seguin (1880). Bircher (1886). Vogt (1887).
Turkey. Turkey. Warnery (1771). Ibrahim (1769). Trant (1830). Armies, European (1876). Russell, F. S. (1877). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
United States. United States. France, Army, Conférences, no. 9. Craighill (1862). McClellan (1862). Mackenzie, R. (1865). Upton (1878). Birkhimer (1884).
Army and Navy Calendar. Calendars (1886–8).
,, **and Navy Chronicle.** U.S., Periodicals
,, **and Navy Gazette.** Periodicals.
,, **and Navy Journal.** U.S., Periodicals.
,, **and Navy Magazine.** Periodicals.
,, **Contracts.** Audiffret (1874).
,, **Corps.** Army. France, Army, Conférences, no. 1. Furse (1883).
,, **Directory.** Army (1863).
,, **Management.** Molesworth (1745).
,, **Officer's Pocket Companion.** Craighill (1862).
,, **Signalling.** *See* "Signals."

Army Regulation Act, 1871. Anson, A. (1873).
,, **Staff Organization.** United States, Army (1872).
,, **Surgeons.** Army, Orders, Medical. Hamilton, R. (1794). Henry (1843). Gordon, C. A. (1870). Munro, W. (1877). Young, A. J. (1888).
Arnold's Chronicle. Arnold, R. (1811).
Arquebuses. Gheyn (1607).
Arsakina Sound. Russell, J. (1804).
Arsenal. Arsenal. Collen (1872). Colquhoun, J. A. S. (1875).
Naval. Arsenal. Melville (1810). Page (1859). Gougeard (1882).
Arsenic. Marsh, J. (1837).
Art. Catalogues. Dictionaries. Encyclopædias. Museums, South Kensington. Museums, Sir John Soane's. Patent Office. Periodicals. Fairholt. Winkelmann (1783). Florence (1792). Metz (1798). Dubost (1810). Murray, J. (1842). Brande and Cox (1867). Twining (1845–1869). Ure (1860–78).
Art of War. *See* "War."
Articles of War. *See* "Mutiny Act."
Artillerist's Handbook. Will (1876).
,, **Manual.** Griffiths (1840–1873).
Artillery. Artillery. Army, Orders. Austria, Army. France, Army (Commission des Conférences). Germany, Army. India, Army. Italy. Navy, Orders. Netherlands. Patent Office. Saxony. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 25. U.S., Army, Ordnance. U.S., Navy. Catalogues. Croudace. Jouart. MSS., Brouncker. Velasco. Smith, T. (1600). Rivault (1608). Ufaño (1613). Furttenbach (1627). Norton (1628). Sardi (1621, 1642). Barriffe (1643). Venn (1672). Binning (1689). Anderson, R. (1674, 1691). Miethen (1705). Surirey de Saint Remy (1707). Simienowicz (1729). Dulacq (1741). Le Blond (1743). Struensee (1769). Antoni (1778–1789). Monge (1794). Urtubie (1794). Landmann (1801). Logan (1810). Congreve (1811). Decker (1822). Beauchant (1828). Frith (1826–1831). Anderson, W. (1837). Oakes (1837). Huguenin (1839). Preaux (1839). Schlimmbach (1839). Zeni and Deshays (1840). Scharnhorst (1804–1841). Bardet de Villeneuve (1841). Wilkinson, H. (1841). Reinaud and Favé (1845). Viel (1845). Straith (1833, 1846). Piobert (1845–47). Lafay (1850). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Jacobi (1854). Davidson, D. (1855). Mallet, R. (1856). Dahlgren (1857). Jervis, J. W. (1859). Douglas, Sir H. (1829, 1860). Adye, Sir J. (1860 Boxer (1860). Benton (1861). Duhent (1861). Fourcault (1861). Abel (1862). Halsted (1862). Scott, M. (1862). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Gibbon (1863). Army, Equipment (1864). Ellis, W. B. E. (1864). Emerson-Tennant (1864). MacDougall (1864). Owen and Dames (1859–1865). Blois (1865). Fritsch-Lang (1865). Gillmore (1865). Holley (1865). Inglis (1865). Mackay, J. (1865). Roberts, J. (1865). Cavalli (1866). Merian (1866). Muller, F. (1866). Palliser (1866). Brackenbury (1867). Miller, F. (1867). Vesey (1867). Tackels (1866–1868). Elgger (1868). Norton and Valentine (1868). Thomas, L. (1863, 1869). Belgium, Army, Conférences, ser. 1, no. 9, (1870). Moltzheim (1870). Pfister (1870). Rognetta (1870). Schmidt (1870). Switzerland, Army (1870). Anstruther (1838–71). Croggan (1865, 1871). Napoleon III (1863–71). Wille (1871). Owen, C. H. (1868–1872). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Bucknill (1872). Whitworth, Sir J. (1858–1873). Everitt (1873). Geary, H. le G. (1873). Moncrieff (1873). Reilly (1873). Vavasseur (1873). Susane (1871, 1874). Campbell, J. R. (1874). Hoffbauer (1874). Leitenitz (1874). Owen (1874). Strange, T. B. (1874). Close (1875). Rendel (1875). Will (1876). Bettolo (1877). Luca (1877). Britten (1863–78). Picha (1875–78). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–78). Ellis (1878). Lloyd, T. H. (1878). Poyen (1878). Krupp (1870–79). Mason, T. B. M. (1875–79). Holleben (1879). Cooke, A. P. (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Le Barzic (1880). Very (1880). Kohne (1881). Watkin (1882). Woodbridge (1879–84). Birkhimer (1884). Hoffbauer, G. (1884). Morgan, F. C. (1884). Galster (1885). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1885). Mézerette (1885). Veroggio (1885). Bixby (1886). Conway (1886). Downing (1886). Schell (1886, 1887). Birley (1887). Carbutt (1887). Dalton, J. C. (1887). Monthaye (1887). Plessix (1882–88). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1888). Birnie (1888). Bunbury (1888). Hamilton, W. R. (1888). Longridge (1860–1889). Gun (1889).

Artillery (*continued*)—
Field. Army, Orders, Artillery. Artillery Inst. Germany, Army. U.S., Army. Macdonald (1799). Simmons, T. F. (1819). Anderson, W. (1837). Hauer (1852). Taubert (1856). Muller, F. (1866). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Ellis, W. B. E. (1871-72). Müller, H. (1873). Hoffbauer (1876). Lloyd, T. H. (1878). Schell (1880, 1887). Pratt (1887). Stone (1888).
Garrison. Army, Orders, Artillery.
Horse. Volpini (1879).
Mountain. Army, Orders, Artillery. U.S., Army. Muller, F. (1866). Lloyd, T. H. (1878). Beckerhinn (1883). Dalton, J. C. (1887).
Royal Regiment of. Artillery. Army, Orders. Army, Records. Education, Military. MSS., Army. Equitation. Simmons, T. F. (1819). Gardiner, Sir R. (1848–59). Miller, F. (1860). Chesney, G. 1861). Phipps, R. W. (1882).
Artillery Company. *See* Hon. Artillery Company.
,, **Drivers.** Cotton, E. T. D. (1877).
,, **Institution, Royal.** Artillery Institution. Sabine, E. (1854).
,, **Operations at the Siege of Sebastopol.** Campaigns, Crimea.
,, **Tactics.** Netherlands. Geary, H. le G. (1873). Müller, H. (1873). U.S., Army, Artillery (1874). Mason, T. B. M. (1876). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1885). Schell (1880, 1887).
See also "Artillery."
Artist, War. Montagu (1889).
Artists, Society of. Catalogues.
Artizan. Periodicals.
Arts, Society of. Arts. Sykes (1856).
Arundel Manuscripts. Museums, British (1834).
Asbestos. Patent Office.
Ascension, Island of. Allen, W. (1835). Gill (1878).
Ashantee. Bowdich (1819). Dupuis (1824). Beecham (1841). Brackenbury (1873, 1874). Hay (1874). MacDonnell, Sir R. G. (1874).
Ashantee War, 1824–31. Dupuis (1824). Ricketts (1833).
1873–4. Brackenbury (1873, 1874). Rogers, E. (1874).
Ashmolean Society. Ashmolean Soc.
Asia. Pinkerton's Collection, Vols. 7–10. Herbert (1638). Strahlenberg (1738). Harris (1744). Clarke, E. D. (1810). Holman (1834). Schlagintweit (1861–66). Hochstetter (1876). Stanford (1882).
Central. Asia. Burnaby. Long, J. Shakespear (1842). Humboldt (1843). Atkinson, T. W. (1858). Vambéry (1864). Michell, J. and R. (1865). Chenevix-Trench (1869). Cotton, Sir S. (1869). Eyre (1869). Romanovski (1870). Goldsmid (1873). Michell, R. (1873). Wingfield (1873). Hellwald (1874). Potto (1874). Trotter, H. (1875). Prejevalsky (1876). Krahmer (1877). Boulger (1879). Martens (1879). Showers (1879). Marvin (1880–85). Grodekoff (1884–85). Lansdell (1885). Yate (1887). Bonvalot (1889).
Asia Minor. Goltzius (1644). Le Brun (1714). Wittmann (1803). Chandler (1817). Irby and Mangles (1823). Keppel, G. (1831). Raguse (1837). Ainsworth, W. F. (1842). Hamilton, W. (1842). Murray, J. (1845). Lennep (1870). Burnaby (1877).
Asiatic Annual Register. Periodicals.
,, **Cholera.** Witt (1830). Orton (1831). Langford (1833). Stubbs (1853). Beveridge (1869).
,, **Quarterly Review.** Periodicals.
,, **Society.** Asiatic. Catalogues. Tivarekar (1886).
Aspern, Battle of, 1809. Campaigns (1809).
Asphalt. Seyssel (1844).
Assam. India. Butler, J. (1855).
Association, British. *See* "British Association."
Associations for the accommodation of Officers, &c. Association (1839).
Assyria. Rollin (1808). Keppel (1827). Buckingham (1830). Landseer (1835). Jones, F. (1855). Maspero (1876).
Astra Castra. Turnor (1865.)
Astrological Clock. Smyth, W. H. (1851).
Astronomical Instruments. Bird (1767).

Astronomical Society. Astronomical.
Astronomicum Cæsarium. Apianus (1532).
Astronomy. Astronomical Soc. Cape of Good Hope. Edinburgh Observatory. France. École Navale. Greenwich Observatory. Hongkong. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 12. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Victoria. Adams, W. M. Bacon. Chalmers, T. Exhibitions, Paris, 1855. Apianus (1532). Hood (1590). Gaulet (1688). Fer (1705). Ryland (1772). Juan y Santacilia and Ulloa (1773). Wales, W. (1777). Herschel, C. (1798). Laplace (1799–1805). Espinosa y Tello (1809). Ferguson, J. (1811). Delambre (1813). Playfair (1822). Bagay (1829). Francœur (1830). Somerville (1831). Stratford (1831). Rouy (1834). Baily (1835). Johnson, M. J. (1835). Richardson, W. (1835). MSS., Ford (1836). Whewell (1836). Cary (1837). Simms (1837). Pearson (1824–39). Hedgcock (1839). Nichol (1839). Lynn (1843). Kerigan (1844). Smyth, W. H. (1844). Narrien (1833, 1845). Adams, J. C. (1846). Taylor, Janet (1846). Neptune (1847). Herschel, J. F. W. (1833, 1849). Verrier (1849). Boileau, J. T. (1850). Lee, T. J. (1853). Maclear (1853). Cooper, E. J. (1851–56). Grover, H. M. (1862). Reddie (1863). Guillemin (1866). Chauvenet (1868). Shadwell (1856, 1869). Croudace (1873). Chambers, G. F. (1877). Proctor (1877). Airy, Sir G. B. (1834–81). Ball, Sir R. S. (1883). Grant, R. (1883).
Nautical. *See* "Navigation."
Atchison, late Capt., R.A. Courts-Martial (1825). Atchison (1834).
Athalik Ghazi. Boulger (1878).
"Athenæum." Periodicals.
Athenæum Library. Catalogues.
Athenian Maid. Pegus.
Athens. Pittakys (1835). Leake (1841). Boeckh (1842).
Atlantic Ocean. Lighthouses. Meteorological Office. Des Barres. Espinosa y Tello (1813). Purdy (1825). Redfield (1846). Kerhallet (1870). Admiralty (1875). Thomson, Sir C. W. (1877).
Atlases. Moll. Raynal. Wit. Mercator (1635). Fer (1705). Itinerary (1766). Anville (1815). Le Sage (1818).
Battles, 1792–1815. Woerl (1857).
England. Badeslade (1742).
France. Mercator (1585). France (1749, 1794).
Tyrol. Anich (1774).
Atmospheric Railway. Stephenson, R. (1844).
,, **Recorder.** Dollond.
Atomic Weights. Newlands (1884).
Auckland Islands. Norman and Musgrave (1865).
Auërstadt, Battle of, 1806. Campaigns. Germany (1809).
Augustus Cæsar. Bacon.
Aural Surgery. Curtis, J. H. (1845).
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Bartolus.
Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805. Stutterheim (1807). Tardieu (1822).
Australasia. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Fairfax (1859).
Australia. Australia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 25. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Westmacott. Harris (1744). Vancouver (1798). Flinders (1814). Holman (1834). Irwin (1835). Capper, H. (1837). Matthew (1839). Teichelmann (1840). Bennett, J. F. (1841). Cunningham, P. (1841). Grey, Sir G. (1841). Eyre (1845). Stokes (1846). Haygarth (1848). Sturt (1834, 1849). Mitchell (1839, 1850). Allen, J. (1853). Burke and Wills (1861). Major (1861). Bate, John (1862). Knight, J. G. (1865). Wrey (1867). Milner and Brierly (1869). Trollope (1873). Mueller (1860–75). Saunders (1875). Harcus (1876). Boldrewood (1878). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Silver (1874, 1879). Heaton (1879). Stanford (1883). Stow (1883). Cooke, C. K. (1887).
Birds. Gould (1837–38).
Routes to. Australia (1828). Wrey (1867).
South. Bennett, J. F. (1842). Harcus (1876).
Language. Teichelmann (1840).
Western. Breton (1834). Buckton (1838).
Austria. Austria. Harris (1748). Frankland (1830). Holman (1832). Kohl (1843).

Austria (*continued*)—
Payne, J. H. (1862). Artillery, Royal (1866). Favre (1866). Ficker (1869). Laveleye (1870). Hutchinson (1871). Himly (1876). De Worms (1877).
Army. Austria. Armed Strength. Dillon, H. A. (1812). Schiessler (1834). Favre (1866). Albrecht (1870). Kummer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Cooke, W. S. (1872). Upton (1878). Seguin (1880). Thurheim (1880). Rau (1880-1886). Vogt (1887).
Ambulance. Zipperling (1876).
Cavalry. Woinovits (1874).
Campaign, 1809. Campaigns. France. Germany (1809). Thiebault (1809.) Pelet (1824-5). Dumas (1817-26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858-63). Fezensac (1863). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
do. **Italy, 1866.** Campaigns, Germany-Austria, 1866. France, Army, Conférences, no. 2. Rüstow, W. (1866). Hozier (1867). Lecomte (1868). Adams (1877).
do. **Prussia, 1778.** Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
do. ,, **1866.** Campaigns. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 5. Cooke, A. C. (1866). Rüstow, W. (1866). Miller, F. (1866, 1867). Caffin (1867). Hozier (1867). Reilly (1867). Bavaria (1868). Besser (1868). Blankenburg (1868). Evans, T. W. (1868). Lecomte (1868). Moltke (1868). Strombeck (1869). Vilbort (1869). Malet (1870). Clive (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Hoenig (1882). Kuhne (1875-87). Maguire (1887). Frederick III. (1888).
do. **Turkey, 1683.** Campaigns.
do. ,, **1717.** Kausler (1831).
Charles V, Emperor. Leti (1700).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
John, Emperor of. Stirling-Maxwell (1883). Jochmus (1883-84).
Navy. Austria. Bridge (1874). Brommy and Littrow (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Reed (1887).
Treaties concluded since 1763. Neumann and Plason (1877-84).
Authors, Society for the Encouragement of. Jerdan (1835).
Autobiography of a Seaman. Dundonald (1860).
Automatum, Naval. Etyler (1836).
Autumn Manœuvres. Manœuvres. Gleig (1872).
Ava. Ava. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Symes (1800). Yule (1858).
Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824. Knox, T. W. (1887).
Ayamonte. Earthquake. Earthquakes.
Azimuths. Towson (1848). Russel (1852). Croudace (1873). Davis, J. E., and Percy (1875). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1885).
Azoff, Sea of. Raguse (1837).
Azores. Azores, Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1.

B.

Babel. Mignan (1829).
Baber, Zedir-ed-din, Muhammed. Baber (1826).
Babylon the Great. London (1828-29).
Babylonia. Rollin (1808). Porter, Sir R. K. (1821). Keppel, G. (1827). Beke (1839).
Backwoods. Canada (1843).
Badajos, Siege of, 1812. MacCarthy (1836).
Badges. Palliser (1870). Whalley (1875-88). Perry, O. L. (1887, 1888). Lawrence-Archer (1888).
Baffin, William. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 63.
Bagatelles. Wall (1786)
Bahamas. Shipwreck (1868). Bacot (1869).
Bainbrigge, P., Lt.-Col. Bainbrigge (1850).

Baird, Sir David. Hook (1832).
Baker, Sir W. E., Gen. Baker (1882).
Baku. Marvin (1884).
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854. Balaklava (1855).
Balance of Military Power in Europe. Maurice (1888).
Balance of [Naval] Power in Europe. Europe (1888).
Balance Sheet of the World. 1870-80. Mulhall (1881).
Balearic Isles. Jasolino (1689). Balearic (1787). Bidwell (1876).
Balkans. Keppel, G. (1831).
Army of, 1870-71. Fife-Cookson (1879).
Ballads. Lockhart (1841). Macpherson, O. (1846).
Ballantyne, Messrs. Lockhart (1839).
Ballistics. Navez (1858). Vignotti (1859). Noble (1863). Benet (1866). Navez-Leurs (1868). Belgium, Army (1876). Indra (1879). Neumann (1879). Ingalls (1886). Longmore (1887-89).
Balloons. Patent Office. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Turnor (1865). May, G. (1885). Tissandier (1885). Hutchinson, W. N. (1888).
Balochistan. Macgregor C. M. (1882). Maitland, P. J. (1883).
Baltic. Lighthouses. Gibson, F. (1791). Stevenson, J. (1797). Carr, J. (1805).
,, **Convoys.** MSS., Convoys.
Bandaging. Canivell (1786). Hill, B. (1869). Shepherd (1878, 1881).
Bank of England. Danson.
Bank Notes. Cunningham, T. (1778).
Banners. Montmorency (1820).
"Banni; Roman patriotique." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Barbadoes. Ligon (1657). Barbadoes (1831).
Barbary. Barbary. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 15. Hay (1844).
Barcelona. Barcelona (1698). Freind (1708).
Bards. Walker, J. C. (1818).
"Bard's Reverie." Macpherson, O. (1846).
Barmanum, Alphabetum. Alphabetum (1776).
Barometers. U.S., Army, Engineer Department. Adie. Roy (1778). Dennis (1818). Playfair (1822). Hudson (1832). Howard, L. (1847). Dent. E. J. (1849). Howlett (1859). Stewart, B. (1868). Laughton (1871). Meteorological Office (1884). Lawson (1888).
"Baron of Renfrew." H.M.S. Navy (1825).
Baronetage. Baronetage. Crawford, W. (1837). Debrett (1839). Broun (1841, 1844). Dodd (1841, 1854).
Barracks. Army, Orders. U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen., Department. Short (1844). Villers (1852). Acklom (1866). Bogaert (1884). Netherlands (1887).
Barren Island. India.
Barrow, Sir John. Barrow (1847).
Bartholomew Fair. Jonson, vol. 4.
Basalt. Mallet, R. (1875).
Basing House. Basing House (1869).
Basutoland. Basutoland. Browne, E. C.
Batavia. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11.
Bath, Knighthood of. Anstis (1725).
Bath Archives. Jackson, Sir G. (1873).
Baths. Wheatley. Smyth, W. H. (1830). Jekyll (1832). Green, Jonathan (1834). Este (1845). Nerée (1880).
Battalion Drill. Infantry. Simes (1777). Snell (1849-50). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1861). Malton (1862). Gordon, W. (1886).
,, **Reorganization.** Army (1873).
Batteries, Floating. Boxer (1862). Voinitski (1866). Moody (1867). U.S., Army, Engineer Department (1883).
Battering Rams. Boillot (1598).
"Battle of Dorking." Dorking (1871).
Battle of the Books. Swift (1814).
Battlefields. Chartres (1869).
Battles. Naval History. Aspin (1820). Ekins (1824, 1828). Kausler (1831). MSS., Nicolas (1846). Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Gravière (1848, 1853). Bouët-Willaumez (1855). Sanderson (1863). Low, C. R (1873). Knox (1887). Malleson (1888).

Battles (*continued*)—
British Naval. Allen, Joseph (1842, 1852).
Sites of. Visscher.
Aboukir or Nile, 1798. Berry, E. (1798). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853).
Agincourt, 1415. Nicolas (1833).
Aix or Basque Roads, 1809. Courts-Martial, Gambier (1809).
Albuera, 1811. Napier, W. F. P. (1833).
Alexandria, 1801. Anderson, Æneas (1802).
Arbela, B.C. 331. Creasy (1851, 1853).
Aspern, 1809. Campaigns (1809).
Auerstadt, 1806. Germany (1809),
Austerlitz, 1805. Stutterheim (1807). Tardieu (1822).
Ayacucho. 1824. Knox, T. W. (1887).
Balaklava, 1854. Balaklava (1855).
Beachy Head, 1690. Naval History. Ashby (1691). Torrington (1710).
Blenheim, 1704. Blenheim. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Cust, Sir E. (1858). Ferguson, J. (1888).
Borodino or Moskwa, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Bosworth Field, 1485. Hutton, W. (1788). Burgess (1872).
Boyne, 1690. Croker (1841).
Buenos Aires, 1807. Courts-Martial, Whitelocke (1808).
Bugia, 1671. Naval History.
Camperdown, 1797. Naval History.
Cape Finisterre, 1747. Naval History (1829).
Cape St. Vincent. 1797. Bethune (1797). Gravière (1853).
Carthagena, 1702. Naval History. Courts-Martial, Kirkby, &c. (1703). Kirkby (1705).
Chalons, 451. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Chancellorsville, 1863. Campaigns (1861–5).
Chesapeake, 1781. White, T. (1830).
Columbey-Nouilly, 1870. Hale, L. (1877).
Constantina, 1837. Campaigns. Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).
Copenhagen, 1801. Olivarius. Gravière (1853).
Corunna, 1809. MacCarthy (1836).
Custozza, 1866. France, Army, Conférences, no. 2.
Downs, 1652–3. Naval History. Bourne, N. Pack (1652). White, T. (1652). Poortmans (1653).
Eylau, 1807. Both. Germany (1809).
Ferozeshah, 1845. Broadfoot (1888).
Ferrol, 1800. Courts-Martial, Calder (1805–6).
Fleury, 1690. Sawle (1691).
Friedland, 1806. Both. Germany (1809).
Gettysburg, 1863. Ditterline (1863). Knox, T. W. (1887). Robertson, B. H. (1888).
Gorze, 1870. Winn (1870).
Gravelotte, 1870. Winn (1870). Knox, T. W. (1887). Halstead (1888).
Grenada, 1789. White, T. (1830).
Harwich, 1665. Naval History.
Hastings, 1066. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Havanna, 1748. Courts-Martial, Knowles (1750).
Heligoland, 1864. Lütken (1884).
Hohenlinden. 1800. Bulow (1831).
Jena, 1806. Campaigns. Germany (1809).
Königgrätz or Sadowa, 1866. Cooke, A. C. (1867). Vilbort (1869). Knox, T. W. (1887).
La Hogue, 1692. Naval History. Russell, E. (1692).
Landen, 1693. Landen (1693).
Laon, 1814. Assolant (1881).
Leipsic, 1631. Sweden (1834).
,, 1813. Shoberl (1816). Gleig (1852).
Lepanto, 1571. Gravière (1888).
Ligny, 1815. Jones, G. (1817). Mudford (1817). Siborne (1844, 1848). Vaulabelle (1866). Gardner, D. (1882).

Battles *continued*)—
Lissa, 1811. Naval History (1829).
Magenta, 1859. Achard (1859).
Maida, 1806. Maida (1819).
Malaga, 1704. Naval History. Cust, Sir E. (1858).
Malegnano, 1859. Achard (1859).
Malo-Jaroslavitz, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Marathon, B.C. 490. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Marengo, 1800. Berthier (1805). Bulow (1831). Marengo (1856).
Marston Moor, 1644. Lawley (1865).
Mediterranean, 1708. Taubman (1710).
Metaurus, B.C. 207. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Mobile Bay, 1864. Parker, F. A. (1878).
Montebello, 1800. Achard (1859).
Moskwa, or Borodino, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Narva, 1700. Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
Naseby, 1645. Mastin (1792). Lockinge (1830).
Navarino, 1827. Ralfe. Reinagle. Poems (1828). Codrington, Sir E. (1832). Naval History (1832–4). Bogdanovitch (1887). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Nile or Aboukir, 1798. Berry, E. (1798). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853).
Orleans, 1429. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Oudenarde, 1708. Deane (1846).
Preston Pans, 1745. Doddridge (1802).
Pultowa, 1709. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Quatre Bras, 1815. Jones, G. (1817). Mudford (1817). Siborne (1844, 1848). Vaulabelle (1866). Gardner, D. (1882).
Sadowa or Königgrätz, 1866. Cooke, A. C. (1867). Vilbort (1869). Knox, T. W. (1887).
St. Christopher's, 1782. White. T. (1830).
St. Gotthard, 1664. Montecuculi (1751–1807).
St. Jago, 1781. Naval History. Blake (1782).
Saratoga, 1777. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Sedan, 1870. Campaigns. Ducrot (1871). FitzGeorge (1871). Wimpffen (1871). Blumé (1872). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Duquet (1880). Hooper, G. (1887). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Solebay, 1672. Naval History.
Solferino, 1859. Dunant (1862). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Spicheren, 1870. Winn (1870).
Stoke, 1487. Brooke, R. (1825).
Syracuse, B.C. 413. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Teutoburg, 9. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Tofrek, 1885. Galloway (1887).
Toulon, 1744. Courts Martial. Mathews and Lestock.
Toulouse, 1814. Lapene (1822). Choumara (1838).
Tours, 732. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Trafalgar, 1805. Halloran (1806). Beatty (1825). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853). Cust, Sir E. (1862–3). McHardy (1885).
Ulm, 1805. Baring, E. (1870).
Ushant, 1794. Poggi (1796).
Valmy, 1792. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Vionville, 1870. Hale (1877).
Walcourt, 1689. Feuquières (1737). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Macaulay (1849–61). Periodicals, Colburn's U.S. Mag., 1884, p. 562.
Warsaw, 1831. Paskévitch (1831).
Waterloo, 1815. Campaigns. Erckmann-Chatrian. France. MSS., Campaigns. Museums. Villette-Chivron. Cooper, J. S. (1815). Giraud (1815–6). Brunswick (1816). Sarrazin (1816). Beauchamp (1815–7). Gifford (1817). Jones, G. (1817). Kelly (1817). Mudford (1817). Gourgaud (1818). Grouchy (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Bradfield (1826). Colchester (1829). Kausler (1831). Knight (1834). Clausewitz (1835). Beamish (1832–7). Damitz (1837–8). Jomini (1839). Costello (1841). Siborne (1844). Mitchell (1845). Knoop (1847). Creasy, E. S.

Battles. **Waterloo, 1815** (*continued*)—
(1851, 1853). Woerl (1857). Charras (1858). Frazer (1859). Brisbane (1860). Cotton, E. (1862). Hooper, G. (1862). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1865). Vaulabelle (1845, 1866). Chesney (1868). Mercer (1870). Albemarle (1876). Ollech (1876). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Clinton, H. R. (1881). Northcott (1881). Gardner, D. (1882). Lawrence, W. (1886). Quinet (1886). Maguire (1887).
West Indies, 1789. White, T. (1830).
Wissembourg, 1870. Hoffbauer and Leo (1876-8).
Wœrth, 1870. Hoffbauer and Leo (1876-8). Klein (1879).
See also "Campaigns" and "Naval History."
Baudin, Admiral. Gravière (1888).
Bavaria. Bavaria. Harris (1748). Barrow (1841). Himly (1876).
Army. Bavaria. Campaigns, 1870-1. Helvig (1870).
Bayonet Exercise. Army, Orders, Infantry. Germany, Army. McClellan (1862). Hutton (1882). Fox, G. M. (1889).
Bayonets. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Chatin (1854). Akerman (1861). Rice (1874). Bond (1884).
Bazaine, Marshal. Stoffel (1874).
Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690. Naval History. Ashby (1691). Torrington (1710).
Beacons. *See* "Lighthouses."
Beams. Hunt, R. (1834). Engineers, Royal (1869).
Bearing Rein. Horses.
Beaver, Capt. Philip. Smyth, W. H. (1829).
Bechuanaland. Bechuanaland. Duck (1886).
(*See also* "Africa, South.")
Bedford, Observatory at. Smyth, W. H. (1830).
Bedouins. Burckhardt (1831). Blunt (1879).
"Beggar's Bush." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Behring's Strait. Beeching (1831).
"Beiheft zum Militär-Wochenblatt." Germany, Periodicals.
Belfort, Siege of, 1870-1. Belin (1871). Geldern (1872). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Wolvfa (1877).
Belgium. Belgium. MSS., Belgium. Dewez (1805). Murray, J. (1843, 1853). Artillery, Royal (1865). Villers (1869). Himly (1876). Goethals (1878). Brialmont (1882).
Army. Belgium. Armed Strength. Cambrelin (1874). Gerard (1877). Goethals (1878). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Defence of. Cambrelin (1860, 1884).
History. Dewez (1805).
Museum of Artillery. Catalogues.
Penal Code. Gerard (1877).
Roads. MSS., Belgium (1815).
Surveys. Belgium. Nerenberger (1857).
Belisarius. Marmontel (1830). Stanhope (1848).
Belleisle, Siege of, 1761. Smith, W. (1761).
Belleisle, Marshal. Belleisle (1745).
Belles Lettres. Blair (1838).
Beloochistan. Masson (1842). Thornton, E. (1844). Ferrier (1857).
Benares, Massacre of, 1799. David, Sir J. F. (1844).
"Benbow," H.M.S. Navy (1808).
Beneficent Government. Brahmachari (1869).
Bengal. India. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 74, 75, and 78. Buchanan, F. (1833). Gazetteers (1841).
See also "India."
Bay of. Piddington (1839).
Expedition to, 1800. Noe (1826).
Horse Artillery. Army, Records. Anderson, W. (1837).
Military Regulations. India, Army (1812).
Military Repository. Bengal (1822-7).
Native Infantry. India, Army. Malleson (1858).
Obituary. Holmes and Co. (1848).
Bentham, Sir S., Gen. Bentham.

Bentley, Richard. Morley.
Berenice. Belzoni (1820).
Bergen op Zoom. Bergen op Zoom (1747).
Berlin. Whittingham (1846). Reuter (1873).
Court of. Mirabeau (1789).
"Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch." Germany, Periodicals.
"Bermuda" Dock. Bermuda (1870).
Bermudas. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 65. Fisher (1855). Whittingham (1857). Lefroy (1877–9).
Berri, Duchess of. Dermoncourt (1833).
Berwick, Duke of, Marshal of France. Wilson, C. T. (1883).
Betanzos Bay. Pellew (1804).
Béton. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 19.
Beulah Spa, Norwood. Weatherhead (1835).
Beverloo, Camp of. Beverloo.
Bhootan or Bootan. Rennie (1866). India, Army (1873).
Bhuddism. *See* "Buddhism."
Bhurtpoor Gun. Abel (1862).
Bible. Bible. Grotius (1727). Bate, Julius (1773). Cruden (1817). Whateley (1828). Calmet (1830). Gleig (1830). Cædmon (1832). Gesenius (1836). Borrow (1843). Pick (1845). Smith, W. (1863). Moon (1882).
Readings. Cust, Sir E. (1848).
Society, British and Foreign. Gurney (1832).
Biblical Researches. Robinson, E. (1841).
"Bibliographer." Periodicals.
Bibliography. Catalogues. Dibdin, T. F. (1827). Querard (1827–8). Mickiewicz (1833). Lowndes (1839–42). Brunet (1838–80). U.S., Smithsonian Institute (1887).
Bibliotheca Britannica. Watt (1824).
Bigaree Canal. India.
Billiards. White, E. (1807).
Bills of Exchange. Cunningham, T. (1778).
Biography. Biography. Ferguson. Plutarch. Crasso (1683). Kent, J. (1781). Johnson, S., vols. 9–12 (1792). Williams, J. (1793–7). Charnock (1794–8). Harding (1800). Burney (1806). Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Bingley (1814). Visconti (1811, 1817). Norie (1827). Ralfe (1828). Marshall, J. (1823–30). St. John, J. A. (1831). Maunder (1838). Corney (1839). Southey (1833–40). Swainson (1840). Vicars (1845). Smith, W. (1851–3). Cole, J. W. (1856). Johns and Nicolas (1860). O'Byrne (1849, 1861). Smiles (1862). Cust, Sir E. (1865). Kaye (1867). Townsend (1868). Haydn (1870). Sheardown (1873). Chesney (1874). D'Anvers (1877). Heaton (1879). Cates (1881). Stephen, L. (1885). Laughton (1887). Laurie (1887).
Birds. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. U.S., Army, Engineer Department. Bewick (1797–1804). Sykes (1832). Wilson, A. (1832). Swainson (1836). Bonaparte, C. L. (1838). Yarrell (1843, 1845). Gould (1837–61). Acclimatization Society (1865, 1867).
"Birkenhead." Wreck of. Lacon (1852).
Bismark, Prince von. Vilbort (1869). Klaczko (1877). Busch (1879).
Bitsch, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Bivouac. Courtigis (1837).
Black Book of the Admiralty. Records (1871–4).
,, **Mountain Campaign, 1888.** Wheeler (1888).
,, **Prince.** James, G. P. R. (1836).
,, **Sea, British Fleet in.** Brereton (1856).
"Black Watch," 42nd Highlanders. Army, Records. MSS., Army.
Blake, Robert, Admiral. Blake. Dixon (1852). Hannay (1886).
Blenheim, Battle of, 1704. Blenheim. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Cust, Sir E. (1858). Ferguson, J. (1888).
Blind, Reading for. Frere.
Blockade, Law of. Navy, Orders. Deane (1870).
Blockades. *See* "Sieges."
"Blocus, le." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Bloody Brother." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).

Blucher, Prince. Gneisenau (1815).
Blue Coat School. Wilson, J. I. (1838).
"Boadicea," Wreck of. M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
Board of Trade. Board of Trade.
Boats. Thompson, N. (1860). Salvage (1867).
,, **for Military Purposes.** Eyre (1856).
See also "Ships' Boats."
Boers. Bechuanaland. Browne, E. C. Barrett, H. J. (1879). Mann (1879). Roberts, C. (1879). Weber (1882). Marvin (1887).
See also "Africa, South."
Bogle, George. Markham, C. R. (1876).
Bohemia. Murchison. Harris (1748). Glückselig (1842). Kohl (1843).
Campaign of 1866. *See* "Campaigns."
Boilers. Perkins, A. M. Perkins, J. (1832). King, J. W. (1880). Holmes, G. C. V. (1889).
Bokhara. Kostenko. Burnes (1835). Stoddart (1844). Grover (1843, 1845). Vambéry (1873).
Bolan Railway. Andrew (1879).
Bolgrad. Wilkins (1857).
Bombardier. Belidor (1734).
,, **and Pocket Gunner.** Adye, R. W. (1813).
Bombardment. Piron (1872).
Bombay. Meteorology. Chambers, C. (1878).
See also "India."
Bombs. Blondel (1619).
"Bon Jardinier." France, Periodicals.
"Bon vieux Temps, le." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Bonaparte, Charles Lucien. Bonaparte (1818).
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* "Napoleon."
"Bonduca." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Bonneval, Comte de. Bonneval (1737).
Bonus System, Indian Army. Phillips, J. C. (1869).
Book of the Boudoir. Morgan (1829).
Bookbinding. Wheatley (1882).
Bookkeeping, Naval. Liddel (1787).
Books. Catalogues. Dibdin, T. F. (1827). Querard (1827–8). Mickiewicz (1833). Lowndes (1839–42). Brunet (1838–80). U.S., Smithsonian Institution (1887).
Battle of. Swift (1814).
Boomerang Propeller. Mitchell (1853).
Boots. Starke (1880). Salquin (1882). Lindau (1883).
Borneo. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. II. Keppel, H. (1846). Mundy (1848). Burbidge (1880). Hatton (1881). Hornaday (1885).
Borodino, Battle of, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Boscobel Tracts. Hughes, J. (1830).
Bosnia. Ranke (1853). Terstyanzky (1874). Forsyth, W. (1876).
Bosphorus. Blackwood (1881).
Boston Harbour. Callendar (1775).
Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485. Hutton, W. (1788). Burgess (1872).
Botanic Society. Botanic Society (1839).
Botany. Botany. Horticultural Society. Encyclopædias. Catalogues. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Partington. Pursh (1814). Lamarck and De Candolle (1805–15). Phillips (1822, 1823). Hooker (1830–3). Henslow (1835). Smith, Sir James Edward (1828–36). Stanhope (1836–7). Lindley (1836, 1839). Dillwyn (1839). Candolle (1824–47). Balfour, J. H. (1849). Schleiden (1849). Newman (1854). Mueller (1860–1875). Jackson, B. B. (1882). Canada (1884). Herschel (1886).
Botany Bay. Terry (1838).
Boteler, Philip, Capt. Courts-Martial (1780).
Boudoir, Book of the. Morgan (1829).
Boulogne. Henry (1810). Barthelemy (1825).
Humane Society. Boulogne (1837).
"Bounty," Mutiny of. Bligh (1790). Mutinies (1794). Barrow (1847). Belcher (1870). Herbert, D. (1876).

Bourgogne, Ducs de. Barante (1824–6).
Boxing. Barry, E. (1789). Boxing (1806).
Boyne, Battle of, 1690. Croker (1841).
Boyse, S., Lieut.-Col. Courts-Martial (1826).
Bracciolini, Poggio. Shepherd, W. (1802).
Brachiopoda. Owen, R. (1833).
Brachmans. Harris, John (1744).
Brahminism. Sykes (1842). Haug (1863).
Brahooe Camp. Stacy (1844).
Brain. Monro (1831).
Brainerd, Rev. David. Edwards, J. (1829).
Brandenburg. Frederick (1758).
Brant-Thayendanegea. Stone, W. L. (1838).
Brassey, Lord. Helps (1872).
Brazil. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 24, 51, and 76. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 14. Harris (1748). Lindley (1808). Maximilian (1820). Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Navy. Brazil. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Camara (1881). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Pilot. Pimentel (1809). Dessiou (1818).
Breakwaters. Cachin (1820). Groves (1842). Clinch (1843). Yule, P. (1860). McCosh (1874).
(*See also* "Harbours.")
Breda, Siege of, 1625. Hugo (1627).
Breech-Loading Firearms. Firearms. MSS., Whitby. Patent Office. U.S. Army, Ordnance. Tackels. Chesney, F. R. (1852). Berchem (1865). Charrin (1865–6). Majendie (1867). Greener (1871). Fenby (1873).
Brereton, W., Com. R.N. Brereton (1779).
Brest. Knight, J. (1802). Hurd (1809).
,, **Expedition to, 1694.** Cærmarthen (1694).
Brevet Rank. Perceval (1862).
Bridges. Bridges Patent Office. Gautier (1716). Wiebeking (1810). Hungerford Suspension Bridge (1845). Jackson, T. (1852). Westminster Bridge (1856). Hall, E. (1857). Gaudard (1865). Engineers, Royal (1871).
Britannia Bridge. Jackson, T. (1852).
Defence of. MSS., Fox.
Lighting of. United States (1883).
Military. Switzerland, Army. Blanchard. Engineers, Royal (1822). Douglas, H. (1832). Thierry (1849). U.S. Army, Engineer Dept. (1849). Meurdra (1861). Bridges (1863). Cullum (1863). Haupt (1864). Germany, Army (1865). Schutze (1868). Rossel (1869). Belgium, Army. (1870).
Thames. Hall, E. (1857).
Bridgewater Treatises. Bridgwater. Kirby (1835). Kidd (1836).
Bridle to the French King. St. Lo (1693).
Brigade Drill. Hutchinson, W. N. (1860). Malton (1873).
Brigade, Naval. Verney (1862).
Brigade of Guards. Army (1855). Napier, E. (1856).
"**Brigadier Frédéric, le.**" Erckmann-Chatrian.
Brighton Aquarium. Kent, W. S.
Brisac, Trial of. Brisac (1803).
Bristol, Riot in, 1831. Mackworth (1831).
Britain. *See* "Great Britain."
Britain, Ancient. Sammes (1676).
Britannia Bridge. Jackson, T. (1852).
Britannia Ingrata. Mackie (1837).
Britannia Triumphans. Pointer (1743).
British Almanac and Companion. Periodicals.
,, **and Foreign Bible Society.** Gurney (1832).
,, **and Foreign Review.** Periodicals.
,, **Army and Navy Review.** Periodicals.
,, **Association.** British Association. Sylvester (1869). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1874).
,, **Battalion at Oporto.** Knight, T. (1834).
,, **Catalogue of Books.** Catalogues.

British Columbia. British Columbia. Hamilton, J. P. (1827). St. John, M. (1877). Canada (1884).
,, **Diplomacy.** Haliburton (1872).
,, **Gunner.** Spearman (1844).
,, **Librarian.** Lowndes (1839–42).
,, **Mars.** Robson (1763).
,, **Martial Register.** Macdonald, R. (1806).
,, **Military Journal.** Periodicals.
,, **Minor Expeditions.** Campaigns (1884).
,, **Museum.** Museums. Thompson. Millard (1836). Murray, J. (1851). Nichols (1866).
,, **Naval Battles.** Allen, Joseph (1842, 1852).
,, **Pilot.** Heather (1801).
,, **Power in India.** Auber (1837).
,, **Remains.** Owen, N. (1777).
Brittany. Oliver, S. P.
Wars in. Kausler (1831).
"Broad Arrow." Periodicals.
Broadfoot, W., Major. Broadfoot (1888).
Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. Davies, G. C. (1887).
Broadsword. Rowlandson and Angelo (1799). Hutton (1882).
See also "Sword Exercise."
Broke, Sir P. B. V., Admiral. Brighton (1866).
Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak. St. John, S. (1879).
Brooks. Le Creulz (1804).
Brougham, Lord. Hill, M. D. (1869).
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom. Brunel (1870).
Brussels, Conference, 1874. Brussels (1875).
Buddhism. Francklin (1827). Turnour (1837). Sykes (1842). Schlagintweit (1863).
Buddhist Architecture. Simpson (1880).
Budget, Military. Army (1882).
Budgets. United States (1812). Balfour (1866).
Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. Courts-Martial, Whitelocke (1808). Parish (1839). Olascoaga (1881).
Buffers. Clerk, H. (1868).
"Buffs," (3rd Regiment). Army, Records.
Bugeaud, Marshal. Ideville (1881–2).
Bugia, Battle of, 1671. Naval History.
Bugle. Army, Orders (Cavalry and Infantry). Elwart (1861).
Building Materials. Engineers, Royal (1867, 1870).
Bulgaria. Frankland (1830). Terstyanzki (1874). Forsyth, W. (1876). Long, J. (1876). Baker, V. (1879).
Army. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Bulkheads, Water. Holdsworth (1844, 1852).
Bulletins from London Gazette. Periodicals.
Bunyan, John. Morley.
Buoys. Burt (1814). Yule, P. (1860).
Bureau des Longitudes. France, Periodicals.
Burgoyne, Right Hon. John. Fonblanque (1876).
Burgoyne, Sir John. Wrottesley (1873).
Burke and Wills Exploring Expedition. Burke and Wills (1861).
Burke, Edmund. Morley.
Burmah. Burmah. Gordon, C. A. Ava (1827). Marshall, J. (1830). Maw (1832). Laurie (1853, 1854). Wylie (1859). Williams, C. (1868). Yoe ["Shway Yoe"] (1882). Gill, W. (1883). Phayre (1883). Geary, G. (1886). Avéra (1887–8). Browne, E. C. (1888). Younghusband (1888).
Campaign, 1824–6. Snodgrass (1827). Wilson, H. H. (1827). Marshall, J. (1830).
do. **1852–3.** Laurie (1853, 1854).
Burney Manuscripts. Museums, British (1840).
Burns, Robert. Morley.
Burrish, G., Capt. Courts-Martial (1745).
Burton, Major-Gen. Courts-Martial (1804).

Bush Fighting. Alexander (1873).
See also "Savage Warfare."
Bush Life. Haygarth (1848).
Bute Docks. Smyth, W. H. (1840).
Byng, John, Admiral. Byng. Courts-Martial.
Byron, George Gordon, Lord. Morley. Hunt, L. (1828). Galt (1831).

C.

"Cabalva," Wreck of. Dennis (1818).
Cabinet, Military. Cooper, T. H. (1809).
Cabins, Ships. Anderson, W. L. (1873).
Cables. Brunton (1815). Pering (1819). Cordage (1821).
Telegraph. Bodie. Heath, L. G. (1859). Selwyn, J. H. (1862).
Cabul. Afghanistan. Elphinstone (1839). Burnes (1842). Barr, W. (1844). Robinson, P. (1878). Showers (1879). Harrison, F. (1880).
British Occupation. *See* "Campaigns," 1878–80.
Cadet to Colonel. Seaton (1877).
Cadets. Military. Postans (1842).
Naval. Nares (1860). Boyd (1864).
Cadiz. Cockburn (1815). Sykes (1838).
Cæsar in Kent. (Vine (1887).
Cæsarea. *See* "Jersey."
Caffraria. *See* "Kaffraria."
Calabria. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 5.
Calculus. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Hall, T. G. (1837).
Calcutta. Cyclone, 1864. Denham and Dando (1865). Gastrell and Blanford (1866).
Calcutta Journal. India.
Calendar of Victory. Johns and Nicolas (1860).
Calendarium Inquisitionum. Records (1806–28).
Calendars. Calendars. MSS., Kalendar (1757). Mackenzie (1821). Victoria (1872).
California. Forbes, A. (1839). Bennett, F. D. (1840). Greenhow (1844). Mitford (1888).
Calisthenics. Chiosso (1854). Maclaren (1862–1877).
Cambist. Kelly, P. (1831–5).
Cambodia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 39.
Cambridge Asylum. Cambridge Asylum (1851).
,, **University.** Cambridge. Calendars (1839-44). Airy, Sir G. B. (1844)
Cambuskenneth Monastery. Cambuskenneth (1872).
Camden Society. Croker (1841).
Camelford, Lord. Camelford (1804).
Cameroons Mountains. Burton, R. F. (1863).
Camp, the Court, and the Clubs. Gronow (1872).
Camp Life. Lord, W. B., and Baines (1871). Lucas (1878). *See also* "Castramentation.").
"Campagne en Kabylie." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Campaigning, Art of. Gaudi (1768, 1821). Galton (1855).
Campaigns.
Greece, B.C. 431–404. Thucydides (1545, 1812).
Conquest of Persia, B.C. 331. Harris, John (1744).
First Punic War, B.C. 264. Kausler (1831).
Second Punic War, B.C. 218. Guillaume (1812). Hannibal (1820). Larauza (1826). Wickham (1828). Macdougall, P. S. (1858).
Gallic Wars, B.C. 222–55. Cæsar (1655, 1819). Kausler (1831).
Jewish Wars. Josephus (1817).
Civil War in Rome, B.C. 50. Kausler (1831).
Alexandria, B.C. 47. Kausler (1831).
Crusades, 1095–1291. Michaud (1825–9). Kausler (1831).

Campaigns (*continued*)—
France, 1345-6. Bree (1791). Kausler (1831).
Brittany, 1364. Kausler (1831).
Civil War in Flanders, 1382. Kausler (1831).
Turkey and Tartary, 1402. Kausler (1831).
Cyprus, 1571. Gravière (1888).
Netherlands, 1555-89. Strada (1727). Kausler (1831).
Civil War in England, 1642. Campaigns. Cromwell. Townsend. MSS., Lovell (1643). Gloucester (1643-4). Ricraft (1647). Sprigge (1647). Rupert (1650). Warwick (1701). Whitelocke (1732). Hooper, J. (1738). Clarendon (1702-1807). Burton, T. (1828). Guizot (1841). Cary, H. (1842). Vicars (1845). Warburton (1849). Thomas, V. (1860). Cattermole (1866). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Basing House (1869). Wallington (1869). Deane, J. B. (1870). Parliamentary Officers (1873). Rigaud (1880.) Greville (1886). Walford (1886). Gardiner, S. R. (1886-9).
Thirty Years War, 1618-48. Francheville (1772). Gustavus Adolphus (1790). Kausler (1831). Clausewitz (1837). Gindely (1845). Cust, Sir E. (1865). Gardiner, S. R. (1847). Vial (1876). Charvériat (1878).
France, 1643-52. France (1652). Clausewitz (1837). Dubail (1879).
Netherlands, 1653-68. Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Clausewitz (1837). Vial (1876).
Hungary, 1664. Montecuculi (1751-1807).
Netherlands, 1672-7. Bentivoglio (1678). Beaurain (1674-82). Feuquieres (1737). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dubail (1879).
Austria and Turkey, 1683. Campaigns.
Ireland, 1689-90. Parker, R. (1747). Croker (1841). Witherow (1873).
Netherlands, 1689-96. Flanders. Sawle (1691). D'Auvergne (1693-6). Feuquieres (1737). Drake, P. (1755). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Clausewitz (1837).
Denmark and Sweden, 1700. Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
Sweden, Poland, and Russia, 1700. Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
Russia and Turkey, 1709. Russell, F. S. (1877).
War of Succession in Spain, 1701-13. Campaigns. Barton (1702). Blenheim (1704). Freind (1708). Boyer, A. (1703-13). Brodrick (1713). Bosc (1736-7). Feuquieres (1737). Kane, R. (1747). Carleton (1809). Addison (1811). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Vault (1835-62). Vial (1876). Dubail (1879). St. Pierre (1882). Maguire (1887). Parnell (1888).
Netherlands, 1702-14. Marlborough. Lediard (1736). Bosc (1736-7). Dumont (1729-47). Parker, R. (1747). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Bucke (1839). Deane, J. M. (1846). Coxe, W. (1847-8).
Austria and Turkey, 1717. Kausler (1831).
Russia and Turkey, 1735. Russell, F. S. (1877).
Italy, 1745. Goudar (1751). Buonamici (1753). Kausler (1831).
Flanders, 1744-48. Campaigns. MSS., Campaigns. Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Maguire (1887).
Prussia, 1740-79. Campaigns. Rouge (1741, 1754). Voltaire (1756). Dobson (1763). Kausler (1831).
Seven Years War, 1756-63. Campaigns. MSS., Campaigns. Bawr. Lloyd and Tempelhoff. Courts-Martial, Sackville (1760). Dobson (1763). Entick (1763). Ramsay (1779). Muller (1785, 1786). Tielcke (1776-87). Dundas, D. (1788). Lloyd, H. (1790). Osten (1805). Jomini, H. (1818). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Ranke (1871). Vial (1876). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Canada, 1757-60. Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Knox (1769). Ramsay (1779). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
Russia and Turkey, 1769. Campaigns. Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Russell, F. S. (1877).
Austria and Prussia, 1778. Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
America (War of Independence) 1775-83. Campaigns. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Murray, J. (1778). Howe (1779). Burgoyne (1780). Cornwallis (1783). Tarleton (1787). Stedman (1794). United States (1795). Smith, Joshua Hett (1808). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Sparks (1829-30). Stone, W. L. (1838). Lushington (1840). Doheny (1846). Cust, Sir

Campaigns, America, 1775–83 (*continued*)—
E. (1858–60). Amory (1868). Fonblanque (1876). Ludlow, J. M. (1876). Chevalier (1877). Ferguson (1888).
Russia and Austria, and Turkey, 1787. La Coste (1828). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Russell, F. S. (1877).
India, 1792. Dirom (1794). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
India, 1799. Beatson (1800). Lushington (1840). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Maguire (1887).
Wars of French Revolution, 1792–6. Campaigns. France. Abeille. David, C. (1796). Money (1794). Brown, R. (1795). Germany (1795–6). Jones, L. T. (1797). Venturini (1802). Musset-Pathay (1806). Canuel (1817). Gifford (1817). Charles, Archduke of Austria (1818). Kelly (1819). Jomini, H. (1819–24). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Saint Cyr (1821, 1831). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Calvert (1853). Bunbury (1849, 1854). Soult (1854). Woerl (1857). Mikhailofski-Danilefski (1856–8). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Shadwell (1875). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Maguire (1887).
Italy 1796–1801. Campaigns. France. Dalbe. Dedon (1801). Augereau (1802). Segur, P. (1802). Venturini (1802). Servan (1805). Musset-Pathay (1806). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Jomini, H. (1819–24). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Soult (1854). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Rüstow, W. (1867). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Egypt and Syria, 1798–1802. Napoleon (1798). Egypt (1800). Anderson, Æneas (1802). Wilson, R. T. (1802, 1803). Walsh (1803). Berthier (1805). Musset-Pathay (1806). Miot (1814). Noé (1826). Bertrand (1847). Bunbury (1854). Galli (1883). Burgoyne, Sir J. M. (1885). Maguire (1887).
Germany, 1805–6. Campaigns. France. MSS., Campaigns. Musset-Pathay (1806). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Rüstow, W. (1859). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Poland, 1806–7. Campaigns. France. MSS., Campaigns. Wilson, Sir R. (1810). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Baring, E. (1870). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Russia and Turkey, 1808. Russell, F. S. (1877).
France and Austria, 1809. Campaigns. France. Germany (1809). Thiebault (1809). Pelet (1824–5). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Russia, 1812. Campaigns. France. Assolant. Philippart (1813). Porter, Sir R. K. (1814). Labaume (1815–6). Vaudoncourt (1815, 1817). Gifford (1817). Bouterlin (1824). Dumas (1817–26). Gourgaud (1825, 1827). Fain (1827). Okouneff (1829). Ségur, P. (1825, 1837). Chambray (1838–9). Mitchell (1845). Ense (1847). Catheart, G. (1850). Fezensac (1850, 1852). Wilson, Sir R. (1860). Clausewitz (1843, 1862). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Brandt (1868). Stanhope (1876). Vial (1876). Rambaud (1877). Maguire (1887).
1813–4. Campaigns. France. Erckmann-Chatrian. Odeleben (1813). Shoberl (1814). Gifford (1817). Vaudoncourt (1817). Butturlin (1818). Kelly (1819). Koch (1819). Artois (1820). Beauchamp (1820). Labaume (1820). Burghersh (1822). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Londonderry (1829). Fain (1825–1830). Kausler (1831). Mikhailofski-Danilefski (1839). Mitchell (1845). Ense (1847). Cathcart, G. (1850). Gleig (1852). Muffling (1853). Woerl (1857). Wilson, Sir R. (1861). Clausewitz (1862). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Charras (1866). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Assolant (1881). Jomini, H. (1886). Weil (1886). Maguire (1887).
Peninsular, 1808–14. Campaigns. France. Erckmann-Chatrian. Moore, J. (1809). Neale (1809). Eliot (1810). Stothert (1812). Army, Orders, Medical (1813). Blayney (1814). Courts-Martial, Murray (1815). Sar-

Campaigns. Peninsular, 1808–14 (*continued*)—
razin (1814, 1816). Beauchamp (1815–1817). Rocca (1816, 1817) Gifford (1817). Koch (1819). Burghersh (1820). Labaume (1820). Staff (1821). Batty (1823). Sherer (1824). Dumas (1817–26). Goethe (1826). Foy (1827). Suchet (1828, 1829). Blakiston, (1829). Colchester (1829). Londonderry (1829). Fain (1825–1830). Kausler (1831). Munster (1831). Army, Orders (1811–32). Southey (1823–32). Cooke, J. H. (1835). Langton, R. (1836). MacCarthy (1836). Beamish (1832–7). Belmas (1836–7). Choumara (1838). Napier, W. F. P. (1828-40). Costello (1841). Mitchell (1845). Jones, Sir J. T. (1814–1846). Hamilton, T. (1829, 1849). Larpent (1853). Bunbury (1854). Cole (1856). Woerl (1857). Frazer (1859). Brisbane (1860). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Fezensac (1863). Saint Cyr (1865). Brandt (1868). Cooper, J. S. (1869). Napier, Sir W. (1869). Robinson, C. W. (1871). Jackson, Sir G. (1872). Vial (1876). Moro (1868–78). Macleod, J. (1879). Clinton (1881). Northcott (1881). Jomini, H. (1886). Lawrence, W. (1886). Maguire (1887).

Waterloo, 1815. Campaigns. Erckmann-Chatrian. France. MSS., Campaigns. Museums. Villette-Chivron. Cooper, J. S. (1815). Giraud (1815–6). Brunswick (1816). Sarrazin (1816). Beauchamp (1815–7). Gifford (1817). Jones, G. (1817). Kelly (1817). Mudford (1817). Gourgaud (1818). Grouchy (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Bradfield (1826). Colchester (1829). Kausler (1831). Knight, T. (1834). Clausewitz (1835). Beamish (1832–7). Damitz (1837–8). Jomini (1839). Costello (1841). Siborne (1844). Mitchell (1845). Knoop (1847). Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Woerl (1857). Charras (1858). Frazer (1859). Brisbane (1860). Cotton, E. (1862). Hooper, G. (1862). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1865). Vaulabelle (1845, 1866). Chesney (1868). Mercer (1870). Albemarle (1876). Ollech (1876). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Clinton, H. R. (1881). Northcott (1881). Gardner, D. (1882). Lawrence, W. (1886). Quinet (1886). Maguire (1887).

America, 1812–15. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., series 5. Latour (1816). Gifford (1817). James, W. (1817–8). Thomson, J. L. (1818). Gleig (1826). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cooke, J. H. (1835). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Fezensac (1863). Coffin, W. F. (1864). Cooper, J. S. (1869). Roosevelt (1882).

Pindaree War, 1817–8. Campaigns. Pindaries (1818). Lake, E. (1825).

Mahratta War, 1818. Campaigns. Blacker (1821). Blakiston (1829).

Spain, 1823. Capefigue (1823).

Burmah, 1824–6. Snodgrass (1827). Wilson, H. H. (1827). Marshall, J. (1830).

Russia and Turkey, 1828–9. Alexander (1830). Fonton (1840). Chesney, F. R. (1854). Moltke (1854). Muffling (1855). Monteith (1856). Russell, F. S. (1877). Maguire (1887).

Ashantee, 1824–31. Dupuis (1824). Ricketts (1833).

Poland, 1831. Brzozowski (1833).

Syria, 1839. Napier, C. (1842).

War of Succession in Spain, 1835–40. Alexander (1835). Henningsen (1836). Stanhope (1836). Richardson (1837). Somerville (1839). Evans, Sir de Lacy (1840). Costello (1841). Bollaert (1870). Duncan (1877).

China, 1840. China (1840). Jocelyn (1841). Belcher (1843). Loch, G. (1843). McPherson (1843). Cunynghame (1844).

Afghanistan, 1838–42. Havelock (1840). Holdsworth, T. W. E. (1840). Kennedy, R. H. (1840). Outram (1840). Hough (1841). Wingate (1842). Allen, I. N. (1843). Dennie (1843). Sale (1843). Stocqueler (1843). Stacy (1844). Gleig (1846). Hall, J. H. W. (1848). Kaye (1851). Jones, H. H. (1878). Morris, M. (1878). Eyre (1843–79). Durand (1879). Low, C. R. (1879). Mayer and Paget (1879). Williams, C. R. (1886). Broadfoot (1888).

United States and Mexico, 1845. Grant, U.S. (1885–6).

Algiers, 1830–47. Campaigns. Decker (1844). Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).

Sikh War, 1845–9. Campaigns. De la Motte (1845). India (1846). Cun-

Campaigns. Sikh War, 1845 9 (*continued*)—
ningham (1849). Edwardes (1851). Humbley (1854). Lawrence Archer, (1878). Broadfoot (1888).
Italy, 1849. Ellesmere (1851). Azeglio (1867).
Kaffir War, 1850 2. Cathcart, G. (1857). Ward, Harriet (1860).
Burmah, 1852-3. Laurie (1853, 1854).
Crimea, 1854-6. Campaigns. Herbert, S. (1854). Layard (1854). Napier, C. (1854). Rambaud (1854). Balaklava (1855). Douglas, H. (1855). Ryan (1855). Turkey (1854-6). Simpson, W. (1855-6). Airey (1856). Army, Orders (1856). Bazancourt (1856). Brereton (1856). Lucan (1856). Oliphant (1856). Hayward (1857). Hoseason (1857). McClellan (1857). Sayer (1857). Scrive (1857). Niel (1858). Rawstorne, J. (1859). Shrimpton (1864). Chénu (1865). Fay (1867). Slade (1867). Vial (1876). Rousset (1877). Russell, F. S. (1877). Steevens, N. (1878). Dubail (1879). Russell W. H. (1865-1881). Blackwood (1881). Paget (1881). Kinglake (1863-87). Maguire (1887).
India, 1857. India. Carey (1857). Gardiner, Sir R. (1857, 1858). Adye, Sir J. (1858). Chambers (1858). Greathead (1858). Gubbins (1858). Norman (1858). North (1858). Orlich (1858). Raikes, C. (1858). Atkinson, G. F. (1859). Martin, R. M. (1859). Herford (1862). Verney (1862). Trevelyan (1865). Havelock (1867) Cotton, Sir S. (1868). Jacob (1871). Grant, Sir J. H. (1873). Kaye (1864-76). Bayley, J. A. (1876). Herbert, D. (1876). Malleson (1878-80). Thornhill (1884). Holmes, T. R. E. (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Showers (1888).
Persia, 1857. Hunt (1858). Outram (1860).
China, 1856-9. Cooke, G. W. (1859).
Italy, 1859. Campaigns. Malte-Brun. Achard (1859). Bossoli (1859). Fabrizi (1859). Hirtenfeld (1859). Napoleon III (1859). Richard, J. (1859). Bazancourt (1859-60). Bruna (1860). Lecomte (1860). Miller, F. (1860). Rovighi (1860). Rüstow, W. (1859, 1861). Dunant (1862). Chénu (1869). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Duquet (1882).
Spain and Morocco, 1859. Campaigns. Hardman (1860). Oliveira (1865).
China, 1860. Campaigns. Swinhoe (1861). Bazancourt (1861-2). Wolseley (1862). Fisher (1863). Rennie, D. F. (1863). Wilson, A. (1868). Knollys, H. (1875). Young, A. G. (1888).
New Zealand, 1860-1. Fox, W. (1866). Alexander (1863, 1873). Gudgeon (1879).
America (Civil War), 1861-5. Campaigns. U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen. Dept. U.S. Army, Engineer Dept. (1862). Hope, A. J. B. (1861, 1863). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Dicey, E. (1863). Ditterline (1863). Fremantle (1863). Lecomte (1863). Russell, W. H. (1863). Chesney (1864-5). Gillmore (1865). Nichols (1865). Fletcher, H. C. (1865-6). Borcke (1866). Laugel (1866). Boynton (1867). Duke (1867). Moore, F. (1864-8). Scheliha (1868). Cannon (1869). Lee, H. (1869). Semmes (1869). Bernard, M. (1870). Childe (1875). Sherman, W. T. (1875). Parker, F. A. (1878). Taylor, W. H. (1878). Courts-Martial, Porter (1879). Dubail (1879). Taylor, R. (1879). Bailey (1880). Badeau (1868-81). Davis, Jefferson (1881). Paris, Comte de (1874-83). Grant, U.S. (1885-6). Northrop (1886). Maguire (1887). Porter, D. D. (1887). Watson, W. (1887). Bigelow (1888). Nicolay and Hay (1888). Robertson, B. H. (1888). Scott, R. N. (1880-).
Naval History. Semmes (1869). Porter, D. D. (1887).
Germany and Denmark, 1864. Campaigns. Dicey, E. (1864). Gallenga (1864). Manning (1864). Crousse (1865). Artillery, Royal (1866). Schutze (1866). Strombeck (1869). Lütken (1884).
Austria and Prussia, 1866. Campaigns. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 5. Cooke, A. C. (1866). Rüstow, W. 1866). Miller, F. (1866, 1867). Caffin (1867). Hozier (1867). Reilly (1867). Bavaria (1868). Besser (1868). Blankenburg (1868). Evans, T. W. (1868). Lecomte (1868). Moltke (1868). Strombeck (1869). Villbort (1869). Malet (1870). Clive (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Hoenig (1882). Kuhne (1875-87). Maguire (1887). Frederick III (1888).

Campaigns (*continued*)—

Italy, 1866. Campaigns, Germany–Austria, 1866. France, Army, Conférences, no. 2. Rüstow) W. (1866). Hozier (1867). Lecomte (1868). La Marmora (1873). Adams (1877).

Abyssinia, 1867–8. Campaigns. Henty (1868). Stumm (1868). Hozier (1869). Markham (1869). Seckendorff (1869). Holland (1870).

France and Germany, 1870–1. Campaigns. Allnut. Goessel. Hozier. Albrecht (1870). Bois-Reymond (1870). Frossard (1870). Heylli (1870). Knollys (1870). Menger (1870). Pim (1870). Rüstow, W. (1870). Winn (1870). Glasenapp (1870–1). Baratier (1871). Belin (1871). Bordone (1871). Clapeyron (1871). Coffinières de Nordeck (1871). Deligny (1871). Derrécagaix (1871). Ducrot (1871). Faidherbe (1871). Fischback (1871). Fitz-George (1871). Leclerq (1871). MacCormack (1871). Manchester (1871). Michelet (1871). Salicis (1871). Stapleton (1871). Wimpffen (1871). Wolowski (1871). Württemburg (1871). Yriarte (1871). Niemann (1871, 1872). Vandevelde (1871–2). Adenaw (1872). Ambulance (1872). Andlau (1872). Blumé (1872). Bosscha (1872). Engel (1872). Helvig (1872). Paladines (1872). Pallières (1872). Roncière-le-Noury (1872). Seton (1872). Vinoy (1872). Wartensleben (1872). Bone (1871, 1873). Schell (1872, 1873). Besser (1873). Borbstædt and Dwyer (1873). Goeben (1873). Goltz (1873). Gordon, C. A. (1873). Hahuke (1873). Chénu (1874). Hoffbauer (1874). Kaehler (1874). Löhlein (1874). Russell, W. H. (1874). Stoffel (1874). Strange, T. B. (1874). Fabre (1875). Goetze (1875). Vial (1876). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Adams (1877). Pratt (1877). Boguslawski (1872–78). Hartmann (1876–78). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Darimon (1878). Busch (1879). Lacroix (1879). Patry (1879). Dubail (1880). Estorff (1880). Risler (1881). Duquet (1882). Hoenig (1882). Rothan (1882). Bazaine (1870–83). Bonnet (1878–83). Lebrun (1884). Herisson (1885). Catalogues, Books (1871, 1886). Lehautcourt (1886). Stone, F. G. (1886). Franklyn (1887). Hooper, G. (1887). Knox, T. W. (1887). Maguire (1887). Washburne (1887). Bastard (1888). Frederick III (1888). Halstead (1888). Sheridan (1888).

Looshai Campaign, 1871. Campaigns. Woodthorpe (1873).

Ashantee, 1873–4. Brackenbury (1873, 1874). Rogers, E. (1874).

Russia and Turkey, 1877–78. Campaigns. Millet. Norman. Cory (1876). Boyle, F. (1877). Hartmann (1876–78). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Coope (1878). Trotha (1878). Williams, C. (1878). Lecomte (1877–79). Farcy (1879). Fife-Cookson (1879). Greene, F. V. (1879). Hozier (1879). Stafford House Committee (1879). Dubail (1880). Bornecque (1881). Hobart Pacha (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Maguire (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).

Kaffir War, 1877–78. Norbury (1880). Parr (1880).

Zulu War, 1879. Campaigns. Barrett, H. J. (1879). Deléage (1880). Norbury (1880). Norris-Newman (1880). Parr (1880). Army, Veterinary Dept. (1881).

Afghanistan, 1878–80. Campaigns. Chavanne (1879). Eastwick (1879). Showers (1879). Le Messurier (1880). Colquhoun, J. A. S. (1881). Hensman (1881). Marchand (1881). Mitford (1881). Robertson, C. G. (1881). Shadbolt (1882). Yavorsky (1882–3). Duke (1883).

Chili and Peru, 1879–81. Arana (1881–82). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885). Orrego (1886). Knox, T. W. (1887).

Egypt, 1882. Campaigns. Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Vogt (1883). Broadley (1884). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885). Archer, T. (1886). Royle (1886). Maguire (1887). Maurice (1887).

Soudan, 1884–5. Campaigns. Mayne (1884). Army, Veterinary Dept. (1885). Brackenbury (1885). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1885). Archer, T. (1886). De Cosson (1886). Parry, E. G. (1886). Royle (1886). Butler, W. F. (1887). Galloway (1887). Macdonald (1887). Maguire (1887). Gleichen (1888). Wylde (1888).

Great Campaigns in Europe, 1796–1870. Adams, C. (1877).

Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign. Armytage (1886).

Netherlands, 1659–1815. Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825).

See also "Military History" *and* "Battles."

Campbell, Colin, Lord Clyde. *See* "Clyde."
Campbell, Sir Neil, Major-Gen. Campbell (1869).
Camperdown, Battle of, 1797. Naval History.
Campobello. Campobello (1839).
Camps.
Beverloo. Beverloo.
Brahooe. Stacy (1844).
Compiègne, 1739. Turmel (1761).
Kildare, Curragh of. Engineers, Royal (1858).
See also "Castrametation."
Camps of Instruction. Army (1871).
Canada. Canada. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 12 and 13. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Kenté. Walker, Sir H. (1720). Great Britain (1757). Duncan, J. M. (1823). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Mactaggart (1829). Bouchette (1832). America (1839). Bonnycastle (1842). Magrath, E. (1853). Ross, D. (1856). Coffin, W. F. (1864). Kirke (1871). Duncan, F. (1870, 1872). Haliburton (1872). White, W. (1872). Fletcher, H. C. (1875). Silver (1881). Fleming (1884). British Association (1885). Mitford (1888).
Botany. Canada (1884).
Campaign, 1757–60. Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Knox (1769). Ramsay (1779). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
Canadian Pacific Railway. Canada (1874).
Census. Canada (1873).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Conquest of. Canada (1850, 1872).
Defence. Fletcher, H. C. (1875).
Expedition from, 1775–76. Burgoyne (1780).
Geology. Canada (1881–85).
Governor-General's Body Guard. Denison, F. C. (1876).
Grand Trunk Railway. Tyler (1867).
History. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.
Inland Navigation. Canada (1875).
Invasion, 1775–76. Badeaux. Ramsay (1779). Parkman (1884).
Militia. Canada. Davis (1873). Fletcher (1873).
Natural History. Canada (1881–85).
Palæontology. Canada (1885).
Public Accounts. Canada (1872–75).
Rebellion, 1838. Courts Martial (1839). Drew (1864).
Rebellion, 1885. Canada (1886).
Royal Society. Canada.
Volunteers. Canada (1872–4).
Canals. India. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 22. Priestley (1831). Railways (1832). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1873, 1874). United States (1874).
Ganges. Cautley (1860).
Panama. U.S., Surveys. Glynn (1849). Cullen (1853). Lesseps (1880). Peacock (1881).
Paumben. Robertson, G. (1873).
Suez. Suez Ship Canal. Vetch (1843). Lesseps (1855–57). Kenney (1857). Lange (1859). Oliveira (1863). Aytoun (1870). Richards and Clarke (1870).
Canaries. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 46. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16.
Candahar, British Occupation. *See* "Campaigns, 1878–80."
Candia. Candia. Dapper (1703). Spratt (1865).
Canina, L. Donaldson (1856).
Canning, George. Canning (1827). Argyll (1865).
Cannon. *See* "Ordnance."
Canterbury Tales. Chaucer (1775).
,, ,, **New.** Army (1811).
Canton River. Wyld (1840).
Canvas. Burnett (1847).
Cape Cod. Graham, J. D. (1838).
Cape Finisterre, Battle of, 1747. Naval History (1829).
Cape Horn. Meteorological Office.

Cape Mounted Rifles. Army, Records.
Cape of Good Hope. Cape of Good Hope. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16. Lindley (1808). Stout (1820). Donkin (1827). Martin, R. M. (1836). Matthew (1839). Nicholson (1848). Napier, E. (1849, 1850). Ward, H. (1860). Bate, John (1862). Wilmot (1869). Meteorological Office (1882). Carnarvon (1888). Benko (1889).
Observatory. Cape of Good Hope.
Cape St. Vincent, Battle of, 1797. Bethune (1797). Gravière (1853).
Capstans. Phillips, C. (1830).
"Captain." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
"Captain," Loss of. Hay (1871).
Captive of Stamboul. Wiffen (1820).
Captivity in Abyssinia. Blanc (1868).
Captivity in France, 1809-14. Langton, R. (1836).
Caracas. Viscardo y Guzman (1801). Flinter (1819).
Caravan Journeys. Ferrier (1857).
Carbines. Army Orders (Artillery, Infantry, and Musketry). Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Nadal y Mora (1768). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Spencer (1864).
Cardiff. Smyth, W. H. (1840).
Career of Franklin. Abrahall (1860).
Carib Chief. Breen (1876).
Caribbee Islands. *See* "West Indies."
Carlaverock, Siege of, 1300. Nicolas (1828).
Carnot, L. N. M. Tissot (1824). Lloyd, E. M. (1887).
Carolina, South. Johnston, G. M. (1770).
Carriages, Military. Arsenal Royal. Patent Office. U.S., Army, Ordnance. March. Scott, R. A. E. (1866). Schumann (1885). Army (1879, 1888).
Carrier Pigeons. La Père de Roo (1877). War, Art of (1888).
Carthage. Rollin (1808). Davis, N. (1861). Flaubert (1886).
Carthagena (South America). Carthagena. Pointis (1740).
Carthagena, Battle of, 1702. Naval History. Courts-Martial, Kirkby, &c. (1703). Kirkby (1705).
Cartridges. Patent Office. Bond (1884).
Dynamite. Graydon.
Cartwright, John, Major. Cartwright, F. D. (1826).
Casemate Batteries. Piron (1860).
Casemate Embrasures. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1857).
Cashmere. Forster, G. (1798). Hügel (1845). Knight (1863). Bellew (1875).
Caspian Sea. Hanway (1762). Fraser, J. B. (1826). Pushtshin (1884).
Castlereagh, Lord. Alison (1861).
Castrametation. Army, Orders, Encampments. MSS., Army. MSS., Jarry. Le Blond (1748). Lochée (1778). Ratheau (1858). Ambert (1865). MccGwire (1866). Army (1871).
Catalogues. Catalogues. Museums, British. Gælic Soc. (1840). Egerton (1880).
Cataract. Eyes (1814).
Catechisms, Military. Doyle (1804). Walshe (1855). Sinnott (1860–1885). Malton (1889).
Catholic Association of Ireland. Wyse (1829).
Cato. Addison (1811).
Cattegat. Stevenson, J. (1797). Lövenörn (1800). Dessiou (1816).
Cattle Plague. Haworth (1865).
Caucasus. Cunynghame (1872). Mounsey (1872). Thielmann (1875). Telfer (1876). Tolstoy (1878).
Cavaliers. Army Lists (1868).
Cavalli System of Rifling Ordnance. Adts. (1861, 1862)
Cavalry. Cavalry. MSS., Cavalry. Army, Equipment. Army, Orders. Austria, Army. Belgium, Army. France, Army, Conférences, no. 3. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Germany, Army. Hanover. Italy. Portugal. Russia. U.S., Army. U.S., Cavalry Association. Russell, J. C. Wathen. Wallhausen (1616). Pellicciari (1617). Hugo (1630). Basta (1639). Dalrymple, C. (1761). Sinclaire (1762). Drummond de Melfort (1776). Hinde (1778). Warnery (1781). Craufurd, R. (1814).

Cavalry (*continued*)—
Bamford (1824). MSS., Bismark (1825). Bismark (1825, 1827). Lasa (1828). Roche-Aymon (1817, 1829). Bismark, G. (1829). Hackett (1832). Schauenburg (1837). Viel (1845). De Ros (1846). Nolan (1854). Strenner (1855). Lucan (1856). Robbins (1859). Azemar (1860–1). Cardigan (1861). Steinmetz (1862). Roemer (1863). Humbert (1866). Smith, M. W. (1865, 1867). Havelock (1867). Tackels (1870). Lahure (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Grant, Sir J. H. (1872). Hermant (1872). Mirus (1872). Besser (1868, 1873). Fort (1873). Susane (1874). Woinovits (1874). Elliott (1875). Brack (1831, 1876). Catalogues, Books (1876). Walker, C. P. (1876). Weyhern (1876). Denison, G. T. (1868, 1877). Verdy du Vernois (1877). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Walter, H. (1878). Kaehler (1874, 1879). Colomb, E. (1880). Vittre (1880). Schmidt (1876, 1881). Brix (1881). Haber (1881). Braun (1882). Seydlitz (1882). Chenevix-Trench (1884). Renard (1884). Fitz Wygram (1885). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1885). Bengough (1886). Weil (1886). Bell, C. W. B. (1878, 1887). Bone (1871–88). Baden-Powell (1885, 1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Morrison, R. H. (1888).
Field Exercise. Bamford (1824). De Ros (1846). Hauer (1852). Mirus (1872).
Tactics. Cavalry. MSS., Cavalry. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Lasa (1828). Nolan (1854). U.S., Army, Cavalry (1864, 1874). Walker, C. P. (1876). Walter, H. (1878).
Works on. Catalogues (1876).
Cavery, River. Jervis, H. (1834).
Cawnpore. Trevelyan, Sir G. O. (1865).
Defence of. Adye, Sir J. (1858).
Celebes. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Woodard (1805). Mundy (1848).
Celestial Globe. Hood (1590).
,, **Objects, Cycle of.** Smyth, W. H. (1844).
Celtic Language. *See* "Gælic."
Cement. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 19. Vicat (1837). Francis (1856). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1863). Faija (1881).
Cemeteries. Richard, Abbé (1836).
Guards. Hurt (1877).
Père la Chaise. Marchant de Beaumont (1828). Richard, Abbé (1836).
Waterloo. Campaigns, 1815.
Census.
Canada. Canada (1873).
India. India. Plowden (1883).
"Centaur," Wreck of. Inglefield (1783).
Centenary of Science in Manchester. Smith, R. A. (1883)
Central Asia. *See* "Asia."
Century, Progress of. Laurence (1886).
Century of Inventions. Dircks (1865).
Cephalonia. Bosset (1815).
Cervi, Island of. Leake (1850).
Cervus Megaceros (Fossil Deer). Hart (1825).
Ceuta. Codrington, Sir W. J. (1882).
Cevenol Family. De Labilliere (1888).
Ceylon. Knox, R. (1681). Valentia (1809). Fellowes (1817). Chapman, I. J. (1833). Chitty (1834). Kinnis (1835). Steuart (1837). De Butts (1841). Knighton (1845). Pridham (1849). Kelaart (1853). Emerson-Tennant (1859). Ferguson, A. M. (1865–1874). Hornaday (1885). Benko (1888).
History. Knox, R. (1681). Knighton (1845).
Rifle Regiment. Army, Records.
Chads, Sir H. D., Admiral. Chads (1869).
Chain Cables. Brunton (1815).
,, **Messenger.** Gordon (1831).
Chairman's Handbook. Palgrave (1877).
Chaldea. Mignan (1829). Beke (1839). Ainsworth, W. F. (1842).
"Challenger" Expedition. Nares (1873). Campbell, Lord G. (1877). Thomson, Sir C. W. (1877). "Challenger" (1882–5).
Chalons, Army of. Campaigns, 1870–1. Bastard (1888).

Chalons, Battle of, 451. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Chamberlainship of England. Dillon, J. J. (1829).
Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863. Campaigns, 1861-5.
Chancery Proceedings. Records (1811-16).
"Chances." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Channel, the Solid. Couch (1834).
Channel Islands. Inglis (1858). Oliver, S. P. (1870).
Militia. Sullivan (1871).
Channel Passage Steamers. Dicey, W. T. Y. (1872, 1874).
,, **Railway.** Bateman (1869).
Chanzy's Army. Campaigns, 1870-1.
Chaplain, Navy. Tucker (1886).
Chara Plant. MSS., Ford (1836).
Charities, Naval and Military. Naval Charitable Soc. Naval Benevolent Soc. Saumarez (1837). Gildea (1886).
Charles I, King of England. Warwick (1701). Bulstrode (1721). Whitelocke (1732). Harris, W. (1814). Aikin, L. (1822).
Charles II, King of England. Warwick (1701). Bulstrode (1721). Harris, W. (1814). Hughes, J. (1830).
Charles V, Emperor of Austria. Leti (1700).
Charles (XII) Gustavus, King of Sweden. Charles. Voltaire (1732). Oscar Fridrich (1879).
Charles XIII, King of Sweden. Meredith (1829).
Charles John XIV, King of Sweden. Philippart (1814).
Charleston Harbour. Gillmore (1865).
Chart Board. Ross, A. (1883).
Charts. Dalrymple, A. (1772).
Use of. Curling, J. J. (1885).
Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of. Chatham (1838-40).
Chatham Chest. Chatham (1804).
,, **Dockyard.** Milton, T. (1753-6).
,, **Islands.** Mueller (1864).
Chaucer. Morley.
Chelsea Hospital. Chelsea. Chamberlayne (1755). Faulkner (1805). Gleig (1829).
"Chelsea Pensioners." Gleig (1829).
Cheltenham. Murchison (1834).
Chemical Analysis. Ingram. Rose (1832). Ross, W. A. (1872). Blyth (1879).
,, **Manipulation.** Faraday (1842).
,, **Philosophy.** Encyclopædias. Daniell (1843).
Chemistry. Encyclopædias. MSS., Chemistry. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Ingram. Lavoisier (1801). Thomson, T. (1830-31). Rose (1832). Prout (1834). Ure (1835). Brande (1836). Marcet (1837). Graham, T. (1842). Reid, D. B., (1842). Daniell (1843). Liebig (1844). Berzelius (1839-48). Abel and Bloxam (1858). Faraday (1859). Miller, W. A. (1867). Watts (1868-79). Blyth (1879). Jago (1882). Newlands (1884).
Organic. Liebig (1840-42). Kingzett (1878).
Cherbourg. Bligh (1758). Cachin (1820). Pim (1858).
Chesapeake, Battle of, 1781. White, T. (1830).
Chesil Bank. Prestwich (1875).
Chesney, F. R., Gen. Chesney (1885.
Chiapas. Stephens, J. L. (1841).
"Chichester," Training Ship. Coxhead (1886).
Chili. Chili. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 14. Frezier (1717). Harris (1748). Byron, J. (1768). Molina (1809). Hall, B. (1824). Philippi (1851, 1852). Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Navy. Chili. Bridge (1874). Vergara (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Armstrong (1884).
War with Peru, 1879-81. Arana (1881-82). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885). Orrego (1886). Knox, T. W. (1887).
China. China. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 14, 15, 17, 36, 37, and 39. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 7. Periodicals. Halde (1735). Harris (1744). Manne-villette (1745). Barrow (1804). Ellis, H. (1815). Morrison, R. (1817). Staunton (1797-1822). Dobell (1830). Jocelyn (1841). Scott, J. L.

China (*continued*)—
(1842). Cunynghame (1844). Martin, R. M. (1847). Belcher (1855). Chambers (1858). Crawfurd (1858). Cooke, G. W. (1859). Oliphant (1859). Bazancourt (1861–62). Blakiston, T. W. (1862). Brine (1862). Fisher (1863). Michie, A. (1864). Davis, Sir J. F. (1822–65). Osborn (1865). Rennie, D. F. (1865). Williams, C. (1868). Loch, H. B. (1869). Mayers (1870). Carné (1872). Fergusson (1874). Bax (1875). Eden (1877). Gray, J. H. (1878). St. John, H. C. (1880). Giles (1882). Colquhoun, A. R. (1883). Gill, W. (1883). Williams, S. W. (1883). France (1884–85). Mitford (1888). Young, A. G. (1888).
Army. Wade (1851). Upton (1878).
Art of War in. Amiot (1772).
Campaign, 1840. China (1840). Jocelyn (1841). Belcher (1843). Loch, G. (1843). McPherson (1843). Cunynghame (1844).
,, **1856–59.** Cooke, G. W. (1859).
,, **1860.** Campaigns. Swinhoe (1861). Bazancourt (1861–62). Wolseley (1862). Fisher (1863). Rennie, D. F. (1863). Wilson, A. (1868). Knollys, H. (1875). Young, A. G. (1888).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
History. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 14 and 15. Gutzlaff (1834).
Navy. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881).
Numismatics. Williams, J. (1850–53).
Overland Route to. Galloway (1844).
Railways. Rapier (1878).
Tæping Rebellion, 1851–64. Brine (1862). Sykes (1863). Le Lin (1866). Wilson, A. (1868).
Chinese Grammar. Morrison, R. (1815).
,, **Language.** Guignes (1813). Morrison, R. (1815).
,, **Puzzle.** China.
Chinese Tartary. Atkinson, T. W. (1858).
Chio. *See* "Scio."
Chips from a German Workshop. Müller, F. Max (1867–75).
Chirqui. U.S., Smithsonian Institution (1887).
Chirurgery. *See* "Surgery."
Chittagong. India.
Chivalry. Baronetage. Knighthood. MSS., Knighthood. Legh (1568). Anstis (1725). Perrot (1820). James, G. P. R. (1830). Crawford, W. (1837). Carlisle (1839). Debrett (1839). Berry, W. (1828–40). Nicolas (1842). Broun (1841, 1844). Dodd (1841, 1854). Libert (1856). Planché (1859). Steenackers (1867). Aveling (1873). Lawrence-Archer (1881). Hunter (1881).
Chivalry of Mercantile Marine. Burn (1841).
Cholera. Witt (1830). Orton (1831). Searle (1831). Hamett (1832). Jekyll (1832). Smith, E. H. (1832). Langford (1833). Gillkrest (1848). Stubbs (1853). Haly (1866). Beveridge (1869). Lawson (1888).
Chowpatty Hill. Cowasjee (1832).
"Chrestomathia." Bentham, J. (1816).
Christianity. Synge (1759). Grotius (1804). Addison (1811). Chalmers, T. (1836). Gardiner, F. A. (1871).
Christ's Hospital. Wilson, J. I. (1838).
Chromatics. Sowerby, J. (1809). Smith, W. H. (1864).
Chronicals. Villani (1823). Monstrelet (1840). Froissart (1839, 1881).
Chronicles of Eri. O'Connor (1822).
Chronograph. Bashforth (1866–80).
Chronology. Andrews, J. P. (1794). Lempriere (1804). Lavoisne (1807). Le Sage (1818). Tegg (1824). Nicolas (1838). Blair (1844). Heaton (1879). Haydn (1881).
Naval. Steel. Schomberg (1802, 1815). Ralfe (1820). Norie (1827). MSS., Nicolas (1846).
Chronometers. Greenwich Observatory. Patent Office. Owen, R. Cassini (1770). Arnold (1788). Dent, E. J. (1841–42). Thomson, A. (1842). Shadwell (1855, 1861).
Chronoscope. Navez (1858). Vignotti (1859). Noble (1863). Benet (1866). Navez-Leurs (1868). Belgium, Army (1876). Indra (1879). Neumann (1879). Ingalls (1886). Longmore (1887–89).

Church. England. Burnet (1829). Church (1833-34). Bickersteth (1842). Clergy List (1886, 1888).
Ireland. Bernard (1843). Robertson, J. (1843).
Roman Catholic. Scotland (1714). Meagher (1823). Wyse (1829). Dens (1836). Oaths (1844). Eardley (1850). Powell (1871).
Russia. Mouravieff (1842).
Cinque Ports. Martin, K. B. (1832). Burrows (1888).
Cintra, Convention of. Spain (1739). Dalrymple, H. (1808). Hague (1808). Stockdale (1809).
Circassia. Spencer, E. (1839). Cameron, G. P. (1845).
Circle Tracks. Russel (1852).
Circumnavigation. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 16 and 52. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Harris (1744). Walter, R. (1749, 1769). Voyages (1773-74). Pérouse (1798). Kotzebue (1830). Holman (1834). Laplace (1833-35). "Adventure" (1832-36). Belcher (1843). Simpson, G. (1847). Bernhardi (1856). Scherzer (1861). Duperrey (1866). Darwin (1876). McCormick (1884).
Circumpolar Stars. Airy, Sir G. B. (1838).
Civil Employment. Hawks (1887, 1888).
Civil Engineer and Architects Journal. Periodicals.
Civil Engineering. Catalogues. Engineers. India. Thomason. Periodicals. U.S., Engineers. Trery. Albertus (1799). Hebert (1836-37). Simms (1837). Stevenson, D. (1838). Moseley (1855). Burnell (1862). Hall, H. (1865). Byrne (1867). Scott, M. (1874).
Civil Engineers, Institution of. Engineers. Catalogues.
Civil Government. Government (1713).
Civil Service. Civil Service. White, H. (1867). Johnston, R. (1878).
Civil War.
America, 1861-65. Campaigns. U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen. Dept. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1862). Hope, A. J. J. B. (1861, 1863). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Dicey E. (1863). Ditterline (1863). Fremantle (1863). Lecomte (1863). Russell, W. H. (1863). Chesney (1864-65). Gillmore (1865). Nichols (1865). Fletcher, H. C. (1865-66). Borcke (1866). Laugel (1866). Boynton (1867). Duke (1867). Moore, F. (1864-68). Scheliha (1868). Cannon (1869). Lee, H. (1869). Semmes (1869). Bernard, M. (1870). Childe (1875). Sherman, W. T. (1875). Parker, F. A. (1878). Taylor, W. H. (1878). Courts-Martial, Porter (1879). Dubail (1879). Taylor, R. (1879). Bailey (1880). Badeau (1868-81). Davis, Jefferson (1881). Paris, Comte de (1874-83). Grant, U. S. (1885-86). Northrop (1886). Maguire (1887). Porter, D. D. (1887). Watson, W. (1887). Bigelow (1888). Nicolay and Hay (1888). Robertson, B. H. (1888). Scott, R. N. (1880-89).
Naval History. Semmes (1869). Porter, D. D. (1887).
England, 1642. Campaigns. Cromwell. Townsend. MSS., Lovell (1643). Gloucester (1643-44). Ricraft (1647). Sprigge (1647). Rupert (1650). Warwick (1701). Whitelocke (1732). Hooper J. (1738). Clarendon (1702-1807). Burton, T. (1828). Guizot (1841). Cary, H. (1842). Vicars (1845). Warburton (1849). Thomas, V. (1860). Cattermole (1866). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Basing House (1869). Wallington (1869). Deane, J. B. (1870). Parliamentary Officers (1873). Rigaud (1880). Greville (1886). Walford (1886). Gardiner, S. R. (1886-9).
Flanders, 1382. Kausler (1831).
Granada, 1492. Campaigns (1714).
Portugal, 1831-34. Alexander (1835).
Rome, B.C. 50. Kausler (1831).
Spain, 1835-40. Alexander (1835). Henningsen (1836). Stanhope (1836). Richardson (1837). Somerville (1839). Evans, Sir de Lacy (1840). Costello (1841). Bollaert (1870). Duncan (1877).
,, **1872-76.** Dana, P. R. Garcia (1881).
Civilization. Lubbock (1870).
Claims of Science, Guy (1870).
Clan Act. MSS., Scotland.
Clapperton, Hugh, Capt. Lander (1830).

Classics. Lempriere (1804). Dibdin, T. F. (1827). Benard (1870). Grant (1871). Grey, H. (1881).
Claverhouse. Morris, M. (1887).
Cleopatra's Needle. Cooper, W. R. (1877). Wilson, Sir E. (1877).
Clergy List. Clergy List. Robertson J. (1843).
Climate. Ramsay, A. (1884).
Clive, Robert, Lord. Malcolm (1836). Gleig (1848).
Clock Signal Vane. Yonge.
Clocks. Dent, E. J. (1841).
Astrological. Smyth, W. H. (1851).
Clothing. *See* "Dress."
Clubs, Exercises for. Anderson (1863).
Clubs of London. Marsh, C. (1828).
Clyde, Colin Campbell, Lord. Shadwell (1881).
Clyde, Firth of. Napier, R. A. (1887).
Coal. Coal. India. Fuel (1841). Williams, C. W. (1841). Hochstetter (1876). Thorpe (1878). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).
Coaling Stations. Navy (1884). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).
Coast Defence. National Defence (1759). Tayler (1848). Barnard, J. G. (1861). United States (1862). Eddy (1865). Scheliha (1868). Reed (1871). Moncrieff (1873). Mazukeveuemv (1874). Touchard (1877). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept., (1883). Schutz (1884). Griffin, E. (1885). Michie, P. S. (1887). Napier, R. A. (1887). Bourgois (1888). Bunbury (1888). Dalton, J. C. (1889). O'Connor (1889).
Coastal Navigation. Curling, J. J. (1885).
Cochin China. *See* "Anam."
Cochrane, Lord. Trials.
Coco Nut Tree. Marshall, H. (1832).
Codes of Napoleon. France (1810).
Codex Exoniensis. Thorpe (1842).
Codrington, Sir Edward, Admiral. Bourchier (1873).
Cœlometer. Adams, W. M.
Coffin, Isaac, Capt. Courts-Martial (1789).
Coinage. Numismatics. Catalogues. India. Akerman. Castellus. Ede. Noehden. Strada (1557). Eusebius (1666). Walker, O. (1697). Liebe (1717). Kundmann (1731). Loon (1722–34). Venuti (1744). Pegge (1772). Cardonnel (1786). Simon (1810). Marsden (1823). Weston (1826). Ainslie (1830). Snelling (1833). Ruding (1840). Wilson, H. H. (1841). Whelan (1846). Hearne (1847). Dickinson, W. B. (1848). Falbe (1849). Humphreys, H. N. (1853). Smith, Aquilla (1841–55). Lindsay, J. (1839–60). Fox, C. R. (1862, 1869). Browne, W. A. (1869). Mint (1875).
Colburn's United Service Magazine. Periodicals.
Colby, Major-Gen. Portlock (1869).
Colchester. Townsend. Cromwell, T. (1825).
Cold Water Cure. Munde (1839).
Coleoptera. Dillwyn (1829). Hope, F. W. (1837). Stephens, J. F. (1839).
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Gillman (1838).
Collapsion Rudder. Wight.
Collectanea Maritima. Robinson, C. (1801).
College of Advocates. Catalogues, Books.
Colleges. Carteret-Bisson (1879).
Collegian's Guide. Pycroft (1845).
Collisions at Sea. Rule of the Road. Halahan (1851). Highton (1866). Brooker (1867). Colomb, P. H. (1867). Fremantle (1867). Harper (1867). Holt (1867). Napier, J. R. (1867). Paynter (1867). Randolph (1867). Lacon (1868). Oliver, W. A. (1868). Prompt (1868). Rothery (1873). Caffarena (1876). Gray, T. (1867–78). De Horsey (1881).
,, **on Railways.** Clerk, H. (1868).
Colonial Institute. Colonial Institute. Catalogues.
,, **Magazine (Simmonds's).** Periodicals.
,, **Reports.** Periodicals.
Colonies. Colonies. Colonial Office. Colonial Institute. Napier, C. J. (1833). Cooke, W. B. (1835). Bannister, S. (1830, 1838). Oldfield (1838).

Colonies (*continued*)—
Martin, R. M. (1835, 1839). Spackman (1843). Banister, T. (1844, 1848). Baronetage (1848). Danson (1848). Bate, John (1862). Eddy (1865). Adderley (1869). Macfie (1871). Creasy, Sir E. (1872). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1875, 1877). Seeley (1883). Young, F. (1876, 1886). Bowen, Sir G. F. (1886). Salmon, C. T. (1886). Little (1887).
France. Du Casse (1876). Gaffarel (1880). Norman (1886).
Colour Sergeants. Campbell-Copeland (1882).
Colours. Sowerby, J. (1809). Smyth, W. H. (1864).
Colours of the British Army. McNair (1866).
Columbey-Nouilly, Battle of, 1870. Hale, L. (1877).
Columbia River. Symons (1882).
Columbia, British. *See* "British Columbia."
Columbian Navigator. Purdy (1833).
Columbus, Christopher. Harris (1748). Irving, W. (1828). Becher (1856).
Columns. Bartolus. Piranesi. Tardieu (1822).
Combermere, Viscount. Combermere (1866).
Comedies. *See* "Dramas."
Comets. Piazzi. Smyth, W. H. (1836). Cape of Good Hope (1886).
Command, Words of. Hime (1866).
Commanders-in-Chief. Pulteney (1787).
Commandery of Massachusetts. United States (1882).
,, ,, **Pennsylvania.** United States (1882).
Commerce. Encyclopædias. Gander (1703). Harris, John (1744). Hanway (1762). Molloy (1772). Tracts (1788). Baring, A. (1808). Dupin (1825). Spackman (1843). Smyth, C. P. (1859). Newcastle (1868). Wilson, A. J. (1878). McCulloch (1869–80). Webster, R. G. (1880).
Commissariat. Army, Orders. Le Mesurier (1798, 1801). Airey (1856). Fonblanque (1857). Army, Equipment (1865).
Commission, Through the Ranks to. Acland-Troyte (1881).
Commissionaires, Corps of. Commissionaires (1864).
Committee, Ordnance Select. Artillery.
Commoners of Great Britain. Burke, J. (1835–38).
Commonwealth of England. Godwin (1824–28).
Communications, Military. Army, Orders. Macdonald (1808). Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Webber, C. E. (1882). Lewal (1881–83). Furse (1883). Steenackers (1883).
Commutation Rates. India.
Company Column, Prussian. Upton (1875).
Company Drill. Snell (1849–50). Malton (1862, 1868). Fullerton (1878). Slack (1881). Fulton (1883). Gordon, W. (1889). Ricardo (1889).
Comparative Anatomy. Zoological Society. Catalogues. Encyclopœdias. Museums, British. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Bewick (1797–1820). Lamarck (1815–22). Richardson, J. (1829). Sykes (1832). Charlesworth (1837). Swainson (1835–40). Cuvier (1835–46). Adams (1848–49). Power (1860). Blanford, W. T. (1870). Herschel (1886).
,, **Statistics.** Block (1862, 1875).
Compass. Raleigh (1650). Degaulle (1779).
Deviations. Harris, John (1744–48). Churchman (1804). Mackay, A. (1810). Dobbins (1814). Fotheringhame (1837). Cunningham, P. (1841, 1843). Navigation (1852). Admiralty (1852, 1855). Smith, Archibald (1855). Evans, F. J. (1868, 1870). Fournier (1873, 1878). Collet (1882).
Compensation Balance. Dent, E. J. (1841).
Competitive Examinations. Johnston, R. (1877). Crawley (1884).
Compiègne, Camp at, 1739. Turmel (1761).
Comstock Lode. U.S., Surveys.
Conchology. Catalogues. Brown, T. (1816). Broderip (1833). Sowerby, G. B. (1842–46).
Concordance to Bible. Cruden (1817). Pick (1845).
Concrete. Rennie (1858).
Condé, Prince de. Beaurain (1674). Stanhope (1861). Aumale (1863). Dubail (1879).

Conference. Brussels, 1874. Brussels (1875).
Confession. Dens (1836).
"Confidences d'un Joueur de Clarinette." Erckmann-Chatrain.
Conflict of Laws. Story (1841).
Confucius. Haug (1863).
Congo, River. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16. Tuckey (1818). Monteiro (1875). Johnston, H. H. (1884). Stanley, H. M. (1885).
,, **Free State.** Stanley, H. M. (1885).
Congregational Library. Catalogues.
Congress.
Geneva, 1864. Geneva (1864).
Paris, 1856. Congress (1855).
Congressional Directory. United States (1886).
Congreve Rockets. Boxer (1860).
Conic Sections. Hamilton, H. (1773). Pasley (1822).
Conjunct Expeditions. Molyneux (1759).
Connaught Rangers (88th Regiment). Army, Records. Mackie (1837). Steevens, N. (1878).
"Connoissance des Temps." France, Periodicals.
"Connoisseur." Chalmers, A. (1823).
Conolly, Capt. Stoddart (1843). Grover (1843, 1845).
Conquests.
Canada. Canada (1850, 1872).
England. St. John, J. A. (1862).
Persia. Harris, John (1744). Arrianus (1812).
Conscription. Army (1886). Balfour (1867). Saunders (1875).
"Conscrit de 1813, Histoire d'un." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Metiers. France.
Constable, C., Capt. Courts-Martial (1703).
Constabulary, Royal Irish. Curtis, R. (1871).
Constantina, Battle of, 1837. Campaigns. Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).
Constantinople. Raguse (1837). Best (1842). Davy, J. (1842). Brassey (1880). Sleeman (1882).
Constitution, British. Johnson, S. (1693) England (1757). Lolme (1853). Creasy, Sir E. (1872).
Constitution of Nature. Bellamy (1845).
Constitutional Code. Bentham, J. (1830).
Construction. Wray (1872).
Consumption. Lawson (1887).
Contact Squadron. Biensan (1883).
Contagious Diseases. Harveian Medical Soc. (1867). Lane, J. R. (1869-70). Garrett (1870). Acts (1870–72).
Contemporary Portraits. Hazlitt (1825).
"Contes de la Montagne." Erckmann-Chatrian (1860).
"Contes des Bords du Rhin." Erckmann-Chatrian (1863).
"Contes populaire." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Contes Vosgiens." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Contingent Allowances. James C. (1797).
Contracts. Audiffret (1874).
Convention of Cintra. Spain (1739). Dalrymple, H. (1808). Hague (1808). Stockdale (1809).
Conversation, English and Russian. Cornet (1875).
Conversations. Landor (1826).
Conveyance of Troops. *See* "Transport."
Convict Ships. Haslam (1819).
Convoys. MSS., Convoys. Hugo (1879). Massoutier (1882).
Conway Tubular Bridge. Jackson, T. (1852).
Cooke, G. F., Actor. Dunlap (1813).
Cooking. Patent Office. Antiquaries (1790). Acklom (1866). Warren, F. (1868). Nerée (1880). Wilson, J. B. (1882).
Cooling the Air of Rooms. Smyth, C. P. (1850).
Cope, Sir John, Lieut.-Gen. Courts-Martial (1749).
Copenhagen.
Battle of, 1801. Olivarius. Gravière (1853).

Copenhagen (*continued*)—
Siege of, 1807. Naval History (1807).
Coptic Grammar. Macdonald, W. B. (1856).
Coral Reefs. Darwin (1842).
"Corbaccio." Boccacio.
Corbet, Robert, Capt., R.N. Jones, J. (1839).
Cordage. Cordage. Russell, R. (1804). Hemp (1808). Burnett (1847).
Cordova. Earthquake. Earthquakes.
Corea. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 7. Hall, B. (1818). Macleod (1818). Eden (1877). Carles (1888).
Corfu. Lighthouses. Jervis, H. J. W. (1852).
Corn Supply in England. Warren, F. (1888).
Cornwall. Murchison. Murray, J. (1850).
Cornwallis, Vice-Admiral. Courts-Martial (1796).
Coromandel Coast, Cambridge, R. O. (1761).
"Coronation." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Coronations. Taylor, A. (1820). Till (1838).
Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. Walker, W. S. (1840).
Correlation of Physical Forces. Grove (1846).
Correspondent, War. Boyle (1877).
Cortes, Hernando. Prescott (1843). Helps (1871).
Corunna, Battle of, 1809. MacCarthy (1836).
Coruña to Sebastopol. Army, Records, R.A.
Cosmography. Heylin (1701).
Cosmopolitan Essays. Temple, Sir R. (1886).
Cosmos. Humboldt (1847-58).
Cossacks. Millet. Tolstoy (1878).
Costa Rica. Baily, J. (1850).
Costume. *See* "Dress."
Cottonian Manuscripts. Museums, British (1802).
Country v. the Company. Synge (1861).
Country House. Fox, M. (1843).
County Almanac of Scotland. Periodicals.
Courage. Wolseley (1888).
Courts.
Berlin. Mirabeau (1789).
Elizabeth. Aikin, L. (1818).
London. Rush (1845, 1873).
Courts-Martial. Courts-Martial. MSS., Courts-Martial. Army, Military Law. Mathews and Lestock. Sutton. Kirkby (1705). Byng (1756-7). Erskine, R. (1759). Brereton (1779). Liddel (1805). MacArthur (1792–1806). Tytler (1806). Adye, J. P. (1810). MSS., Page (1812–14). James, C. (1820). Vernon, F. (1829). Atchison (1834). Griffiths, F. A. (1841). Mackenzie, A. S. (1843). Nicolson (1849). Hickman (1853). Hough (1825, 1855). D'Aguilar (1858). Benet (1866). Twyford (1866). Clode (1872). Simmons, T. F. (1830–73). Ives (1879). O'Dowd (1882). Morrison, C. G. (1886). Cox, G. (1887).
Cowper, William. Morley. Hayley (1803–4).
"Coxcomb." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Crania Britannica. Davis, J. B., and Thurnam (1865).
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. Cranmer (1832).
Craufurd, R., Major-Gen. Craufurd (1814).
"Credit Pernicious." Finance (1813).
Cremation. Martin, T. (1864).
Crete. *See* "Candia."
Crimea. Webster, J. (1830). Raguse (1837). Demidoff (1854). Gore (1854). Simpson, W. (1855–56). Jervis, W. P. (1858). Telfer (1876).
Campaign, 1854–56. Campaigns, Herbert, S. (1854). Layard (1854). Napier, C. (1854). Rambaud (1854). Balaklava (1855). Douglas, H. (1855). Ryan (1855). Turkey (1854–56). Simpson, W. (1855–56). Airey (1856). Army, Orders (1856). Bazancourt (1856). Brereton (1856). Lucan (1856). Oliphant (1856). Hayward (1857). Hoseason (1857). McClellan (1857). Sayer (1857). Scrive (1857). Neil (1858). Rawstorne, J. (1859). Shrimpton (1864). Chénu (1865). Fay (1867). Slade (1867). Vial (1876).

Crimea. Campaign, 1854-56 (*continued*)—
Rousset (1877). Russell, F. S. (1877). Steevens, N. (1878). Dubail (1879). Russell, W. H. (1865-81). Blackwood (1881). Paget (1881). Kinglake (1863-87). Maguire (1887).
Languages of. Müller, F. Max (1854).
Criminal Law. Vincent, C. E. H. (1881).
Criticism. Vincent, C. E. H. (1876).
Critics and Campaigns. Maurice (1888).
Cromwell, Oliver. Cromwell. Peck (1740). Campaigns (1786). Harris, W. (1814). Burton, T. (1828). Andrews, J. R. (1870). Deane, J. B. (1870). Guizot (1887).
"Cromwell et Mazarin." Bourelly (1886).
Cronstadt. Campaigns, 1854. Voinitski (1866).
Crookshanks, J. Erskine, R. (1759).
Cruise of H.M.S. "Curacoa." Brenchley (1873).
,, **H.M.S. "Galatea."** Milner and Brierly (1869).
,, **"Florence."** Howgate (1879).
,, **"Marchesa."** Guillemard (1886).
,, **"Rosario."** Markham, A. H. (1873).
Crudsades, 1095-1291. Michaud (1825-29). Kausler (1831).
Cryptography. Wostrowitz (1881).
Crystal Palace. Electric Exhibition, 1882. U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1883).
Ctesiphon. Mignan (1829).
Cuba. Cuba. Dent (1748). Havana (1762). Cathcart, J. (1794).
Cubes and Cube Roots. Barlow, P. (1840).
Cuirasses. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 17. Chalmers, J. (1865). Holley (1865). Inglis (1865). Cavalli (1866). Guinther (1868). Whitworth, Sir J. (1869). Dislere (1873). Bettolo (1877). Krupp (1870-79). Gougeard (1884). Gruson (1884). Schumann (1885). Bixby (1886). Renard (1886). Browne, C. O. (1887). Klotzmann (1887). Lyle (1887). Schutz (1884, 1887). Arminjon (1888). Bunbury (1888).
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of. *See* "William Augustus."
Cumberland, Army of the. Campaigns, 1861-5.
"Cupid's Revenge." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Cupolas. Duncan, F. (1862). Halsted (1863). Steward (1864). Bourne 1866. Coles (1866). Reed (1869). Davies, I. A. L. M. (1870). Palmer (1873).
"Curacoa," Cruise of. Brenchley (1873).
Curiosities of Ceremonials, Titles, &c. Marshall, F. (1880).
,, **of Literature.** Corney.
,, **of Medical Experience.** Millingen (1839).
,. **of War.** Carter, T. (1860).
Currency. Currency. Gregg (1839-40). United States (1885).
Currents. Toynbee (1865). Spratt (1871). Ansart (1874). Carpenter, W. B. (1874). Croll (1874). Schilling (1874).
"Custom of the Country." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Customs of London. Arnold, R. (1811).
Custozza, Battle of, 1866. France, Army, Conférences, no. 2.
Cyclists. Radermacher (1888).
Cyclone. Calcutta, 1864. Denham and Dando (1865). Gastrell and Blandford (1866).
Cyclopædias. *See* "Encyclopædias."
Cyprus. Cyprus. Estienne de Lusignan (1579). Dapper (1703). Le Brun (1714). Mariti (1791). Ali Bey (1816). Bramsen (1820). Cesnola (1877). Lang, R. H. (1878). Ravenstein (1878). Robinson, P. (1878). Savile (1878). Latrie (1879). Brassey (1880).
Campaign, 1571. Gravière (1888).
Cyropædia. Xenophon (1882).
Cyrus. Ramsay (1762).

D.

Dacoity India.
Daggers. Belleval (1873).

Daguerrotype. Daguerre (1839).
Dahomey. Forbes, F. E. (1851). Burton, R. F. (1864).
Dakota. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1874, 1875).
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 53.
Dalhousie Administration of India. Arnold, E. (1862). Argyll (1865).
Dalmatia. Rebellion, 1869. France, Army, Conférences, no. 7.
Dalrymple, Sir Hew. Dalrymple. Campaigns (1808). Hague (1808).
Dalton, Capt., H.E.I.C.S. Dalton, C. (1886).
Daly, Daniel. Daly.
Damoodah Embankments. India.
Dampier, Capt. Smyth, W. H. (1837).
Dangers of the Country. Stephen (1807).
Danisches Theater. Reichel (1782).
Danish Grammar. Rask (1846).
,, **Language.** Dictionaries. Wolff (1779). Bay (1806). Rask (1846).
,, **Pilot.** Zahrtmann (1853).
Dantzig, Defence of, 1813. Artois (1820).
Danube, River. Kohl (1843). Rennie, G. B. (1856).
Darien, Isthmus of. *See* "Panama."
Darjeeling. India.
Dartmouth. Holdsworth (1841).
Dates. *See* "Chronology."
Davis, John. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 59.
Davout, Marshal. Montégut (1882).
Davy, Sir Humphry. Paris, J. A. (1831).
Dean Rural, Office of. Priaulx (1832).
Deane, Richard. Deane (1870).
Debt, the National. *See* "National Debt.
Decamerone. Boccacio (1770).
Deccan. India (1838). Sykes (1832–38).
Decimal System. Méchain and Delambre (1806–10). Yates (1856).
Decisive Battles since Waterloo. Knox (1877).
Declaration of Paris. Paris (1876). Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876).
Declaration of War. Cartan (1854). Maurice (1883).
Deep Sea Soundings. Massey (1820). Shortland (1869). Admiralty (1875). Campbell, Lord G. (1877). U.S., Surveys (1880). "Challenger" (1882–5).
Defence.
[of Places.] MSS., Fox. Vallo (1524). Cataneo (1567). Ville (1639) Blondel (1684). Didier (1734). Maigret (1747). Beausobre (1757) Muller, J. (1757). Vauban (1737–69). Le Febvre (1778). Virgin (1781). Montalembert (1793, 1794). Bellavene (1806). Cormontaingne (1806, 1809). Patton (1810). Carnot (1811–4). Bousmard (1814). Jennings (1815). Jebb (1836–7). Humfrey (1838). Puthaux (1865). Denison, G. T. (1866). Chesney (1864, 1868). Canada (1870). Philon de Byzance (1872). Feilding (1873). Fraser, T. (1875). Ratheau (1877). Brialmont (1863, 1880). War, Art of (1880). Schaw (1875, 1882). Cambrelin (1860, 1884). Jaques (1886). Malton (1889).
See also "Fortification."
Bridges. MSS., Fox.
Coast. National Defence (1759). Tayler (1848). Barnard, J. G. (1861). United States (1862). Eddy (1865). Scheliha (1868). Reed (1871). Moncrieff (1873). Mazukeveuemv (1874). Touchard (1877). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1883). Schutz (1884). Griffin, E. (1885). Michie, P. S. (1887). Napier, R. A. (1887). Bourgois (1888). Bunbury (1888). Dalton, J. C. (1889). O'Connor (1889).
Dantzig, 1813. Artois (1820).
Harbours. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 23. Boys (1832). Hutchinson, W. N. (1881). Napier, R. A. (1887). Bucknill (1889).
India. India. Clarke, H. (1857). Green, Sir H. (1873).
London. Lillie. Hanger (1804). Lewis, G. C. (1857). Eddy (1871). Palliser (1871). Waveney (1871). Williams, S. H. (1872). Hamley (1888).
The National. National Defence. War, Art of (1782). Bruce, John (1798). Lloyd, H. (1798, 1803). Hanger (1804). Cartwright (1804,

Defence, The National (*continued*)—
1806). Beaver (1806). Russell, J. (1806). Birch (1808). Selkirk (1808). Patton (1810). Evans (1817). Bentham, J. (1842). Palliser (1844). Ranelagh (1845). Faddy (1848). Tayler (1848). Macgregor, R. S. (1849, 1850). Head, F. B. (1850). Bowles, W. (1852). Maurice de Sellon (1852). Fergusson, J. (1853). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Lewis, G. C. (1839, 1857). Cambridge Essays (1858). Burgoyne, Sir J. F. (1859). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1859). Macintosh, J. (1859). Alexander (1860). Brialmont (1860). Douglas, H. (1860). Gardiner, Sir R. (1860). Williams, S. H. (1860). Coles (1859, 1861). Bidder (1861). Boxer (1862). Harris, W. S. (1862). Peto (1862). Sandys (1859, 1864). Alcock, T. St. L. (1867). Eddy (1871). Jervois (1871). Leveson (1871). Mallet, R. (1871). Waveney (1871). Hoseason (1873). Wyatt, M. (1874). Hall, Sir W. H. (1876). Hozier (1876). Thival (1880). Barrington, J. T. (1881). Parnell (1182). Gopcevic (1887). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1867–1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Hamley (1888). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1888). Maude (1888). Maurice (1888). Symonds (1888). O'Connor (1889).

Deferred Pay. Chenevix-Trench (1875, 1876).

Defoe, Daniel. Morley.

Delhi. Thomas, E. (1871).

Siege of, 1857. Greathead (1858). Bayley, J. A. (1876).

Danghil Tépé, Siege of, 1881. Skobeleff (1881).

Denmark. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 6. Harris (1748). Carr, J. (1805). Barrow (1834). Murray, J. (1839, 1849). Artillery, Royal (1866).

Army. Denmark. Armed Strength. Jacquemont (1870). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

Campaign, 1864. Campaigns. Dicey, E. (1864). Gallenga (1864). Manning (1864). Crousse (1865). Artillery, Royal (1866). Schutze (1866). Strombeck (1869). Lütken (1884).

Navy. Denmark. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).

Dentistry. Patent Office. L'ntott (1841).

D'Eon, Chevalier. Haggard (1860).

Deportment. Gribble (1829).

Deptford Dockyard. Milton, T. (1753–6).

Depths of the Sea. Renard. Thomson, Sir C. W. (1873).

Deputy Judge Advocate. Liddel (1805).

De Quincey, Thomas. Morley.

Derbyshire. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2.

Descent of Man. Darwin (1872).

Desert Life. Falkonberg (1880).

Desert of Sahara. Daumas (1863).

Despatches of Lord Whitworth, 1803. Browning (1887).

Dessaix, General. Dessaix and Folliet (1879).

Destination of Man. Spalding (1774).

Détenu, Case of. Mounteney (1838).

"Deux Frères." Erckmann-Chatrian (1873).

"Devastation," H.M.S. Robinson, Sir S. (1873).

Deviations of the Compass. Harris, John (1744–8). Churchman (1804). Mackay, A. (1810). Dobbins (1814). Fotheringhame (1837). Cunningham, P. (1841, 1843). Navigation (1852). Admiralty (1852, 1855). Smith, Archibald (1855). Evans, F. J. (1868, 1870). Fournier (1873, 1878). Collet (1882).

Devonshire. Murray, J. (1850).

Devotions. *See* "Prayers."

Diamagnetism. Tyndall (1870).

Diamond Fields. Jones, T. Africa, South (1871). Lord, W. B. (1871).

Diaries. Teonge (1825). Pepys (1829). Evelyn (1827, 1871). Russell, W. H. (1860–1874). Frederick III (1888).

Dibdin, Thomas. Dibdin (1827).

Dickens, Charles. Morley.

Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c.

Abbreviations. Chassart (1876).

Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c. (*continued*)—
Anglo-Saxon. Bosworth (1838).
Arabic-English. Hopkins (1810). Johnson, F. (1852). Mantell (1886).
Archæology. Fosbroke (1825). Smith, W. (1842).
Archaic and Provincial. Halliwell (1878).
Architecture. Architecture (1840). Viollet-le-Duc (1854–75). Weale (1876).
Art. Dictionaries. Fairholt. Brande and Cox (1867). Ure (1860–78).
Bible. Calmet (1830). Gesenius (1836). Smith, W. (1863).
Biography. Biography. Ferguson. Maunder (1838). Corney (1839). Smith, W. (1851–3). O'Byrne (1849, 1861). Haydn (1870). Heaton (1879). Cates (1881). Stephen (1885–).
Chemistry. Watts (1868–79).
Chinese-French. Guignes (1813).
Chinese-Latin. Guignes (1813).
Chronology. Heaton (1879). Haydn (1881).
Classical. Lempriere (1804). Benard (1870).
Commerce. McCulloch (1869–80).
Danish-English. Dictionaries. Wolff (1779).
Dutch-English. Holtrop (1823–4). Picard (1877).
English. Johnson, S. (1827). Richardson, C. (1856). Webster, N. (1864). Latham, R. G. (1881). Davies, T. L. O. (1884). Murray, J. A. H. (1884–).
Etymological. Bailey (1763).
Obsolete Words. Toone (1832).
English-Arabic. Mantell (1886).
English-Danish. Dictionaries. Bay (1806).
English-Dutch. Holtrop (1823-4). Picard (1877).
English-French. Dictionaries. Lescallier (1800). Boyer (1802, 1816). Boileau and Picquot (1831). Tarver (1853–4). Burn (1863). Engel (1863–8). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Bellows (1877). Pornain (1877–80). Lolme (1881).
English-German. Dictionaries. Ludwig (1813). Flügel (1843). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Longman (1876). Röhrig (1881). Eger (1882–4).
English-Hindustani. Forbes, D. (1866). Roebuck (1813, 1882).
English-Italian. Baretti (1839). Fincati (1877). Meadows (1878). Settembrini (1879).
English-Portuguese. Vieyra (1805).
English-Punjabee. Starkey (1849).
English-Russian. Dictionaries. Engel (1863–8). Reiff (1871–2).
English-Spanish. Neuman and Baretti (1831, 1867).
English-Swedish. Dictionaries. Delen (1806).
English-Welsh. Spurrell (1850).
French. Laveaux (1820). France, Institut (1835–42). Littré (1863–77).
Abbreviations. Chassant (1876).
Classical. Benard (1870).
Etymological. Boiste (1823, 1841).
Slang. Larchey (1881).
French-Arabic. Marcel (1837).
French-English. Dictionaries. Lescallier 1800). Boyer (1802, 1816). Boileau and Picquot (1831). Tarver (1853–4). Burn (1863). Engel (1863). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Bellows (1877). Lolme (1881).
French-German. Dictionaries. Engel (1863). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Ribbentrop (1877). Sachs (1837–80). Minssen (1880).
French-Italian. Alberti de Villeneuve (1811).
French-Latin. Boiste (1823, 1841).
French-Oceanic. Mosblech (1843).
French-Russian. Oldecop (1841). Engel (1863). Reiff (1871–2).
French-Turkish. Bianchi (1843–6).
Gaelic-English. Dictionaries.
Geography. *See* "Gazetteers."

Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c. (*continued*)—
German. Sanders (1860–5).
German-English. Dictionaries. Kuttner (1805–13). Ludwig (1813). Flügel (1843). Duckett (1848). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Longman (1876). Röhrig (1881). Eger (1882–4).
German-French. Dictionaries. Duckett (1848). Rumpf (1868–70). Reiff (1871–2). Tolhausen (1873–6). Sachs (1877–80). Minssen (1880).
German-Russian. Reiff (1871–2). Mellery and Modrachv (1881–7).
Greek-English. Lowndes (1827). Donnegan (1842).
Greek-Latin. Scapula (1652). Schrevelius (1831).
Hebrew-English. Bate, Julius (1767). Gesenius (1836).
Heraldry. Berry, W. (1828–40).
Hindoostani-English. Smyth, W. C. (1820). Forbes, D. (1866).
History. Bayle (1720, 1820).
Indian Islands. Crawfurd (1856).
Italian-English. Baretti (1839). Fincati (1877). Meadows (1878). Settembrini (1879).
Italian-French. Alberti de Villeneuve (1811).
Italian-Piedmontese. Ponza (1847).
Lascari. Roebuck (1882).
Latin. Facciolatus (1828). Chassant (1876).
Latin-English. Ainsworth (1830). Scheller (1835).
Latin-Greek. Scapula (1652). Schrevelius (1831).
Law. Tomlins (1835).
Literature. Adams. Querard (1827–8). Brande and Cox (1867). Nares (1876). Vapereau (1876). Brewer (1880). Halkett and Laing (1882–8).
London. Dickens (1882).
Malay Language. Crawfurd (1852).
Mathematics. Hutton, C. (1815).
Medicine. Hooper, R. (1839). Quain (1883).
Military. Dictionaries. Rigaltius (1601). Eggers (1757). Smith, G. (1779. Simes, Military Guide (1781). Gaigne (1801). James, C. (1805). Campbell, E. S. N. (1830). Lühe (1833–41). Cochet de Savigny (1838–44). Duckett (1848). Heinze (1850). Stocqueler (1853). Burn (1863). Landolt (1865–71). Voyle (1876). Niemann (1877). Ribbentrop (1877). Poten (1877–80). Minssen (1880). Wilhelm (1881). Castner (1882). Farrow (1885). Mantell (1886). Mellery and Modrachv. (1881–7).
Natural History. Martyn (1785).
Naval. Dictionaries. Bonnefoux. Poussart. Smith, John (1692). Blanckley (1750). Eggers (1757). Bourdé de Villehuet (1773, 1779). Mountaine (1783). Neuman (1799). Lescallier (1800). Moore, J. J. (1805). Falconer, W. (1769–1815). Willaumez (1831). Jal (1848). Burn (1863). Young, A. (1863). Reehorst (1865). Smyth, W. H. (1867). Engel (1863–8). Tecklenborg (1870). Landolt (1865–71). Fincati (1877). Littleton (1879). Settembrini (1879). Pornain (1877, 1880). Roebuck (1813, 1882). Harbord (1863, 1883). Dobovich (1883).
Numismatics. Whelan.
Oceanic-French. Mosblech (1843).
Oordoo-English. Thompson, J. T. (1838).
Oriental. Herbelot (1777–9).
Paris. Dickens (1882).
Persian-English. Hopkins (1810). Johnson F. (1852).
Philosophy. Hutton, C. (1815). Garden (1878).
Phrase and Fable. Brewer.
Piedmontese-Italian. Ponza (1847).
Polish-French. Dictionaries.
Polish-German. Dictionaries.
Polyglot. Bopp (1845). Landolt (1865–71). Reiff (1871–2).
Portuguese-English. Vieyra (1805).
Russian-English. Dictionaries. Reiff (1871–2).
Russian-French. Oldecop (1841). Reiff (1871–2).
Russian-German. Reiff (1871–2).
Sanscrit-English. Wilson, H. H. (1832).

Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c. (*continued*)—
Science. Dictionaries. Deschanel and Focillon (1864–7). Brande and Cox (1867). Ure (1835–78).
Slang. Dictionaries. Larchey (1881).
Spanish-English. Neuman and Baretti (1831, 1867).
Spanish-French. Oudin (1675).
Surgery. Cooper, S. (1838).
Swedish-English. Dictionaries. Widegren (1788).
Synonymes. Crabb (1837).
Technical. Burn (1863). Engel (1863). Hall, H. (1865). Settembrini (1879).
Technological. Dictionaries. Fairholt. Reehorst. Crabb (1823). Scudamore (1841). Rumpf (1868–70). Tolhausen (1873–76). Weale (1876). Röhrig (1881). Eger (1882–84).
Thames. Dickens (1882).
Topography. Bouchette (1832).
Turkish-French. Kieffer and Bianchi (1835–37).
Diet. Patent Office. Acklom (1866). Pavy (1875). Blyth (1879). Meinert (1880). Nerée (1880). Aldershot Military Society (1888).
Digestion. Prout (1834). Mayo (1837).
Dinapore or Zila. Buchanan, F. (1833).
Dioptric Light. Stevenson, A. (1835).
Dipleidoscope. Dent, E. J. (1843).
Diplomacy. Martens (1822). Hill, R. (1845). Haliburton (1872). Hansen (1880).
Directories.
Army. Army (1863).
Australia, South. Bennett, J. F. (1841).
Congressional. United States (1886).
Saint Helena. Saint Helena (1837).
" Disbanded Subaltern ": a poem. Carter, W.
Discipline.
Military. Germany, Army. Bellay-Langez (1550). Ferettus (1575). Brancaccio (1582). Cinuzzi (1620). Netherlands (1631). Barry, G. (1634). Barriffe (1643). Army, Military Law (1686). Fortification (1688). Boddington (1701). Blackwell (1726). Kane, R. (1747). Bland, H. (1759). Hinde (1778). Williamson, J. (1791). Reide (1795, 1801). Jackson, R. (1845). Acland (1868). Page (1871). Toke (1888).
Naval. Patton. Hoste (1762). Biden (1830). Liardet (1849).
Volunteer. Acland (1868).
Discoveries. Hakluyt. Hakluyt Soc. Beckmann (1817). Major (1861).
Disease, Unity of. Dickson (1839).
Diseases.
Contagious. Harveian Medical Soc. (1867). Lane, J. R. (1869–70). Garrett (1870). Acts (1870–72).
Feigned, of Soldiers. Cheyne (1826). Marshall, H. (1828).
Heart. Myers (1870).
Tropical. Annesley, J. (1828). Johnson, J. (1836). Short (1844). Bradburn (1878). Hunt and Kenny (1882).
Dispensaries. India.
Dispensatory, London. Thomson, A. T. (1837).
Displacement of Ships. Edye (1832, 1859).
Dissenters. Denison (1835).
Distances. Navigation. Exchaquet (1800). Raper (1831). Taylor, Janet (1835). Sharpe, B. (1850). Russel (1852). Ryder (1854).
Distribution of Pain. Rowell (1857).
Divina Commedia. Barlow, H. C. (1864).
Docks and Dockyards. Dockyards. India. Milton, T. (1753–56). Seppings (1824). Smyth, W. H. (1840). Barry, P. (1863–64). " Bermuda " (1870). Engineers, Royal (1872). Admiralty (1886, 1888). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).
Doctrine of Limits. Whewell (1838).
Don Esteban. Llanos (1826).
Don Quixote. Cervantes (1741, 1809).

Doncaster. Sheardown (1873).
"Dont," Young Officers'. Army (1888).
"Dorking, Battle of." Dorking (1871).
Dorsetshire. Murray, J. (1856).
Douay. Douay.
"Double Marriage." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Douglas, Sir Howard. Fullom (1863).
Dover. Warren, J. B. (1791). Hoseason (1873, 1874). Burrows (1888).
Castle. Darell (1786).
Harbour. Worthington (1838). Hoseason (1874). Calver (1875).
Dowkabottom Cave, Craven. Denny (1860).
Downs, Battles in, 1652-53. Naval History. Bourne, N. Pack (1652). White T. (1652). Poortmans (1653).
Downs Harbour. Boys (1832).
Drafts for India. India (1865). Dalton, J. C. (1888).
Dragoons. Army, Records. MSS., Hunt. Brandt (1823). Stent (1882).
Drainage. Patent Office. India. Este (1858). Engineers, Royal (1866). Ewart (1868).
Drake, Sir Francis. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 4 and 15. Drake (1828). Barrow (1843).
Dramas. Dramas. Seneca (1651). Guarini (1736). Molière (1752). Handel (1762). Reichel (1782). Lessing (1771-85). Klinger (1786). Faices (1792). Massinger (1813). Racine (1822). Ford (1827). Kotzebue (1827). Shirley (1833). Orderson (1835). Shakespeare (1813-72).
Drawing. Sopwith (1838). Smith, James (1843). Twining (1850). Woolwich, Mil. Acad. (1871).
See also "Perspective."
"Dreadnought," Hospital for Seamen. Hospitals (1839).
Dress. Army, Orders. MSS., Army. Navy, Orders. Hammer. Dalrymple, C. (1761). Pearse (1808). Hope, T. (1809). Europe (1812). James (1814). Smith, C. H. (1815). Turkey (1818). Walker, J. C. (1818). Galateri (1844). Luard (1852). Acklom (1866). Switzerland, Army (1868). Germany (1869). Moltzheim (1870). Planché (1874). France, Army (1879). Parr (1881). U.S., Army (1882). Fairholt (1885). Vogt (1887). Detaille and Richard (1885-88).
"Drey Freunde." Suhm (1785).
Drill. Drill. Army, Orders. Germany, Army. Japan. Sparks. Markham, G. (1643). Elton (1659). Boxel (1673). Russell, J. (1804). Suasso (1816). Leslie, C. (1831). Snell (1849-50). Smith, M. W. (1865, 1867). Vesey (1867). Page (1871). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1861-1873). Sandhurst (1873). Bell, C. W. B. (1878). James, W. H. (1881). Slack (1881). Aspland, J. L. (1887). Black (1887). Wright, H. O. P. (1888). Gordon, W. (1886, 1889). Fox, G. M. (1889).
Artillery. Artillery. Army, Orders. Navy, Orders. Germany, Army, Cunningham, H. D. P. Vesey (1867).
Cavalry. Cavalry. Army, Orders. Germany, Army. Smith, M. W. (1865, 1867).
Company. Snell (1849-50). Malton (1862-1868). Fullerton (1878). Slack (1881). Fulton (1883). Gordon, W. (1889). Ricardo (1889).
Cyclists. Radermacher (1888).
Infantry. Infantry. Army, Orders. Drill. Germany, Army. Sparks. Hutchinson, W. N. (1860). O'Callaghan (1870). Fullerton (1878). Fulton (1883). D'Arcy-Evans (1888). Malton (1860-1889). Gall (1889). Ricardo (1889).
Manchu. China.
Drontheim. *See* 'Trondheim."
Dropsy. Monro (1765).
Drowning Persons, Saving of. Manby (1832). Mason (1875-79).
Drumkelin Bog. Mudge (1833).
Drummer. Addison (1811).
Dry Rot. Bowden (1815). McWilliam (1818). Knowles, J. (1821). Burridge (1824). Finlayson (1824). Hawkins (1826). Birkbeck (1834). Kyan (1835). Faraday (1836). Burnett (1847).
Dryden, John. Morley.
Dublin. Exhibition, 1865. Exhibitions.

Dublin Bay. Mudge.
Dublin Sailors' Home. Dublin.
Ducatus Lancastriæ. Records (1823–34).
Duckworth, Sir J. T., Vice-Admiral. Courts-Martial (1805).
Duelling. Puteo (1518). Camelford (1884). Hamilton, J. (1829). White, H. (1843).
Dumouriez, General. Dumouriez (1796). Boguslawski (1879).
Dundonald, Earl of. Dundonald.
Dunkirk. Dunkirk. Steele (1713). Bourelly (1886).
Dun's Hospital. Hospitals (1870).
Dupleix, J. F., Marquis de. Bionne (1881). Hamont (1881).
Du Quesne. Laughton (1874).
Durando, General. Azeglio (1867).
Dust Storms. Baddeley (1860).
Dutch Grammar. Hansendonck (1823).
,, **Guiana.** Bonaparte, R. (1884).
,, **Language.** Hansendonck (1823). Holtrop (1823–24). Picard (1877).
,, **Republic.** Motley (1861).
Dynamics. Whewell (1836).
Dynamite. Graydon. Grant, H. D. (1866).
Dynamite Guns. Jammotte (1884). Hamilton, W. R. (1888).
Dynamometers. Main and Brown (1847).

E.

Ear. Curtis, J. H. (1831, 1845).
Eardley-Wilmot, F. M., Major-Gen. Eardley-Wilmot (1879).
"Earl of Abergavenny," Wreck of. Shipwrecks (1805).
Earls Marischal of Scotland. Buchan (1820).
"Earnest Madement." Gibney (1882).
Earth. Woodward (1702). Bouguer (1749). Playfair (1822). Sabine, E. (1825). Bakewell, F. C. (1867).
Motion of Fluids and Solids on. U.S., Army, Signal Service.
Past History. Drayson (1888).
Rotation of. Sang (1856). Barnard, J. G. (1858).
Theory of. Beaumont (1693). Wright, T. (1750). Pontecoulant (1829). Burnet (1833). Sang (1856).
Earthen Fortress. Palliser (1871).
Earthquakes. Earthquakes. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 5. Japan. Chase (1833). British Association (1858). Peacock (1882). Herschel (1886).
Earthworks. Warner (1861).
East, Sacred Books of. Müller, F. Max (1879–).
East India Association. India.
East India Company. East India Company. Catalogues. Stuart, J. (1787). Postans (1842). Sykes (1845). Kaye (1853). Thornton (1854).
East India Company of Sweden. Harris (1744).
East India Military Calendar. India, Army (1826).
East India Pilot. Sailing Directions.
East India Shipping. India (1803).
East Indies. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 19, 39, 56, 70, 71, 76, and 77. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 8. Lighthouses. Harris (1744). Mannevillette (1745). Naval History (1751). Dunn (1780). Raynal (1780). Welsh (1830). Crawfurd (1856).
Languages. Cust, R. N. (1878).
Eastern Question. Urquhart (1833–35). McNeill (1836). Lyndhurst (1854). Asia (1869). Cotton, Sir S. (1869). Fadéef (1871). Terstyanzki (1874). Baker, V. (1876). Campbell, Sir G. (1876). Cory (1876). Forsyth, W. (1876). De Worms (1877). Maitland (1877). Russell, F. S. (1877). Borthwick (1878). Russia (1878). Argyll (1879). Boulger (1879). Hozier (1879).
Eastern Seas. Bax (1875).
Ecclesiastical Courts. Stephens, A. J. (1853).

Ecclesiastical Courts of Record. Bruce, W. D. (1854).
Ecclesiastical Survey. Records (1810–34).
Eclipses. Shadwell (1847).
Solar. Ulloa (1779). Vignoles (1860). De la Rue (1888).
Edgar, Scottish House of. Grampian Club (1873).
Edinburgh.
Chamber of Commerce. Smyth, C. P. (1859).
Observatory. Edinburgh Observatory. Smyth, C. P. (1864).
Royal Society. Royal Society.
University. Catalogues, Anatomy.
Edinburgh, H.R.H., Alfred, Duke of. Milner and Brierly (1869).
Edinburgh Almanac. Periodicals.
,, **Philosophical Journal.** Periodicals.
,, **Review.** Periodicals.
Education. Education. India. Ascham (1761). Knox. V. (1795). Hodson (1802). Osten (1804). Addison (1811). Bentham (1816). Bacon (1825). Conybeare (1831). Lansdowne (1839). Russell, Lord J. (1839). Turkey (1839). Jackson, J. R. (1845). Playfair (1852). Royal Inst. (1855). Roland (1856). Bartley (1871). Bain (1879). Carteret-Bisson (1879). Liversidge (1882). Broadley (1884).
Female. Dupanloup (1879).
Medical. Marshall, W. B. (1827).
Military. Education. Sandhurst Military College. Staff College. Wellington College. Woolwich Mil. Acad. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Mil. Acad. Fletcher, H. C. Dilichius (1718). Eardley-Wilmot (1856). Omnium (1856). Hough (1857). Sweden (1858–). Benton (1861). Owen, C. H. (1868). Switzerland, Army (1868). Perizonius (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Cooke, W. S. (1872). Ledeuil (1875). Schnackenburg (1876). Schueler (1878). Franklyn (1883). Prevost (1884). Fletres (1887).
Naval. Education. Hannay (1783). Wall (1831). Lihou (1838). Sharp (1845). Harris, R. (1863). Hope, C. W. (1869). Cooke, A. P. (1880). Soley (1880).
"Education d'un Féodal." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Edward I, King of England. Antiquaries, Lieber Quotidianus (1787). Jervise (1861).
Edward, the Black Prince. James, G. P. R. (1836).
Edwardes, Sir Herbert. Holmes, T. R. E. (1889).
Egypt. Egypt. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 32. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 15. Perry, C. (1743). Harris, John (1744). Norden (1757). Wittman (1803). Denon (1807). Rollin (1808). Valentia (1809). Miot (1814). Sonnini and Denon (1815). Ali Bey (1816). Belmore (1818). Belzoni (1820). Bramsen (1820). Irby and Mangles (1823). Elwood (1830). Webster, J. (1830). Head, C. F. (1833). Landseer (1835). Raguse (1837). London Inst. (1838). Urquhart (1840). Wilkinson, J. G. (1837, 1841). Wilkinson, G. (1843). Bertrand (1847). Murray, J. (1847). Petherick (1861). Lane, E. W. (1871). Baker, Sir S. (1866–74). Burton, I. (1875). Barker, J. (1876). Maspero (1876). McCoan (1877). Baedeker (1878). Birch, S. (1878). Klunzinger (1878). Jerrold (1879). Dicey, E. (1881). Lane-Poole (1881). De Leon (1882). Grierson (1882). Senior (1882). Vyse (1882). Wallace (1883). Leverson (1883–85). Archer, T. (1886). Butler (1887).
Army. Egppt (1872).
Campaign, 1798–1802. Napoleon (1798). Egypt (1800). Anderson, Æneas (1802). Wilson, R. T. (1802, 1803). Walsh (1803). Berthier (1805). Musset-Pathay (1806). Miot (1814). Noé (1826). Bertrand (1847). Bunbury (1854). Galli (1883). Burgoyne, Sir J. M. (1885). Maguire (1887).
Campaign, 1882. Campaigns. Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Vogt (1883). Broadley (1884). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885). Archer, T. (1886). Royle (1886). Maguire (1887). Maurice (1887).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Navy. King, J. W. (1880).
Obelisks. Berruyer (1833). Cooper, W. R. (1877).

Egypt (*continued*)—
Tombs. Belzoni (1821).
Egyptian Monuments in England. Yorke (1827).
Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat. Younghusband (1888)
ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. Oates (1696).
El Dorado. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 28.
El Medinah. *See* "Medinah."
Elbogen, Bohemia. Glückselig (1842).
Elder Brother. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Electric Balloons. Tissandier (1885).
,, **Exhibition, 1882.** U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1883).
,, **Light.** Holmes (1863). Trinity House (1877). Hepworth (1879). Alglave (1882). Dredge (1882). War, Art of (1888).
,, **Log.** Kelway (1882).
,, **Navigation.** Dary (1882).
,, **Telegraph.** Telegraph. India. Belgium, Army, Conférence, series 1, no. 8. Cooke, T. F. (1835). Sleigh (1838). Cooke, W. F. (1857, 1866). Sabine, R. (1867). Fix (1869). Moody (1869). Engineers, Royal (1873). Goldsmid (1874). Laurencin (1877). Neviadomski (1880). Chauvin (1884). Culley (1869, 1885).
Electrical Engineers. Engineers.
,, **Testing.** Kempe, H. R. (1884).
Electricity. Electrical Soc. Engineers, Inst. of Electrical. Patent Office. Ferguson, J. (1775). Green, W. P. (1833). Laming (1838). Faraday (1839). Spencer, T. (1840). Rive (1853–58). Stotherd (1867). Deschanel (1872). Engineers, Royal (1872). Tyndall (1876). Maxwell, J. C. (1881). Thompson, S. P. (1881). Hospitalier (1882). Watkin (1882). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1883). Engineers, Inst. of Civil (1884). Heap (1884). Abel (1869–88). Siemens (1889).
Voltaic. Spencer, T. (1840).
Electro-Metallurgy. Smee (1841).
Electrostatics. Thomson, Sir W. (1872).
Electrotype. Walker, C. V. (1841).
Elephants. Armandi (1843). Clarke, H. W. (1879).
Elevator for Guns. Charlesworth (1859).
Elizabeth, Queen of England. Camden (1635). Elizabeth (1739). Aikin, L. (1818). Bacon (1825).
Ellis, Sir S. B. Ellis (1866).
Elocution. Enfield (1781).
Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart. Colebrooke (1884).
Embarkation of Troops. Furse (1883, 1888).
Emigration. Emigration. Matthew (1839). Cunningham, P. (1841). Wright, J. (1842). Napier, E. (1849). Bate, John (1862). Bagot (1863). Colonies (1848–73). Young, F. (1886).
Emmanuel. Thom (1885).
Encampments. *See* "Castramentation."
Enchiridion. Derenzy, G. W. (1822).
Encyclopædias. Encyclopædias.
Engineering and Mechanics. Hebert (1836–37).
Geography. Murray, H. (1834).
Heraldica. Berry, W. (1828–40).
Military. Stocqueler (1853). Farrow (1885).
Naval. Hamersley (1881).
"**Engineer.**" Periodicals.
"**Engineering.**" Periodicals.
Engineering.
Civil. Catalogues. Engineers. India, Thomason. Periodicals. U.S., Engineers. Trery. Albertus (1799). Hebert (1836–37). Simms (1837). Stevenson, D. (1838). Moseley (1855). Burnell (1862). Hall, H. (1865). Byrne (1867). Scott, M. (1874).
Sanitary. Engineers, Royal (1866, 1870).
Engineers,
Electrical. Engineers.
Institution of Civil. Engineers. Catalogues.

Engineers. (*continued*)—
Institution of Civil, Ireland. Mallet, R. (1866).
Lives of. Smiles (1862).
Mechanical. Catalogues. Engineers.
Military. Engineers. Austria, Army. France, Army. Germany, Army. India, Army. Netherlands. Russia. Switzerland, Army. U.S., Army. Frankland, W. A. Belidor (1734). Didier (1734). Clairac (1749–1755). Tielcke (1779). Allent (1805). Macaulay (1834, 1850). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Gillmore (1865). Mahan (1865). Thompson (1869). Wray (1872). Goetze (1875). Bonin (1877–8). Klipffel and Duval-Laguierce (1880). Laisne (1839, 1883). Maguire (1884). Veroggio (1885). Black, A. E. (1887). Lloyd, E. M. (1887).
Naval. Navy (1877). Harvey, J. R. (1888).
Royal. Army (Equipment, Orders, and Records). Engineers. Campaigns, 1854–6. Catalogues. Education, Military. Chesney. Webber, C. E. (1869).
Telegraph. *See* "Engineers, Electrical."
Engines.
Air. Patent Office.
Gas. Patent Office.
Locomotive. Patent Office. Pambour (1840).
Marine. Robinson, R. S. (1839). Holdsworth (1843). Hoseason (1844). Main and Brown (1849–1865). Burgh (1874). McDougall, N. (1875). Engineers, Royal (1875–6). King, J. W. (1880). Sennett (1882). Seaton (1883). Holmes, G. C. V. (1889).
Steam. Patent Office. Partington. Perkins. Stuart, R. (1824). Milne (1830). Hall, S. (1834). Ross, Sir J. (1837). Wall (1837). Robinson, R. S. (1839). Lardner (1840). Tredgold (1838–1842). Holdsworth (1843). Hoseason (1844). Main and Brown (1847–1865). Bourne 1856, 1865). Engineers, Royal (1869). Rankine (1869). Burgh (1874). McDougall (1875). King, J. W. (1880). Sennett (1882). Seaton (1883). Holmes, G. C. V. (1889).
England. England. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Gordon, A. (1726). Badeslade (1742). Clarke, E. D. (1793). Soligny (1823). Bacon (1826). Monstrelet (1840). Kohl (1844). Wyatt, W. J. (1874). Murray, J. (1878). Green, J. R. (1876–1883). Little (1887).
Ægis. Cartwright (1804, 1806). Evans, M. (1817).
Achitecture, Mediæval Military. Clarke, G. T. (1884).
Chamberlainship. Dillon, J. J. (1829).
Church. Burnet (1829). Church (1833–4). Bickersteth (1842). Clergy List (1886, 1888).
Conquests of. St. John, J. A. (1862).
Costume. Fairholt (1885).
Education. Education.
Edward I. Antiquaries, Lieber Quotidianus (1787). Jervise (1861).
Egyptian Monuments in. Yorke (1827).
Expansion of. Seeley (1883).
Future of. Ruskin (1869).
Geology. Conybeare and Phillips (1822). Topley (1872, 1874).
Henry VII, King. Bacon (1825).
History. Baker, Sir R. (1696). Bulstrode (1721). Boyer (1703–1735). Anne (1738). Elizabeth (1739). Rapinde, Thoyras (1743–7). Seymour (1764). Heylyn (1786). Camden (1789). Bree (1791). Holinshed (1807–8). Grafton (1809). Hall, E. (1809). Fabyan (1811). Hume (1818). Smollet (1818). Aikin, J. (1825). Lingard (1825). Ellis, H. (1824–7). Godwin (1824–8). Turner, S. (1825–1829). Hallam (1832). Aikin, L. (1818–1833). Burnet (1833). Adolphus, J. (1810–1845). Macaulay (1849–61). St. John, J. A. (1862). Ewald (1866). Wallington (1869). Hozier (1876). Froissart (1839, 1881). Green, J. R. (1876–1883).
Manners and Customs. M'Donough (1822–3).
Nobility. Whitworth, C. (1765).
Ports. Dupin.
Reign of Elizabeth. Camden (1635). Elizabeth (1739). Aikin, L. (1818). Bacon (1825).

England (*continued*)—
Revolution, 1642. Campaigns. Cromwell. Townsend. MSS., Lovell (1643). Gloucester (1643–4). Ricraft (1647). Sprigge (1647). Rupert (1650). Warwick (1701). Whitelocke (1732). Hooper, J. (1738). Clarendon (1702–1807). Burton, T. (1828). Guizot (1841). Cary, H. (1842). Vicars (1845). Warburton (1849). Thomas, V. (1860). Cattermole (1866). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Basing House (1869). Wallington (1869). Deane, J. B. (1870). Parliamentary Officers (1873). Rigaud (1880). Greville (1886). Walford (1886). Gardiner, S. R. (1886–9).
do. 1688. William (1688). Johnson, S. (1693). Mary II (1695). Graham, J. (1829). Mackintosh (1834).
See also "Great Britain."
England and Islam. Maitland, E. (1877).
England and Napoleon in 1803. Browning (1887).
England's Improvement. Yarranton (1677).
England's Worthies. Vicars (1845).
English Catalogue of Books. Catalogues.
,, Channel. Jefferys (1775). Stephenson, J. (1799). White, M. (1835). Alexander (1850). Hoseason (1873).
Proposed Railway. Bateman (1869).
,, Idioms. Hanau (1866).
,, Grammar. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Jonson (1816).
,, Language. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Jonson (1816). Hanau (1866).
(*See also* "Dictionaries.")
English Men of Letters. Morley.
"English Mercurie." Watts (1839).
English Pilot. Sailing Directions.
English Traveller. Heywood (1815).
Englishmen in India. Raikes, C. (1867).
Enlistment. Marshall, H. (1832). Chenevix-Trench (1870).
"Enterprise," H.M.S. Halsted (1863).
Entomology. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. Kirby and Spence (1815). Samouelle (1819). Wood, W. (1821). Stephens, J. F. (1828). Dillwyn (1829). Insects (1830). Burmeister (1836). Hope, F. W. (1836–7).
Ephesus, Coins of. Akerman (1841).
Epidemics. Lawson (1888).
Equilibrio Cabins. Anderson, W. L. (1873).
Equinoctial Regions. Humboldt and Bonpland (1814).
Equipment. Army, Equipment. Army, Orders. Gunning (1838). O'Halloran (1861). Cayol (1865). Carter, J. M. (1870). Blakeney (1883). Bower, J. (1885). Hozier (1886).
Ships. Edye (1832, 1859).
Equitation. Equitation. Encyclopædias. Newcastle (1743). Berenger (1771). Pembroke (1793). Army, Orders, Cavalry (1819). MSS., Hippisley (1826). Gribble (1829). De Ros (1839). Anderson, E. L. (1887). Huth (1887).
Erbach, Castle of. Kress (1832).
"Esmeralda," Chilian Cruiser. Armstrong (1884).
"Esprit Humain, Quelques mots sur." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Esquimaux. Hall, C. (1865).
Language. U.S., Smithsonian Institution (1887).
Essayists. Chalmers, A. (1823).
Essays, Military. Turner, Sir J. (1683). Raguse (1865). Franklyn (1875).
Essays, Miscellaneous. Hume. Foster, J. (1838). Macaulay (1850). Lawrence, Sir H. M. (1859). Greg (1881).
Essequibo. Webber, G. D. (1873).
État Major. Thiebault (1797). Lahure (1875). Schellendorf (1875, 1877).
Ether. Snow (1847).
Ethiopia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 32. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16. Harris, W. C. (1844).
Ethnology. U.S., Smithsonian Institution. Geographical Soc. (1875). Stanford (1878–1885).
Etiolo y. Myers (1870).

Eton. Ewart (1868).
"**Etonian.**" Etonian (1824).
"**Etrennes Intéressantes.**" France, Periodicals.
Etruria, Maria Louisa, Queen of. Kolli (1823).
Etymology. Minsheu (1627). Bailey (1763). Boiste (1823, 1841).
Euclid. *See* "Geometry."
Eugene of Savoy, Prince. Bosc (1736-7). Dumont (1729-47). Eugene (1811). Malleson (1888).
Eulogies, Funereal. Funereal Eulogies (1768).
Euphrates, River. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Vincent, W. (1797). Chesney, F. R. (1833-1868). Blunt (1879).
Euphrates Valley Railway. India. Chesney, F. R. (1850). Andrew (1857). Warren, E. (1857). Ainsworth, W. F. (1872). Kuhnenfeld (1872-3). Jones, F. (1873).
Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit. Lylie (1631).
Europe. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 1-6. Strahlenberg (1738). Clarke, E. D. (1810). Himly (1876). Stanford (1885).
Balance of Military Power. Maurice (1888).
Chronology. Andrews, J. P. (1794).
Comparative Statistics. Block (1862, 1875).
Historical Geography. Hertslet (1875). Freeman (1882).
History. Europe. Hallam (1826-48). Alison (1835-59).
Military History. Biggs (1755). Adams (1877).
Military Topography. Lavallée (1850).
State of, in 1580. Bacon (1825).
European Magazine. Periodicals.
"**Ever Victorious Army.**" Wilson, A. (1868).
Every Man in his Humour. Jonson, vol. 1 (1816).
Every Man out of his Humour. Jonson, vol. 2 (1816).
Evolution, Doctrine of. Aitken, Dr. W. (1886).
Evolutions.
Military. Bombelles (1754).
Naval. MSS., Evolutions (1792). Douglas, H. (1832).
Examinations. Staff College. Woolwich, Mil. Acad. Hobbs (1859). Johnston, R. (1877). Crawley (1884). Bannatyne (1879, 1886). Pead (1886, 1888). Gibson, J. (1888).
Exchange, Rates of. Pigot.
Exchange of Prisoners of War. Campaigns (1798).
Exchequer Bills Forgery. Mariner (1843).
Exhibitions.
Amsterdam, 1883. Bonaparte, R. (1884).
Crystal Palace, Electric, 1882. U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1883).
Dublin, 1865. Exhibitions.
Glasgow, 1880-81. Exhibitions.
India, 1870. Exhibitions.
London, 1851. Exhibitions.
,, **1862.** Exhibitions. Paris, E. (1863-64). Knight, J. G. (1865
,, **1873.** Exhibitions.
,, **Fishmongers' Hall, 1882.** Exhibitions.
,, **Indian and Colonial, 1886.** Exhibitions.
Paris, 1855. Exhibitions.
,, **1867.** Exhibitions. Paris, E. Norton and Valentine (1868).
,, **1878.** Exhibitions. Riant (1878).
,, **Electric, 1881.** Watkin (1882). Heap (1884).
Philadelphia, 1876. Exhibitions.
Turin, 1884. Adami (1886).
Vienna, 1873. Exhibitions. Barbensi (1873). Reilly (1873).
"**Exile.**" Erckmann-Chatrian.
Exmouth, Admiral, Viscount. Osler (1841).
Expansion. Mallet, R. (1875).
Expansion of England. Seeley (1883).
Expeditions.
Brest, 1694. Cærmarthen (1694).
Burke and Wills. Burke and Wills (1861).

Expeditions (*continued*)—
Carthagena, 1697. Carthagena. Pointis (1740).
"Challenger." Nares (1873). Campbell, Lord G. (1877). Thomson, Sir C. W. (1877). "Challenger" (1882–85).
China, 1840. China (1840).
Cuba, 1741. Cathcart, J. (1794).
Expeditions from Canada, 1775–76. Burgoyne (1780).
La Perouse's, 1785. Labillardière (1800). Dillon P. (1829).
Netherlands, 1799. Walshe (1800). Bunbury (1849). Bainbrigge (1860). Brisbane (1860). Boyle (1861). Bonnal (1886).
,, **1809.** Campaigns (1809).
Newfoundland, 1697. Desborow (1699).
Red River, 1870. Huyshe (1871). Riddell (1871). Canada (1871–72). Butler (1875).
United States Exploring, 1838–42. Wilkes (1845).
Experimental Squadron. Navy (1827).
Explosions. Abel (1875).
Explosives. Patent Office. Corradi (1708). Scoffern (1858). Grant, H. D. (1866). Nursey (1871). Noble (1874, 1875). Gunpowder (1878). Abel (1862–1888).
See also "Dynamite," "Gunpowder," *and* "Guncotton."
Expositor, Naval. Blanckley (1750).
Eyes. Eyes (1814). Roosbrœck (1853). Hogg (1876).
Eylau, Battle of, 1807. Both. Germany (1809).
Eyre, E. J., Governor of Jamaica. Finlason (1868).

F.

Fables. Æsopus (1840).
"Fair Barbadian." Orderson (1835).
"Fair Maid of the Inn." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Fairfax, Lord. Markham, C. R. (1870).
Fairfax, Robert, Admiral. Markham, C. R. (1885).
"Fairy," Wreck of. "Fairy" (1841).
"Faithful Friends." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
"Faithful Shepherdess." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Falkland Islands. Falkner (1774). Penrose (1774).
Falmouth Harbour. Bowen, J. Knight, J. (1802). Navy (1810).
"Fame" (Nautical Poem). Fame (1809).
Farama. Spratt (1859).
Farces. *See* "Dramas."
Fareham Lifeboat. Berthon (1853).
Farnese Museum. Piovene (1727).
Farragut, D. G., U.S., Navy. Farragut (1879).
Faust. Goethe (1838, 1842).
Feaghmain. Clarke, A. R., and James (1867).
Federation, Imperial. Haliburton (1872). Young, F. (1876). Wilson, S. (1884). Bowen, Sir G. F. (1886).
Feigned Diseases of Soldiers. Cheyne (1826). Marshall, H. (1828).
Female Education. Dupanloup (1879).
Fencing. Encyclopædias. Grassi (1570). Docciolini (1601). Agrippa (1553, 1604). Gaiani (1619). Pistofilo (1621). Alfieri (1653). Bresciani (1668). Guillet (1683). Angelo (1763). McArthur (1784). Roland (1809). Gribble (1829). Chatin (1854). Maclaren (1862–1877). Boguslawski (1880). Hutton (1882). Castle (1885).
Ferdinand VII, King of Spain. Kostenko. Kolli (1823).
Ferghanah. Ujfalvy de Mezo. Kovesd (1878).
Ferns. Newman (1854).
Feroe Islands. Landt (1810).
Ferozeshah, Battle of, 1845. Broadfoot (1888)
Ferrol, Battle of, 1800. Courts-Martial, Calder (1805-6).

Festivals. Smith, Horatio (1831).
Field Artillery. Army, Orders, Artillery. Artillery Inst. Germany, Army. U.S., Army. Macdonald (1799). Simmons, T. F. (1819). Anderson, W. (1837). Hauer (1852). Taubert (1856). Muller, F. (1866). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Ellis, W. B. E. (1871–72). Müller, H. (1873). Hoflbauer (1876). Lloyd, T. H. (1878). Schell (1880, 1887). Pratt (1887). Stone (1888).
Field Battery Exercise. Army, Orders (1831).
Field Exercise.
Cavalry. Army, Orders. Bamford (1824). De Ros (1846). Hauer (1852) Mirus (1872).
Hindostanee. Hogg (1837).
Infantry. Army, Orders, Infantry. Austria, Army. France, Army. Germany, Army. Netherlands, Army. U.S., Army. Meekison (1807). Hauer (1852). Hutchinson, W. N. (1860). Paris, F. A. (1868). Malton (1874). Wilkinson, H. S. (1886).
Field Fortification. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Cataneo (1567, 1571). Rothe (1765). Pleydell (1768). Struensee (1771, 1800). Cormontaingne (1809). Malortie de Martemont (1820). Fenwick (1833). Maxwell, C. R. (1836). Macaulay, J. S. (1834, 1850). Lendy (1857). Ratheau (1858). Jones, J. (1862). Philips (1866). Army (1871). Knollys, W. W. (1873). Brialmont (1878). War, Art of (1878). Kromhout (1885). Brackenbury (1888). Hutchinson (1888).
Field Note and Sketch Book. Gunter (1885).
Field of Mars. Campaigns (1801).
Field Pocket Book. Wolseley (1873).
Field Training. Brooke, C. K. (1883). Clive (1883).
Fielding, Henry. Morley.
Fife and Kinross Register. Periodicals.
Fifteen decisive Battles. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
"Fifty Years of my Life." Albemarle (1876).
Fighting of the Future. Hamilton, I. (1885).
Fighting of to-day. Wickham (1873).
Fighting Veres. Markham, C. R. (1888).
Fiji. Smythe (1864). Silver (1874). Forbes, L. (1875).
Finance. Army. Army, Orders. Encyclopœdias. Finance. Navy, Orders. Reide (1805). Bentham (1830). Cooper, J. F. (1831). Banister, T. (1857). Fonblanque (1857). Balfour (1866). Hoseason (1868).
Financial Reform Association. Financial.
Finland. Brooke, A. de C. (1827). Barrow (1834). Murray, J. (1849, 1875).
Gulf of. Stevenson, J. (1797).
Fire. Wethered. Manby (1834, 1849).
Fire at Sea. Hillary (1824). Holdsworth (1842, 1852). Matthews, A. (1866).
Fire Discipline. Toke (1888).
Fire Engine Drill. Sprot (1874).
Firearms. Firearms. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. U.S., Army, Ordnance. MSS., Whitby. Patent Office. Nadal y Mora (1768). Antoni (1789). Shooting (1791). Baker, Ezekiel (1825). Norton (1837). Lovell (1842). Morison (1850). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Wilkinson, H. (1851–1858). Whitworth, Sir J. (1858). Rüstow, C. (1857–64). Berchem (1865). Timmerhans (1865). Charrin (1865–6). Majendie (1867). Plennies (1867). Elgger (1868). Norton and Valentine (1868). Tackels (1866–70). Joost (1870). Suzanne (1870). Greener (1871). Sharpe, B. (1871). Hentsch (1872). Mayers (1872). Fenby (1873). Belleval (1873). Pieri (1875). Maclagan (1876). Schmidt (1877). Picha (1875–8). Indra (1879). Lowe (1879). Neumann (1879). Muller, H. (1880). Netherlands, Army (1883). Guillaumot (1884). Remington (1884–5). Hebler (1886). Gun (1889).
See also "Small Arms." "Rifles," "Muskets," "Carbines."
Influence on Tactics. U.S., Army, Infantry. Rémond (1853) Smith, M. W. (1869). Moltke (1871). United Service Inst. (1873). War, Art of (1873).
Firelocks, Third Rank of. Russell, J. (1805).
Fireworks. Pyrotechny. U.S., Army, Ordnance Memoranda, no. 21. Boillot (1598). Hanzelet (1636). Jones (1776). Bergansius (1807).

Fisheries. Monson. Jenner (1651). Harris (1748). Buchanan, J. L. (1794). Perley (1850, 1851). Symonds (1855).
Fishermen. Downs Society (1816). Shipwrecked (1851).
Fishes. Encyclopædias. Yarrell (1836, 1839).
Fishing. Oppianus (1722). Davy, Sir H. (1832).
Fitzroy, Lord W. James, W. (1824).
Flags. Flags. MSS., Flags. Bellin (1765). Norie (1840). McNair (186·). Richardson, C. T. (1869). Admiralty (1875). Bouillé (1875).
Flamsteed, John, Astronomer-Royal. Baily (1835).
Flanders. Granville (1828).
Campaigns in. Bourelly (1658). Bentivoglio (1678). Beaurain (1674–1782).
,, **1744–48.** Campaigns. MSS., Campaigns, Smyth, Sir J. C., (1825). Kausler (1831). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Maguire (1887).
Civil War, 1382. Kausler (1831).
Flank Guards. Thomas, J. W. (1871). Army, Orders, (1887).
Flax. India.
Fleury, Battle of, 1690. Sawle (1691).
Floating Batteries. Boxer (1862). Voinitski (1866). Moody (1867). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1883).
Flogging in the Army. White, W. (1823).
Florence. Napier, H. E. (1846).
"Florence," Cruise of. Howgate (1879).
Florida. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 9. Gauld (1796).
Fly Fishing. Davy, Sir H. (1832).
Flying Squadron. Navy (1871).
Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ. Records (1816–30).
Fog Signals. Beazeley (1871). Trinity House (1876, 1878). Vreede (1883).
Fogg, Christopher, Capt. Courts-Martial (1703).
Food. *See* "Diet."
Foot. Eisenberg (1845). Dowie (1861). Starke (1880). Lindau (1883).
Foot Lancers. Macerone (1832).
For Sceptre and Crown. Meding (1875).
Forbes, Sir Charles. Macpherson, D.
Forecasting Weather. Abercromby (1885).
Foreign Lands, Scenes and Sports in. Napier, E. (1840).
Foreign Office. Catalogues. Foreign Office.
Foreign Policy of England. Crealock (1873). Germany (1875).
Foreign Quarterly Review. Periodicals.
Foreign Soldiers, Employment of. Army (1857).
Forensic Medicine. Belloc (1811). Tidy (1882–3).
Forestry. Encyclopædias. India. Balfour, E. (1862).
Forgery. Akerman (1843). Mariner (1843).
Formation of Troops. Russell, J. (1805). Jomini (1856).
Formentera. Balearic (1787). Bidwell (1876).
Formosa. Campaigns. Bax (1875). House (1875).
Fort Pulaski, Siege of, 1862. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1862).
Forth, Firth of. National Defence (1875). Napier, R. A. (1887).
Fortification. Fortification. MSS., Fortification. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Bowyer. Fer. Vallo (1524). Lenterius (1563). Alghisi de Carpi (1570). Cataneo (1567, 1571). Perret (1594). Rojas (1598). Busca (1619). Errard (1620). Dogen (1648). Ruse (1668). Venn (1672). Ville (1672). Gutschoven (1673). Blondel (1684). Ozanam (1694). Teyler (1697). Capra (1717). Jonchere (1718). Rimpler (1724). Bélidor (1734). Didier (1734). Coehoorn (1702–1741). Maigret (1747). Sturm (1710, 1755). Clairac (1749, 1755). MSS., Mackellar (1761). Vauban (1702–1769). Lochée (1780). Antoni (1778–81). Architecture (1787). Montalembert (1793, 1794). Darçon (1794). Robertson (1764, 1796). Struensee (1771, 1800). Mandar (1801). Gay de Vernon (1805). Bellavene (1806). Jennings (1808). Cormontaingne (1806, 1809). Marchi (1810). Carnot (1811–4). Bousmard (1814). Noizet-Saint-Paul (1811, 1818). Malortie de Martemont (1820). Pasley (1822). Vernon, G. de (1832). Chasseloup de Laubat (1833). Choumara (1833). Bordwine (1834). Maxwell (1836). Humfrey (1838). Straith (1833, 1846). Zastrow (1846). Pearson (1847). Fergusson (1849). Yule (1851). Maurice de Sellon (1845–52). Douglas,

Fortification (*continued*)—
H. (1859). Viollet-le-Duc (1854, 1860). Doull (1860). Coles (1861). Prévost (1861). Lendy (1857, 1862). Boxer (1862). Noizet (1862). United States (1862). Blois (1865). Hall, H. (1865). Puthaux (1865). Giese (1866) Philips (1866). Antwerp (1867). Bacharach (1867). Schott (1867). Chesney (1864, 1868). Stokes (1868). Head, G. E. (1869). Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, No. 5 (1870). Durer (1870). Geldern (1870). Switzerland, Army (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Woolwich, Mil. Acad. (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Vandevelde (1871-2). Philon de Byzance (1872). Piron (1872). Aicha (1873). Marsuzi de Aguirre (1873). Engineers, Royal (1875). Ratheau (1858–1877). Schueler (1878). Scheibert (1880). Bornecque (1881). James, W. H. (1881). Griffiths, L. (1882). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1883). Clark, G. T. (1884). Cambrelin (1885). Lloyd, E. M. (1887). Brialmont (1863–1888).

Field. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Cataneo (1567, 1571). Rothe (1765). Pleydell (1768). Struensee (1771, 1800). Cormontaingne (1809). Malortie de Martemont (1820). Fenwick (1833). Maxwell, C R. (1836). Macaulay, J. S. (1834, 1850). Lendy (1857). Ratheau (1858). Jones, J. (1862). Philips (1866). Army (1871). Knollys, W. W. (1873). Brialmont (1878). War, Art of (1878). Kromhout (1885). Brackenbury (1888). Hutchinson (1888).

Forty Years since. Waveny (1876).

Fossils. Hill, J. (1748). Brongniart and Desmarest (1822). Pentland (1828). Sykes (1834). Brodie (1845). Engineers, N. of England Inst. (1878). Adami (1886).

Foundling Hospital. Brownlow (1858).

"Foudroyant," H.M.S. MSS., Graves (1804).

Four famous Soldiers. Holmes, T. R. E. (1889).

"Four Plays in one." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).

Fowke, Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Courts-Martial, Cope (1749).

Fowling Pieces. Baker, Ezekiel (1825).

Fractures. Guthrie (1838).

Fragments of Science. Tyndall (1871).

France. France. MSS., France. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 4. Tassin (1631). Harris (1748). Dangeau (1825). Lamarque (1826). Holman (1827). Granville (1828). Petitot (1824–1829). Weatherhead (1834). Thierry (1839). Monstrelet (1840). Murray, J. (1844). Sykes (1868). Thiers (1845–69). Michelet (1871). Palmerston (1871). Favre (1871–2). Ségur, P. (1873). Peigné (1875). Moltzheim (1877). Senior (1878). Hansen (1880). Trochu (1868–82). Bureau (1882).

Arms. Suzanne (1870).

Army. France. Armed Strength. Daniel (1724). Briquet (1747). Motandre (1768). Guignard (1795). France and Russia (1803). Allent (1805). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Ségur, P. (1825). Cochet de Savigny (1838–44). Pascal (1841–1850). Torrens (1852). Boudin (1855). Kastner (1855). Balfour (1866). Vitu (1868). Chénu (1870). Chesney and Reeve (1870). Kummer (1870). Pfister (1870). Suzanne (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Clapeyron (1871). Vinoy (1873). Audiffret (1874). Chareton (1874). Favé (1874). Armies, European (1876). Upton (1878). Morgand (1880). Seguin (1880). Trochu (1867–1882). Libbrecht (1885). Dally (1886). Deroulède (1886). Weyl (1886). Thoumas (1887). Vogt (1887). Detaille and Richard (1885–8).

Artillery. France. Fourcault (1861). Moltzheim (1870). Reilly (1873). Susane (1874). Gun (1889).

Cavalry. France. Garrel (1861). Steinmetz (1862). Susane (1874). Vittre (1880).

Engineers. France. Didier (1734). Allent (1805).

État Major. France.

Gymnastics. Steinmetz (1862).

Infantry. France. Torrens (1852). Garrel (1859). Susane (1876). Fletres (1887).

Music. Elwart (1861).

Musketry. Steinmetz (1862).

Bibliothèque du Roi. Dumersan (1828).

France (*continued*)—
Budget. Balfour (1866).
Camp at Compiègne, 1739. Turmel (1761).
Captivity in, 1809–14. Langton, R. (1836).
Chivalry in. Libert (1856). Steenackers (1867).
Codes of Napoleon. France (1810).
Colonies. Du Casse (1876). Gaffarel (1880). Norman (1886).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Conduct towards America. Goldsmith (1810).
Congress of Paris, 1856. Congress (1855).
Conscription. Balfour (1867).
Corsairs. Norman (1887).
Court. Dangeau (1825).
Defence of. France. Bacharach (1867). Tenot (1880, 1882). Saint-Ange (1882).
Dockyards. France. Barry, P. (1864).
Events in, 1869–77. Washburne (1887).
Expedition to, in 1758. Campaigns (1758).
Expedition to Algeria, 1830–47. Campaigns (1838). Decker (1844). Cave (1859). Orleans (1870). Philebert (1873, 1874). Villot (1876). Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).
Expedition to Tonquin. France. Lehautcourt. Rivière (1883). Norman (1884).
Expedition to Tunis, 1880–1. France. Berge (1881). Duveyrier (1881). Massoutier (1882). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885).
Fall of the Empire. Labaume (1820).
Flags. Bouillé (1875).
Flora. Lamarck and De Candolle (1805–15).
Frontiers. Bourcet (1802). Hennebert (1888).
History. France. Turenne (1736, 1774). Sully (1745, 1778). Berwick (1778). Voltaire (1784–89). Fabyan (1811). Henault (1821–22). Gourgaud (1823). Napoleon Bonaparte (1823–24). Montholon (1823–25). Petitot (1824–29). Chateaubriand (1838). Anquetil (1767–1839). Thierry (1839). Guizot (1840). Guérin (1843). Sismondi (1836–44). Toussenel (1845). Thiers (1845–69). Dareste (1865–73). Du Casse (1876). Froissart (1839, 1881).
Hydrography. Mount (1701). Bellin (1737–65). Dessiou (1805). Beautemps-Beaupré (1829). Saulnier de Vauhello (1833). Givry (1842–51).
Insurrection in Paris, 1839. Whittingham (1846).
Invalides, Hôtel des. Jeune de Boulencourt (1683). Chamberet (1854).
Lighthouses. Lighthouses.
Literature. Querard (1827–28). Karcher (1866).
Louis XIV, King. Voltaire (1779). James, G. P. R. (1839).
Louis XV, King. Voltaire (1779). Justamond (1781).
Marines. France. Lacroix (1879).
Military Geography. France (1884).
,, **History.** Giguet (1849). Tarnier (1881).
,, **School.** Ledeuil (1875).
Museum of Artillery. Catalogues. Artillery (1831).
Naval History. Guérin (1843).
Navy. France. Navies (1782). White, T. E. (1802). Tupinier (1830). Sue (1838). Joinville (1844). Ships (1844). Gréhan (1853). Raymond (1863). Barry (1864). Sykes (1866). Gravière (1872). Gadaud (1873). Bridge (1874). Laughton (1874). Du Casse (1876). Dislere (1878). Dufourmantelle (1878). Fournier and Neveu (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Aube (1882). Kronenfels (1881). Gougeard (1884). Chevalier (1877, 1886). Barnaby (1886). Charmes (1886–87). Reed (1887). Bourde (1889).
Operations in Madagascar, 1882–86. Cooke, W. S. (1886).
Operations in Spain, 1823. Capefigue (1823).
Ports. France. MSS., France. Jefferys (1761).
Railways, Military. Budde (1877).
Reformation. Merle d'Aubigné (1839–40).
Réquisitions Militaires. Morgand (1880).

France (*continued*)—
Revolution, 1789. France. Campaigns. Abeille. David. Erckmann-Chatrian. Peltier (1792–93). David, C. (1796). Davila (1801–2). Paris (1803). Fantin-Desodoards (1807). Bertrand de Moleville (1813). Canuel (1817). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Napoleon Bonaparte (1822). Mignet (1826). Thiers and Bodin (1823–27). Scott, W. (1828). Smyth, W. (1842). Carlyle (1848). Soult (1854). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Dessaix and Folliet (1879). Larchey (1882).
do. 1830. Motte. Coutau (1830). Tynte (1830).
do. 1870–71. Leighton (1871). Trochu (1871). Favre (1871–2). Meerheimb (1880). Washburne (1887).
Sénat-Conservateur. Durdent (1813).
Technical Instruction in. Education (1868–69).
Wars. *See* "Campaigns."
"France Maritime." France, Periodicals.
Frank Mildmay. Marryatt (1829).
Frankfort on the Maine. Sykes (1844).
Franklin, Benjamin. Franklin (1818).
Franklin, Sir John. Shillinglaw (1850). Snow (1851). Inglefield (1853). Kane, E. K. (1856). Pim (1857). M'Clintock (1859). Abrahall (1860). Osborn (1865). Franklin (1874).
Fraser, Simon, Lord Lovat. Fraser, James (1889).
Frederick the Great. Frederick. Muller, L. (1785, 1786). Jomini, H. (1818). Campbell, T. (1842–43). Carlyle (1858–65). Militärische Klassiker (1880–82). Brackenbury (1884).
Frederick III, Emperor of Germany. Grandin (1888). Mackenzie, M. (1888).
Free Board. Wymer (1875).
"Freeholder." Addison (1811).
Freemasonry. Llanos (1826). Gould (1879).
French in India, 1674–1761. Malleson (1868).
French Dictionaries. *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Grammar.** Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Desmarais (1706). Chambaud (1831).
,, **Language.** Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Desmarais (1706). Chambaud (1831). Le Brethon (1837). Fallon (1880).
See also "Dictionaries."
,, **Verbs.** Tarver (1821).
French-German Military Guide. Dresch (1880).
"Freunde, Die drey." Suhm (1785).
Fricasse, Sergent. Larchey (1882).
Friction. Varlo (1772). Clerk, H. (1868).
Friedland, Battle of, 1806. Both. Germany (1809).
Friedland, Wallenstein, Duke of. Mitchell (1837).
"Friend, the." Coleridge, S. T. (1837).
"Friend's Adventure of Topsham," Retaking of. Lyde (1869).
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Jones, F. (1878).
From Coruña to Sevastopol. Army, Records, R.A. (1884).
Froth and the Dregs. Sullivan (1871).
Fuel. Fuel. Patent Office. Ryder (1852). Grant, J. (1858). Percy (1861)
Fumigating Baths. Green, Jonathan (1834).
Fundy, Bay of. Perley (1851).
Funeral Orations. Broadhurst (1811).
Funerals. Wellington. Alten (1840). Keats (1834).
Funereal Eulogies. Funereal Eulogies (1768).
Future of England. Ruskin (1869).
Fuzes. Mertens. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Macdonald, J. (1819). Romberg (1871). Artillery (1883).

G.

Gabions. Jones, John (1862).
Gælic Language. Dictionaries. Stratton (1840).

Gaieties and Gravities. Smith, Horace (1826).
"Galatea," Cruize of. Milner and Brierly (1869).
Galileo. Galileo.
Galleys, War. Howell, John (1826).
Gallic Wars, B.C. 222–55. Cæsar (1655, 1819). Kausler (1831).
Gallipoli, Army of, 1877–78. Fife-Cookson (1879).
Galway. Dutton (1824).
Gambia, River. Belcher. Mollien (1820). Bowdich (1825).
Gambier, Admiral Lord. Courts-Martial (1809). Chatterton (1861).
Games. Smith, Horatio (1831).
Ganges, River. India.
Ganges Canal Works. Cautley (1860).
Gardening, Landscape. Repton (1840).
Gardens of the Sun. Burbidge (1880).
Gardiner, Col. James. Doddridge (1802).
Garibaldi. Bordone (1871).
Garter, Order of. MSS., Knignthood. Dawson, T. (1714). Pote (1749).
See also "Heraldry."
Gas. Patent Office. Engineers, Royal (1872).
Gas Engines. Patent Office.
Gateway to the Polynia. Wells (1876).
Gardner Gun. Gardner (1844).
Garrison Club, Quebec. Quebec.
Gatling Gun. Gatling. Franklin, W. B. (1874). U.S., Army, Ordnance (1874). Folger (1879).
Gawler, Col. G. Gawler.
Gazetteers. Gazetteers. Geography. Malham (1801). Hamilton, W. (1828). Wright, G. N. (1834). Landmann (1840). McCulloch (1842). Blackie (1856–78). Oliver and Boyd (1880). Wilhelm (1881).
Belgium. Villers (1869).
Canada. White, W. (1872).
Ceylon. Chitty (1834).
India. Hamilton, W. (1828). Baness (1881). Hunter, W. W. (1881).
Naval. Gazetteers. Malham (1801). Norie (1827).
New South Wales. Whitworth, R. P. (1866).
Gazettes. Periodicals.
Genealogy. Estienne de Lusignan (1579). Lavoisne (1807). Le Sage (1818).
General Staff. Thiebault (1797). Lahure (1875). Schellendorf (1875, 1877).
Genesis of Species. Mivart (1871).
Geneva. Geneva (1864).
Congress, 1864. Geneva (1864).
Genoa. Goudar (1752). Addison (1811). Massucco (1820).
Siege of, 1800. Massucco (1800). Thiebault (1809).
Gentleman's Magazine. Periodicals.
Geodesy. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 12. Biot and Arago (1821). Puissant (1842). Narrien (1845). Williams, J. B. (1846). Maclear (1851, 1853). Lee, T. J. (1853).
Geognosy. Aubuisson de Voisins (1819). Humboldt (1823).
Geographical Magazine. Periodicals.
,, **Society.** Geographical Society. Catalogues. Hamilton, W. R. (1838, 1843). Smyth, W. H. (1850, 1851).
Geography. Geography. Geographical Soc. Encyclopædias. Gazetteers. Periodicals. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Bankes, Rev. T. Raynal. Visscher. Mercator (1635). Clarke, S. (1671). Coronelli (1690). Anich (1774). Malham (1801). Anville (1815). Le Sage (1818). Butler, S. (1824). Hamilton, W. (1828). Rennell (1830). Arrowsmith (1831). Murray, H. (1834). Wright, G. N. (1834). Landmann (1840). McCulloch (1842). Hamilton, W. R. (1838, 1843). Mangles (1845). Murchison (1845). Strabo (1562–1854). Humboldt (1836–1858). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1874). Sironi (1876). Johnston, R. (1877). Blackie (1856–78). Maunoir and Duveyrier (1879). Johnston, K. (1880). Oliver and Boyd (1880). Baness (1881). Wilhelm (1881). Bureau (1882). Stanford (1878–1885). Colbeck (1885). Herschel (1886).
Ancient. Encyclopædias. Butler, S. (1824). Bunbury (1879).

Geography (*continued*)—
Historical. Le Sage (1818). Lavallée (1868). Hughes, W. (1874). Hertslet (1875). Johnston, K. (1880). Freeman (1882).
Military. Geography. Jackson, J. R. (1851). Lavallée (1868). Vincent, C. E. H. (1873). Sironi (1876). Hue (1880). Bureau (1882). France (1884). Marga (1884–5).
Numismatic. Strozzi (1836). Mionnet (1838).
Physical. Encyclopædias. Meteorological Office. Maury (1858). Lavallée (1868). Laughton (1870). Somerville (1870). Johnstone, K. (1870). Bureau (1882).
Geology. Engineers, N. of England Inst. Canada. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Surveys. Verneuil. Kirwan (1799). Gesner (1816). Greenough (1819). Cleaveland (1822). Conybeare and Phillips (1822). Phillips, W. (1826). Sykes (1833). Beche (1831, 1836). Buckland (1820–1837). Reade (1838). Beke (1839). Mantell (1839). Roberts, G. (1839). Murchison (1834–43). Portlock (1843). Horner (1846–7). Carter, H. S. (1857). Redman (1854–1865). Lyell (1835–1867). Blanford, W. T. (1870). Topley (1872, 1874). Arctic Regions (1875). Darwin (1876). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1877–8). Herschel (1886).
Geometry. Adams, W. M. Curtis, C. H. O. Buteo (1554). Hamilton (1773). Maclaurin (1779). Bezout (1782). Pasley (1822). Legendre (1823). Puissant (1824). Playfair (1826). Bland, M. (1827). Biot (1834). De Morgan (1836). Edwards, J. (1836). Bourdon (1837). Whewell (1837). Rouse (1867). Cunningham, A. W. (1868). Woolwich, Mil. Acad. (1871). Russell, J. S. (1878). Hoholan (1881).
George II, King of Great Britain. Orford (1822).
George, III, King of Great Britain. MacIntosh, Sir J. (1797). Wales (1797). Aspin (1820). George III (1824). Aikin, J. (1825). Jesse, J. H. (1867). Preston (1887).
"George the Fourth," H.M.S. Navy (1827).
Georgia. Harris (1748). Porter, Sir R. K. (1821). Sabine, E. (1831). Cameron, G. P. (1845).
Georgics (Virgil). Addison (1811).
German Dictionaries. *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Grammar.** Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Bopp (1845).
,, **Idioms.** Hanau (1866).
,, **Language.** Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Ollendorff (1840). Bopp (1845). Hanau (1866).
(*See also* "Dictionaries.")
,, **Legion.** *See* "Hanover, Army."
,, **Workshop, Chips from.** Müller, F. Max (1867–75).
Germany (and Prussia). Germany. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 6. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Chauchard. Harris (1748). Ascham (1761). Pfeffel (1776). Staël (1813). Holman (1827). Ense (1847). Murray, J. (1843, 1853). Artillery, Royal (1866). Vilbort (1869). Malet (1870). Himly (1876). Reichskanzler-Amt (1878). Habenau (1880). Jochmus (1883-4). Smith, G. B. (1887).
Army. Germany. Armed Strength. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Hammer. Lloyd (1802). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Fleming, H. F. (1826). Chambray (1834). Helldorf (1865–7). Caffin (1867). Reilly (1867). Witzleben (1867). Froelich (1868). Goodenough (1869). Albrecht (1870). Chesney and Reeve (1870). Kummer (1870). Perizonius (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Bray (1871). Hild (1871). Talbot (1871). Whittingham (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Engel (1872). Newdigate (1872). Fort (1873). Reuter (1873). Arnim (1874). Armies, European (1876). Upton (1875, 1878). Kaulbars (1878, 1880). Rascon (1880). Seguin (1880). Toulongeon (1881). Hoenig (1882). Bonnet (1878–83). Mezerette (1885). Poten (1885). Rau (1880–1886). Goltz (1884, 1887). Kuhne (1875–87). Bell, C. W. B. (1887). Vogt (1887).
Artillery. Germany. Fourcault (1861). Hoffbauer (1874). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Ellis, C. H. F. (1878). Mezerette (1885).
Cavalry. Germany. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Sinclaire (1762). Fort (1873). Colomb, E. (1880). Vittre (1880). Haber (1881). Seydlitz (1882).

Germany (and Prussia) (*continued*)—
Diet. Meinert (1880).
Engineers. Germany. Goetze (1875). Bonin (1877–8).
Hygiene. Roth (1874–).
Infantry. Germany. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Dundas, D. (1788). Witzleben (1867). Kessel (1869). Schellendorf (1870–1). Württemburg (1871).
Volunteers. Sussmisch (1876).
Berlin, Court of. Mirabeau (1789).
Campaigns, 1740–79. Campaigns. Rouge (1741, 1754). Voltaire (1756). Dobson (1763). Kausler (1831).
Campaign, 1805–6. Campaigns. France. MSS., Campaigns. Musset-Pathay (1806). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Rüstow, W. (1859). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
do. 1864. Campaigns. Dicey, E. (1864). Gallenga (1864). Manning (1864). Crousse (1865). Artillery, Royal (1866). Schutze (1866). Strombeck (1869). Lütken (1884).
do. 1866. Campaigns. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 5. Cooke, A. C. (1866). Rüstow, W. (1866). Miller, F. (1866, 1867). Caffin (1867). Hozier (1867). Reilly (1867). Bavaria (1868). Besser (1868). Blankenburg (1868). Evans, T. W. (1868). Lecomte (1868). Moltke (1868). Strombeck (1869). Vilbort (1869). Malet (1870). Clive (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Hoenig (1882). Kuhne (1875–87). Maguire (1887). Frederick III (1888).
do. 1870–1. *See* "Campaigns."
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Frederick III, Emperor. Grandin (1888). Mackenzie, M. (1888).
Frontiers. Sagher (1884).
History. Schmidts (1783).
Military School. Schnackenburg (1876). Schueler (1878).
Navy. Germany. Crousaz (1873). Bridge (1874). Bütow (1878). Habenau (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Galster (1885). Barnaby (1886). Reed (1887).
Ordnance. Galster (1885).
Prussia. Germany. Ségur, L. P. (1800). Carr, J. (1805). Granville (1828). Holman (1832). Flood (1833). Chambray (1834). Campbell, T. (1842–3). Murray, J. (1843, 1853). Carlyle (1858–65). Guéronnière (1870). Laveleye (1870). Himly (1876).
Army. Flood (1833).
Births and Deaths. Hoffman (1837).
Court of Berlin. Mirabeau (1789).
Frederick the Great. Frederick. Muller, L. (1785, 1786). Jomini H., (1818). Campbell, T. (1842–3). Carlyle (1858–65). Militärische Klassiker (1880–2). Brackenbury (1884).
Frederick William II, King. Ségur (1800).
Technical Instruction. Education (1868–9).
Thirty years' War, 1618–48. Francheville (1772). Gustavus Adolphus (1790). Kausler (1831). Clausewitz (1837). Gindely (1845). Cust, Sir E. (1865). Gardiner, S. R. (1874). Vial (1876). Charveriat (1878).
War of Independence. *See* "Campaigns, 1813–4."
War with France (Next). Koettschau (1887).
William I, Emperor. Smith, G. B. (1887). Forbes, A. (1888).
Gesta Anglo-Americana. Short (1850).
Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863. Campaigns, 1861–5. Ditterline (1863). Knox, T. W. (1887). Robertson, B. H. (1888).
Ghent. Museums (1833).
Ghuznee, Storming of. Wingate (1842).
Gibbon, Edward. Morley. Gibbon (1814).
Gibraltar. Gibraltar. MSS., Gibraltar. Naval History (1704). James, T. (1771). Cockburn (1815). Gardiner, Sir R. (1856). Sayer (1862). Mann (1870).

Gibraltar (*continued*)—
Rooke, Sir G. (1874). Codrington, Sir W. J. (1882). Gilbard (1881, 1884). Field (1889).
Garrison Library. Catalogues.
Siege of, 1779-83. Gibraltar. MSS., Gibraltar. Dodd, J. S. (1781). Ancell (1785). Drinkwater (1785). Mann (1870). Gilbard (1881, 1884).
Gillespie, Sir R. R., Major-Gen. Gillespie (1816).
"Giornale del Genio Militare." Italy, Periodicals.
"Giornale di Artiglieria." Italy, Periodicals.
"Giornale di Artiglieria e Genio." Italy, Periodicals.
"Giornale Militare ossia Raccolta Uffiziale." Italy, Periodicals.
Girders. Engineers, Royal (1869).
Glaciers. Strachey (1847).
Glasgow.
Exhibition, 1880-1. Exhibitions.
Observatory. Grant, R. (1883).
Glauconnesus, Coin of. Fox, C. R. (1869).
Gleanings in Science. India, Periodicals (1829-31).
Glenan Islands. Chapman, W. (1808).
Globe, Celestial. Hood (1590).
Gloria Britannica. Navy (1689).
Glory of Regality. Taylor (1820).
Glossaries. *See* "Dictionaries."
Gloucester. Gloucester (1643-4). Greenwood (1824).
Glue. Jeffery (1843 1848).
Godavery, River. India.
Golconda. Cambridge, R. O. (1761).
Gold. India. Haggard (1860). Rosales (1861). Victoria (1863). Lord, W. B. (1871). Malley (1872). Percy (1880).
Gold Coast. Dupuis (1824). Beecham (1841). Cruickshank (1853). Gordon, C. A. (1874). Hay (1874).
Goldsmith, Oliver. Morley. Prior (1837).
Goniometricon. Earl (1846).
Gonneville, Col. de. Gonneville (1875).
Gonzales de Clavijo, Ruy. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 2.
Goodenough, J. G., Commodore. Goodenough (1876).
Goodwin Sands. Bullock (1842).
Goorka War, 1814-16. India (1822).
Gordon, C. G., Gen. Wilson, A. (1868). Chesney (1869). Gordon, H. W. (1886). Macdonald, A. (1887). Rutter (1887). Butler, W. F. (1889).
"Gorgon," Wreck of. Key (1847).
Gortchakof, Prince. Klaczko (1877).
Gorze, Battle of, 1870. Winn (1870).
"Gotha, Almanach de." Germany (1844-).
Gothic Language. Bopp (1845).
Government. Government (1713). Sismondi (1836). Brahmachari (1869).
Gozo, Island of. Lacroix. Boisgelin (1805).
Gradients. Bradshaw (1839).
Graham's Island. Marzolla (1826).
Grammar.
Australia, South. Teichelmann (1840).
Chinese. Morrison, R. (1815).
Coptic. Macdonald, W. B. (1856).
Danish. Rask (1846).
Dutch. Hansendonck (1823).
English. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Jonson (1816).
French. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Desmarais (1706). Chambaud (1831).
German. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812
Greek. David, J. (1825). Matthiæ (1837).
Hebrew. Martinius (1597).
Hindoostanee. Roebuck (1813).

Grammar (*continued*)—
Latin. Scheller (1838). Bopp (1845).
Malay. MSS., Malay. Crawfurd (1852).
Maltese. Panzavecchia (1845).
Persian. Gladwin (1799).
Portuguese. Vieyra (1809).
Punjabee. Starkey (1849).
Russian. Hamoniere (1838). Reiff (1853). Ivanhoff (1882).
Spanish. McHenry (1830).
Turkish. Jaubert (1823). Redhouse (1846). Barker, W. (1854) Arnold, E. (1877). Wells (1880).
Granada. Scott, C. R. (1838).
Civil Wars in. Campaigns (1714).
"Grand-Père Lebigre." "Erckmann-Chatrian."
Grand Trunk Railway, Canada. Tyler (1867).
Grant, Ulysses, S., Gen., U.S., Army. Grant, U.S. Badeau (1868-81).
Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870. Winn (1870). Knox, T. W. (1887). Halstead (1888).
Graves, S., Capt. Courts-Martial (1781).
Gravitation. Airy, Sir G. B. (1834). Whewell (1836).
Gray, Thomas. Morley.
Great Britain. Great Britain. Batsch. Nottingham (1713). Sewell (1713). Chamberlayne (1743–1755). Dalrymple, J. (1790). Payne (1793). Beatson, R. (1804). Pasley (1813). Bacon (1826). Porter, G. R. (1836). McCulloch (1837). Banister, T. (1844). Synge (1852). Burrows (1880). Wachs (1886). Little (1887).
Administrations. Carr, F. C. (1869).
Antiquities. Owen (1777). Stothard (1876).
Army. Army. Manuscripts. France. Periodicals. Watkins. White, C. W. Peters (1647). Dalrymple, C. (1761). Wilson, R. T. (1804). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Pasley (1813). Calendars (1815–1820). Dupin (1825). Mounsteven (1842). Faddy (1848). Banister, T. (1857). Hayward (1857). Jeffreys (1858). Gardiner, Sir R. (1848–59). Parliament (1859). Strickland (1860). Martin, C. (1863). Acklom (1866). Hoseason (1868). Trevelyan, Sir C. E. (1868). Baker, V. (1869). Macdougall, P. L. (1869). Wyatt, W. J. (1869). Collen (1870). Douglas, P. (1870). Loch, H. B. (1870). Bevan-Edwards (1867, 1871). Bray (1871). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1871). De Ros (1871). Hamilton, W. (1871). Heathorn (1871) Raikes, G. A. (1871). Rock (1871). Simmons, L. (1871). Stocqueler (1871). Trevelyan, Sir G. O. (1871). Whittingham (1871). Anson, A. (1873). Mandat-Grancey (1873). Ford (1874). Lysons (1874). Gordon, Sir A. (1875). Graham, Sir L. (1875). Holms (1875). Adye, Sir J. (1876). Webster, R. G. (1877). O'Byrne (1874–78). Griffiths (1878). Trimen (1878). Upton (1878). Clode (1869–1880). Scott, S. D. (1868–80). Seguin (1880). Buxton (1883). Purdon (1884). Rau (1880, 1886). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887). Vogt (1887). Dilke (1888). Hector (1888). Hozier (1888). Lawrence-Archer (1888).
Army Circulars. Army Orders. O'Byrne (1872–79).
Army School Certificate. Education, Military.
Candidates. Graham, J. (1882).
Colours. McNair (1866).
Commissariat. Army, Orders. Le Mesurier (1798). Airey (1856). Fonblanque (1857). Army, Equipment (1865).
Communications. Army, Orders. Macdonald (1808). Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Webber, C. E. (1802). Furse (1883).
Cooking. Acklom (1866). Warren, F. (1868).
Deferred Pay. Chenevix-Trench (1875, 1876).
Depôt System. Lyons, T. C. (1875).
Drafts for India. India (1865). Dalton, J. C. (1888).
Dress. Army, Orders. MSS., Army. Dalrymple, C. (1761). Pearse (1808). Europe (1812). Smith, C. H. (1815). Luard (1852). Acklom (1866). Parr (1881). Vogt (1887).
Enlistment. Marshall, H. (1832). Chenevix-Trench (1870).
See also "Recruits."

Great Britain. Army (*continued*)—
Equipment. Army, Equipment. Army, Orders. Gunning (1838). O'Halloran (1861). Carter, J. M. (1870).
Finance. Army. Army, Orders. Reide (1805). Fonblanque (1857).
Flogging. White, W. (1823).
See also "Punishments."
Fuel. Grant, J. (1858).
Indian Service. India. Jeffreys (1858). Hodson (1859). Chenevix Trench (1877).
Interior Economy. Goodenough (1878). Phipps (1882).
Lists. Army Lists. Army, Records. India, Army. MSS., Army. Chamberlayne (1755). Millan (1755). Miller, F. (1860). White, F. B. P. (1871).
Medical Department. Army Med. Dept. Catalogues. Jackson, R. (1803). Marshall, H. (1828). Mouat (1875). Hamilton, J. B. (1883).
Mortality. Balfour, T. G. (1847). Sykes (1851). Aspland, A. (1859). Lawson (1887).
Orders. Army. Army, Records. MSS., Orders. India, Army. Reserve Forces. MSS., Graves (1801). Oakes (1837). Lucan (1856). Seton (1871). O'Byrne (1872, 1879).
Organization. Baker, E. (1825). Strickland (1860). O'Dowd (1868). Alison (1869). Elcho (1869, 1871). Atkinson (1873). Chesney, G. (1874). Keays-Young (1874). Mouat (1881). Simmons, L. (1881). Maude (1888). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1889).
Pensions. Army, Orders, Finance. Marshall, H. (1832). Dislere (1881).
Punishments. MSS., Army. White, W. (1823). Marshall, H. (1832). Malcolmson (1837). Napier, C. J. (1837).
Purchase. Army. Fonblanque (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Ouvry (1870). Anson, A. (1873).
Rations. Acklom (1866). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1888). Hickman (1888)
Recruits. Recruiting. Army, Orders, Medical. Army, Orders, Recruits. Marshall, H. (1828). Hatton (1859). Noake (1867). Keays-Young (1874). Sprot (1874). Twyford (1867, 1875). Fife (1875). Graham, Sir L. (1875). Lyons, T. C. (1875). Saunders (1875). Turnbull (1875). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887).
Reform. Stewart, W. (1806). Portlock (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Trevelyan (1870). Cecil (1871). De Ros (1871). Fife (1871). Harrison (1871). Robertson, A. C. (1871). Rock (1871). Russell, W. (1871). Sullivan (1871). Anson, A. (1873). Keays-Young (1874).
Reserve Fund. Ouvry (1870).
Short Service. Chenevix-Trench (1875, 1877).
Statute Law. Clode (1877).
Birds. Yarrell (1843, 1845).
Budget. Balfour (1866).
Charles I, King. Warwick (1701). Bulstrode (1721). Whitelocke (1732). Harris, W. (1814). Aikin, L. (1822).
Charles II, King of. Warwick (1701). Bulstrode (1721). Harris, W. (1814). Hughes, J. (1830).
Coinage. Gregg (1839-40). Ruding (1840).
Colonies. Colonies. Colonial Office. Colonial Institute. Napier, C. J. (1833). Cooke, W. B. (1835). Bannister, S. (1830, 1838). Oldfield (1838). Martin, R. M. (1835, 1839). Spackman (1843). Banister, T. (1844, 1848). Baronetage (1848). Danson (1848). Bate, John (1862). Eddy (1865). Adderley (1869). Macfie (1871). Creasy, Sir E. (1872). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1875, 1877). Seeley (1883). Young, F. (1876, 1886). Bowen, Sir G. F. (1886). Salmon, C. T. (1886). Little (1887).
Commerce. Dupin (1825). Spackman (1843). Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Commoners. Burke, J. (1835-38).
Conquests of. Thierry (1838). St. John, J. A. (1862). Vine (1887).
Constitution. Johnson, S. (1693). England (1757). Lolme (1853). Creasy, Sir E. (1872).
Corn Supply. Warren, F. (1888).

Great Britain (*continued*)—
Court of London. Rush (1845, 1873).
Defence. National Defence. War, Art of (1782). Bruce, John, (1798). Lloyd, H. (1798, 1803). Hanger (1804). Cartwright (1804, 1806). Beaver (1806). Russell, J. (1806). Birch (1808). Selkirk (1808). Patton (1810). Evans (1817). Bentham, J. (1842). Palliser (1844). Ranelagh (1845). Faddy (1848). Tayler (1848). Macgregor, R. S. (1849, 1850). Head, F. B. (1850). Bowles, W. (1852). Maurice de Sellon (1852). Fergusson, J. (1853). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Lewis, G. C. (1839, 1857). Cambridge Essays (1858). Burgoyne, Sir J. F. (1859). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1859). Macintosh, J. (1859). Alexander (1860). Brialmont (1860). Douglas, H. (1860).. Gardiner, Sir R. (1860). Williams, S. H. (1860). Coles (1859, 1861). Bidder (1861). Boxer (1862). Harris, W. S. (1862). Peto (1862). Sandys (1859, 1864). Alcock. T. St. L. (1867). Eddy (1871). Jervois (1871). Leveson (1871). Mallet, R. (1871). Waveney (1871). Hoseason (1873). Wyatt, M. (1874). Hall, Sir W. H. (1876). Hozier (1876). Thival (1880). Barrington, J. T. (1881). Parnell (1882). Gopcevic (1887). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1867–1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Hamley (1888). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1888). Maude (1888). Maurice (1888). Symonds (1888). O'Connor (1889).
England. England. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Gordon, A. (1726). Badeslade (1742). Clarke, E. D. (1793). Soligny (1823). Bacon (1826). Monstrelet (1840). Kohl (1844). Wyatt, W. J. (1874). Murray, J. (1878). Green, J. R. (1876–1883). Little (1887).
Ægis. Cartwright (1804, 1806). Evans, M. (1817).
Architecture, Mediæval Military. Clark, G. T. (1884).
Chamberlainship. Dillon, J. J. (1829).
Church. Burnet (1829). Church (1833–34). Bickersteth (1842). Clergy List (1886, 1888).
Conquests of. St. John, J. A. (1862).
Costume. Fairholt (1885).
Education. Education.
Edward I. Antiquaries, Lieber Quotidianus (1787). Jervise (1861).
Egyptian Monuments in. Yorke (1827).
Expansion of. Seeley (1883).
Future of. Ruskin (1869).
Geology. Conybeare and Phillips (1822). Topley (1872, 1874).
Henry VII, King. Bacon (1825).
History. Baker, Sir R. (1696). Bulstrode (1721). Boyer (1703–35). Anne (1738). Elizabeth (1739). Rapinde, Thoyras (1743–47). Seymour (1764). Heylyn (1786). Camden (1789). Bree (1791). Holinshed (1807–8). Grafton (1809). Hall, E. (1809). Fabyan (1811). Hume (1818). Smollet (1818). Aikin, J. (1825). Lingard (1825). Ellis, H. (1824–27). Godwin (1824–28). Turner, S. (1825–1829). Hallam (1832). Aikin, L. (1818–1833). Burnet (1833). Adolphus, J. (1810–1845). Macaulay (1849–61). St. John, J. A. (1862). Ewald (1866). Wallington (1869). Hozier (1876). Froissart (1839, 1881). Green, J. R. (1876–1883).
Manners and Customs. M'Donough (1822–23).
National Debt. Cockburn (1843).
Nobility. Whitworth, C. (1765).
Ports. Dupin.
Reign of Elizabeth. Camden (1635). Elizabeth (1739). Aikin, L. (1818). Bacon (1825).
Revolution, 1642. Campaigns. Cromwell. Townsend. MSS., Lovell (1643). Gloucester (1643–44). Ricraft (1647). Sprigge (1647). Rupert (1650). Warwick (1701). Whitelocke (1732). Hooper, J. (1738). Clarendon (1702–1807). Burton, T. (1828). Guizot (1841). Cary, H. (1842). Vicars (1845). Warburton (1849). Thomas, V. (1860). Cattermole (1866). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Basing House (1869). Wallington (1869). Deane, J. B. (1870). Parliamentary Officers (1873). Rigaud (1880). Greville (1886). Walford (1886). Gardiner, S. R. (1886–89).

Great Britain—
England (*continued*)—
Revolution, 1688. William (1688). Johnson, S. (1693). Mary II (1695). Graham, J. (1829). Mackintosh (1834).
Federation. Haliburton (1872). Young, F. (1876). Wilson, S. (1884). Bowen, Sir G. F. (1886).
Fishery. Monson. Jenner (1651). Buchanan, J. L. (1794). Symonds (1855).
Fishes. Yarrell (1836, 1839).
Flag. Richardson, C. T. (1869).
Foreign Policy. Crealock (1873). Germany (1875).
George II, King. Orford (1822).
George III, King. MacIntosh, Sir J. (1797). Wales (1797). Aspin (1820). George III (1824). Aikin, J. (1825). Jesse, J. H. (1867). Preston (1887).
Heroes of. Johns and Nicolas (1860).
History. Camden (1789). Payne (1793). Andrews, J. P. (1794). Reden (1830). Macgregor, J. (1852). Hughes, W. (1874).
Inland Navigation. Priestley (1831).
Invasions, Projected. MacAllester (1767). Beaver (1806).
Invasions. National Defence (1719). Dumouriez (1803). Lewin (1862). Vine (1887).
Ireland. Ireland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3. Harris, W. (1770). Campbell, T. (1789). Dalrymple, J. (1790). Clarke, E. D. (1793). O'Halloran (1803). Robertson, J. (1806). Bradley (1807). Shortland (1809). Hooker (1811). Leland (1814). Stafford (1820). O'Connor (1822). Bacon (1826). Barrington, J. (1830). Gregory (1830). Simmons, T. F. (1833). Barrow (1835). Stanley, J. (1836). Lewis, S. (1837). O'Conor (1843). Kohl (1844). Kane, R. (1845). Browne, J. W. (1847). Symonds (1855). Prendergast (1865). Waveney (1871).
Architecture. Petrie (1845).
Army List, 1689. D'Alton (1861).
Bards. Walker, J. C. (1818).
Campaigns, 1689–90. Parker, R. (1747). Croker (1841). Witherow (1873).
Catholic Association. Wyse (1829).
Church. Bernard (1843). Robertson, J. (1843).
Coinage. Simon (1810). Lindsay, J. (1839). Smith, Aquilla (1841–1855).
Communication with. Telford (1809).
Constabulary. Curtis, R. (1871).
Defence. Edgeworth (1797).
Disturbance Act, 1833. Simmons (1833).
Engineers, Inst. of Civil. Mallet, R. (1866).
Fisheries. Symonds (1855).
Geology. Portlock (1843).
History. Ireland. O'Halloran (1803). Holinshed (1807–8). O'Conor (1845). Moore, T. (1836–46).
Invasion of the French. Ireland.
Orange Institution. Gowan (1825).
Ports. Dupin.
Railways. Whishaw (1840). Ireland (1874).
Rebellion, 1641. Croker (1841).
,, 1798. Gordon, J. (1801), Teeling (1828). Maxwell, W. H. (1845).
Round Towers. Petrie (1845).
Sailing Directions. Mudge. Mudge and Fraser (1842).
Surgeons, Royal College of. Cameron, C. A. (1886).
Union with Great Britain. Ireland.
Wars of. Ireland. Stafford (1820). O'Conor (1845).
James I, King. Harris, W. (1814). Aikin, L. (1822).
James II, King. James. York, James, Duke of.
Literature. Adams, W. D.

Great Britain (*continued*)—
Martial Register. Macdonald, R. (1806).
Military History. Beatson, R. (1804). Aspin (1820). Cust (1858–1863), O'Byrne (1874–78). Adams, W. H. D. (1886). Armytage (1886).
See also "Campaigns."
Naval History. Naval History. Berkley (1756). Barrow (1776). Beatson, R. (1804). Burney (1806–7). Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Ralfe (1820). Brenton (1823). Allen, Joseph (1842, 1852). Low, C. R. (1873).
See also "Naval History."
Navy. Navy. Naval History. MSS., Navy. Periodicals. Monson. Burrell (1645). Raleigh (1650). Pepys (1690). Maydman (1691). St. Lo (1693, 1694). Everett (1694). Hodges (1695, 1699). Dennis (1702). Gander (1703). Greenwood (1714). York, James, Duke of (1729). Vernon, E. (1744–1746). Navies (1782). Evans, T. (1791). Warren, J. B. (1791). Charnock (1794–98). White, T. E. (1802). Derrick (1806). Melville (1805, 1810). Manderson (1812). Knowles, J. (1821). Layman (1821). Steel (1781–1822). Architecture, Naval (1822). Edwards, E. (1824). Dupin (1825). James, W. (1819, 1826). Moreau (1827). Bentham, Sir S. (1828). Penrose (1824, 1830). Bothway (1830–31). Glascock (1831). Parsons, W. (1831). Fordyce (1837). Harris, J. (1837). Hawker (1838). Smith, G. (1838). Berkeley (1839). Colchester (1839). Wood, C. (1839). Burton, J. R. (1840). Joinville (1844). Miles, E. (1844). Ships (1844). Nicolas (1847). Halsted (1850). Ramsay, W. (1851). Bowles, W. (1854). Devereux (1855). Alexander (1858). Dunsany (1846–1859). Parliament (1859). Perigal (1859). Alston (1860). Grey, F. W. (1860). Russell, J. S. (1862). Raymond (1863). Yonge (1863). Boyd (1864). Sykes (1866). Hoseason (1850–1868). Tracy (1872). Robinson, Sir S. (1871, 1873). Low, C. R. (1873). Fishbourne (1872, 1874). Bridge, C. A. G. (1874). Wilson, E. (1867–1875). Price (1876). O'Byrne (1874–78). Dislere (1878). Noel (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Elgar (1873–81). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Arnold-Forster (1884). Smith, W. H. (1884). Adams (1885). Brassey (1871–1886). Watt (1878, 1886). Barnaby (1886). Cusack-Smith (1886). Weyl (1887). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1867, 1888). Symonds (1882, 1888). Beresford (1888). Reed (1869–1889).
Battles of. *See* "Naval History."
Church in. Navy (1865).
Coaling Stations. Navy (1884).
Dress. Navy, Orders.
Finance. Navy, Orders.
Health of. Navy. Blane (1815).
Instructions for Officers. Navy. Davie (1807).
Lists. Navy. MSS., Navy. Chamberlayne (1755). Hardy, J. (1784). Harvey, W. (1861).
Manning of. Navy. Tozer. Perry, J. (1695). Swanne (1709). Stevenson, J. (1787). Urquhart (1815, 1816). Trotter, T. (1819). Layman (1821). Haly (1822). Griffiths, A. J. (1826). MSS., Brown (1832). Ekins (1835). Burton, J. R. (1840). Cochrane, Sir T. (1840). Brown, J. H. (1833–45). Hamilton, W. (1848). Shuldham (1854). Grey, F. W. (1873). Forster (1874). Osborn (1874). Lindsay, W. S. (1877).
Medical Department. Navy. Brown, F. J. (1871).
Midshipmen. Eardley-Wilmot (1845). Liardet (1851).
Officers' Manual. Glascock (1836. 1848).
Officers' Widows. Navy (1732, 1775).
Orders. Navy. Admiralty.
Paymasters. Navy, Orders.
Pensions. Navy, Orders.
Prize Pay Lists. Steel (1802, 1804).
Punishment. Navy (1866). Penrose (1824)
Reform of. Scott, J. 1855).
Shipwrecks. Hodge (1864).
See also "Shipwrecks."

Great Britain. Navy (*continued*)—
Stores. Navy (1720).
Victualling. Navy. Thompson, W. (1757).
Nobility. Whitworth, C. (1765).
Parliamentary Atlas. Stanford (1885).
Parliaments. Smith, H. S. (1844–50).
Ports. Dupin.
Railways. Priestley (1831). Bradshaw (1839). Whishaw (1840).
Records, National. Records.
Reign of Queen Anne. Boyer (1703–1735). Anne (1738). Harrison, C. (1744).
Reign of Queen Victoria. Armytage (1886). Ward, T. H. (1887)
Reign of William IV. Wright, G. N. (1837).
Roads. Paterson (1799). Cary, J. (1828). Howard, C. (1883).
Sanitary Institute. Sanitary Institute.
Scotland. Scotland. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 2 and 3. Gordon, A. (1726). Pennant (1776). Johnson, S., vol. 8 (1792). Bacon (1826). Browne, J. (1843). Kohl (1844). Gazetteers (1845). Jervise (1861). Grampian Club (1869, 1873).
Acts of Parliament of. Records (1814–24).
Clan Act. MSS., Scotland.
County Almanac. Periodicals.
Earls Marischal. Buchan (1820).
Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Smyth, C. P. (1859).
Edinburgh Observatory. Edinburgh Observatory. Smyth, C. P. (1864).
Edinburgh, Royal Society. Royal Society.
Edinburgh University. Catalogues, Anatomy.
Glasgow Observatory. Grant, R. (1883).
Highlanders. Scotland. Army, Records. Stewart, D. (1825). Robertson, J. A. (1866).
History. Holinshed (1807–8). Tytler (1841–2). Grampian Club (1869).
James I, King. Rogers, C. (1873).
Mary Queen of. Elizabeth (1739).
Meteorology. Edinburgh Observatory.
Nobility. Whitworth, C. (1765). Robertson (1790). Grampian Club (1873).
Numismatics. Cardonnel (1786). Lindsay, J. (1845).
Paganism in. Wise (1884).
Ports. Dupin.
Queen's Body Guard. Paul (1875).
Rebellion, 1715–6. Scotland. Patten (1717). Wharton (1720). Charles, G. (1817). Fraser, James (1889).
do., 1745–6. Scotland. Hughes, M. (1747). Henderson (1753). Ray (1759). Doddridge (1802). Home (1802). Charles, G. (1817). Johnstone (1821). Chambers, R. (1830). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Ferguson (1889).
Records. Records (1814–19).
Regalia, Concealment of. Logan (1847).
Regimental Colours. Ross, A. (1885).
Society of Antiquaries. Antiquaries.
Songs. Macdonald, W. B. (1854).
Statistics. Gazetteers (1845).
Union with England. Scotland. Bacon (1826).
Weapons, Ancient. Drummond (1881).
Sophia Charlotte, Queen of. Watkins (1819).
Statistics. McCulloch (1837). Spackman (1843). Danson (1848).
Storm in 1703. De Foe.
Surveys. Surveys. Mudge, Dalby, and Colby (1729–1811). Clarke, A. R. and James (1867).
Union of Scotland with England. Scotland. Bacon (1826).
Wales. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Douglas, J. P. Clarke, E. D. (1793). Evans, J. (1804). Murray, J. (1878).
Wealth of. Sykes (1837).
William III, King. William (1688, 1703).

"Great Britain" Steamship. Claxton (1845).
"Great Divide." Dunraven (1876).
Great Fish River. Back (1836).
Great March, Story of. Nichols (1865).
Great Naval War of 1887. Navy (1886).
"Great Thirst Land." Gillmore (1838).
Grecian Archipelago. Dapper (1703). Harris (1748). Stewart, J. (1826,) Emerson-Tennant (1829).
Greece. Perry (1743). Harris (1748). Planta (1807). Rollin (1808). Chandler (1817). Bramsen (1820). Pausanias (1824). Emerson-Tennant (1826, 1830). Hughes, T. S. (1830). Trant (1830). Potter (1832). Leake (1835). Temple, Sir G. T. (1836). Walsh (1836). Mure (1842). Smith, W. (1842). Murray, J. (1845, 1854). Strickland (1863). Cooke, W. S. (1876). Himly (1876).
Army. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880).
,, (Ancient). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Vogt (1887).
History. Walker, O. (1697). Folard (1754). Herodotus (1791). Rollin (1808). Polybius (1753, 1809). Mitford (1829). Emerson-Tennant (1830). Thirlwall (1839). Grote (1869). Xenophon (1882).
Iconography. Visconti (1811).
Navy. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Numismatics. Goltzius (1644). Sestini (1821). Weston (1826). Green, R. R. (1829). Fox, C. R. (1862).
Wars, B.C. 431–404. Thucydides (1545, 1812).
Greek Dictionaries. *See* "Dictionaries."
,, Fire. Reinaud and Favé (1845).
,, Grammar. David, J. (1825). Matthiæ (1837).
,, Language. David, J. (1825). Macri (1825). Matthiæ (1837). Stratton (1840). Bopp (1845). (*See also* "Dictionaries.")
Modern. Vincent, E. (1879).
,, Papyri. Museums, British (1839).
Greeks. Guischardt (1758). Guillaume (1812).
Greely, Rescue of. Schley and Soley (1885).
Greenland. Arctic Regions. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 18 and 51. Manby (1822). Scoresby (1822, 1823).
Greenwich.
Hospital. Greenwich Hospital. Catalogues, Art. Chamberlayne (1755) Cook, J., and Maule (1789). Pim (1881).
Naval College. Naval College.
Observatory. Greenwich Observatory.
Gregorians. Haggard (1860).
Grenada, Battle of, 1789. White, T. (1830).
Grievances of Officers. Galbraith (1873).
Griffin's Aide-de-Camp. Horses (1843).
Grinding Mills. Patent Office.
Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat. Marvin (1880).
Grouchy, Marshal. Grouchy (1873).
Guardian. Guardian (1713). Addison (1811). Chalmers (1823).
Guards, Advanced, Rear, and Flank. Cavalry (1813). Thompson, T. P. (1825). Leach (1835). Thomas, J. W. (1871). Chenevix-Trench (1878). Army, Orders (1887).
Guards, Brigade of. Army (1855). Napier, E. (1856).
Guards' Cemeteries. Hurt (1877).
Guatemala. Baily, J. (1850).
Guaxaca. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 13.
Guernsey. Barry, W. (1815). Inglis (1838).
"Guerre, la." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Guerrilla Parties. Lieber (1862).
Guesses at Truth. Hare, J. C. (1838).
Guiana. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 3. Raleigh (1650, 1820). Schomburgk (1840). Webber, G. D. (1873). Thurn (1883). Bonaparte, R. (1884)
Guides, Military. Simes (1781). Gordon, W. (1886).
Guinta. MSS., Guinta.

Guise, Duc de. Petitot's Collection, 1st series, vol. xxxii.
Guizot, F. P. G. Senior (1878).
Gulf Stream. Gulf Stream.
Gulistan. Saadi (1634).
Gulliver's Travels. Swift (1814).
Gun Carriages. Arsenal, Royal. Patent Office. India. U.S., Army, Ordnance. March. Scott, R. A. E. (1866). Close (1875). Schumann (1885). Army (1879, 1888).
Gun Cotton. British Association (1863). Miller, F. (1864). Geary, H. (1877), Gunpowder (1878). Wardell (1888).
Gun Drill. Artillery. Army, Orders. Navy, Orders. Germany, Army. Cunningham, H. D. P. Vesey (1867).
Gun Factory Royal. Arsenal, Royal. Artillery (1879).
Gunnery. Artillery. Army, Orders. Navy, Orders. Austria, Army. Belgium, Army. France, Army. Germany, Army. Italy. Netherlands. Saxony. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 25. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Croudace. Jouart. MSS., Brouncker. Velasco. Smith, T. (1600). Rivault (1608). Ufaño (1613). Furttenbach (1627). Norton (1628). Venn (1672). Binning (1689). Anderson, Robert (1674–1691). Barriffe (1693). Miethen (1705). Surirey de Saint Remy (1707). Simienowicz (1729). Gray, J. (1731). Bardet de Villeneuve (1741). Le Blond (1743). Holliday (1772). Glenie (1776). Brown, H. (1778). Antoni (1780–9). Urtubie (1794). Landmann (1801). Robins (1761–1805). Adye, R. W. (1813). Moore, W. (1813). Bezout (1782–1822). Decker (1822). Beauchant (1828). Marshall, J. (1829). Frith (1826–1831). Chatfield (1831). Stevens, J. H. (1834). Kennish (1837). Simmons, T. F. (1837). Preaux (1839). Zeni and Deshays (1840). Scharnhorst (1804–1841). Spearman (1844). Piobert (1845–7). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Greener (1858). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1858). Douglas, H. (1829, 1860). Boxer (1860). Benton (1861). Hyde (1862). Simpson, E. (1862). Gibbon (1863). Emerson-Tennant (1864). MacDougall (1864). Owen and Dames (1859–1865). Blois (1865). Fritsch Lang (1865). Holley (1865). Inglis (1865). Mackay, J. (1865). Roberts, J. (1865). Mérian (1866). Brackenbury (1867). Engineers, Royal (1867). Vesey (1867). Innes, A. (1870). Pfister (1870). Rognetta (1870). Anstruther (1839–71). Croggan (1865, 1871). Susane (1871). Wille (1871). Owen, C. H. (1868–1872). Whitworth, Sir J. (1858–1873). Everitt (1873). Vavasseur (1873). Scott, M. (1862, 1874). Will (1876). Bettolo (1877). Picha (1875–8). Krupp (1870–9). Mason, T. B. M. (1875–9). Sladen (1879). Cooke, A. P. (1880). Le Barzic (1880). Very (1880). Kohne (1881). Greenhill (1882). Sebert (1882). Woodbridge (1879–1884). Birkhimer (1884). Galster (1885). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1885). Bixby (1886). Schwarz (1886). Schell (1880, 1887). Mackinlay (1883, 1887). Birley (1887). Plessix (1882–8). Birnie (1888). Longmore (1860–1889). Gun (1889). *See also* "Artillery."
Gunning, Family of. Gunning (1834).
Gunpowder. MSS., Gunpowder. Army, Orders, Musketry. India. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Furttenbach (1627). Corradi (1708). Antoni (1789). Robins, B. (1805). Walker, J. (1813, 1814). Braddock (1829). Wilkinson, H. (1841). Reinaud and Favé (1845). Mordecai (1845, 1849). Anderson, W. (1862). Melsens (1863). Goodenough (1865). Neumeyer (1867). Smith, F. M. (1870). Mayers (1872). Britten (1873). Noble and Abel (1874, 1875). Gunpowder (1878). Sebert (1882). Wardell (1877, 1888). Gun (1889).
Gunpowder Plot. Clark, S. (1657).
Gunshot Injuries. Longmore (1877). (*See also* "Ambulance.")
Gurney's Steam Carriage. Herapath (1829).
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. Gustavus Adolphus. Sweden (1634). Francheville (1772). Harte (1807). Clausewitz (1837). Stevens, J. L. (1885).
Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. Gustavus Vasa (1852).
Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 29.
Gymnastics. Italy, Army. Chiosso (1854). Steinmetz (1862). Maclaren (1862–1877). France, Marines (1868).

Gypseys. Harriot (1830).
Gyroscope. Sang (1856). Barnard, J. G. (1858).

H.

Haiti. *See* "Hayti."
Halifax, Nova Scotia. MSS., Mackellar (1761).
Hall, J., Lieut. Courts-Martial (1809).
Hall Marks. Chaffers (1868).
Halley's Comet. Smyth, W. H. (1836).
Hamilton (Lady) and Lord Nelson. Jeaffreson (1888)
Hammocks. McGwire (1866).
Hampden, John. Nugent (1834).
Hamram Arabs. Baker, Sir S. W. (1867).
Hancock, J., Capt. Hancock (1831).
Hancock, W. S., U.S. Army. Hancock (1886).
Hand, The. Bell, Sir C. (1837). Eisenberg (1845).
Hand for the one-handed. Derenzy, G. W. (1822).
Handy Book for the U.S. Soldier. United States, Army (1861).
Hannibal's Wars in Italy. Guillaume (1812). Hannibal (1820). Larauza (1826). Wickham (1828). Kausler (1831). Macdougall, P. L. (1858).
Hanover. Holman (1832). Hutt (1839). Harseim (1840).
Army. Hanover. Beamish (1832–7). Knesebeck (1845).
"Hansa," Wreck of. Koldewey (1874).
Harbours. India. Chapman, W. (1827). Tayler (1840). Holdsworth (1841). Groves (1842). Glover (1846, 1859). Sleigh (1859). Harcourt, L. F. V. (1874). Hoseason (1874). Calver (1858, 1875). U.S., Army, Engineers (1881). McCosh (1882).
Alderney. Sheringham (1872). Harcourt, L. F. V. (1874).
Boston. Callendar (1775).
Charleston. Gillmore (1865).
Defence of. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 23. Boys (1832). Hutchinson, W. N. (1881). Napier, R. A. (1887). Bucknill (1889).
Dover. Worthington (1838). Hoseason (1874). Calver (1875).
Downs. Boys (1832).
Falmouth. Bowen, J. Knight, J. (1802). Navy (1810).
India. India.
Newhaven. Roberts, J. (1866).
Portsmouth. Portsmouth.
Ramsgate. Ramsgate.
Hargood, Sir William. Allen, Joseph (1841).
Hargrave Manuscripts. Museums, British (1818).
Harleian Manuscripts. Museums, British (1808–12).
Harris, General Lord. Lushington (1840).
Harris, Recollections of Rifleman. Curling, H. (1848).
Hartwell, Manor of, Smyth, W. H. (1851, 1864).
Harveian Oration. Guy (1875).
Harvey, Sir E., Admiral. Courts-Martial (1809).
Harwich, Battle of, 1665. Naval History.
Hastings. Burrows (1888).
Battle of, 1066. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Marquess of. Hastings. Prinsep (1820, 1825).
Hastings, Warren. Trotter, L. J. (1878).
Havana. Havana.
Havanna, Battle of, 1748. Courts-Martial, Knowles (1750).
Havelock, Sir Henry. Marshman (1860).
Haverfordwest. Clarke, A. R., and James (1867).
Hawaii. Byron, G. A. (1836). Ellis, W. (1866). Nicholson (1881).
Hawke, Edward, Lord. Burrows (1883).

Hawkins, Sir John. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 57. Collier, J. P., and W. H. Smyth (1850).
Hawsers. Cordage (1821).
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Morley.
Hayti. Hayti. Rainsford (1805). Mackenzie, C. (1830).
Heart, Diseases of. Myers (1870).
Heat. Dove (1853). Rennie, G. (1857). Péclet (1860). Tyndall (1863). Box (1868). Deschanel (1872). Engineers, Inst. of Civil (1885). Siemens (1889).
Heavens. Guillemin (1866).
Mechanism of. Somerville (1831). Reddie (1862).
"Heaving down" a Ship. Harris, R. (1841).
Hebrew Dictionaries. *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Grammar.** Martinius (1597).
,, **Language.** Martinius (1597). Bate, Julius (1767). Stratton (1872). (*See also* "Dictionaries.")
Hebrides. Boswell (1835). Pennant (1876).
Hebrides, New. Markham, A. H. (1873).
Heights. *See* "Altitudes."
Heinsius, A. Vreede (1850).
Heligoland. Long, J.
Battle of, 1864. Lütken (1884).
Heliography. *See* "Signals."
Hemiptera. Catalogues, Natural History.
Hemlock. Hearding (1872).
Hemp. Hemp. (*See also* "Cordage.")
Henriade. Voltaire (1795).
Henry VII, King of England. Bacon (1825).
Hepburn, Sir John. Grant, J. (1851).
Heraldry. Baronetage. Knighthood. MSS., Knighthood. Legh (1568). Anstis (1725). Perrot (1820). James, G. P. R. (1830). Crawford, W. (1837). Carlisle (1839). Debrett (1839). Berry, W. (1828–40). Nicolas (1842). Broun (1841, 1844). Dodd (1841, 1854). Libert (1856). Planché (1859). Steenackers (1867). Aveling (1873). Lawrence-Archer (1881). Hunter (1881).
Herat. Abbott, J. (1843). Campaigns, Afghanistan (1879). Malleson (1880). Marvin (1880–1885).
Herm. Inglis (1838).
"Hermione" Mutiny. Mutinies.
Hermit in London. M'Donough (1822).
Hermit in the Country. M'Donough (1823).
Herodotus. Rennell (1830).
Heroes, Naval. Burney (1806).
Heroes of Great Britain. Johns and Nicolas (1860).
Heroes of the Crimea. Ryan (1855).
Heroism, Souvenirs of. Numismatics (1875).
Herzegovina. Forsyth, W. (1876).
Hieroglyphics. Saumarez. Salt (1825). Champollion (1827).
Highlands. Scotland. Browne, J. (1843).
Highlanders. Scotland. Army, Records. Stewart, D. (1825). Robertson, J. A (1866).
Highways to the East. India (1857). Jones, F. (1873).
Hill, Lord. Sidney (1845).
Hill, Right Hon. Richard. Hill (1845).
Hill, W. A., Capt. Courts-Martial (1839).
Hill Forts of Sussex. Fox, A. H. L. (1869).
Himalaya Mountains. India. Fraser, J. B. (1820). Gerard (1841). Moorcroft and Trebeck (1841). Lloyd, W. (1842). Strachey, R. (1847).
Hindoo Mythology. MSS., Lacey (1841).
Hindoostani. Roebuck (1813). Harkness (1837). Hogg (1837). Smyth, W. C. (1820–1841). Forbes, D. (1866). Eastwick (1869).
Hindostan. Periodicals. Scrafton (1761). Orme (1780). Rennell (1788). Maurice, T. (1795–8). Francklin (1798). Baber (1826). Rám Ráz (1834). Steuart (1837). Moorcroft and Trebeck (1841). Keene (1887).
Hippology. *See* "Horses."

Hirta. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
"Histoire du Plébiscite." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Histoire d'un Homme du Peuple." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Histoire d'un Paysan." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Histoire d'un Sous-Maitres." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Historia Navalis. Thysius (1657).
Historic Devices. Palliser 1870).
Historical Finger Post. Shelton (1879).
,, **Geography.** Le Sage (1818). Lavallée (1868). Hughes, W. (1874). Hertslet (1875). Johnston, K. (1880). Freeman (1882).
,, **Notes.** Thomas, F. S. (1856).
,, **Register.** Historical Register (1724). Periodicals.
History. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Sallust (1518, 1710). Historical Register (1724). Justinus (1732). Herodotus (1791). Lavoisne (1807). Polybius (1753, 1809). Le Sage (1818). Bayle (1720, 1820). Chateaubriand (1838). Nicolas (1838). Smyth, W. (1841, 1842). Blair (1844). Stanhope (1839–54, 1870). Colbeck (1885).
Afghanistan. Ferrier (1858). Malleson (1878).
Ancient. Diodorus (1578). Rollin (1808). Maspero (1876).
Belgium. Dewez (1805).
Bible. Gleig (1830).
Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.
Ceylon. Knox, R. (1681). Knighton (1845).
China. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 14 and 15. Gutzlaff (1834).
Colonial. Adderley (1869).
England. Baker, Sir R. (1696). Bulstrode (1721). Boyer (1703–1735). Anne (1738). Elizabeth (1739). Rapin de Thoyras (1743–7). Seymour (1764). Heylyn (1786). Camden (1789). Bree (1791). Holinshed (1807–8). Grafton (1809). Hall, E. (1809). Fabyan (1811). Hume (1818). Smollet (1818). Aikin, J. (1825). Lingard (1825). Ellis, H. (1824–7). Godwin (1824–8). Turner, S. (1825–1829). Hallam (1832). Aikin, L. (1818–1833). Burnet (1833). Adolphus, J. (1810–1845). Macaulay (1849–61). St. John, J. A. (1862). Ewald (1866). Wallington (1869). Hozier (1876). Froissart (1839, 1881). Green, J. R. (1876–1883).
Europe. Europe. Hallam (1826–48). Alison (1835–59).
France. France. Turenne (1736, 1774). Sully (1745, 1778). Berwick (1778). Voltaire (1784–9). Fabyan (1811). Henault (1821–2). Gourgaud (1823). Napoleon Bonaparte (1823–4). Montholon (1823–5). Petitot (1824–1829). Chateaubriand (1838). Anquetil (1767–1839). Thierry (1839). Guizot (1840). Guerin (1843). Sismondi (1836–44). Toussenel (1845). Thiers (1845–69). Dareste (1865–73). Du Casse (1876). Froissart (1839, 1881).
Germany. Schmidts (1783).
Great Britain. Camden (1789). Payne (1793). Andrews, J. P. (1794). Reden (1830). Macgregor, J. (1852). Hughes, W. (1874).
Greece. Walker, O. (1697). Folard (1754). Herodotus (1791). Rollin (1808). Polybius (1753, 1809). Mitford (1829). Emerson-Tennant (1830). Thirlwall (1839). Grote (1869). Xenophon (1882).
Gunnery. Glenie (1776).
Hindostan. Maurice, T. (1795–8).
Holland. Davies (1841–4).
India. Mill (1840–8). MacFarlane (1852). Prinsep, J. (1858). Marshman (1867). Malleson (1876). Taylor, M. (1877). Pope, G. U. (1880).
Ireland. Ireland. O'Halloran (1803). Holinshed (1807–8). O'Conor (1845). Moore, T. (1836–46).
Italy. Guicciardini (1593, 1738). Sismond i(1838–9).
(*See also* "History, Rome.")
Military. Biggs (1755). Beatson, R. (1804). Aspin (1820). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Giguet (1849). Vial (1861). Cust (1858–1863). Lecomte (1870). Adams, C. (1877). O'Byrne (1874–8). Dubail (1880). Tarnier (1881). Adams, W. H. D. (1886). Armytage (1886). Middleton, O. R. (1886). Maguire (1887). (*See also* "Campaigns.")

History (*continued*)—
Naval. Naval History. Courts-Martial. Layman. Monck (1653). Thysius (1657). Burchett (1703, 1720). Colliber (1727). Lediard (1735). Jinkins (1739). Pointer (1743). Berkley (1756). Entick (1757). Barrow (1776). Steel (1784). Payne (1793). Beatson, R. (1804). Burney (1806, 1807). Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Schomberg (1802, 1815). Aspin (1820). Ralfe (1820). Brenton (1823). Norie (1827). Ekins (1824, 1828). Southey (1833–40). MSS., Nicolas (1846). Allen, Joseph (1842, 1852). Gravière (1848, 1853). Bunbury (1854). Bouët Willaumez (1855). Cust, Sir E. (1858). Low, C. R. (1873). O'Byrne (1874–8). Laughton (1887). James, W. (1826, 1888). (*See also* "Battles.")
Portugal. Dunham (1832).
Rome. Kennet. Tristran (1657). Walker, O. (1697). Dion Cassius (1704). Florus (1722). Herodianus (1749). Suetonius (1661, 1751). Folard (1754). Gibbon (1776–1808). Polybius (1753, 1809). Tacitus (1793, 1812). Florian (1820). Livius (1822). Hooke (1823). Ferguson, A. (1825). Niebuhr (1832–7). Chateaubriand (1838). Ammianus Marcellinus (1609, 1862).
Russia. Russia. Gordon, A. (1757). Karamsin (1819–26). Ségur, P. (1829). Rambaud (1878).
Sacred. Turner, S. (1832–7).
Scotland. Holinshed (1807–8). Tytler (1841–2). Grampian Club (1869).
Spain. Dunham (1832). Prescott (1839–1860). Froissart (1832, 1881).
Sweden. Gustavus Adolphus (1764).
Switzerland. Legoyt and Vogt (1866).
Turkey. Hammer (1835–41).
United States. Hale, S. (1827).
Universal. Bossuet (1752). Raleigh (1671, 1820). Ewald (1866).
Venice. Daru (1821).
Hobart Pasha. Laughton (1887).
Hobarton Observatory. Van Diemen's Land (1850–2).
Hodson of Hodson's Horse. Holmes, T. R. E. (1889).
Hofer, Andrew. Hall, C. H. (1820).
Hogendorp, General Dirk van. Hogendorp (1887).
Hohenlinden, Battle of, 1800. Bulow (1831).
Hohenstaufen. Raumer (1823–5).
Holland. *See* "Netherlands."
Holland, New. *See* "Australia."
Holy Communion. Gardiner, Sir R. (1864).
,, **Land.** *See* "Palestine."
,, **League.** Maimbourg (1683, 1684). Anquetil (1767). Kausler (1831).
Homburg Spas. Downie (1842, 1844).
Homme du Peuple, Histoire d'un. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Homœopathy. Homœopathy (1842). Westminster and Lambeth (1844).
Hon. Artillery Company. Reserve Forces. Blackwell (1726).
Honduras. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 40. Baily, J. (1850).
"Honest Man's Fortune." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Hongkong. Hongkong.
Hop, Jacques. Vreede (1850).
Horology. Greenwich Observatory. Patent Office. Owen, R. Cassini (1770). Arnold (1788). Dent, E. J. (1841–2). Thomson, A. (1842). Shadwell (1855, 1861).
Horse Guards (War Office). Stocqueler (1873).
Horsemanship. Equitation. Encyclopædias. Newcastle (1743). Berenger (1771). Pembroke (1793). Army, Orders, Cavalry (1819). MSS., Hippisley (1826). Gribble (1829). De Ros (1839). Anderson, E. L. (1887). Huth (1887).
Horses. Horses. Army, Veterinary Dept. Walker, G. R. Berenger (1771). Lawrence, J. (1809). De Ros (1839). Guérin (1860). Daumas (1863). Dwyer (1869). Fitz Wygram (1869). Frey (1869). Mayhew (1872). Hardy (1878). Meyrick (1882). Fleming, G. (1886). Anderson, E. L. (1887). Huth (1887). Brackenbury (1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1889).
Shoeing of. Horses. Patent Office. Fitz Wygram (1863). Fleming (1869). Kiernan (1871). Gaume (1872). Douglas, W. (1876).

Horses (*continued*)—
War Horses. Horses. Army, Veterinary Dept. Guérin (1860). Frey (1869). Gaume (1872). Brackenbury (1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1889).
Horticultural Society. Horticultural Soc.
Hospitallers. St. John of Jerusalem. Vertot (1772). Boisgelin (1805). Porter, W. (1858). Bigsby (1861).
Hospitals. Hospitals. Army, Orders, Medical. Navy, Orders, Medical. India. Jew's Hospital. Bentham, J. (1791). Ruhl (1872). Whitman (1888).
Chelsea. Chelsea. Chamberlayne (1755). Faulkner (1805). Gleig (1829).
Dun's. Hospitals (1870).
Greenwich. Greenwich Hospital. Catalogues, Art. Chamberlayne (1755). Cook, J., and Maule (1789). Pim (1881).
Military. Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept. France, Army (1854). Adenaw (1872). Ruhl (1872). Whitman (1888).
Hoste, Sir William. Hoste (1887).
Hotchkiss Rapid Firing Gun. Hotchkiss. Koerner (1884). Very (1885).
Hôtel des Invalides. Jeune de Boulencourt (1683). Chamberet (1854).
Hotham, General Beaumont, Lord. Simmons, Rev. T. F. (1871).
Household, Royal. Antiquaries (1790).
Household Brigade, Journal of. Dolby (1862–79).
Hovas. Oliver, S. P.
How I found Livingstone. Stanley, H. M. (1842).
Howard, John. Guy (1882).
Howe, Admiral. Mason, G. (1803). Barrow (1838).
Howell Torpedo. Hotchkiss (1888).
Hudibras. Butler, S. (1716).
Hudson, Henry. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 27.
Hudson's Bay. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 11. Martin, R. M. (1849)
Hudson's Bay Company. Simpson, T. (1843).
Hull, T. A., Commander. Markham, C. R. (1879).
Human Physiology. Carpenter, W. B. (1869).
Human Sacrifice. Campbell, J. (1864).
Humane Policy. Bannister (1830).
Humane Society, Boulogne. Boulogne (1831).
,, ,, **Royal.** Humane Society.
Hume, David. Morley.
Humming Birds. Gould (1861).
Humorous Lieutenant. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Hungary. Harris (1748). Frankland (1830). Raguse (1837). Hungarian Diet (1839). Best (1842). Kohl (1843). Payne, J. H. (1862). Himly (1876).
Breeds of Horses in. Army, Veterinary Dept. (1879).
Campaign, 1664. Montecuculi (1751–1807).
See also "Austria."
Hungerford Suspension Bridge. Hungerford (1845).
Hunting. Bisset (1875). Hornaday (1885).
Hurricanes. Barbadoes (1831). Piddington (1839). Redfield (1846).
Hutchinson, Col. Hutchinson, L. (1810, 1846).
Hyder Naik. Meer Hussein (1842).
Hydraulic [Railway] Buffers. Clerk, H. (1868).
,, **Gun Mounting.** Mallet, R. (1863).
,, **Propeller.** Ruthven (1866, 1869).
Hydraulics. Patent Office. Belidor (1739–50). Beaufoy, M. (1834). Biancardi (1870). Jackson, L. D'A. (1875).
Hydro-Aëronaut. Cleghorn (1810).
Hydro-Dynamics. Moseley (1830).
Hydrographical Engineering. Sleigh (1859).
Hydrography. Owen, R. Settembrini. Mount (1701). Bellin (1737–65). Mackenzie, M. (1774). Knight, J. (1794–1802). Dessiou (1805). Smyth, W. H. (1823). Belcher (1825). Bagay (1829). Beautemps-Beaupré (1829). Saulnier de Vauhello (1833). Graham, J. D. (1838). Givry (1842–1851). Alston (1860). Shortland (1869). Laughton (1872). Mayne (1874). Admiralty (1875, 1877). Markham (1879). Robinson, J. L. (1882). Wharton (1882). Dawson, L. S. (1885). Herschel (1886).

Hydro-Mechanics. Engineers, Inst. of Civil (1885)
Hydro-Pneumatics. Clark, C. (1844).
Hydrostatic Ship. Ships (1815).
Hydrostatics. Whewell (1837). Deschanel (1872).
Hygiene. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Curtis, J. H. (1845). Westminster (1847). Guy (1870–4). Bradburn (1878). Buck (1879). Parkes (1864–1883). Jaeger (1887). Richardson, B. W. (1887).
Military. Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 5. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept. Short (1844). Army (1859). Army, Med. Dept. (1861). U.S., Army (1863, 1864). Haly (1867). Switzerland, Army (1870). Roth and Lex (1872). Roth 1874-). Saxony (1875). Austria, Army (1879). Hunt and Kenny (1882). Knorr (1883). Rawlinson, R. (1883). Rossignol (1883). Bogaert (1884).
Naval. Blane (1815). Fonssagrives (1856). Armstrong, A. (1858). Mericourt (1867). Wilson, E. (1870). Navy (1841–1872). Macdonald, J. D. (1881).
Hygrometry. Glaisher (1847).
Hymn in thirty Languages. Tupper (1851).
Hypocrisy. Colton (1812).
Hythe. Burrows (1888).
School of Musketry. Small Arms. Wilford (1861). Hythe (1879). Lodwick (1886).

I.

Iberville, Voyage of. Surgères.
Iceland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1. Harris (1748). Stanley, J. T. (1792). Barrow (1835). Dillon, A. (1840).
Iconography. Visconti (1811).
Icthyology. Encyclopædias. Yarrell (1836, 1839).
Idaho. U.S.' Surveys.
Idioms. Hanau (1866).
Idler. Chalmers, A. (1823). Johnson, S., vol. 7 (1792).
Idropica. Guarini (1736).
Illumination, Electric. Holmes (1863). Trinity House (1877). Hepworth (1879) Alglave (1882). Dredge (1882). War, Art of (1888).
Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. Periodicals.
"Illustre Docteur Mathéus." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Imagines Imperatorum. Strada (1557).
Imams. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 44.
Impeachments. Impeachments (1715).
Imperial England. Burrows (1880).
Imperial Review. Victoria (1882–3).
Impressment. Navy (1695). Perry, J. (1695). Urquhart (1815, 1816). Trotter, T. (1819). Layman (1821). Haly (1822). Griffiths, A. J. (1826). MSS., Brown (1832). Ekins (1835). Brown, J. H. (1833–45). Osborn (1874).
Incas. *See* "Yncas."
Ince, J. M. R. Ince (1851).
Inchkeith Dioptric Light. Stevenson, A. (1835).
Income Tax. Paget (1842).
Incorporated Law Society. Incorporated Law Soc. (1881).
Incwadi Yami. Matthews, J. W. (1887).
India. India. East India Co. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 22, 32, 74, 75, and 78. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 7 and 8. MSS., Gower. Periodicals. Long, J. Harris (1744). Scrafton (1761). Munro, I. (1789). Moor (1794). Vincent, W. (1797). Forster, G. (1798). Francklin (1798). Robertson, W. (1804). Valentia (1809). Marsh, C. (1813). Wilks (1810–17). Dennis

India (*continued*)—
(1819). Buckingham (1823). Malcolm (1824). Prinsep, H. T. (1820, 1825). Hastings (1824-5). Jenkins (1827). Hamilton, W. (1828). Heber (1828). Swiney (1829). Tod (1829). Elwood (1830). Jervis, H. (1834). Boileau (1837). Martin, R. M. (1838). Lloyd, W. (1840). Gazetteers (1841). Moorcroft and Trebeck (1841). Masson (1842). Postans (1843). Barr, W. (1844). Sleeman (1844). Stocqueler (1844). Hugel (1845). Viel (1845). Mill (1840-8). Cunningham, J. D. (1849). Burton, R. F. (1851). MacFarlane (1852). Hough (1853). Jervis, T. B. (1853). Kaye (1853). Napier, C. J. (1853). Laurie (1853, 1854). Thornton (1841-1854). Butler, J. (1855). Gore (1855). McCaskill (1855). Sykes (1832-1856). Burnaby (1857). Kutzner (1857). Mouldec (1857). Jeffreys (1858). Prinsep, J. (1858). Lawrence, Sir H. M. (1859). Wilcox (1859). Baddeley (1860). Langley, E. A. (1860). Beveridge (1862). Argyll (1865). Schlagintweit (1861-6). Trotter, L. J. (1866). Raikes, C. (1858, 1867). Havelock (1867). Marshman (1867). Chesney, G. (1868). Cotton, Sir S. (1868). Bell, E. (1869). Bulger (1869). Phillips (1869). Lewin (1870). Forsyth (1871). Thomas, E. (1871). Waveney (1871). Creasy, Sir E. (1872). Green, Sir H. (1873). Ellenborough (1874). Jacob (1874). Lawrence, Sir G. (1874). Nightingale (1874). Burton, I. (1875). Mouat (1875). Valbezen (1875). Grant Duff (1876). Russell, W. H. (1860, 1877). Taylor, M. (1877). Andrew (1878). Williams, M. (1878). Prinsep, Val C. (1879). Minto (1880). Clarke, H. (1857, 1881). Baness (1881). Bryans (1881). Hunter, W. W. (1881-2). James, W. M. (1882). Smith, G. (1882). Maitland, P. J. (1883). Michell, St. J. F. (1883). Murray, J. (1883). Ross, D. (1883). Seeley (1883). Cavenagh (1884). Macgregor, R. C. (1884). Paget (1884). Malleson (1858-1885). Goldsmid (1874, 1885). Bell, M. S. (1885). Hornaday (1885). Arnold, E. (1862, 1886). Dalton, C. (1886). Wheeler (1886). Elphinstone (1841, 1887). Newall (1882-7). Temple, Sir R. (1882-1887). Benko (1888). Burton, E. F. (1888). Mitford (1888). Strachey, Sir J. (1888). Young, A. G. (1888). Bonvalot (1889).

Amalgamation of Artillery and Engineers with the Royal. India, Army (1861). Chesney, G. (1861).

Ambulance Work in. Hendley (1883).

Arms. Egerton (1880).

Army. India. Bengal (1822-7). Napier, C. J. (1849). Crawford, A. (1857). Jacob, J. (1858). Phillips, J. C. (1869). Upton (1878). Cavenagh (1879). Stewart, D. J. (1880). Wilson, W. J. (1882-8).
Bonus System. Phillips, J. C. (1869).
Discontents of the Madras Army. India. India, Army.
Madras Artillery. India, Army. Frith (1830).
Madras Engineers. India, Army. Army, Records. Lake, E. (1825)
Madras European Regiment. India, Army. Army, Records.

Artillery Exercise in. Army, Orders, Artillery (1837).

Artillery Matériel in. Adye, Sir J. (1860).

Bengal Obituary. Holmes and Co. (1848).

Bhootanese War. Rennie (1866).

Black Mountain Campaign, 1888. Wheeler (1888).

British Empire in. Trotter, L. J. (1866).

British Power in. Auber (1837).

Burmese War, 1852-3. Laurie (1853, 1854).

Canals. India.

Census. India. Plowden (1883).

Cholera in. Orton (1831).

Coal. India.

Commerce. Harris, John (1744). Wilson, A. J. (1878).

Commutation Rates. India.

Conquerors, Warriors and Statesmen. Sullivan (1866).

Cyclone at Calcutta, 1864. Denham and Dando (1865). Gastrell and Blanford (1866).

Dacoity. India.

Defence. India. Clarke, H. (1857). Green, Sir H. (1873).

Diseases. Annes'ey, J. (1828).

India (*continued*)—
Drafts for India. India (1865). Dalton, J. C. (1888).
Electric Telegraphs. India.
English Army in. India, Army.
Exhibition, 1870. Exhibitions.
Forests. India.
French in, 1674-1761. Malleson (1868).
Ganges Canal Works. Cautley (1860).
Geology. Carter, H. S. (1857).
Goorka War, 1814-6. India (1822).
Government Records. India.
Harbours. India.
Health of Troops in. India (1863). Balfour, T. G. (1847). Mouat (1875).
Heliography in. Army, Signalling (1879-80).
History. Mill (1840-8). MacFarlane (1852). Prinsep, J. (1858). Marshman (1867). Malleson (1876). Taylor, M. (1877). Pope, G. U. (1880).
Human Sacrifice in. Campbell, J. (1864).
Inland Navigation. India. Bourne (1849).
Intelligence Department. India (1874).
Irrigation. India. Engineers, Royal (1874).
Literature. India.
Looshai Campaign, 1871. Campaigns. Woodthorpe (1873).
Madras Medical College. India.
Mahratta War. Campaigns. Blacker (1821). Blakiston (1829).
Massacre of Benares, 1799. Davis, Sir J. F. (1844).
Meteorology. India. Pyle (1851). Blanford (1876-7). Chambers, C. (1878).
Military Dress. James (1814).
Military Service in. India. Jeffreys (1858). Hodson (1859). Chenevix-Trench (1877).
Mines. India.
Mints. India.
Mutiny, 1857. India. Carey (1857). Gardiner, Sir R. (1857, 1858). Adye, Sir J. (1858). Chambers (1858). Greathead (1858). Gubbins (1858). Norman (1858). North (1858). Orlich (1858). Raikes, C. (1858). Atkinson, G. F. (1859). Martin, R. M. (1859). Herford (1862). Verney (1862). Trevelyan (1865). Havelock (1867). Cotton, Sir S. (1868). Jacob (1871). Grant, Sir J. H. (1873). Kaye (1864-76). Bayley, J. A. (1876). Herbert, D. (1876). Malleson (1878-80). Thornhill (1884). Holmes, T. R. E. (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Showers (1888).
Navy. Low, C. R. (1877).
Penal Code. Lewis, A. J. (1870).
Pindaree War. 1817-8. Campaigns. Lake, E. (1825).
Ports. India.
Princes. Sullivan (1875).
Printing. India.
Public Works. India.
Railways. India. Ross, D. Clarke, H. (1857). Kennedy, J. P. (1854, 1861). Davidson, E. (1868). Jones, F. (1873). Andrew (1856-1882).
Rambles and Recollections. Sleeman (1844).
Reconnoitrer's Guide. King-Harman (1884).
Revenue. India. Tuckett (1840).
Rivers. India.
Roads. India.
Routes to. India. Elwood (1830). Conolly (1838). Galloway (1844). Richardson, D. J. (1845). Chesney, F. R. (1850). Andrew (1857). Warren, E. (1857). Ainsworth, W. F. (1872). Kuhnenfeld (1872-3).
Russian advance on. India. Long, J. McNeill (1836). Ravenstein (1861). Michell, J., and R. (1865). Chenevix-Trench (1869). Romanovski (1870). Goldsmid (1873). Green, Sir H. (1873).

India (*continued*)—
Michell, R. (1873). Wingfield (1873). Hellwald (1874). Vincent, C. E. H. (1874). Stumm (1873, 1875). Rawlinson, H. (1875). David, C. (1877). Krahmer (1877). Martens (1879). Marvin (1880–1885). Malleson (1885). Vámbéry (1885). Yate, A. C. (1887). Yate, C. E. (1888).
Scientific Frontier. Curzon (1888).
Shipbuilding. Money (1811). Architecture, Naval (1813).
Sikh War, 1845–9. Campaigns. De la Motte (1845). India (1846). Cunningham (1849). Edwardes (1851). Humbley (1854). Lawrence-Archer (1878). Broadfoot (1888).
Stable Managemement. Meyrick (1882).
Steam Communication with. India. Johnson, J. E. (1824). Seaward (1829). Morgan, W. (1835). Hall, S. (1838). Curtis, T. A. (1839). Scheer (1839). Radford (1840). Hoseason (1858).
Surveys. India. Thuillier (1875). Markham, C. R (1871, 1878). Catalogues (1878).
Tea Cultivation. India.
Thanatophidia. Fayrer (1872).
Thomason Civil Engineering College. India.
Thugs. India.
Tigers. Fayrer (1875).
Timber. India. Balfour, E. (1862).
Vaccination in. India.
War of 1792. Dirom (1794). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
Do. of 1799. Beatson (1800). Lushington (1840). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Maguire (1887).
Do. on Coromandel Coast, 1750–60. Cambridge, R. O. (1761).
Wild Races. Lewin (1870).
India Office. Catalogues. Danvers (1887).
Indian Archipelago. *See* "Malaysia.
,, **Museum.** India. Egerton (1880).
,, **Ocean.** Vincent, W. (1807). Espinosa y Tello (1813). Kerhallet (1870).
,, **Officers.** Kaye (1867).
,, **Sign Language.** Clark, W. P. (1885).
Indians, North American. Catlin (1841).
Indicator. Main and Brown (1847).
Indies, East and West. *See* "East Indies" and "West Indies."
Indigestion. Johnson, J. (1836).
Inductive Science. Whewell (1837–1847).
Indus, River. Vincent, W. (1797). Bell, E. (1869).
Industrial Training Schools. Hamilton, W. J. (1873–4).
Infanticide. India. Este (1860).
Infantry. Infantry. Army, Orders. Austria, Army. Belgium, Army. France, Army. France, Army, Conférences, no. 4. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers, vol. 1. Germany, Army. Italy, Army. India, Army. United States, Army. Charles XV. of Sweden. Forestier. Mathers. Seddeler. Wallhausen (1615). Elton (1659). Lamont (1670). Dalrymple, C. (1761). Cuthbertson (1779). Dundas, D. (1788). Williamson, J. (1791). Dickinson, H. (1798). Smirke (1799). Reide (1795, 1801). Russell, J. (1802). Meekison (1807). Ségur (1822). Macdonald, J. (1826). Roche-Aymon (1817, 1829). Mounsteven (1842). Husson (1844). Torrens (1852). Stuart, H. B. (1862). Casey (1862–3). Morris, W. H. (1864, 1865). Army Equipment (1865). Warden (1866). Graham, Sir L. (1866–7). Witzleben (1867). Drill (1868). Paris, F. A. (1868). Kessel (1869). Carter, J. M. (1870). O'Callaghan (1870). Schellendorf (1870, 1871). Norway (1871). Württemburg (1871). Gawler (1872). Macdougall, P. L. (1873). Newdigate (1873). Scheel (1874). Biddulph (1875). Susane (1876). Fullerton (1878). Brialmont (1880). Netherlands (1880). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1885). MacDougall (1885). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1868–1886). Bannatyne (1879, 1886). Fletres (1887). D'Arcy Evans (1888). Young, G. F. (1888). Malton (1859–1889). Cardinal von Widdern (1889). Gall (1889).
Field Exercise. Army, Orders, Infantry. Austria, Army. France, Army.

Infantry. Field Exercises (*continued*)—
Germany, Army. Netherlands, Army. U.S., Army. Meekison (1807). Hauer (1852). Hutchinson, W. N. (1860). Paris, F. A. (1868). Malton (1874). Wilkinson, H. S. (1886).
Tactics. Infantry. France, Army, Conférences no. 4. U.S., Army. Morris, W. H. (1864, 1865). Graham, Sir L. (1866–7). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1873). Macdougall, P. L. (1873). Newdigate (1873). Fullerton (1878). MacDougall (1885). Mayne (1888). Young, G. F. (1888). Gall (1889).
Infernal Machines. Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 6. Wauwermans (1876).
Infusoria. Pritchard (1841).
Injuries, Aids for. Shepherd, P. (1878).
Inland Navigation. India. Priestley (1831). Bourne (1849). Chesney, F. R. (1833, 1868).
Inquisitionum ad capellam Domini Regis. Records (1811–16).
Inspection House. Bentham (1791).
Institute of Chemistry. Chemistry (1855).
Institution of Civil Engineers. Engineers. Catalogues.
,, **of Electrical Engineers.** Engineers.
,, **of Mechanical Engineers.** Engineers. Catalogues.
Institution, Royal. *See* "Royal Institution."
Instruction, Camps of. Army (1871).
Instructions, Military. Army, Orders. France, Army. Frederick (1761). Wolfe (1780). Germany, Army (1801).
Instruments of War. Boillot (1598).
Insurances. Cunningham, T. (1778).
Marine. Lloyd. Martin, F. (1876).
Insurrection. Naples, 1647. Giraffi (1663–4).
Insurrections. *See* "Rebellions."
Intelligencer, Swedish. Sweden (1634).
Interest Tables. Gilbert, E. (1881).
International Law. Vattel (1820). Valentini (1822–4). Story (1841). Asher (1856). Lord, H. W. (1862). Harcourt, G. F. (1863). Wheaton (1864). Halleck (1878). War, Art of (1880). Hosack (1882). France, Army (1884). Guelle (1884).
Interpolation. Shadwell (1879).
Invalides, Hôtel Royal des. Jeune de Boulencourt (1683). Chamberet (1854).
Invasion. Beaver (1806). Barrington, J. T. (1881). Maude (1888).
See also "National Defence."
"Invasion ou le fou Yégof." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Invasions of Great Britain. National Defence (1719). Dumouriez (1803). Lewin (1862). Vine (1887).
Inventions. Beckmann (1817)
Ionian Islands. Ionian Islands. Bosset (1815). Napier, C. J. (1833). Davy, J. (1842). Mure (1842). Murray, J. (1845). Jervis, H. J. W. (1852). Whittingham (1864).
Irawadi, River. Buckland (1828).
Ireland. Ireland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3. Harris, W. (1770). Campbell, T. (1789). Dalrymple, J. (1790). Clarke, E. D. (1793). O'Halloran (1803). Robertson, J. (1806). Bradley (1807). Shortland (1809). Hooker (1811). Leland (1814). Stafford (1820). O'Connor (1822). Bacon (1826). Barrington, J. (1830). Gregory (1830). Simmons, T. F. (1833). Barrow (1835). Stanley, J. (1836). Lewis, S. (1837). O'Conor (1843). Kohl (1844). Kane, R. (1845). Browne, J. W. (1847). Symonds (1855). Prendergast (1865). Waveney (1871).
Architecture. Petrie (1845).
Army List, 1689. D'Alton (1861).
Bards. Walker, J. C. (1818).
Campaigns, 1689–90. Parker (1747). Croker (1841). Witherow (1873).
Catholic Association. Wyse (1829).
Church. Bernard (1843). Robertson, J. (1843).
Coinage. Simon (1810). Lindsay, J. (1839). Smith, Aquilla (1841–1855).
Communication with. Telford (1809).

Ireland (*continued*)—
Constabulary. Curtis, R. (1871).
Defence. Edgeworth (1797).
Disturbance Act, 1833. Simmons (1833).
Engineers, Inst. of Civil. Mallett, R. (1866).
Fisheries. Symonds (1855).
Geology. Portlock (1843).
History. Ireland. O'Halloran (1803). Holinshed (1807–8). O'Conor (1845). Moore, T. (1836–46).
Invasion of the French. Ireland.
Orange Institution. Gowan (1825).
Ports. Dupin.
Railways. Whishaw (1840). Ireland (1874).
Rebellion, 1641. Croker (1841).
,, **1798.** Gordon, J. (1801). Teeling (1828). Maxwell, W. H. (1845).
Round Towers. Petrie (1845).
Sailing Directions. Mudge. Mudge and Fraser (1842).
Surgeons, Royal College of. Cameron, C. A. (1886).
Union with Great Britain. Ireland.
Wars of. Ireland. Stafford (1820). O'Conor (1845).
Irene. Johnson, S., vol. 1 (1792).
Irish Brigade. O'Conor (1845).
Irish Riflemen in America. Leech (1875).
Iron. Iron. Patent Office. India. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 21. Mackelcan (1843). Tredgold (1842–6). Clerk, H. (1863). Percy (1864). Giese (1866). Kirkaldy (1866). Reuther (1867). Styffe (1869). United States (1881). Kalakoutsky (1888).
"Iron." Periodicals.
Iron and Steel Institute. Iron and Steel Institute.
Iron Ore. Yorke (1845).
Ironclads. U.S., Navy. Walter, G. (1850). Campbell, T. Hay (1860, 1861). Russell, J. S. (1861). Coles (1863). Jecks (1863). Samuda (1864). Scott, R. A. E. (1864). Chalmers, J. (1865). Fairbairn (1865). Grantham (1868). Reed (1869). Scott, M. (1871). Wilson, E. (1867–1872). Fishbourne (1872, 1874). Watkin (1874). Heriz (1875). Brix (1876). Dislere (1876). Marchal (1876). King, J. W. (1877, 1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Dupre (1882). Kronenfels (1881, 1883). Smith, W. E. (1885). Cusack-Smith (1886). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1887). Lloyd (1874–1888). Brassey (1882–1888). Chabaud-Arnault (1889). Ledieu and Cadiat (1889).
See also "Ships."
Irrigation. India. Cunningham, P. (1841). Smyth, C. P. (1853). Smith, R. B. (1855). Moncrieff (1868). Engineers, Royal (1866, 1874). Nightingale (1874).
"Is England to be caught napping?" Longridge (1885).
Ishapoor Gunpowder Mills. Anderson, W. (1862).
"Island Princess." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Isle of Man. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Jenkinson (1878).
Isle of Wight. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Worsley (1781). Clarke, E. D. (1793). Brettell (1840).
Islington Literary and Scientific Society. Islington. Sudlow (1837).
Ismail Pacha. Jerrold (1879).
Ismalia. Baker, Sir S. (1877).
Isometrical Drawing. Sopwith (1838).
Italian Language. Spadafora (1791). (*See also* "Dictionaries.")
Italy. Italy. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 5. Malte-Brun. Guicciardini (1593, 1738). Harris (1744–8). Richard, Abbé (1770). Addison (1811). Eustace (1817). Denina (1819). Bramsen (1820). Villani (1823). Morgan (1824). Holman (1827). Chateaubriand (1828). Weatherhead (1834). Sinclair (1835). Rogers, S. (1836). Murray, J. (1843). Fabrizi (1859). Du Verger (1866). Lagerberg (1871). La Marmora (1873). Haymerle (1880).
Army. Italy. Armed Strength. Mora (1570). Du Verger (1866). Kum-

Italy. Army (*continued*)—
mer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Mariani (1871). Armies, European (1876). Upton (1878). Cenni (1880). Seguin (1880). Martel (1884). Rau (1880–1886). Vogt (1887).
Campaign, 1745. Goudar (1751). Buonamici (1753). Kausler (1831).
do., 1796–1801. Campaigns. France. Dalbe. Dedon (1801). Augereau (1802). Ségur, P. (1802). Venturini (1802). Servan (1805). Musset-Pathay (1806). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Jomini, H. (1819–24). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Soult (1854). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Rüstow, W. (1867). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
do., 1813–4. Vaudoncourt (1817).
do., 1859. Campaigns. Malte-Brun. Achard (1859). Bossoli (1859). Fabrizi (1859). Hirtenfeld (1859), Napoleon III (1859). Richard, J. (1859). Bazancourt (1859–60). Bruna (1860). Lecomte (1860). Miller, F. (1860). Rovighi (1860). Rüstow, W. (1859, 1861). Dunant (1862). Chénu (1869). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Duquet (1882).
do., 1866. Campaigns, Germany-Austria, 1866. France, Army, Conférences, no. 2. Rüstow, W. (1866). Hozier (1867). Lecomte (1868). Adams (1877).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Defence. Italy (1871). Poyen (1878).
History. Guicciardini (1593, 1738). Sismondi (1838–9).
Irrigation. Smith, R. B. (1855).
Literature. Tiraboschi (1795–6).
Navy. Italy. Periodicals. Bridge (1874). Bettolo (1877). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Brin (1881). Kronenfels (1881). Saint Bon (1881). Dupré (1882). Barnaby (1886). Randaccio (1886). Zerbi (1886). Reed (1887).
Punic Wars. Guillaume (1812). Hannibal (1820). Larauza (1826). Wickham (1828). Kausler (1831). Macdougall, P. S. (1858).
Quadrilateral. Du Cane (1862). Biffart (1866).
Revolution, 1848–9. Lesseps (1849). Ellesmere (1851). Malmesbury (1859). Azeglio (1867).
do., 1859–61. Italy. Vandevelde (1862). Mundy (1863).
Wars of. Guicciardini (1593).
Ithaca. Bosset (1815).
Itinerary. *See* "Road Books."
Ivica. Jasolino (1689). Balearic (1787). Bidwell (1876).

J.

Jackson's Woolwich Journal. Periodicals.
"Jahrbuch der Deutschen Marine." Germany, Periodicals.
"Jahrbücher für die Deutsche Armee und Marine." Germany, Periodicals.
"Jahresberichte über die Veranderungen und Fortschritte im Militärwesen." Germany, Periodicals.
Jamaica. MSS., Rice (1787). Bridges, G. W. (1828). Evans, H. B. (1855). Gomm (1864). Pim (1866). Finlason (1867). Scott, S. D. (1876). Sinclair and Fyfe (1885–7).
Army Diseases in. Lempriere (1799).
James I, King of Great Britain. Harris, W. (1814). Aikin, L. (1822).
James II, King of Great Britain. James. York, James Duke of.
James I, King of Scotland. Rogers, C. (1873).
Japan. Japan. Hakluyt Soc. vols. 8, 39, 66 and 67. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 7. Harris (1744). Golownin (1824). Perry, M. C. (1857). Chambers (1858). Oliphant (1859). Tilley (1861). Alcock (1863). Osborn (1865). Dickson, W. (1869). Sandwith (1872). Mossman (1873). Bax

Japan (*continued*)—
(1875). Mounsey (1879). St. John, H. C. (1880). Rein (1884) Mitford (1888).
Army. Armed Strength. Upton (1878).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Drill Books. Japan.
Navy. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Satsuma Rebellion, 1877. Mounsey (1879).
Java. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Thorn (1815). Stuers (1833). Crawfurd (1849). Melvill (1850).
Jebb, John. Courts-Martial (1830).
Jeffreys, Judge. Woolrych (1827).
Jena, Battle of, 1806. Campaigns. Germany (1809).
Jersey. Falle (1835). Hooper, G. S. (1837). Inglis (1838). Prynne (1838).
Jerusalem. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Estienne de Lusignan (1579). Fergusson (1847). Wilson and Warren (1871).
Jerusalem, Order of St. John of. *See* "St. John."
Jests. France, Army.
Jesuites. Jesuites (1645).
Jethou. Inglis (1838).
Jettons. Blades (1869).
Jewish Wars. Josephus (1817).
Jeynes. Francklin (1827).
John, Emperor of Austria. Stirling-Maxwell (1883). Jochmus (1883–4).
John of Jerusalem. *See* "St. John."
Johnson, Samuel. Morley. Johnson, S. (1792). Boswell (1835).
Johnston, A.S., U.S. Army. Johnston, W. P. (1879).
Johnston, G., Lieut.-Col. Courts-Martial (1811).
Jomini, General. Lecomte (1869, 1888).
Jones, Paul. Sherburne (1825). Mackenzie, A. S. (1841).
Jonson, Ben. Jonson (1816).
Journals. Journals. Periodicals. United States. Rawlinson (1836). Palmerston (1871). Livingstone (1874). Irving, J. (1871–9). St. Pierre (1882).
East Indian Association. India.
English Officer in India. North (1858).
Household Brigade. Dolby (1862–79).
Journal at Kartoum. Gordon, C. G. (1885).
"Journal de l'Armée." France, Periodicals.
"Journal de la Marine." France, Periodicals.
"Journal des Armes Speciales." France, Periodicals.
"Journal des Sciences Militaires." France, Periodicals.
"Journal Militaire Officiel." France, Periodicals.
Journal of a Cavalry Officer. Humbley (1854).
Journal of a Naturalist. Jesse, E. (1830).
Journal of Science. Periodicals.
Royal Engineer. Engineers' Institute.
Sally Fleet. Dunton (1637).
Jubilee of George III. Preston (1887).
Jubbulpore School of Industry. India.
Judas Macchabæus. Handel (1762).
Judge Advocate, Deputy. Liddel (1805).
Judicial Evidence. Bentham, J. (1827).
"Juif Polonaise." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Julia Alpinula. Wiffen (1820).
Julius Cæsar. Bacon. Lewin (1862). Napoleon III (1865–6). Froude (1879). Henrard (1884). Vine (1887).
Jungle. Hornaday (1885).
Jupiter Ammon. Belzoni (1820).
Jurisprudence. *See* "Law."
Jutland. Artillery, Royal (1866).

K.

Kabir Pantis. Harriot (1832).
Kabul. *See* "Cabul."
Kaffa. Beke (1851).
Kaffir War, 1877-8. Norbury (1880). Parr (1880).
Kaffraria. Browne, E. C. Stout (1820). Cathcart, G. (1857). Ward, Harriet (1860).
Kahun, Defence of. Williams, C. R. (1886).
Kalahari Desert. Gillmore (1878).
Kalendars. *See* "Calendars."
Kamtchatka. Harris (1748). Dobell (1830). Guillemard (1886).
Karamania. Beaufort (1820).
Kars. Monteith (1856).
Siege of, 1855. Sandwith (1856). Lake (1857).
Kartoum. Gordon, C. G. (1885). Power (1885).
Kashgar. Bellew (1875). Trotter, H. (1875). Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd (1878) Kuropatkin (1882).
Kashmir. *See* "Cashmere."
Kattegat. *See* "Cattegat."
Keats, Admiral Sir R. G. Keats (1834).
Keels, Sliding. Grant, J. (1804).
Keith, Admiral. Allardyce (1882).
Keith Family, Earls Marischal of Scotland. Buchan (1820).
Kelat, Storming of. Wingate (1842).
Kent. Lambarde (1596). Bevan (1880).
Kent Ambinavigator Vessel. Stanhope (1813).
"Kent," Wreck of. Shipwreck (1826).
Kepler, John. Kepler.
Keppel, Admiral. Keppel. Courts-Martial. Keppel, T. (1842).
Kerguelen Island. Meteorological Office.
Khiva. Khiva. Abbott, J. (1843). Muraviev (1871). Burnaby (n.d.). MacGahan (1874). Potto (1874). Stumm (1873, 1875). Marshall, L. (1879).
Khondistan. Campbell, J. (1854).
Khorasan. Fraser, J. B. (1825). Macgregor, C. M. (1879).
Khurzistan. Stocqueler (1832).
Khyber Railway. Andrew (1879).
Kief. Long, J.
Kildare, Camp on Curragh of. Engineers, Royal (1858).
"Killing no Murder." Allen, W. (1749).
Kindred. Kotzebue.
King and no King. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
King's Light Dragoons. Stent (1882).
King's Regulations. Army, Orders.
Kirkby, R., Col. Courts-Martial (1703).
Kleber, General J. B. Villeneuve (1798).
Knapsacks. Blakeney. Army, Equipment (1860).
Knight of Malta. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Knight of the Burning Pestle. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Knighthood. Knighthood. MSS., Knighthood. Anstis (1725). Carlisle (1831). Berry, W. (1828–40). Nicolas (1842). Dodd (1841, 1854). Planché (1859). Aveling (1873). Perrot (1880). Hunter, J. (1881).
Knights of Malta. St. John of Jerusalem. Vertot (1772). Boisgelin (1805). Bigsby (1861). Porter, W. (1858, 1883).
Knowledge. Periodicals.
Knowles, Rear-Admiral. Knowles. Courts-Martial.
Kolapore. Herald (1845).
Kohistan. Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd (1878).
Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866. Cooke, A. C. (1867). Vilbort (1869). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Koonawur. Gerard (1841).
Koordistan. Millingen (1870).

Koran. MSS., Mohammed.
Kordofan. Pallme (1844). Colston (1878).
Korti to Kartum. Wilson, Sir C. W. (1885).
Krakatoa. Royal Society (1888).
Kriegsgeschichtliche Einzelschriften. Germany, Army (1883–).
Kriegsspiel. War Game. Hellwig (1803). Tschischwitz (1870). Belgium, Army (1872). Middleton, F. (1873). Weckel (1873). Trotha (1872, 1874). Sprot (1875). Totten (1880). Naumann (1881). Braun (1882). Livermore (1882). Verdy du Vernois (1876–1884). Crook (1888).
Krupp's Works. Krupp. Conway (1886). Monthaye (1887).
Krusenstern, Admiral. Bernhardi (1856).
Kuldja. Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd (1878).
Kumaon. India.
Kurdistan. Gerard (1883).
Kurghis Steppes. Atkinson, T. W. (1858).
Kurram Field Force. Colquhoun (1881).

L.

Laboratory, Royal. Arsenal, Royal.
Labradore. Lane, M. (1810). Kohlmeister and Kmoch (1814).
"Lady Hobart," Wreck of. Fellowes (1803).
"Lady Nelson," Voyage of. Grant, J. (1804).
La Fère, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Lagos. Earthquake. Earthquakes.
La Hogue, Battle of, 1692. Naval History. Russell, E. (1692).
Lake, Major-Gen. Edward. Lake (1825).
Lake Dwellings. Troyon (1860).
Lamb, Charles. Morley.
Lambeth Archiepiscopal Library. Catalogues.
Lamps, Marine. King (1814).
Lancastriæ, Ducatus. Records (1823–34).
Lancers, Foot. Sereno (1610). Macerone (1832).
Lances. Sereno (1610). Montmorency (1820). Belleval (1873).
Lancet. Periodicals.
Landen, Battle of, 1693. Landen (1693).
Landfall of Columbus. Becher (1856).
Landor, W. S. Morley.
Landscape Gardening. Repton (1840).
Lane, H. B., Major, R.A. Lane, F. W. B. (1883).
Language. Minsheu (1627). Martin, B. (1748). Agius de Soldanis (1750). Mitford (1774). Müller, F. Max (1862).
Languages.
Anglo-Saxon. Bosworth (1838). Thorpe (1842).
Arabic. Germanus (1639). Gladwin (1799).
Australia, South. Teichelmann (1840).
Chinese. Guignes (1813). Morrison, R. (1815).
Coptic. Macdonald, W. B. (1856)
Crimean. Müller, F. Max (1854).
Danish. Dictionaries. Wolff (1779). Bay (1806). Rask (1846).
Dutch. Hansendonck (1823). Holtrop (1823-4). Picard (1877).
East Indies. Cust, R. N. (1878).
English. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Jonson (1816). Hanau (1866).
Esquimaux. U.S., Smithsonian Institution (1887).
French. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Desmarais (1706). Chambaud (1831). Le Brethon (1837). Fallon (1880).
Gælic or Celtic. Dictionaries. Stratton (1840).
German. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Meidinger (1812). Ollendorff (1840). Hanau (1866).
Gothic. Bopp (1845).

Languages (*continued*)—
Greek. David, J. (1825). Macri (1825). Matthiæ (1837). Stratton (1840). Bopp (1845).
Greek, Modern. Vincent, E. (1879).
Hebrew. Martinius (1597). Bate, Julius (1767). Stratton (1872).
Hindoostani. Roebuck (1813). Harkness (1837). Hogg (1837). Smyth, W. C. (1820–1841). Forbes, D. (1866). Eastwick (1869).
Italian. Spadafora (1791).
Latin. Scheller (1838). Stratton (1840). Bopp (1845).
Malay. MSS., Malay. Crawfurd (1852).
Maltese. Panzavecchia (1845).
Persian. Gladwin (1799). Smyth, W. C. (1840).
Phœnician. Gesenius (1837). Yates (1837).
Portuguese. Vieyra (1805, 1809).
Punician. Agius de Soldanis (1750). Yates (1837).
Punjabee. Starkey (1849).
Russian. Hamoniere (1838). Reiff (1853). Ivanoff (1882).
Sanscrit. Wilson, H. H. (1832). Bopp (1845).
Sclavonic. Bopp (1845).
Siouan. U.S., Smithsonian Inst. (1887).
Society Islands. MSS., Society Islands.
Spanish. McHenry (1830).
Turkish. Jaubert (1823). Redhouse (1846). Barker, W. (1854). Arnold, E. (1877). Wells (1880).
Vahie or Vai Phonetic. Vahie (1851).
Welsh. Spurrell (1848–1851).
Zend. Bopp (1845).
See also "Dictionaries."
Lansdowne Manuscripts. Museums, British (1819).
Laon, Battle of, 1814. Assolant (1881).
,, **Siege of, 1870.** Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
La Perouse's Expedition, 1785. Labillardière (1800). Dillon, P. (1829).
Lapland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1. Harris (1748). Brooke, A de C. (1827). Dillon, A. (1840).
La Plata, River. La Plata. Azara (1809).
Laryngismus Paralyticus. Fleming, G. (1889).
Lascari Dictionary. Roebuck (1882).
Lascelles, Col. Peregrine. Courts-Martial (1749).
Latin. Scheller (1838). Stratton (1840). Bopp (1845).
(*See also* "Dictionaries.")
Latin Abbreviations. Chassant (1876).
,, **Grammar.** Scheller (1838). Bopp (1845).
,, **Poetry.** Walker, W. S. (1840).
Latitude. Falck (1771). Maskelyne (1802). Mackay, A. (1810). Raper (1849). Salmon, W. (1850). Shadwell (1836–1854). Lax (1881). Johnson, A. C. (1886–7).
Laurion, Silver Mines of. Boeckh (1842).
La Vendée, War of. Musset-Pathay (1806). Canuel (1817). Beauchamp (1820). Dermoncourt (1833).
Law. Encyclopædias. Buteo (1554). Perkins (1642). Coke (1644). Grotius (1720). Montesquieu (1772). Pulteney (1787). Blackstone (1809). Bacon (1825–34). Tomlins (1835). Martens (1802–1876). Incorporated Law Soc. (1881).
Criminal. Vincent, C. E. H. (1881).
Ecclesiastical. Stephens, A. J. (1853).
International. Vattel (1820). Valentini (1822–4). Story (1841). Asher (1856). Lord, H. W. (1862). Harcourt, G. F. (1863). Wheaton (1864). Halleck (1878). War, Art of (1880). Hosack (1882). France, Army (1884). Guelle (1884).
Libel. Vincent, C. E. H. (1876).
Martial. Twyford (1866). Finlason (1867). Clode (1872). Harrison, F. (1880). Tovey (1886).
Military. Army, Military Law. France, Army. Grotius (1720). Tytler (1806). Vernon, F. (1829). Napier, C. (1837). Chénier (1831, 1838).

Law. Military (*continued*)—
Griffiths, F. A. (1841). Prendergast (1841). Hough (1825–1855). Tripier (1858). Pipon (1861, 1863). Benet (1866). Twyford (1866). Clode (1872). Tulloch (1872). Scott, R. N. (1873). Franklyn (1874). Voet (1878). Ives (1879). Lentner (1880). James, W. H. (1881). Griffiths, L. (1882). Boughey (1881–1883). Pratt (1883). Winthrop (1886). Tovey (1887).
Naval. Navy. Welwood (1613). Molloy (1772). Maxwell, J. I. (1804). Tenterden (1840). Reddie (1841). Browne, J. H. (1847). Navigation (1849). Hickman (1851). Prendergast (1852). Asher (1856). Ward, R. (1875). Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876). Thring (1877).
Law, Reign of. Argyll (1870).
Law Books. Catalogues.
Lawrence, Lord. Smith, R. B. (1883).
Lawrence, Sir Henry. Edwardes and Merivale (1872).
Lawrence, Sir T. Williams. D. E. (1831).
Lawrence, W., Sergeant. Lawrence (1886).
Laws of Candy. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Lays of Ancient Rome. Macaulay (1874).
Lazare Hoche. Bonnechose (1872).
Lazarettos. Bentham, J. (1791). Howard, J. (1791).
Lead. Percy (1870).
Oxide of. Yorke.
Leading of Troops. *See* "Troop Leading."
League, the Holy. Maimbourg (1683, 1684). Anquetil (1767). Kausler (1831).
Learning, Advancement of. Bacon (1825).
Lebanon, Mount. Churchill (1853).
Lectures for Officers. Torrens (1851).
Ledyard, John. Sparks (1828).
Lee, R. E., Gen. U.S. Army. MSS., Court-Martial. Childe (1875). Long and Wright (1886).
Legal Medicine. Belloc (1811). Tidy (1882–3).
Leghorn, Road of. Knight, J. (1797).
Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians). Canada (1858).
Leipsic, Battle of, 1631. Sweden (1634).
do. do. 1813. Shoberl (1816). Gleig (1852).
Length, Standards of. Clarke, A. R. (1866).
Lentulus, Baron. Lentulus (1788).
Leo the Tenth, Pope. Roscoe (1805).
Lepanto, Battle of, 1571. Gravière (1888).
Lepidoptera. Catalogues.
Lessons of War. Soady (1870).
Lestock, Admiral. Mathews and Lestock.
Letter Writing. Letter Writing (1886).
Letters. Letters. MSS., Letters. Pliny (1770). Washington (1795). Neale (1809). Orford (1820). Palmerston (1840). Malmesbury (1845). Marlborough (1845). Nicolas (1844–6). Saint-Arnaud (1858). Lewis, G. C. (1870). Nelson (1888).
,, **from Flushing.** Campaigns (1809).
,, **from Khartoum.** Power (1885).
,, **from Madras.** India (1843).
,, **from Russia.** Moltke (1877, 1878).
,, **from the Mountains.** Grant, Anne (1807).
,, **English Men of.** Morley.
,, **of Runnymede.** Beaconsfield (1836).
,, **on England.** Soligny (1823).
,, **Royal.** Bromley (1787).
,, **to Queen Elizabeth.** Ascham (1761).
"Lettre d'un Électeur à son Député." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Levant. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Le Brun (1714). Perry, C. (1743). Saint Sauveur (1796). Newton, C. T. (1865).
Levelling. Surveys. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 12. Douglas, J. (1722). Le Febvre (1778). Puissant (1807). Lefevre (1811). Siborne (1827). Simms (1843). Lee, T. J. (1853). James, J. O. N. (1860).

Levelling (*continued*)—
Hall, H. (1865). Clarke, A. R., and James (1867). Abyssinia (1869). Paterson (1862–1873). Frome and Warren (1873). Thuillier (1875). Reed, H. A. (1888).
Lexicons. *See* "Dictionaries."
Lhasa. Markham, C. R. (1876).
Libel, Law of. Vincent, C. E. H. (1876).
Liberia. Anderson, B. (1870).
Librarians, Manuals for. Lowndes (1839–1864). Brunet (1838–80).
Libraries. Library Association. Catalogues. Museums, British. Dumersan (1828). Salford (1868). Librarian's Conference (1878). Chambers, G. F. (1879).
Library Aids. Green, S. S. (1883).
Library Journal. U.S., Periodicals.
License Books. MSS., Convoys.
Lichtenburg, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Liege, Foundry at. Huguenin (1839).
Lieutenant-Colonels, Effect of Royal Warrant of 1854 on. Lindsay, J. (1857).
"Life, love, and politics." Derenzy, S. S. (1825).
Life Buoys. Patent Office. Leslie, A. Cleghorn (1810). Manby (1830).
,, **Guards.** Army, Records.
,, **Hooks.** Kynaston (1859).
,, **of a Backwoodsman.** Canada (1843).
,, **of a Tar.** Smyth, G. (1833).
,, **Saving of.** Trengrouse (1817). Ryder (1872). United States (1876–1883).
Lifeboats. Lifeboats. Lifeboat Institution. Hillary (1824). Beeching (1852). Washington (1852). Berthon (1853). Richardson, H. T. (1883). Moody (1867). Lewis, R. (1857, 1874).
Light. Deschanel (1872). Armit (1875).
Electric. Holmes (1863). Trinity House (1877). Hepworth (1879). Alglave (1882). Dredge (1882). War, Art of (1888).
Light of Navigation. Johnson, W. (1620).
Lighthouses. Lighthouses. Coulier (1829). Stevenson, A. (1835). Findlay (1862). Moody (1867). Smith, Augustus (1869). Douglass (1870). Adams (1871).
Lightning Conductors. India. Green, W. P. (1837). Harris, W. S. (1835–1838). Lightning Rod Conference (1882). Anderson, R, (1879, 1885).
Lightships. Coulier (1829). Moody (1867, 1869). Adams (1871).
Ligny, Battle of, 1815. Jones, G. (1817). Mudford (1817). Siborne (1844, 1848). Vaulabelle (1866). Gardner, D. (1882).
Lille. Museums (1832).
Siege of, 1708. Deane, J. M. (1846).
Lime. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1863).
Limits, Doctrine of. Whewell (1838).
Lincoln. Archæological (1850).
Lincoln, Abraham. Nicolay and Hay (1888).
Linesman, The. Napier, E. (1856).
Linnean Society. Linnean Society.
Linschoten, John Huyghen van. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 71 and 72.
Lipari Islands. Cockburn (1815). Smyth, W. H. (1830).
Lisbon. Earthquake. Earthquakes. Chase (1833).
Lisle, Rudolph de. Oxenham (1887).
Lissa, Battle of, 1811. Naval History (1829).
Lists.
Army. Army Lists. Army, Records. India, Army. MSS., Army. Germany, Hanover. United States. Chamberlayne (1755). Millan (1755). Miller, F. (1860). White, F. B. P. (1871).
Chelsea Hospital. Chamberlayne (1755).
Clergy. Clergy List. Robertson, J. (1843).
Foreign Office. Foreign Office.
Greenwich Hospital. Chamberlayne (1755).
Irish Army, 1689. D'Alton (1861).
Navy. Navy. MSS., Navy. Chamberlayne (1755). Hardy, J. (1784). Harvey, W. (1861).
War Office. War Office.

"Litchfield," Wreck of. Sutherland (1768).
Literary and Historical Society, Quebec. Catalogues. Quebec.
,, and Philosophical Society, Manchester. Catalogues. Manchester.
,, Gazette. Periodicals.
,, News. U.S., Periodicals.
Literature. Catalogues. Adams. Corney. Tiraboschi (1795–6). Hazlitt (1821). Rumpf (1824). Watt (1824). Querard (1827–8). Sismondi (1823, 1837). Hallam (1837–9). Maunder (1858). Lowndes (1839–1864). Karcher (1866). Brande and Cox (1867). Nares (1876). Vapereau (1876). Brewer (1880). Halkett and Laing (1882–8).
India. India.
Lithotomy. Carpue (1819).
Lithuanian. Bopp (1845).
"Little French Lawyer." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Littoral War. Molyneux (1759).
Liverpool. Dennis (1818).
Observatory at. Taylor, John (1845).
Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Sanders (1825).
Lives of the Players. Galt (1831).
Lives of the Poets. Johnson, S., vols. 9–11.
Livingstone, David. Livingstone. Stanley, H. M. (1842).
Lloyd's Register. Lloyd. Martin, F. (1876).
Loango. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16.
Locke, John. Morley. King, P. (1830).
Locomotives. Patent Office. Pambour (1840).
Log, Electric. Kelway (1882).
Log Book, Subaltern's. Subaltern (1828).
Log Letters from the "Challenger." Campbell, Lord G. (1877).
Log of H.M.S. "Terrible," 1755–6. MSS., Logg.
Logarithms. Sherwin (1771). Taylor, M. (1792). Callet (1795). Lalande (1808). Bezout (1816). Reynaud (1818). Kerigan (1828). Babbage (1841). Raper (1846). Lee, T. J. (1853).
Logic. Encyclopædias. Whateley (1862).
Lombardy. Barrow (1841). Bava (1848). Testa (1877).
London. London. Cassell. Stow (1754–5). Pennant (1790). Johnson, S. vol. 1 (1792). Arnold, R. (1811). Hunter, H. (1811). Murray, J. (1849). Archæological (1867). Eddy (1871). Stanford (1877). Marsh, C. L. (1879). Wyngaerde (1881–2). Dickens (1882).
Clubs. Marsh, C. (1828).
Communications. Hall, E. (1857).
Court of. Rush (1845, 1873).
Defence of. Lillie. Hanger (1804). Lewis, G. C. (1857). Eddy (1871). Palliser (1871). Waveney (1871). Williams, S. H. (1872). Hamley (1888).
Drainage. Este (1858).
Exhibition, 1851. Exhibitions.
do., 1862. Exhibitions. Paris, E. (1863–4). Knight, J. G. (1865).
do., 1873. Exhibitions.
do., Fishmonger's Hall, 1882. Exhibitions.
do., Indian and Colonial, 1886. Exhibitions.
Port of. London (1799–1800).
Tower of. London (1803). Bayley, John (1830). De Ros (1866). Preston (1855).
Armouries. Catalogues.
University. London (1828).
Water Supply. London Spring Water Co. (1852). Lankester and Redfer (1852). Bolton (1884).
London Catalogue of Books. Catalogues.
,, Dispensatory. Thomson, A. T. (1837).
,, Encylopædia. Encyclopædias.
,, Gazette. Periodicals.
,, Institution. Lond. Inst. Catalogues.
,, Library. Catalogues.
,, Magazine. Periodicals.

"London," Wreck of. Highton (1866).
Londonderry. Surveys (1837). Portlock (1843).
Siege of, 1689. Graham, J. (1829).
Long Bow. Mason, R. O. (1798).
Long Parliament, 1640. May, T. (1812).
Longevity. Cornaro (1722, 1823).
Longitude. Margetts. Woodley. Maskelyne (1802). Vaux (1808). Mackay (1810). Dobbins (1814). Macdonald, J. (1826). Raper (1849). Weston (1848, 1856). Smyth, C. P. (1859). Clarke, A. R., and James (1867). U.S., Navy (1880). Lax (1881). Clarke, H. W. (1885). Johnson, A. C. (1886–7).
Longwy, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Loo Choo. Hall, B. (1818). Macleod, J. (1818).
Looker On. Chalmers, A. (1823).
Looking Glass for Saints and Sinners. Clarke, S. (1671).
Looshai Campaign, 1871. Campaigns. Woodthorpe (1873).
"Lord Melville," Wreck of. M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
Lord's Prayer. Lindsay (1846).
Lord's Supper. Gardiner, Sir R. (1864).
Lorenzo de Medici. *See* "Medici."
Losely Manuscripts. Kempe, A. J. (1836).
Loss of Vision. Hogg (1876).
Lost Function in Romance. Bryce (1883).
Loudon, G. E., Freiherr von. Malleson (1884).
Louis XIV, King of France. Voltaire (1779). James, G. P. R. (1839).
Louis XV, King of France. Voltaire (1779). Justamond (1781).
Louis Napoleon. *See* "Napoleon."
Louis, Prince of Condé. *See* "Condé."
Louisbourg. Siege of, 1745. Gibson, J. (1745).
do. do. 1758. MSS., Gordon.
Lounger. Chalmers, A. (1823).
Louvre. Clarac (1830). Rousset (1864). Paris, E. (1883).
Love and War. Poems (1810).
Lover's Progress. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Love's Cure. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Love's Pilgrimage. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Loves of the Poets. Jameson (1831).
Low, Lieut. J. M'Arthur. Courts-Martial (1817).
Loyal Legion of the United States. United States (1882).
Loyal Subject. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Loyalist. Loyalist (1803).
Lucknow, Siege of, 1857. India (1858). Gubbins (1858). Mecham (1858). Rees (1858). Norman (1867).
Lunar Distances. Taylor, Janet (1835). Airy, Sir G. B. (1881).
Lunatic Asylums. Bentham, J. (1791). Saumarez (1836). United States (1847). Veitch (1849).
Lusus Philologici. Macdonald, W. B. (1851).
Luxemburg. Rothan (1882).
Luxembourg, Duc de, Marshal. Clausewitz (1837).
Luxor Obelisk. Berruyer (1833). Cooper, W. R. (1877).
Lyceum of Natural History. U.S., Lyceum.
Lycia. Fellowes (1841).
Lynedoch, Thomas Graham, Lord. Graham, J. M. (1868). Delavoye (1880).
Lyric Poems. Ward, J. R. (1874).
Lyrics and Legends of Rome. Rome (1860).

M.

Macartney, Earl of. Barrow (1807).
Macaulay, T. B., Lord. Morley.

M'Clean, J. R. M'Clean (1873).
McClellan's Campaign. Campaigns, America, 1861–5.
Macedonia. Rollin (1808). Walker (1864).
Macgregor, Major-Gen. Sir C. M. Macgregor (1888).
Machiavelli. Machiavelli (1782–3).
Machine Guns. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Tackels (1868). Claxton (1869). Suzanne (1870). Franklin, W. B. (1874). Owen, J. F. (1874). Folger (1879). Rogers, E. (1882). Roos (1886). Army (1888). Hamilton, W. R. (1888).
Gardner. Gardner (1844).
Gatling. Gatling. Franklin, W. B. (1874). U.S., Army, Ordnance (1874).
Hotchkiss. Hotchkiss. Koener (1884). Very (1885).
Maxim. Maxim. Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Nordenfelt. Nordenfelt (1880–1884).
Vetterli. Vetterli (1870, 1871).
Machinery. Babbage (1835). Rankine (1867). Barbensi (1873).
Mackay's Regiment (Royal Scots). Army, Records.
Macklin, Charles. Congreve, F. A. (1788).
Macleod, Sir John. Macleod (1834).
Mad Houses. Bentham, J. (1791). Saumarez (1836). United States (1847). Veitch (1849).
Mad Lover. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Madagascar. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16. Owen, W. F. W. (1833). Ellis, W. (1838, 1858). Sibree (1870). Oliver, S. P. (1885, 1886). Cooke, W. S. (1886).
French Operations, 1882–6. Cooke, W. S. (1886).
"Madame Thérèse." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Madeira. Bowdich (1825). Hodgson (1838). Osborne (1845). Tate (1847). Oliveira (1865).
Madras. India.
Army. *Artillery.* India, Army. Frith (1830).
Discontents of. India. India, Army.
Engineers. India, Army. Army, Records. Lake, E. (1825).
European Regiment. India, Army. Army, Records.
Medical College. India.
Native Infantry. India, Army.
Madras Almanack. India, Periodicals (1803).
Magazine Accoutrements. Oliver, W.S.
Magazine Rifles. Patent Office. Ploennies (1867). Remington (1884, 1885). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Magazines. Periodicals.
Magazines, Powder. India.
Magdala, March to. Henty (1868).
Magellan. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 52.
Magellan, Straits of. Harris (1744). Byron, J. (1767). King, P. P. (1832). Cunningham, R. O. (1871).
Magenta, Battle of, 1859. Achard (1859).
Magna Charta. Thomson, R. (1829).
Magnetic Observations. Sabine, E. (1838, 1843). Scoresby (1844).
Magnetic Variation. Harris, John (1744–8). Churchman (1804). Mackay, A. (1810). Dobbins (1814). Fotheringhame (1837). Cunningham, P. (1841, 1843). Navigation (1852). Admiralty (1852, 1855). Smith, Archibald (1855). Evans, F. J. (1868, 1870). Fournier (1873, 1878). Collet (1882).
Magnetism. Patent Office. Barlow, P. (1820). Green, W. P. (1833). Brewster (1837). Hedgcock (1839). Tyndall (1870). Deschanel (1872). Sabine, E. (1872). Thomson, Sir W. (1872). Maxwell, J. C. (1881). Thompson, S. P. (1881). Herschel (1886).
Magnetograph. Welsh (1852).
Mahawanso. Turnour (1837).
Mahrattas. Moor (1794). Marhatta Empire (1804). Waring (1810). Broughton, T. D. (1813). Campaigns (1818). Pindaries (1818). Thorn (1818). Blacker (1821). Duff (1826). Blakiston (1829). Jones, H. H. (1881). Keene (1886).

Mahratta War, 1818. Campaigns. Blacker (1821). Blakiston (1829).
Maid of the Mill. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Maida, Battle of, 1806. Maida (1819).
Maid's Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Main, River. Augereau (1802).
"Maison Forestière." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Maître Daniel Rock." Erckmann-Chatrian.
"Maître Gaspard Fix." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Majorca. Jasolino (1689). Balearic (1787). Bidwell (1876).
Major's Manual. Fox, L. L. B. (1873).
Malabar. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 35. Cambridge, R. O. (1761).
Malaga, Battle of, 1704. Naval History. Cust, Sir E. (1858).
Malay. India (1875). McNair (1878, 1882). Hornaday (1885).
Malay Language. MSS., Malay. Crawfurd (1852).
Malaysia. Woodard (1805). Bennett, F. D. (1840). Crawfurd (1820, 1856). Boucher (1857).
Malcolm, Major-Gen. Sir John. Kaye (1856).
Maldives. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 76 and 77.
Malegnano, Battle of, 1859. Achard (1859).
Malo-Jaroslavitz, Battle of, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Malta. Malta. Lacroix, F. Denon (1789). Anderson, Æneas (1802). Boisgelin (1805). Cockburn (1815). Bres (1816). Smyth, W. H. (1823, 1828). Poems (1828). MacGill (1839). Davy, J. (1842). Murray, J. (1845). Seddall (1870). Plimsoll (1879). Winterberg (1879). Senior (1882). Benko (1887).
Knights of. St. John of Jerusalem. Vertot (1772). Boisgelin (1805). Porter, W. (1858). Bigsby (1861).
Maltese Language. Panzavecchia (1845).
Mammalia. Catalogues. Sykes (1832).
Man. **Descent of.** Darwin (1871).
Destination of. Spalding (1774).
Natural History. Usiglio (1826). Debay (1864).
Physical History. Prichard (1841–4).
Primitive Condition. Lubbock (1870).
Man of War. *See* "Ironclads" and "Ships."
Manchester.
Centenary of Science in. Smith, R. A. (1883).
Free Library. Catalogues.
Literary and Philosophical Soc. Catalogues. Manchester.
Tactical Society. *Lectures.* Aspland. Birley. Crook. Wilkinson.
Manchu Drill. China.
Mandingoes, Western. Anderson, B. (1870).
Manitoba. Fitzgibbon (1880).
Manning's Mission to Lhasa. Markham, C. R. (1876).
Manœuvres. Manœuvres. Infantry. Switzerland, Army. U.S., Army, Infantry. Young, W. (1770–1). Smirke (1799). Russell, J. (1804). Drill (1805). Gleig (1812). MSS., Molyneux (1819). Vandermeere (1837). Mounsteven (1842). Bonnal du Martray (1853). Malton (1867). Bray (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Wellington Prize Essay (1872). Serda (1880). Boguslawski (1883). Weyl (1886).
Naval. Pellew (1868). Bridge, C. A. G. (1874). Bethell (1881). Navy (1888).
Manual Exercise. Army, Orders (Musketry and Infantry). Drill (1798). James (1814). Mitchell (1835).
Manuals for Librarians. Lowndes (1839–1864). Brunet (1838–80).
Manufactures. Babbage (1835).
Manufacturing Districts. Head, G. (1840).
Manuscripts. Museums, British. Manuscripts. Napoleon Bonaparte (1817). Hamilton, J. (1867).
Maori War, 1860–1. Fox, W. (1866). Alexander (1863, 1873). Gudgeon (1879).
Maoris. Davis, C. O. B. (1855).
Maps. Catalogues. Chauchard. Le Febvre (1778). Grover, H. M. (1848). Lee, T. J. (1853). Eckstein (1876). King, C. C. (1876). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1879).
Marathon, Battle of, B.C. 490. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).

Marbles. Museums, British (1812-6).
March to Magdala. Henty (1868).
Marches. Berthaut (1877–9).
"Marchesa," Cruise of. Guillemard (1886).
Marching Out. Flower (1859).
Marcus Aurelius. *See* "Aurelius."
Mare Clausum. Selden (1663).
Marengo, Battle of, 1800. Berthier (1805). Bulow (1831). Marengo (1856).
Margarita. Lavaysse (1820).
Maria Louisa, Infanta of Spain. Kolli (1823).
Marian de Brittoon. Derenzy, S. S. (1822).
Marie Antoinette. Campan (1824).
Marignan. *See* "Malegnano."
Marine Architecture. *See* "Architecture, Naval."
,, **Boards.** Thomson, D. (1870). Thorn (1880).
,, **Engines.** Robinson, R. S. (1839). Holdsworth (1843). Hoseason (1844). Main and Brown (1849–1865). Burgh (1874). McDougall, N. (1875). Engineers, Royal (1875–6). King, J. W. (1880). Sennett (1882). Seaton (1883). Holmes, G. C. V. (1889).
,, **Glue.** Jeffery (1843, 1848).
,, **Insurances.** Lloyd. Martin, F. (1876).
,, **Lamps.** King (1814).
,, **Railway.** Rodgers (1823).
,, **Safety Seats.** Rhind (1846).
,, **Society.** Marine Society.
,, **Watch.** Cassini (1770).
"Mariner," Convict Ship. Haslam (1819).
Mariners. *See* "Seamen."
Mariner's Friend. Reehorst (1865).
Marines. Marines. MacIntire (1763). Paixhans (1822).
Maritime Law. *See* "Naval Law."
,, **Positions.** Raper (1849).
,, **Rights.** Hosack (1860).
Markers. Fox, L. L. B. (1873). Gordon, W. (1886). Malton (1889).
Marlborough, John, Duke of. Marlborough. Lediard (1736). Bosc (1736–7). Dumont (1729–47). Bucke (1839). Coxe, W. (1847–8). Vreede (1850). Saintsbury (1885).
Marlborough, Dowager Duchess of. Hooke (1742).
Marmont, Marshal. *See* "Raguse."
Maroons. Dallas, R. C. (1803).
Marriages, Army. Army (1868).
Marryat, Frederick. Hannay (1889).
Mars, Field of. Campaigns (1801).
Mars, the British. Robson (1763).
Marsal, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Marsden, William. Marsden (1838).
Marseilles. Abeille.
Marsh Poison. Ferguson, W. (1821).
Marston Moor, Battle of, 1644. Lawley (1865).
Martial Law. Twyford (1866). Finlason (1867). Clode (1872). Harrison, F. (1880). Tovey (1886).
,, **Register, British.** Macdonald, R. (1806).
Martini-Henry Rifle. Army, Orders, Musketry. Ridout (1873). *See also* "Rifles."
Martyrs. Foxe (1761).
Mary, Queen of Scots. Elizabeth (1739).
Mary Madeleine. Fox, M. (1851).
Masque. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Massachusetts, Commandery of. United States (1882).
Massacre of Benares, 1799. Davis, Sir J. F. (1844).
Massena, André. Massena (1848).
Mast, Two years before the. Dana, R. H. (1841).
Masts. Patent Office. Pakenham (1793). MSS., Shuldham (1824). Fincham (1829). Chatfield (1834). Lloyd (1874).

Mathematical Instruments. Simms (1837). Heather (1870). Hulme (1880). Hoholan (1881).
Mathematical Tables. Sherwin (1771). Taylor, M. (1780, 1792). Callet (1795). Lalande (1808). Bezout (1816). Reynaud (1818). Kerigan (1828). Babbage (1841). Raper (1846). Lee, T. J. (1853).
Mathematics. Mathematics. Encyclopædias. Müller, J. (1550). Bettini (1658). Webster, W. (1731). Lochée (1776). Hutton, C. (1811, 1815). Bezout (1782–1822). Playfair (1822). Pappus (1824). Bland, M. (1827). Francœur (1829). Bridge, B. (1831–5). Hind (1835). De Morgan (1835–1837). Bourdon (1837). Barlow, P. (1840). Clifford (1841–2). Caspersonn (1844). Woolwich, Mil. Acad. (1853). Sandys (1864). Cunningham, A. W. (1868). Sylvester (1869).
Mathews, Admiral. Mathews.
Mauritius. Martin, R. M. (1836).
Maxim Machine Gun. Maxim. Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Mazarin, Cardinal. France (1649).
Measures. Pasley (1834). Woolhouse (1839). Yates (1858). Browne, W. A. (1869).
Meccah. Burton, R. F. (1857).
Mechanical Engineers. Catalogues. Engineers.
Mechanics. Encyclopædias. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Emerson (1758). Ryland (1772). Robison (1822). Poisson (1833). Whewell (1836, 1837). Rankine (1864). Byrne (1867). Deschanel (1872).
Mechanics' Magazine. Periodicals.
Mechanism of the Heavens. Somerville (1831). Reddie (1862).
Medals. Numismatics. Catalogues. Akerman. Dassier. Mortier (1690). Pedrusi (1694). Evelyn (1697). Crockers and Lochner (1744). Pellerin (1762–1765). Pinkerton (1808). Waxell (1809). Addison (1811). Bosset (1815). Russia (1817). Laskey (1818). Mudie (1820). Sestini (1821). Lagoy (1834). Museums, British (1837). Till (1838). Hawkins, W. H. (1839). Nicolas (1842). Toussenel (1845). Donaldson (1859). Carter, T. (1861). Blades (1869). Vaux (1869). Victoria Cross (1865–1880). Gibson (1866, 1880). Whalley (1875–1888).
Media. Walker, O. (1697). Rollin (1808). Keppel, G. (1827). Buckingham (1830).
Mediæval Military Architecture. Clark, G. T. (1884).
,, **Times.** Cutts.
Medical Department.
Army. Army Med. Dept. Catalogues. Jackson, R. (1803). Marshall, H. (1828). Mouat (1875). Hamilton, J. B. (1883).
Navy. Navy. Brown, F. J. (1871).
Medical Departments, Assimilation of. Veitch (1847).
,, **Education.** Marshall, W. B. (1827).
,, **Experience, Curiosities of.** Millingen (1839).
,, **Statistics.** United States (1875). Herschel (1886).
,, **Topography of the Mediterranean.** Hennen (1830).
Medicated Baths. Wheatley.
Medici, House of. Tenhove (1797).
,, **Lorenzo de.** Roscoe (1795, 1822).
Medicine. Encyclopædias. Patent Office. Galenus (1568). Jasolino (1689). Celsus (1766). Cabanis (1819). Thomson, A. T. (1827). Blane (1833). Hooper, R. (1839). Homœopathy (1842). Dickson (1856). Quain (1883). Herschel (1886).
Dictionaries of. Hooper, R. (1839). Quain (1883).
Forensic. Belloc (1811). Tidy (1882–3).
Military. U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen. Dept. Meyserey (1754). Pringle (1761). Scrive (1857). U.S., Army (1864).
Tropical. Annesley (1828).
Medico-Botanical Society. Stanhope (1836–7).
Medinah. Burton, R. F. (1857).
Mediterranean Sea. Lighthouses. Rooke, Sir G. (1704). Ayrouard (1746). Roux (1779). Knight, J. (1794). Cockburn (1815). Hennen (1830). Temple, Sir G. T. (1835, 1836). Rawlinson, G. (1836). Devereux (1847). Smyth, W. H. (1854). Le Gras (1870). Rüffer (1879).

Mediterranean Sea (*continued*)—
Battles in, 1708. Taubman (1710).
Melancholy, Anatomy of. Burton, R. (1813).
Melbourne University. Victoria.
Melville, Henry Dundas, Viscount. Melville. Trials (1806).
Memoirs, Military. Feuquieres (1737). Williamson (1740). Ramsay (1779). Thomson, W. (1804). Blakiston (1829).
Memorial de Ingenieros. Spain, Periodicals.
Men of the Time. Townsend (1868).
Men, Equality of. Alcock, T. St. L. (1873).
Menageries. Swainson (1838).
Menai Bridge. Jackson, T. (1852).
Mensuration. Adams, W. M. Rankine (1867).
Mensurator. Adams, W. M.
Mercantile Marine. Mercantile Marine. Reed. Tozer. Dennis (1822). Steel (1822). Moreau (1827). Landers (1829). Tenterden (1840). Burn, D. (1841). Reddie (1841). Walker, B. J. (1841). Farrer, T. H. (1860). Ryder and Graves (1860). Dickson, W. (1866). Forbes, R. B. (1866). Gray, T. (1866). Toynbee (1867). Grey, F. W. (1873). Forster (1874). Wilson, E. (1875). Lindsay (1867–77). Ravenhill (1877). McCulloch (1869–80).
Meridian. Cassini de Thury (1744).
Merino Sheep. Western (1842).
"Merrimac." Adts (1862).
Mersey, River. Mersey.
Merv. Marvin (1881).
,, **Oasis.** O'Donovan (1882).
Mesnivi. Redhouse (1881).
Mesopotamia. Ainsworth, W. F. (1842).
Metallurgy. Encyclopædias. Patent Office. Percy (1861–80). Röhrig (1881). U.S., Smithsonian Inst. (1887). Siemens (1889).
Metamorphoses. Ovid (1717).
Metaurus, Battle of, B.C. 207. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Metcalfe, Charles, Lord. Kaye (1858).
Meteorographica. Galton (1863).
Meteorology. Meteorological Office. Meteorological Society. Greenwich Observatory. Royal Society. Edinburgh Observatory. Cape of Good Hope. India. U.S., Army. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. U.S., Army, Signal Service. U.S., Navy. Adie. Rooke, H. (1795, 1796). Capper, J. (1801). Playfair (1822). Dalton, J. (1834). Prout (1834). Sykes (1835). Piddington (1839). Daniell (1843). Reid, W. (1838, 1849). Boileau, J. T. (1850). Howard, L. (1850). Drach (1851). Pyle (1851). Van Diemen's Land (1850–2). Arago (1855). Pouillet (1837, 1856). Rowell (1856). Canada (1845–57). Saint Helena (1847–60). James, Sir H. (1860–1). British Columbia (1862). Dove (1862). Engineers, Royal (1862). Fitzroy (1863). Galton (1863). Victoria (1864). Board of Trade (1861–5). Nijne Tagilsk (1860–66). Buchan (1868). Laughton (1871). Ansart (1874). Armit (1875). Blandford (1876–7). Chambers, C. (1878). Chili (1879). Ley (1880). Admiralty (1851, 1883). Herschel (1886). Strachan (1886). Abercromby (1885, 1888).
Metope. Angell and Evans (1826).
Metric System. Biot and Arago (1821).
Metropolis. *See* "London."
Mettray, Reformatory at. Colonie Agricole (1846).
Metz, Siege of, 1870. Campaigns, 1870–1. Coffinières de Nordeck (1871). Germany (1872). Andlau (1872). Stoffel (1874). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Bazaine (1871–1883). Franklyn (1887). Duquet (1888).
Meuse, River. Brialmont (1882).
Mexico. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 29. Harris (1748). Hall, B. (1824). Lyon (1828). Hardy, R. W. H. (1829). Ward, H. G. (1829). Stephens, J. L. (1841). Cortes (1843). Prescott (1843). Osborne (1845). Ruxton (1847). Salm Salm (1868). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Grant, U. S. (1885–6).
War of 1845. Grant, U. S. (1885–6).

Mézières, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Microscopic Journal. Periodicals.
Microscopy. Microscopical Soc. Brewster (1837). Hogg (1867).
Middle Ages, Scenes and Characters of. Cutts.
Middle Kingdom. Williams, S. Wells (1883).
Midshipmen. Eardley-Wilmot (1845). Liardet (1851).
Mildew. Browell (1822). Burnett (1847).
Milford Haven. Warren, J. B. (1791). Page (1859).
"Militair-Literatur-Zeitung." Germany, Periodicals.
"Militairische Blätter." Germany, Periodicals.
"Militär Wochenblatt." Germany, Periodicals.
"Militärische Monatschrift." Germany, Periodicals.
Military Academy, United States. United States. Fletcher, H C[1] Benton (1861).
,, ,, **Woolwich.** Woolwich. Catalogues. Jones, W. D. (1851). Owen, C. H. (1868). Drayson (1886).
,, **Administration.** France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Cuthbertson (1779). Husson (1844). Viel (1845). Vauchelle (1854). James, W. H. (1881). Boughey (1881, 1883).
,, **Aerostation.** France, Army, Réunion des Officiers.
,, **Affairs.** Albemarle (1671).
,, **Aides-Mémoires.** Rouvre (1859). Switzerland, Army (1870). Engineers, Royal (1876–83).
,, **Annual.** Army (1844).
,, **Antiquities.** Grose (1801, 1812).
,, **Aphorisms.** Fincati (1882).
,, **Architecture.** *See* "Fortification."
,, **Biography.** Biography. Crasso (1683). Cole (1856). Johns and Nicolas (1860). Cust, Sir E. (1865, 1867). Sheardown (1873). Chesney (1874).
,, **Bridges.** Switzerland, Army. Blanchard. Engineers, Royal (1822). Douglas, H. (1832). Thierry (1849). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1849). Meurdra (1861). Bridges (1863). Cullum (1863). Haupt (1864). Germany, Army (1865). Schutze (1868). Rossel (1869). Belgium, Army (1870).
,, **Budget.** Army (1882).
,, **Cabinet.** Cooper, T. H. (1809).
,, **Calendar, East India.** India, Army (1826).
,, ,, **Royal.** Calendars (1815–1820).
,, **Carriages.** Arsenal, Royal. Patent Office. U.S., Army, Ordnance. March. Scott, R. A. E. (1866). Close (1875). Schumann (1885). Army (1879, 1888).
,, **Catechisms.** Doyle (1804). Walshe (1855). Sinnott (1860–1885). Malton (1889).
,, **Charities.** Gildea (1886).
,, **Chronicle, Royal.** Periodicals.
,, **Collections and Remarks.** Donkin (1777).
,, **College, Sandhurst.** Sandhurst. Catalogues. Peithmann (1809).
,, **Communications.** Army, Orders. Macdonald (1808). Macpherson, H. T. (1882). Webber, C. E. (1882). Lewal (1881–3). Furse (1883). Steenackers (1883).
,, **Cooking.** Acklom (1866). Warren, F. (1868).
,, **Course.** Simes (1777).
,, **Dictionaries.** Dictionaries. Rigaltius (1601). Eggers (1757). Smith, G. (1779). Simes, Military Guide (1781). Gaigne (1801). James, C. (1805). Campbell, E. S. N. (1830). Lühe (1833–41). Cochet de Savigny (1838–44). Duckett (1848). Heinze (1850). Stocqueler (1853). Burn (1863). Landolt (1865–71). Voyle (1876). Niemann (1877). Ribbentrop (1877). Poten (1877–80). Minssen (1880). Wilhelm (1881). Castner (1882). Farrow (1885). Mantell (1886). Mellery and Modrachy (1881–7).
,, **Discipline.** Germany, Army. Bellay-Langez (1550). Ferettus (1575). Brancaccio (1582). Cinuzzi (1620). Netherlands (1631). Barry, G. (1634). Barriffe (1643). Army, Military Law (1686). Fortification (1688). Boddington (1701). Blackwell (1726). Kane, R. (1747).

Military Discipline (*continued*)—
Bland, H. (1759). Hinde (1778). Williamson, J. (1791). Reide (1795, 1801). Jackson, R. (1845). Acland (1868). Page (1871). Toke (1888).
,, **Dress.** Army, Orders. MSS., Army. Hammer. Dalrymple, C. (1761). Pearse (1808). Europe (1812). James (1814). Smith, C. H. (1815). Turkey (1818). Galateri (1844). Luard (1852). Acklom (1866). Switzerland, Army (1868). Germany (1869). Moltzheim (1870). Planché (1874). Germany, Army (1877). France, Army (1879). Parr (1881). U.S., Army (1882). Poten (1885). Vogt (1887). Detaille and Richard (1885–8).
,, **Economy.** Poole (1804). Vassar (1811). Jackson, R. (1845).
,, **Education.** Education. Sandhurst, Military College. Staff College. Wellington College. Woolwich, Mil. Acad. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Mil. Acad. Fletcher, H. C. Dilichius (1718). Eardley-Wilmot (1856). Omnium (1856). Hough (1857). Sweden (1858–). Benton (1861). Owen, C. H. (1868). Switzerland, Army (1868). Perizonius (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Cooke, W. S. (1872). Ledeuil (1875). Schnackenburg (1876). Schueler (1878). Franklyn (1883). Prevost (1884). Fletres (1887).
,, **Elements.** Walker, E. (1868).
,, **Ends and Moral Means.** Graham, J. J. (1864).
,, **Engineers.** Engineers. Austria, Army. France, Army. Germany, Army. India, Army. Netherlands. Russia. Switzerland, Army. U.S., Army. Frankland, W. A. Belidor (1734). Didier (1734). Clairac (1749–1755). Tielcke (1779). Allent (1805). Macaulay (1834, 1850). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Gillmore (1865). Mahan (1865). Thompson (1869). Wray (1872). Goetze (1875). Bonin (1877–8). Klipffel and Duval-Laguierce (1880). Laisne (1839, 1883). Maguire (1884). Veroggio (1885). Black, A. E. (1887). Lloyd, E. M. (1887).
,, **Equipment.** Army, Equipment. Army, Orders. Gunning (1838). O'Halloran (1861). Cayol (1865). Carter, J. M. (1870). Blakeney (1883). Bower (1885). Hozier (1886).
,, **Equitation.** Pembroke (1793). Army, Orders, Cavalry (1819). MSS., Hippisley (1826). Gribble (1829).
,, **Essays.** Turner, Sir J. (1683). Raguse (1865). Franklyn (1875).
,, **Events.** Dumas (1800–1826).
,, **Evolutions.** Bombelles (1754).
,, **Examinations.** Staff College. Woolwich, Mil. Acad. Hobbs (1859). Crawley (1884). Bannatyne (1879, 1886). Pead (1886, 1888). Gibson, J. (1888).
,, **Exercises.** Angelo (1853).
,, **Finance.** Army. Army, Orders. Reide (1805). Fonblanque (1857).
,, **Genius.** Wolseley (1888).
,, **Geography.** Geography. Jackson, J. R. (1850). Lavellée (1868). Vincent, C. E. H. (1873). Sironi (1876). Hue (1880). Bureau (1882). France (1884). Marga (1884–5).
,, **Government.** Ouvry (1861).
,, **Guides.** Simes (1781). Gordon, W. (1886).
,, **Gymnastics.** Italy, Army. Steinmetz (1862). Maclaren (1862–1877).
,, **History.** Biggs (1755). Beatson, R. (1804). Aspin (1820). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Giguet (1849). Vial (1861). Cust (1858–1863). Lecomte (1870). Adams, C. (1877). O'Byrne (1874–8). Dubail (1880). Tarnier (1881). Adams, W. H. D. (1886). Armytage (1886). Middleton, O. R. (1886). Maguire (1887).
See also "Campaigns."
,, **Hospitals.** Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept. France, Army (1854). Adenaw (1872). Ruhl (1872). Whitman (1888).
,, **Hygiene.** Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 5. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept. Short (1844). Army (1859). Army, Med. Dept. (1861). U.S., Army (1863, 1864). Haly (1867). Switzerland, Army (1870). Roth and Lex (1872). Roth

Military Hygiene (*continued*)—
(1874–). Saxony (1875) Austria, Army (1879). Hunt and Kenny (1882). Knorr (1883). Rawlinson, R. (1883). Rossignol (1883). Bogaert (1884).
,, **Industrial Training Schools.** Hamilton, W. J. (1873–4).
,, **Instructions.** Army, Orders. France, Army. Frederick (1761). Wolfe (1780). Germany, Army (1801).
,, **Law.** Army, Military Law. France, Army. Grotius (1720). Tytler (1806). Vernon, F. (1829). Napier, C. (1837). Chénier (1831, 1838). Griffiths, F. A. (1841). Prendergast (1841). Hough (1825–1855). Tripier (1858). Pipon (1861, 1863). Benet (1866). Twyford (1866). Clode (1872). Tulloch (1872). Scott, R. N. (1873). Franklyn (1874). Voet (1878). Ives (1879). Lentner (1880). James, W. H. (1881). Griffiths, L. (1882). Boughey (1881–1883). Pratt (1883). Winthrop (1886). Tovey (1887).
,, **Life.** Wyvill (1820). Soldiers (1825). Green, J. (1827). Maginn (1829). Shipp (1832). Harley (1838). Henry (1843). Napier, C. J. (1851). Hodson (1859). Douglas, W. (1865). Seaton (1877). Steevens, C. (1878). Acland-Troyte (1881). Army (1881).
,, **Literature.** Rumpf (1824).
,, **Magazine.** Periodicals.
,, **Manners and Customs.** Farrer (1885).
,, **Mathematics.** Lochée (1776).
,, **Maxims.** Teeling (1881).
,, **Medicine.** U.S., Army, Sur.-Gen. Dept. Meyserey (1754). Pringle (1761). Scrive (1857). U.S., Army (1864).
,, **Memoirs.** Feuquieres (1737). Williamson (1740). Ramsay (1779). Thomson, W. (1804). Blakiston (1829).
,, **Memorandums.** Puerto (1724). Army (1804).
,, **Memorial.** Frederick Charles (1866, 1872).
,, **Mentor.** Army (1804).
,, **Mines.** Vauban (1742). Le Febvre (1764). Gillot (1805). Gumpertz and Lebrun (1805). Todleben (1863–70). Piron (1872). Cocheteux (1878).
,, **Miscellany.** MSS., Army. Lindsay, C. (1793). Marshall (1846).
,, **Music.** Perrin. Roth. Elwart (1861).
,, **Notes.** Ligne (1780). Scharnhorst (1794). Ellis, W. B. E. (1859).
,, **Obituary.** Smith, H. S. (1854–9).
,, **Officers.** Army. Millan. Parr (1881).
,, **Opinions.** Burgoyne, Sir J. F. (1859).
,, **Orders.** Army. Army, Records. Austria, Army. India, Army. MSS., Orders. Reserve Forces. U.S., Army. Oakes (1837). Lucan (1856). O'Byrne (1872–1879).
,, **Panorama.** Periodicals.
,, **Photography.** Belgium, Army (1876).
,, **Punishments.** MSS., Army. White, W. (1823). Marshall, H. (1832). Malcolmson (1837). Napier, C. J. (1837).
,, **Pyrotechny.** Pyrotechny. U.S., Army, Ordnance Memoranda, no. 21. Boillot (1598). Hanzelet (1636). Jones (1776). Bergansius (1861).
,, **Railways.** Railways. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 3. U.S., Army (1866). Basson (1867). Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 2 (1870). Body (1870). Mallet R. (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Germany, Army (1872). Wolseley (1873). Fell (1876). Budde (1877). Hadden (1878). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
,, **Register.** Periodicals.
,, **Regulations.** *See* "Military Orders."
,, **Reminiscences.** Welsh (1830).
,, **Reports.** Stoffel (1871, 1872).
,, **Repository, Bengal.** Bengal (1822–7).
,, **Sanitation.** U.S., Army (1863). Evans, T. W. (1868) Todleben (1863–70). Roth (1874–). Germany, Army (1872, 1878).
,, **Scraps.** MSS., Ford.
,, **Service Institution.** United States.

Military Sketch Book. MSS., Ford.
,, **Sketching.** Pirscher (1775). Flower (1859). Drayson (1861). Paterson (1862, 1871). Army (1871). Vincent, C. E. H. (1873). Hutchinson and MacGregor (1878). Hutchinson, H. D. (1886). Verner (1889).
,, **Statistics.** Army Medical Department (1861).
,, **Studies.** Carter, T. (1860).
,, **Surgery.** U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen. Dept. Guthrie (1827). Hennen (1829). U.S., Army (1864). Longmore (1865). Porter, J. H. (1875).
,, **Surveying.** Jackson, B. (1841). Flower (1859). Drayson (1861). Lendy (1864). Napier, W. C. E. (1869). Paterson (1873).
,, **Tactics.** Army, Orders, Infantry. Infantry. War, Art of. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Dyke. MSS., Nicephorus. Ruscelli (1595). Scriverius (1607). Constantinus (1617). Venn (1672). Beausobre (1757). Armies (1760). Guischardt (1763). Silva (1768). Ibrahim (1769). Guibert (1775, 1781). Dalrymple, W. (1781). Saldern (1781). Germany, Army (1789). Venturini (1802). Guillaume (1812). Ælianus (1814). Decker (1836–7). Clausewitz (1837). Mitchell (1838). Dufour (1851). Lendy (1853). Twemlow (1855). Casey (1862–3). Ambert (1865). Lippitt (1865). Smith, M. W. (1869). Perizonius (1870). Schellendorf (1870, 1871). Army (1871). Besançon (1871). Layman (1871) Tellenbach (1871). Macdonnell (1872). Rüstow, W. (1872–4). Lyman (1874). Biddulph (1875). Hale (1877). Boguslawski (1872–8). Cavalry (1878). Home (1878). Shaw, W. J. (1879). Helvig (1875–80). Delpech (1880). Drygalski (1880). Estorff (1880). Serda (1880). Thyr (1880). Arnim (1881). Berthaut (1881). Brialmont (1881). Hermida y Alvarez (1881). James, W. H. (1881). Barnard (1878–82). Demangel (1882). Griffiths, L. (1882). Mayor (1882). Lewal (1879–1883). Morgan, H. F. (1883). Hayes (1884). Henrard (1884). Stone, F. G. (1886). Clery (1880, 1887). Jocelyn (1881, 1887). Blomfield (1887). Heusch (1887). Pierron (1887). Wilkinson, H. S. (1887). Bone (1871–1888). Mayne (1884–8). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Maude (1888). Gall (1889).
Telegraphy. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 3. Maxwell, K. (1811). Thompson, T. P. (1825). Sleigh (1838). Serda (1866). Fix (1869). Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 8 (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Germany, Army (1872). Webber, C. E. (1873). Neviadomski (1880). Steenackers (1883). War, Art of (1888).
,, **Terms.** *See* "Military Dictionaries."
,, **Topography.** *See* "Topography" *and* "Military Geography."
,, **Train.** Army, Orders (1862). Army, Equipment (1864).
,, **Transport.** Army, Orders, Commissariat. Army, Orders, Infantry. Navy, Orders. Cherry. Crichton (1804). Bowles, W. (1837–8). Decker (1844). Kirwan (1859). Wood, C. A. (1859). Chenevix-Trench (1868). Hoseason (1858, 1871). India, Army (1873). Ross, D. (1879). Furse (1878, 1882). Militärische Klassiker (1880–2).
,, **Warfare.** *See* "War, Art of."
,, **Warrants.** Army, Orders. Lindsay, J. (1857).
Militia. Reserve Forces. Army. Army Lists. Norfolk (1757). War, Art of (1782). James (1797). Mansfield (1854). Walshe (1855). Dwyer (1857). Hatton (1859). Haggard (1857, 1860). Scott, P. (1861). Alcock, T. St. L. (1867). Collen (1870). Douglas, P. (1870). Canada (1871). Dickinson, J. (1871). Sullivan (1871). Waveney (1871). Anson (1873). Raikes, G. A. (1873). Ford (1874). Lyons, E. (1877). Colville (1878). Acts (1882). Holden (1882). Pead (1886, 1888).
Canada. Canada. Davis (1873). Fletcher (1873).
Channel Islands. Sullivan (1871).
Miller, General, of Peru. Miller, J. (1829).
Milroy Lectures. Lawson (1888).
Milton, John. Morley. Todd (1809).
Mind, The Human. Fullom (1858).
Mineralogy. Catalogues. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Surveys. Kidd (1809). Williams, J. (1810). Gesner (1816). Jameson (1820–1). Cleaveland (1822). Bakewell, J. R. (1829). Ure (1835). Phillips, W. (1816–1837). Buckland (1837). Dundonald (1851). Dana, J. D. (1857).

Mineralogy (*continued*)—
Dana, J. D., and Brush (1868). Liversidge (1882). Adami (1886). Herschell (1886).
Mines. Patent Office. India. New South Wales. U.S., Surveys. Harris (1748). Werner (1809). Ure (1845–1878).
Accidents in. Longmore (1874). Abel (1888).
Military. Vauban (1742). Le Febvre (1764). Gillot (1805). Gumpertz and Lebrun (1805). Todleben (1863–70). Piron (1872). Cocheteux (1878).
Silver. Boeckh (1842).
Submarine. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 23. Mouze (1804). Ehrenkrook (1878). Scheidnagel (1880). Black, A. E. (1887). Bucknill (1889).
See also "Torpedoes."
Minor Surgery. Canivell (1786). Hill, B. (1869). Shepherd (1878, 1881).
,, **Tactics.** Fullerton (1878). Watson, G. (1883). Clery (1880, 1887). Blomfield (1887). Holwell (1888).
Minorca. Jasolino (1689). Balearic (1787). Bidwell (1876).
Expedition to, 1801. Anderson, Æneas (1802).
Siege of, 1756. Minorca. Byng (1756, 1757).
Mint, Royal. Mint (1875).
Minto, Gilbert, Earl of. Minto (1874).
Miranda, Don Francisco. Biggs, J. (1809).
"Mirror." Chalmers, A. (1823).
Mirror, Young Gentleman's. Narcissus.
Missions. Douglas, J. (1822).
Missions to Seamen. Timpson (1837). Seamen (1874).
Mississippi, River. Falconer, T. (1844). United States (1874, 1881).
Mitrailleuses. Tackels (1868). Claxton (1869). Suzanne (1870). Wille (1871). Owen, J. F. (1874). Roos (1886).
Mittler, Ernst Siegfried. Troschke (1870).
Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864. Parker, F. A. (1878).
Mobilisation. Furse (1883).
Models, Ships. Miller, T. (1684).
Modern Armies. Raguse (1865).
Modugay. India.
Mogull. *See* "Tartary."
Moldavia. Wilkinson, W. (1820).
Molecular Motion. Croll (1872).
Molloy, Capt. A. J. Pye. Courts-Martial (1795).
Molluscs. Fleming (1837).
Moltke, Field Marshal von. Müller, W. (1879).
Momentum. Norton (1862).
Monaco. Addison (1811).
Monastery, Cambuskenneth. Cambuskenneth (1872).
Money. Pigot. Pasley (1834). Browne, W. A. (1869).
See also "Coinage."
Mongolia. Atkinson, T. W. (1858). Michie, A. (1864). Prejevalsky, N. (1876).
"Monitor," Ship. Adis (1862).
Monmouth. Greenwood (1824).
Monmouth, James Duke of. Roberts, G. (1844).
Monro, Dr. A. Monro (1840).
"Monsieur Thomas." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Monsoons. Capper, J. (1801).
Mont Blanc. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 4.
,, **Orgueil Castle.** Prynne (1838).
,, **Perdu.** Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 4.
Montagu, Admiral Sir J. Montagu (1823).
Montalembert, Marc René, Marquis. Lloyd, E. M. (1887).
Montalte. Pascal (1820).
Montcalm, Marquis de. Parkman (1884).
Montebello, Battle of, 1800. Achard (1859).
Montecuculi, General R. Turpin de Crissé (1789).

Montenegro. Forsyth, W. (1876).
Army. Armies, European (1876). Vogt (1887).
Montgomery Manuscripts. Montgomery (1869).
Monthly Miscellany. Periodicals.
,, **Register.** Periodicals.
Montmedy, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Montreal. Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., series 3.
Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of. Greville (1886).
Monumental Effigies. Stothard (1876).
Moon. Newton (1729). Norie (1817). Taylor, Janet (1835). MSS., Ford (1836). Shadwell (1860). Airy, Sir G. B. (1881).
Moore, Sir John. Moore, J. C. (1834).
Moral Philosophy. Hutcheson (1753). Morgan, T. C. (1822). Fleming (1874).
Mordaunt, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Courts-Martial (1758).
More, Hannah. Thompson, H. (1838).
Morea. Bramsen (1820). Leake (1830, 1846). Wyse (1865).
Moreau, General. Philippart (1814). Svinine (1814).
Morgan's Cavalry. Duke (1867).
Morning Herald. Newspapers.
Morocco. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 15. Dunton (1637). Sutherland (1768). Ali Bey (1816). Caillie (1830). Brooke, A. de C. (1831). Hardman (1860). Oliveira (1865). Leared (1876). Catalogues, Books (1878). Hooker (1878).
War with Spain, 1859. Campaigns. Hardman (1860). Oliveira (1865).
Mortality from Military and Naval Operations. Hodge (1855, 1856).
,, **in the Army.** Balfour, T. G. (1847). Sykes (1851). Aspland, A. (1859). Lawson (1887).
Mortar (Cement). Vicat (1837). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1863).
Mortars. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Paixhans (1824). Iron (1857). Scoffern (1858). Thomas, L. (1863). Croggan (1865). Maxwell (1870).
Mosaic Creation. Buckland (1837).
Moscow. Long, J. Abbott, J. (1843).
Retreat of the French Army from. Campaigns, Russia, 1812.
Moselle, River. Quin (1843).
Moskwa, Battle of, 1812. Labaume (1815).
Mostyn, Capt. Courts-Martial (1745).
Moth. Burnett (1847).
Mound Exploration. U.S., Smithsonian Inst. (1887).
Mount Lebanon. Churchill (1853).
,, **Sinai.** Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Laborde (1838). Robinson, E. (1841). Stanley, A. P. (1868).
Mountain Artillery. Army, Orders, Artillery. U.S., Army. Muller, F. (1866). Lloyd, T. H. (1878). Beckerhinn (1883). Dalton, J. C. (1887).
,, **Warfare.** Macgregor (1866). Shadwell, L. (1875). Kuhn (1878).
Mountains, Letters from the. Grant, Anne (1807).
Mounted Infantry. Army, Orders. Bower, J. Acland (1860). Parr (1888).
Mule. Riley (1867).
Munitions of War. Norton and Valentine (1868).
Munro, Major-Gen. Sir T. Gleig (1831).
Munster Fusiliers. Army, Records.
Mural Quadrants. Bird (1768).
Murder. Hewson (1846).
Murray, Lieut.-Gen. John. Courts-Martial (1815).
,, **River.** Allen, J. (1853). Kinloch (1853).
Musardu. Anderson, B. (1870).
Museums. Museums. Liversidge (1880).
Artillery. Catalogues. Artillery (1831).
British. Museums. Thompson. Millard (1836). Murray, J. (1851). Nichols (1866).
Farnese. Provene (1727).
Indian. India. Egerton (1880).
Louvre. Clarac (1830). Paris, E. (1883).
Military Service. United States.
Napoleon. Sainsbury (1845).

Museums (*continued*)—
Nelson, Yarmouth. Manby (1849).
Royal College of Surgeons. Surgeons (1826).
Royal United Service. United Service Inst.
Music. Encyclopædias. Patent Office. Parke (1830). Sudre (1833). Clodomir (1873).
Military. Perrin. Roth. Elwart (1861).
Musical Biography. Bingley (1814).
Musketry. Army, Orders. Navy, Orders. Small Arms. Germany, Army. Italy, Army. Seddeler. Boxel (1673). Shooting (1791). Thackeray (1854). Kennedy, J. C. (1855). Jacob (1857). Wilford (1861). Steinmetz (1862). Cuverville (1864). Rouse (1874). Miller, H. P. (1877). Legros (1878). Hythe (1879). Neumann (1879). Boguslawski (1880). Spain, Army (1881). Holden (1882). France, Army (1867, 1883). Hamilton, I. (1885) Tulloch (1885). Lodwick (1886). Toke (1888).
School of, Hythe. Small Arms. Wilford (1861). Hythe (1879). Lodwick (1886).
Muskets. Gheyn (1607). Wilkinson, H. (1851–1858). Jervis, J. W. (1859).
See also "Small Arms."
Mutinies.
Bounty. Bligh (1790). Mutinies (1794). Barrow (1847). Belcher (1870). Herbert, D. (1876).
"Hermione." Mutinies.
India, 1857. India. Carey (1857). Gardiner, Sir R. (1857, 1858). Adye, Sir J. (1858). Chambers (1858). Greathead (1858). Gubbins (1858). Norman (1858). North (1858). Orlich (1858). Raikes, C. (1858). Atkinson, G. F. (1859). Martin, R. M. (1859). Herford (1862). Verney (1862). Trevelyan (1865). Havelock (1867). Cotton, Sir S. (1868). Jacob (1871). Grant, Sir J. H. (1873). Kaye (1864–76). Bayley, J. A. (1876). Herbert, D. (1876). Malleson (1878–80). Thornhill (1884). Holmes, T. R. E. (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Showers (1888).
Nore. Mutinies. Courts-Martial, Parker (1797). Herbert (1876).
"Somers." Mackenzie, A. S.
Spithead. Patton (1798). Herbert, D. (1876).
"Temeraire." Courts Martial (1802).
Mutiny. Courts-Martial, Wilson (1807). Herbert, D. (1876).
Mutiny Act. Army, Military Law. Hough (1825). Simmons, T. F. (1833). Navy (1856, 1863). Parsons (1875).
Mutlah, River. India.
Muzzle Pivoting. Mallet, R. (1863). Anderson, W. L. (1871).
Mysoor. Wilks (1810–17).
Mystery, Philosophy of. Dendy (1841).
Mythology. Encyclopædias. Bacon. Ramsay (1762). Pausanias (1824). MSS., Lacy (1841).

N.

Nader Shah. Nader Shah. (1773).
Nagpore. Jenkins (1827).
Napier, General Sir Charles. McCaskill (1855). Napier, W. F. P. (1857). Bruce, W. N. (1885). Holmes, T. R. E. (1889).
Napier, General Sir George T. Napier, G. T. (1884).
Napier, General Sir William. Bruce, H. A. (1864). Holmes, T. R. E. (1889).
Naples. Giraffi (1663–4). Colletta (1835). Miles, J. (1843).
,, **Insurrection, 1647.** Giraffi (1663–4).
,, **Queen of, and Lord Nelson.** Jeaffreson (1889).
Napoleon Bonaparte. Napoleon. Erckmann-Chatrian. D'Invernois (1812). Cevallos (1808, 1814). Villette (1814). Truchses-Waldburg (1815). Montholon (1823–5). Las Cases (1825). Ségur, P. (1825–6). Antom-

Napoleon Bonaparte (*continued*)—
marchi (1826). Maitland, F. L. (1826). Gourgaud (1825, 1827). Scott, W. (1828). Jomini, H. (1829). Petroni (1813, 1834). Ussher (1841). Abell (1844). Mitchell (1845). Sainsbury (1845). Bertrand (1847). Forsyth, W. (1853). Campbell, Sir N. (1869). Lanfrey (1870–5). Bourienne (1831, 1885). Wartenberg (1885-6). Browning (1887). O'Meara (1888). Pierron (1889).
Codes of. France (1810).
Napoleon III. Napoleon III. Persigny (1837). Hill, P. G. (1869).
,, **Eugène, Viceroi of Italy.** Vaudoncourt (1828).
,, **Louis, Prince Imperial.** Deléage (1880).
Napoleon Museum. Sainsbury (1845).
Narcissus. Narcissus.
Narcotics. Klemm (1855).
Narva, Battle of, 1700. Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
Naseby, Battle of, 1645. Mastin (1792). Lockinge (1830).
Nasmyth, James. Nasmyth (1883).
Nassau Frigland, Prince of. Dumont (1729-47).
Natal. Natal. Cloete (1852). Bate, John (1862). Gillmore (1878). Peace (1883). Tulloch (1885).
Nation, Act for Arming. Army, Military Law (1803).
National Debt. Cockburn (1883).
National Defence. National Defence. War, Art of (1782). Bruce, John (1798). Lloyd, H. (1798, 1803). Hanger (1804). Cartwright (1804, 1806). Beaver (1806). Russell, J. (1806). Birch (1808). Selkirk (1808). Patton (1810). Evans (1817). Bentham, J. (1842). Palliser (1844). Ranelagh (1845). Faddy (1848). Tayler (1848). Macgregor, R. S. (1849, 1850). Head, F. B. (1850). Bowles, W. (1852). Maurice de Sellon (1852). Fergusson, J. (1853). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Lewis, G. C. (1839, 1857). Cambridge Essays (1858). Burgoyne, Sir J. F. (1859). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1859). Macintosh, J. (1859). Alexander (1860). Brialmont (1860). Douglas, H. (1860). Gardiner, Sir R. (1860). Williams, S. H. (1860). Coles (1859, 1861). Bidder (1861). Boxer (1862). Harris, W. S. (1862). Peto (1862). Sandys (1859, 1864). Alcock, T. St. L. (1867). Eddy (1871). Jervois (1871). Leveson (1871). Mallet, R. (1871). Waveney (1871). Hoseason (1873). Wyatt, M. (1874). Hall, Sir W. H. (1876). Hozier (1876). Thival (1880). Barrington, J. T. (1881). Parnell (1882). Gopcevic (1887). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1867–1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Hamley (1888). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1888). Maude (1888). Maurice (1888). Symonds (1888). O'Connor (1889).
,, **Portrait Gallery.** Catalogues.
,, **Pride.** Zimmermann (1779).
,, **Records.** Records.
,, **Rifle Association.** Rifle Association.
Nations, Battle of the. *See* "Battles, Leipsic."
,, **Relative Power of.** Alcock, T. St. L. (1873–4).
Natural History. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. Museums, British. Periodicals. Canada. U.S., Lyceum. Martin, B. (1759–63). Martyn (1785). Linnæus (1802). Saint-Pierre (1804). Lempriere (1830). Broderip (1832–3). Jesse, E. (1830, 1835). Sykes (1832–1838). Pliny (1829–40). Swainson (1834–1840). Cuvier and St. Agy (1841–5). Smith, C. H. (1848). Belcher (1855). Debay (1864). Cunningham, R. O. (1871). Arctic Regions (1875). Darwin (1842–1876).
,, **History Objects.** Natural History (1824).
,, **History of Creation.** Jackson, J. R. (1845).
,, **Philosophy.** Royal Society. Newton (1729, 1739). Ryland (1772). Juan y Santacilia and Ulloa (1773). Saumarez (1812). Biot (1816). Playfair, J. (1812–9). Bacon (1825). Herschel, J. F. W. (1830). Forman (1832). Marcet (1836). Whewell (1836). Brewster (1835, 1837). Duran (1843). Becquerel (1842–4). Young, T. (1845). Grove (1846). Pouillet (1837, 1856). Ganot (1863). Deschanel (1872). Tyndall (1863–1876). Siemens (1889).
,, **Selection.** Darwin (1869). Wallace (1871).
Naturalization. Hill, M.D., (1869

"Nature." Periodicals.
Nature, Adaption of. Kidd, J. (1836).
,, **Constitution of.** Bellamy (1845).
Nautic Hours. Poems (1816).
Nautical Almanack. Periodicals. Garrard (1789).
,, **Astronomy.** *See* "Navigation."
,, **Magazine.** Periodicals.
,, **Surveying.** Owen, R. Settembrini. Mount (1701). Bellin (1737–65). Mackenzie, M. (1774), Knight, J. (1794–1802). Dessiou (1805). Smyth, W. H. (1823). Belcher (1825). Bagay (1829). Beautemps Beaupré (1829). Saulnier de Vauhello (1833). Graham, J. D. (1838). Givry (1842–1851). Alston (1860). Shortland (1869). Laughton (1872). Mayne (1874). Admiralty (1875, 1877). Markham (1879). Robinson, J. L. (1882). Wharton (1882). Dawson, L. S. (1885). Herschel (1886).
,, **Tables.** Inman (1835). Norie (1837).
,, **Terms.** *See* "Naval Dictionaries."
Naval Administration. *See* "Admiralty."
,, **Aide-Mémoire.** Durassier (1888).
,, **and Military Gazette.** Periodicals.
,, **and Military Magazine.** Periodicals.
,, **and Military Magazine (Illustrated).** Periodicals.
,, **Annuals.** Brassey (1886–). Colomb, P. H. (1888).
,, **Architecture.** Architects. Architecture. MSS., Naval. MSS., Navy. Navy. Shipwrights. Patent Office. Bushnell (1678). Cocks, J. (1705). Sutherland (1711, 1740). Bouguer (1746). Duhamel du Monceau (1752). Murray M. (1754). Juan y Santacilia (1783). Gordon, T. (1784). Stalkartt (1781, 1787). Romme (1787). Nichols (1793). Hutchinson, W. (1794). Knowles (1795). Wilson, C. (1795). Burghall (1798). Charnock (1800). Mackonochie (1805). Money (1811). Pering (1814). Annesley, W. (1818). Chapman, F. H. (1768–1820). Fincham (1821). Hayes (1821). Layman (1821). Steel (1781–1822). Seppings (1814–1822). Willoughby (1823). Brindley (1824). Dickinson, R. (1825), Chatfield (1832). Radford (1840). Creuze (1841). Holdsworth (1842). Clairbois (1805, 1846). Pearse, J. (1847). Read (1847). Washington (1852). Lang (1847–53). Couch (1854). White, T. (1858). Jecks (1863). Graser (1864). Fairbairn (1865). Russell, J. S. (1865). Forbes (1866). Skinner (1866). Grantham (1868). Reed (1869). Fishbourne (1845–1871). Wilson, E. (1871). Scott, M. (1874). Brix (1878). Very (1880). White W. H. (1877, 1882). Brassey (1882–3). Kronenfels (1883).
,, **Armour.** Chalmers, J. (1865). Holley (1865). Cavalli (1866). Renard (1866). Dislere (1873). Bettolo (1877). Gougeard (1884). Arminjon (1888).
,, **Arsenal.** Arsenal. Melville (1810). Page (1859). Gougeard (1882).
,, **Artillery Volunteers.** Reserve Forces. Brassey (1874).
,, **Atalantis.** Naval History (1788).
,, **Automaton.** Etyier (1836).
,, **Battles.** *See* "Battles" *and* "Naval History."
,, **Biography.** Biography. Kent, J. (1781). Charnock (1794–8). Harding (1800). Burney (1806). Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Norie (1827). Ralfe (1828). Marshall, J. (1823–30). Southey (1833–40). Johns and Nicolas (1860). O'Byrne (1849, 1861).
,, **Bookkeeping.** Liddel (1787).
,, **Brigade in India.** Verney (1862).
,, **Brigade in South Africa.** Norbury (1880).
,, **Charities.** Naval Charitable Soc. Naval Benevolent Soc. Saumarez (1837). Gildea (1886).
,, **Chronical.** Periodicals. Voyages.
,, **Chronology.** Steel. Schomberg (1802, 1815). Ralfe (1820). Norie (1827). MSS., Nicolas (1846).
,, **College, Greenwich.** Naval College.
,, **Commanders, Portraits at Greenwich.** Catalogues.
,, **Courts-Martial.** *See* "Courts-Martial."
,, **Cuirasses.** *See* "Naval Armour."

Naval Dictionaries. Dictionaries. Bonnefoux. Poussart. Smith, John (1692). Blanckley (1750). Eggers (1757). Bourdé de Villehuet (1773, 1779). Mountaine (1783). Neuman (1799). Lescallier (1800). Moore J. J. (1805). Falconer, W. (1769–1815). Willaumez (1831). Jal (1848). Burn (1863). Young, A. (1863). Reehorst (1865). Smyth, W. H. (1867). Engel (1863–8). Tecklenborg (1870). Landolt (1865–71). Fincati (1877). Littleton (1879). Settembrini (1879). Pornain (1877, 1880). Roebuck (1813, 1882). Harbord (1863, 1883). Dobovich (1883).

,, **Discipline.** Patton. Hoste (1762). Biden (1830). Liardet (1849).

,, **Dress.** Navy, Orders.

,, **Education.** Education. Hannay (1783). Wall (1831). Lihou (1838). Sharp (1845). Harris, R. (1863). Hope, C. W. (1869). Cooke, A. P. (1880). Soley (1880).

,, **Engineers.** Navy (1877). Harvey, J. R. (1888).

,, **Evolutions.** MSS., Evolutions (1792). Douglas, H. (1832).

,, **Expositor.** Blanckley (1750).

,, **Finance.** Navy, Orders.

,, **Gazetteers.** Gazetteers. Malham (1801). Norie (1827).

,, **Heroes.** Burney (1806). Johns (1860).

,, **History.** Naval History. Courts-Martial. Layman. Monck (1653). Thysius (1657). Burchett (1703, 1720). Colliber (1727). Lediard (1735). Jinkins (1739). Pointer (1743). Berkley (1756). Entick (1757) Barrow (1776). Steel (1784). Payne (1793). Beatson. R. (1804). Burney (1806, 1807). Campbell, Dr. J. (1813). Schomberg (1802, 1815). Aspin (1820). Ralfe (1820). Brenton (1823). Norie (1827). Ekins (1824, 1828). Southey (1833–40). MSS., Nicolas (1846). Allen, Joseph (1842, 1852). Gravière (1848, 1853). Bunbury (1854). Bouët-Willaumez (1855). Cust, Sir E. (1858). Low, C. R. (1873). O'Byrne (1874–8). Laughton (1887). James, W. (1826, 1888).
(*See also* "Battles.")

,, **Hygiene.** Blane (1815). Fonssagrives (1856). Armstrong, A. (1858). Mericourt (1867). Wilson, E. (1870). Wilson, J. (1870). Navy (1841–1872). Macdonald, J. D. (1881).

,, **Inquiry, Commissioners of.** Maxwell, J. I. (1805). Navy (1803–6). Melville (1805, 1810).

,, **Institute.** United States.

,, **Law.** Navy. Welwood (1613). Molloy (1772). Maxwell, J. I. (1804). Tenterden (1840). Reddie (1841). Browne, J. H. (1847). Navigation (1849). Hickman (1851). Prendergast (1852). Asher (1856). Ward, R. (1875). Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876). Thring (1877).

,, **Magazine.** U.S., Periodicals.

,, **Manœuvres.** Pellew (1868). Bridge, C. A. G. (1874). Bethell (1881). Navy (1888).

,, **Monitor.** Steel.

,, **Nursery for Seamen.** Swanne (1709). Lihou (1838).

,, **Officer.** Marryatt (1829).

,, **Officers.** Navy. Martelli (1838). Fanshawe (1874).

,, **Ordnance.** Artillery. Navy. Navy, Orders. War, Art of. U.S., Navy. Walker, J. Venn (1672). Robins (1747). Moore, W. (1813). Pechell (1825). Beauchant (1828). Inman (1828). Marshall, J. (1829). Read (1831). Chatfield (1831–2). Stevens, J. H. (1834). Kennish (1837). Simmons, T. F. (1837). Preaux (1839). Zeni and Deshays (1840). Lafay (1850). Douglas (1829, 1860). Simpson, E. (1862). Scott, R. A. E. (1866). Gadaud (1873). Noel (1874). Poyen (1878). Austria, Navy (1880). Cooke, A. P. (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880).
See also "Ordnance" and "Gunnery."

,, **Professional Association.** Naval Prof. Assoc.

,, **Promotion.** Navy (1864).

,, **Punishment.** Navy (1866). Penrose (1824).

,, **Reform.** Scott, J. (1855). Charmes (1887).

,, **Remembrancer.** Steel (1784).

,, **Reserves.** Tozer. Brassey (1871). Gardner, G. H. (1871). Grey, F. W. (1873). Wilson, R. (1875). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).

,, **Retirement.** Navy (1864). Colomb, P. H. (1873, 1878).

Naval Rewards. Sulivan (1871).
,, **Routine.** Fordyce (1837).
,, **Science.** Periodicals.
,, **Scripture Readers' Society.** Naval Scripture Readers' Soc.
,, **Sketch Book.** Glascock (1831).
,, **Tactics.** *See* "Naval Warfare."
,, **Text Book.** Totten (1841).
,, **War, America, 1812.** Roosevelt (1882).
,, **War of 1887.** Navy (1886).
,, **Warfare and Tactics.** War, Art of. Boutakov. Ruscelli (1595). Venn (1672). Hoste (1697). Morke (1742). Robson (1763). Morogues (1763, 1767). Mazarredo (1776). Mountaine (1783). Grenier (1787). Romme (1787). Steel (1800). Ramatuelle (1802, 1813). Ciamaglia (1822). Clerk, J. (1790–1827). Moorsom, C. R. (1846). Biddlecombe (1850, 1857). Douglas (1858). France, Navy (1859). Navy (1864). Bouët-Willaumez (1865). Lullier (1867). Lewal (1868). Grivel (1869). Bridge, C. A. G. (1872). Penfentenyo (1873). Noel (1874). Dislere (1876). Bowles, T. G. (1877). Attlmayr (1878). Chabaud-Arnault (1879). Penhoat (1879). Randolph (1879). Long, S. (1880). Bethell (1881). Henk (1881). Aube (1882). Fincati (1882). Bourgois (1876, 1883). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1884). Bainbridge-Hoff (1885). Batsch (1885). Elliot (1885).

Navarino, Battle of, 1827. Ralfe. Reinagle. Poems (1828). Codrington, Sir E. (1832). Naval History (1832–4). Bogdanovitch (1887). Knox, T. W. (1887).

Navigation. Navigation. Exhibitions, Paris, 1855. France, École Naval. Adams, W. M. MSS., Cornewall. Ramusio (1563–5). Johnson, W. (1620). Blundevil (1636). Philpott (1661). Gander (1703). Harris, John (1744–8). Ommanney (1750). Bouguer (1746, 1753). Murray, M. (1754). Juan y Santacilia (1783). Architecture (1787). Romme (1787). Garrard (1789). Ciscar (1791). Dulague (1791). Robertson, J. (1767, 1796). Kelly, P. (1796). Kerguelen (1801). Espinosa y Tello (1809). Mendoza-Rios (1809). Mackay, A. (1810). Dobbins (1814). Lax (1821). Bezout (1782–1822). Griffiths, A. J. (1824). Kerigan (1828). Moore, J. H. (1828). Humboldt (1836). Riddle (1836). Inman (1835, 1837). Norie (1839). Totten (1841). Tinmouth (1845). Browne, J. H. (1847). Towson (1848). Bowles, W. (1849). Colchester (1849). Henderson (1850–4). Raper (1840–1857). Armstrong, R. (1859). Kerhallet (1863). Smith, James (1866). Mayne (1874). Price (1876). Villarceau (1877). Bury (1878). Lecky (1881). Harbord (1863, 1883). Merrifield (1883). Maxwell, R. (1885). Martin, W. R. (1888).
Coastal. Curling, J. J. (1885).
Electric. Dary (1882).
Inland. India. Priestley (1831). Bourne (1849). Chesney, F. R. (1833, 1868).
Steam. *See* "Steamships."

Navigation Bill. Colchester (1849).
,, **Improv'd.** Savery (1698).
,, **Institutions.** Sharp (1845).
,, **Laws.** Browne, J. H. (1847).
See also "Naval Law."

Navy.
Argentine Republic. King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Austria. Austria. Bridge (1874). Brommy and Littrow (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Reed (1887).
Brazil. Brazil. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Camara (1881). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Chili. Chili. Bridge (1874). Vergara (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Armstrong (1884).
China. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881).
Denmark. Denmark. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).

Navy (*continued*)—
Egypt. King, J. W. (1880).
France. France. Navies (1782). White, T. E. (1802). Tupinier (1830). Sue (1838). Joinville (1844). Ships (1844). Gréhan (1853). Raymond (1863). Barry (1864). Sykes (1866). Gravière (1872). Gadaud (1873). Bridge (1874). Laughton (1874). Du Casse (1876). Dislere (1878). Dufourmantelle (1878). Fournier and Neveu (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Aube (1882). Gougeard (1884). Chevalier (1877, 1886). Barnaby (1886). Charmes (1886–7). Reed (1887). Bourde (1889).
Germany. Germany. Crousaz (1873). Bridge (1874). Bütow (1878) Habenau (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Galster (1885). Barnaby (1886). Reed (1887).
Great Britain. Navy. Naval History. MSS., Navy. Periodicals. Monson. Burrell (1645). Raleigh (1650). Pepys (1690). Maydman (1691). St. Lo (1693, 1694). Everett (1694). Hodges (1695, 1699). Dennis (1702). Gander (1703). Greenwood (1714). York, James Duke of (1729). Vernon, E. (1744–1746). Navies (1782). Evans, T. (1791). Warren, J. B. (1791). Charnock (1794–8). White, T. E. (1802). Derrick (1806). Melville (1805, 1810). Manderson (1812). Knowles, J. (1821). Layman (1821). Steel (1781–1822). Architecture, Naval (1822). Edwards, E. (1824). Dupin (1825). James, W. (1819, 1826). Moreau (1827). Bentham, Sir S. (1828). Penrose (1824, 1830). Bothway (1830–1). Glascock (1831). Parsons, W. (1831). Fordyce (1837). Harris, J. (1837). Hawker (1838). Smith, G. (1838). Berkeley (1839). Colchester (1839). Wood, C. (1839). Burton, J. R. (1840). Joinville (1844). Miles, E. (1844). Ships (1844). Nicolas (1847). Halsted (1850). Ramsay, W. (1851). Bowles, W. (1854). Devereux (1855). Alexander (1858). Dunsany (1846–1859). Parliament (1859). Perigal (1859). Alston (1860). Grey, F. W. (1860). Russell, J. S. (1862). Raymond (1863). Yonge (1863). Boyd (1864). Sykes (1866). Hoseason (1850–1868). Tracy (1872). Robinson, Sir S. (1871, 1873). Low, C. R. (1873). Fishbourne (1872, 1874). Bridge, C. A. G. (1874). Wilson, E. (1867–1875). Price (1876). O'Byrne (1874–8). Dislere (1878). Noel (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Tromp (1880). Very (1880). Elgar (1873–81). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Arnold-Forster (1884). Smith, W. H. (1884). Adams (1885). Brassey (1871–1886). Watt (1878, 1886). Barnaby (1886). Cusack-Smith (1886). Weyl (1887). Colomb, Sir J. C. R. (1867, 1888). Symonds (1882, 1888). Beresford (1888). Reed (1869–1889).
Battles of. *See* "Naval History.
Church in. Navy (1865).
Coaling Stations. Navy (1884).
Dress. Navy, Orders.
Finance. Navy, Orders.
Health of. Navy. Blane (1815).
Instructions for Officers. Navy. Davie (1807).
Lists. Navy. MSS., Navy. Chamberlayne (1755). Hardy, J. (1784). Harvey, W. (1861).
Manning of. Navy. Tozer. Perry, J. (1695). Swanne (1709). Stevenson, J. (1787). Urquhart (1815, 1816). Trotter, T. (1819). Layman (1821). Haly (1822). Griffiths, A. J. (1826). MSS., Brown (1832). Ekins (1835). Burton, J. R. (1840). Cochrane, Sir T. (1840). Brown, J. H. (1833–45). Hamilton, W. (1848). Shuldham (1854). Grey, F. W. (1873). Forster (1874). Osborn (1874). Lindsay, W. S. (1877).
See also "Naval Reserves.
Medical Department. Navy. Brown, F. J. (1871).
Midshipmen. Eardley-Wilmot (1845). Liardet (1851).
Officers' Manual. Glascock (1836, 1848).
Officers' Widows. Navy (1732, 1775).
Orders. Navy. Admiralty.
Paymasters. Navy, Orders.

Navy. Great Britain (*continued*)—
Pensions. Navy, Orders.
Prize Pay Lists. Steel (1802, 1804).
Punishment. Navy (1866). Penrose (1824).
Reform of. Scott, J. (1855).
Shipwrecks. Hodge (1864).
See also "Shipwrecks."
Stores. Navy (1720).
Victualling. Navy. Thompson, W. (1757).
Greece. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
India. Low, C. R. (1877).
Italy. Italy. Periodicals. Bridge (1874). Bettolo (1877). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Brin (1881). Kronenfels (1881). Saint-Bon (1881). Dupré (1882). Barnaby (1886). Randaccio (1886). Zerbi (1886). Reed (1887).
Japan. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Netherlands. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Norway. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Peru. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Portugal. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Russia. Russia. Navies (1782). Crauford, H. W. (1839). Planché (1866). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Barnaby (1886). Reed (1887).
Spain. Spain. Monson. Mazarredo (1781). Navies (1782). Vargas y Ponce (1807). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Mauritz (1882).
Sweden. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Turkey. Trant (1830). Sue (1841). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Reed (1887).
United States. United States. Cooper, J. F. (1839). Homans (1843). Boynton (1867). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Roosevelt (1882). Simpson E. (1886).
Navy (and Army) Calendar. Calendars (1886–8).
,, **Surgeons.** Navy (1850).
Nearchus, Voyage of. Vincent, W. (1797).
Nebraska. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1874).
Nebulous Hypothesis. Wallis (1845).
Negro as a Soldier. Wolseley (1888).
Negroes. Pim (1866).
Nelson, Horatio, Viscount. Harrison, J. (1806). Clarke, J. S. and M'Arthur (1809). Beatty (1825). Southey (1825, 1831). Miles, J. (1843). Parsons, J. S. (1843). Pettigrew (1849). Matcham (1861). Laughton (1886). Jeaffreson (1888, 1889).
Signal at Trafalgar. McHardy (1885).
Nelson, New Zealand. Hochstetter (1859).
Nelson Museum, Yarmouth. Manby (1849).
"Nemesis," Voyage of. Bernard, W. D. (1844).
Nepaul. India. Kirkpatric (1811). Cavenagh (1851). Smith, T. (1852).
Neptune Français. Sailing Directions.
Nervous Diseases. Saumarez (1836).
Netherlands. Netherlands. Blaev (1648). May, H. (1652). Brandt (1698, 1746). Harris (1748). United States (1812). Hills (1816). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Holman (1827). Davies (1841–4). Murray, J. (1843, 1853). Artillery, Royal (1865). Motley (1860–1867). Himly (1876). Pontalis (1885).
Army. Netherlands. Armed Strength. Eland (1870–1). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

Netherlands (*continued*)—
Campaigns, 1653–68. Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Clausewitz (1837). Vial (1876).
do., 1672–7. Bentivoglio (1678). Beaurain (1674–82). Feuquieres (1737). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dubail (1879).
do., 1689–96. Flanders. Sawle (1691). D'Auvergne (1693–6). Feuquieres (1737). Drake, P. (1755). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Clausewitz (1837).
do., 1659–1815. Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825).
Canals. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 22.
Coinage. Loon (1722–37).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Defence. Netherlands. Jones, Sir H. (1861).
Expedition to, 1799. Walshe (1800). Bunbury (1849). Bainbrigge (1860). Brisbane (1860). Boyle (1861). Bonnal (1886).
do., 1809. Campaigns (1809).
Military Academy. Netherlands.
Navy. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Revolution, 1813. Chad (1814).
Netley, Army Medical School. Catalogues.
Neu Breisach, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
"Neue Militairische Blätter." Germany, Periodicals.
Neutral Flags. Stephen, J. (1806).
Nevada. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1872).
New American Cyclopædia. Encyclopædias.
,, **Brunswick.** Yule, P. (1838). Perley (1850).
,, **Canterbury Tales.** Army (1811).
,, **Guinea.** Harris (1744). Macgillivray (1852). Mueller (1875). Moresby (1876). Bonaparte, R. (1884–5). Lyne (1885). Guillemard (1886). Cooke, C. K. (1887). Romilly (1887).
,, **Hebrides.** Markham, A. H. (1873).
,, **Holland.** *See* "Australia."
,, **Orleans.** Cooke, J. H. (1835).
,, **South Wales.** New South Wales Courts-Martial, Johnston (1811). Macquarrie (1821). Cunningham, P. (1828). Breton (1834). Sturt (1834). Macarthur (1837). Mitchell (1839). Whitworth, R. P. (1866). Robinson, C. (1873). Reid, G. H. (1876). Russell, H. C. (1877). Liversidge (1880–2). Richards, T. (1882).
Paramatta Observatory. Richardson, W. (1835).
,, **York.** Barnard, J. G. (1859).
,, **Zealand.** New Zealand. Earle (1832). Matthew (1839). Ward, J. (1840–1). Petre (1842). Terry (1842). Dieffenbach (1843). Stokes (1851). Davis, C. O. B. (1855). Cooper, I. R. (1857). Bate, John (1862). Alexander (1863). Hochstetter and Petermann (1864). Fox, W. (1866). Hursthouse (1866). Hochstetter (1867). Wrey (1867). Meade (1870). Bowen, Sir G. F. (1872). Trollope (1873). Silver (1874). Vogel (1875). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Gudgeon (1879). Jervois (1884).
Maori War, 1860–1. Fox, W. (1866). Alexander (1863, 1873). Gudgeon (1879).
Newfoundland. Desborow (1699). Cook, J. and Lane (1784). Lane, M. (1810). Bonnycastle (1842). Jukes (1843). Kirke (1871).
Survey. Jukes (1843).
Newhaven. Roberts, J. (1866).
Newton, Sir Isaac. Brewster (1731). Forman (1833).
Next Battle-Field. Hutchinson (1871).
Ney, Marshal. Ney (1834).
Nicaragua. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 34. Baily, J. (1850).
"Nice Valour." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Niger, River. Laird and Oldfield (1837). Schön (1842). M'William (1843). Allen, W. (1848).
Night Operations. France, Army, Conférences, no. 4. Johnson, R. F. (1886). Army, Orders (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
,, **Signals.** Signals. Bethune (1861). Vreede (1883).
"Night-Walker." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).

Night Watch, or Tales of the Sea. Glascock (1828).
Nijni Novgorod, Fair of. Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876).
Nile, Battle of, 1798. Berry, E. (1798). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853).
,, **Expeditionary Force.** *See* "Campaigns, Soudan, 1884–5."
,, **River.** Bruce, James (1790). Beke (1851). Spratt (1859). Baker, Sir S. (1866). Speke (1863). Petherick (1869). Johnston, K. (1870). Haly (1884). Butler, W. F. (1887).
Nineveh. Layard (1849).
Niphon or Nipon. St. John, H. C. (1880).
Nitro-Glycerine. Graydon. Grant, H. D. (1866).
Nobility of Great Britain. Whitworth, C. (1765). Grampian Club (1873).
Noble Gentleman. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Nocturnal Tactics. France, Army, Conférences, no. 4. Johnson, R. F. (1886). Army, Orders (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Nollekens. Smith, John Thomas (1829).
Nomenclator. Scudamore (1841).
Nonarum Inquisitiones. Records (1807).
Non-Commissioned Officers. Cartan (1854).
Nordenfelt Gun. Nordenfelt (1880–1884).
Nore, Mutiny at. Mutinies. Courts-Martial, Parker (1797). Herbert (1876).
Norfolk. Chapman, W. (1827). Archæological (1851). Davies, G. C. (1887).
Norfolk Island. Hunter, J. (1810). Belcher (1870).
Norman Conquest of Britain. Thierry (1838). St. John, J. A. (1862). Vine (1887).
Norris, R., Capt., R.N. Courts-Martial (1745).
North, Francis, Dudley and John. North, R. (1826).
North American Indians. Catlin (1841).
,, ,, **Pilot.** Sailing Directions.
,, ,, **Review.** U.S., Periodicals.
,, **British Review.** Periodicals.
,, **-East Passage.** Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1.
,, **Sea.** Lighthouses. Heather (1797). Dessiou (1816). Hewett (1826).
,, **-West Passage.** Arctic Regions. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 5, 38, and 56. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 12. Harris (1748). Lyon (1824). Parry, Sir W. E. (1828, 1831). Maclure (1853). Milton and Cheadle (1865). Osborn (1865).
Northcote, John. Hazlitt (1830).
Northern Summer. Carr, J. (1805).
Northumberland Equatorial and Dome. Airy, Sir G. B. (1844).
Northwick, Lord, Coins of. Noehden.
Norton's Projectiles. Chesney, F. R. (1852).
Norway. Norway. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 6. Harris (1748). Lloyd, L. (1831). Barrow (1834). Breton (1835). Murray, J. (1839, 1849). Tonsberg (1855). Kjerulf (1870).
Army. Norway. Armed Strength. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Navy. Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Trondheim Cathedral. Munch (1859).
Norwich. Archæological (1851).
Norwood, Beulah Spa. Weatherhead (1835).
Notes and Queries. Periodicals.
Nott, Major-General Sir William. Stocqueler (1854).
Nova Scotia. Des Barres. MSS., Mackellar. Gesner (1816). Lockwood (1818). Moorsom, W. S. (1830). Kirke (1871).
"Novara," Voyage of. Scherzer (1861).
Nubia. Norden (1757). Belzoni (1820). Burckhardt (1822). Irby and Mangles (1823). Russell, M. (1833). Grierson (1882).
Numa Pompilius. Florian (1820).
Numismatic Chronicle. Periodicals.
,, **Geography.** Strozzi (1836). Mionnet (1838).
,, **Journal.** Periodicals.
Numismatics. Numismatics. Numismatic Society. MSS., Numismatics. Catalogues. Castellus. Dassier. Ede. Noehden. Strada (1557). Gorlæus (1605). Goltzius (1644). Eusebius (1666). Spanheim (1671). Mortier

Numismatics (*continued*)—
(1690). Pedrusi (1694). Evelyn (1697). Paruta (1697). Walker, O. (1697). Turre (1713). Liebe (1717). Piovene (1727). Kundmann (1731). Morellius (1695, 1734). Loon (1722–1737). Vaillant (1695–1743). Patarol (1743). Crockers and Lochner (1744). Venuti (1744). Rubeis (1747). Pellerin (1762–1765). Klotzius (1765). Pegge (1772). Cardonnel (1786). Duby (1786). Pinkerton (1808). Waxell (1809). Simon (1810). Addison (1811). Bosset (1815). Russia (1817). Mudie (1820). Sestini 1821). Marsden (1823). Eckhel (1792–1826). Museums, British (1814, 1826). Weston (1826). England, T. R. (1829). Green, B. R. (1829). Ainslie (1830). Hennin (1830). Knight, R. P. (1830). Snelling (1833). Lagoy (1834). Lelewel (1835). Strozzi (1836). Mionnet (1838). Jewitt (1840). Ruding (1840). Wilson, H. H. (1841). Pietraszewski (1843). Whelan (1846). Hearne (1847). Dickinson, W. B. (1848). Falbe (1849). Williams, J. (1850–1853). Humphreys, H. N. (1853). Smith, Aquilla (1841–1855). Sainthill (1855). Donaldson (1859). Lindsay (1839–60). Akerman (1840–1861). Fox, C. R. (1862, 1869). Blades (1869).
Numismatist. Periodicals.
Nuragghi Sardi. Oliver, S. P. (1875).
Nyassa, Lake. Livingstone, D. and C. (1865).

O.

Oak. Nichols (1791), Hawkins, G. (1826).
Oaths. Oaths (1844).
Obelisks. Berruyer (1833). Cooper, W. R. (1877). Wilson, Sir E. (1877).
Obituary, Military. Smith, H. S. (1854-9).
Observatories.
Bedford. Smyth, W. H. (1830).
Cape of Good Hope. Cape of Good Hope.
Edinburgh. Edinburgh Observatory. Smyth, C. P. (1864).
Glasgow. Grant, R. (1883).
Greenwich. Greenwich Observatory.
Hobarton. Van Diemen's Land (1850-2).
India. India.
Liverpool. Taylor, John (1845).
Paramatta. Richardson, W. (1835).
Paris. Cassini de Thury (1744).
Observer. Chalmers, A. (1823).
Obsolete Words. Toone (1832).
Occasional and Schism Act. Acts (1715).
Ocean Highways. Periodicals. Dempsey (1870).
,, **Steam Navigation.** Henderson (1850–4).
Oceanic Circulation. *See* "Currents."
,, **Dictionary.** Mosblech (1843).
Odyssey. Homer (1831).
Officers.
Grievances of. Galbraith (1873).
Military. Army. Millan. Parr (1881).
Naval. Navy. Martelli (1838). Fanshawe (1874).
Non-Commissioned. Cartan (1854).
Training of. Bray (1871).
Officers' Catechism. Doyle (1804).
,, **Companion.** De Ros (1868).
,, **"Dont."** Army (1888).
,, **Duties.** Simes (1781). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1861).
,, **Field, Note, and Sketch Book.** Gunter (1885).
,, **Handbook.** Scharnhorst (1787–90). Lloyd (1802).
,, **Lectures for.** Torrens (1851).

Officers' Manual. Bacon (1782). War, Art of (1798). Malton (1889).
,, **Pocket Companion.** Craighill (1862).
Officio Hominis et Civis. Puffendorf (1759).
Oglethorpe, Gen. James. Wright, R. (1867).
O'Halloran, Sir Joseph. O'Halloran.
Okavango, River. Anderson (1861).
O'Keefe, John. O'Keefe (1826).
Old Colonel and the old Corps. Gleig (1872).
Oldfield, Major Thomas. Oldfield.
Olio, An Indian. Burton, E. F. (1888).
Omagua. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 28.
On and off duty. Oliver, S. P. (1881).
On board a Union Steamer. Oliver, S. P. (1881).
On Duty under a Tropical Sun. Hunt and Kenny (1882).
Oordoo Dictionary. Thompson, J. T. (1838).
Ophthalmia. Eyes (1814).
Ophthalmology. Eyes (1814). Roosbrœck (1853). Hogg (1876).
Opium. Martin, R. M.
Oporto, British Battalion at. Knight, T. (1834).
Optical Telegraph. Wetter (1883).
Optics. Ryland (1772). Exchaquet (1800). Brewster (1835). Roscoe (1869). Deschanel (1872). Schellen (1872). Hogg (1876).
Opuscules. Lavoisier (1801).
Oracle. Newspapers.
Orange Free State. Gillmore (1878).
Orange Institution of Ireland. Gowan (1825).
"Orateurs de mon Village." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Orders. Admiralty. Navy. Army. Army, Records. MSS., Orders. Reserve Forces. India, Army. Austria, Army. U.S., Army. MSS., Graves (1801). Oakes (1837). Lucan (1856). O'Byrne (1872–1879). Seton (1871). Bray (1888).
Ordnance. Artillery. Army, Orders (Artillery and Ordnance). Arsenal, Royal. Patent Office. Austria, Army. Belgium, Army. Netherlands. Saxony. U.S., Army, Artillery. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 25. U.S., Army, Ordnance. U.S., Navy. Croudace. Krupp. Levitzky. MSS., Brouncker. Velasco. Rivault (1608). Ufaño (1613). Furttenbach (1627). Venn (1672). Navy (1674). Binning (1689). Anderson, Robert (1674–1691). Miethen (1705). Surirey de Saint Remy (1707). Bardet de Villeneuve (1741). Dulacq (1741). Le Blond (1743). Robins (1747). Antoni (1780–9). Monge (1794). Congreve (1811). Decker (1822). Pechell (1825). Beauchant (1828). Marshall, J. (1829). Frith (1826–1831). Read (1831). Chatfield (1831–2). Simmons, T. F. (1837). Huguenin (1839). Preaux (1839). Schlimmbach (1839). Zeni and Deshays (1840). Scharnhorst (1804–1841). Wilkinson, H. (1841). Piobert (1845–7). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Jacobi (1854). Davidson, D. (1855). Mallet, R. (1856). Dahlgren (1857). Greener (1858). Jervis, J. W. (1859). Douglas (1829, 1860). Adye, Sir J. (1860). Boxer (1860). Piron (1860). Benton (1861). Duhent (1861). Fourcault (1861). Adts (1861–2). Abel (1862). Halsted (1862). Scott, M. (1862). Simpson, E. (1862). Hale, W. (1863). Emerson-Tennant (1864). MacDougall (1864). Owen and Dames (1859–1865). Blois (1865). Fritsch-Lang (1865). Holley (1865). Mackay, J. (1865). Roberts, J. (1865). Cavalli (1866). Mérian (1866). Muller, F. (1866). Palliser (1866). Brackenbury (1867). Miller, F. (1867). Vesey (1867). Tackles (1866–68). Elggar (1868). Norton and Valentine (1868). Thomas, L. (1863, 1869). Moltzheim (1870). Pfister (1870). Schmidt (1870). Anstruther (1839–71). Croggan (1865, 1871). Anderson, W. L. (1871). Susane (1871). Bucknill (1872). Stoney and Jones (1872). Whitworth, Sir J. (1858–1873). Owen, C. H. (1868–1873). Everitt (1873). Gadaud (1873). Moncrieff (1873). Muller, H. (1873). Vavasseur (1873). Noel (1874). Close (1875). Rendel (1875). Germany, Navy (1876). Will (1876). Bettolo (1877). Luca (1877). Britten (1863–1878). Picha (1875–8). Poyen (1878). Mason, T. B. M. (1875–9). Sladen (1879). Cooke, A. P. (1880). King, J. W. (1880). Le Barzic (1880). Very (1880). Kohne (1881). Woodbridge (1879–1884). Galster (1885). Morgan, F. C.

Ordnance (*continued*)—
(1884, 1886). Bixby (1886). Conway (1886). Downing (1886). Schell (1880, 1887), Carbutt (1887). Dalton, J. C. (1887). Klotzmann (1887). Monthaye (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Birnie (1888). Bunbury (1888). Hamilton, W. R. (1888). Longmore (1860–1889). Gun (1889).
Ordnance Select Committee. Artillery (1863–).
,, **Surveys.** *See* "Surveys."
Ore, River. Wager (1813).
Oregon. Falconer (1844). Greenhow (1844). Calhoun and Buchanan (1846) Preston (1856).
"Organ des Wiener Militär Wissenschaftlichen Vereins." Austria, Army.
Organic Chemistry. Liebig (1840–1842). Kingzett (1878).
Organization.
Army. Baker, E. (1825). Strickland (1860). O'Dowd (1868). Alison (1869). Elcho (1869, 1871). Atkinson (1873). Chesney, G. (1874). Keays-Young (1874). Mouat (1881). Simmons, L. (1881). Maude (1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1889).
Navy. Alexander (1858).
Organs of the Brain. Kotzebue (1838).
Orient and Occident. Mitford (1888).
Oriental Dictionary. Herbelot (1777–9).
,, **Experience.** Temple, Sir R. (1883).
,, **Fragments.** Moor (1834).
,, **Translation Fund.** Oriental.
Origin of Species. Darwin (1869).
"Orion," Wreck of. Lacon (1852).
Orissa. Campbell, J. (1864).
Orkneys. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
Orleans, Battle of, 1429. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
,, **New.** *See* "New Orleans."
Ormus. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
Ornithology. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Bewick (1797–1804). Sykes (1832). Wilson, A. (1832). Swainson (1836). Bonaparte, C. L. (1838). Yarrell (1843, 1845). Gould (1837–1861). Acclimatisation Soc. (1865, 1867).
Orthoptera. Fischer de Waldheim (1833).
Oryctography. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2.
Osborn, Sherard, Admiral. Osborn (1875).
Ostend. Perier (1604).
Osteology. Witt (1833).
"Österreichische Militärisches Zeitschrift." Austria, Army (1860).
Ostriches. Beerbohm (1879).
Oude. East India Company. Mouldee (1857). Sleeman (1858).
(*See also* "India.")
Oudenarde, Battle of, 1708. Deane (1846).
Our new Armament. Longridge (1884).
Outposts. Fitz-Clarence. Meldegg (1827, 1831). U.S., Army (1863). Denison, G. T. (1866). Smith, M. W. (1867). Staveley (1867). Napier, W. C. E. (1869). Hale (1871). Sprot (1871). Thomas, J. W. (1871). Grant, Sir J. H. (1872). Waldersee (1872). Hamley (1875). Brack (1831, 1876). Bell, C. W. B. (1878). Chenevix-Trench (1878). Army, Orders (1888). Morrison, R. H. (1888).
Outram, James. Goldsmid (1880).
Oxford. Archæological (1854). Ewart (1868).
University. Calendars (1839–45).
Oxides. Patent Office.
Oxus, River. Bell, E. (1869). Wood, J. (1841, 1872). Wood, H. (1875).

P.

Pacata Hibernia. Stafford (1820).
Pacific Ocean. Dalrymple, A. (1770–1). Cook (1784). Vancouver (1798). Broughton, W. R. (1804). Espinosa y Tello (1813). Beechey (1831). Erskine, J. E. (1853). Tilley (1861). Kerhallet (1869). Romilly (1887).
Pack Instruction. Germany, Army.
Pack Saddles. Lawton (1881).
Pacquet Boat Advice. Campaigns (1678).
Pad Equipment. Blakeney (1883).
Padua. Calcott (1835).
Paganism. Theology (1699). Wise (1884).
Page, Admiral B. W. Page (1830).
Pain, Distribution of. Rowell (1857).
Palæontology. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. U.S. Surveys. Canada (1885).
Palestine. Palestine. Mariti (1791). Burckhardt (1822). Raguse (1837). Robinson, E. (1841). Eothen (1864). Stanley (1868). Wilson and Warren (1871). Burton I. (1875). Conder (1878).
Pallas Armata. Turner, Sir J. (1683).
Palliser, Admiral Sir Hugh. Courts-Martial, Byng. Hunt, R. M. (1844).
Palmer, Edward Henry. Besant (1883).
,, **Thomas, Murder of.** Hewson (1846).
Palmerston, Lord. Ashley (1876).
Panama Canal. U.S., Surveys. Glynn (1849). Cullen (1853). Lesseps (1880). Peacock (1881).
Panjab. *See* "Punjab."
Panopticon. Bentham (1791).
"Papiers de Madame Jeannette." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Papua. *See* "New Guinea."
Papyri, Greek. Museums, British (1839).
Paraguay. France, Army, Conférences, no. 8. Azara (1809). Thompson, G. (1869). Burton, R. F. (1870).
Parallel Scales. Clifford, E. (1841).
Paramatta Observatory. Richardson, W. (1835).
Paraphrase of the Scriptures. Cædmon (1832).
Pardo, Treaty of, 1739. Treaties.
Parentalia. Wren (1750).
Paris. Paris. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 4. Caille (1714). Peltier (1792–3). Scott, J. (1816). Leighton (1871). Vandevelde (1871–2). Meerheimb (1880). Tenot (1880). Dickens (1882). Saint-Ange (1882).
Congress, 1856. Congress (1855).
Declaration of. Paris (1876). Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876).
Exhibition, 1855. Exhibitions.
do., 1867. Exhibitions. Paris, E. Norton and Valentine (1868).
do., 1878. Exhibitions. Riant (1878).
do., Electric, 1881. Watkin (1882). Heap (1884).
Fortifications. Choumara (1833). Vandevelde (1871–2). Paris (1874) Tenot (1880).
Insurrection, 1839. Whittingham (1846).
Observatory. Cassini de Thury (1744).
Siege of, 1870–1. Campaigns, 1870–1. Heylli (1870). Leighton (1871). Salicis (1871). Yriarte (1871). Vandevelde (1871–2). Geldern (1872). Roncière-LeNoury (1872). Vinoy (1872). Tiedemann (1872–7). Ducrot (1875–8).
Treaty of, 1814. Treaties.
do., 1856. Treaties. Wilkins, J. W. (1857).
Parker, Admiral Hyde. Whitchurch (1785).
,, **Admiral Sir Peter.** Parker (1815).
,, **Admiral Sir W.** Phillimore (1876–80).
,, **Richard.** Courts-Martial (1797).
Parliament. May, T. (1812). Burton, T. (1828).
Scotland. Records (1814–24).

Parliamentary Atlas. Stanford (1885).
,, **Generals.** Walford (1886).
,, **Writs.** Records (1827–34).
Parliaments. Great Britain. Smith, H. S. (1844–50).
Parochial Registers. Bruce, W. D. (1850).
Parr, Samuel. Field (1828).
Parry, Admiral Sir W. E. Parry, E. (1860).
Partisan Warfare. Devaureix (1881).
Passage between Hindoostan and Ceylon. Steuart (1837).
Paston Letters. Fenn (1840–1).
Pastor Fido. Guarini (1736).
Pastor's Narrative. Klein (1879).
Patagonia. Byron, J. (1767–8). Falkner (1774). King, P. P. (1832). Cunningham, R. O. (1871). Musters (1871). Beerbohm (1879). Coppinger (1883).
Patent Office. Patent Office.
Paterson, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Courts-Martial (1826).
Pathology. Monro (1840). Caniff (1866). Aitken, Dr. W. (1886).
Patriotic Fund. Patriotic Fund.
Patriotisme en Action. Tarnier (1881).
Patrols. Sparks. Meldegg (1830–1831). U.S., Army (1863). Thomas, J. W. (1871). Waldersee (1872).
Paul, St. *See* "St. Paul."
Paul Jones. Mackenzie, A. S. (1843).
Paumben Ship Canal. Robertson, G. (1873).
Pay. *See* "Finance."
Paymasters. Army, Orders, Finance, Navy, Orders, Finance. U.S., Army (1876).
Paysan, Histoire d'un. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Peabody Rifles. Switzerland, Army (1868).
Peel's Naval Brigade. Verney (1862).
Peerage. Peerage. Robertson, W. (1790). Lodge (1835–1838). Dodd (1841, 1854).
Scotland. Robertson, W. (1790).
Pegu. India. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 4. Laurie (1854).
Peking. Rennie (1865).
Peking Gazette. China (1876).
,, **to Petersburg.** Michie (1864).
Peloponnesian War. Thucidides (1545, 1812).
Peloponnesus. *See* "Morea."
Pelusium. Spratt (1859).
Pen and Ink Sketches of Military Subjects. "Ignotus" (1882).
Penal Code. *See* "Punishments."
India. Lewis, A. J. (1870).
Penal Servitude. Du Cane (1872).
Peninsular War. 1808–14. Campaigns. France. Erckmann-Chatrian. Moore, J. (1809). Neale (1809). Eliot (1810). Stothert (1812). Army, Orders, Medical (1813). Blayney (1814). Courts-Martial, Murray (1815). Sarrazin (1814, 1816). Beauchamp (1815–1817). Rocca (1816, 1817). Gifford (1817). Koch (1819). Burghersh (1820). Labaume (1820). Staff (1821). Batty (1823). Sherer (1824). Dumas (1817–26). Goethe (1826). Foy (1827). Suchet (1828, 1829). Blakiston (1829). Colchester (1829). Londonderry (1829). Fain (1825–1830). Kausler (1831). Munster (1831). Army, Orders (1811–32). Southey (1823–32). Cooke, J. H. (1835). Langton, R. (1836). MacCarthy (1836). Beamish (1832–7). Belmas (1836–7). Choumara (1838). Napier, W. F. P. (1828–40). Costello (1841). Mitchell (1845). Jones, Sir J. T. (1814–46). Hamilton, T. (1829, 1849). Larpent (1853). Cole (1856). Woerl (1857). Frazer (1859). Brisbane (1860). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Fezensac (1863). Saint Cyr (1865). Brandt (1868). Cooper, J. S. (1869). Napier, Sir W. (1869). Robinson, C. W. (1871). Jackson, Sir G. (1872). Vial (1876). Moro (1868–78). Macleod, J. (1879). Clinton (1881). Northcott (1881). Jomini, H. (1886). Lawrence, W. (1886). Maguire (1887).
Penn, Sir William. Penn (1833).

Pennsylvania, Commandery of. United States (1882).
Penny Cyclopædia. Encyclopædias.
Pensions, Army. Army, Orders, Finance. Marshall, H. (1832). Dislere (1881).
Pentaglot Miniature. Thom (1885).
Pentateuch. Bate, Julius (1773).
See also "Bible."
Pera. Oldmixon (1854).
Perak. India (1875). McNair (1878, 1882).
Percussion Lock. Baker, Ezekiel (1825). Norton (1838).
Père la Chaise. Marchant de Beaumont (1828). Richard, Abbé (1836).
Peril of Portsmouth. Fergusson (1853).
Periodic Law. Newlands (1884).
Periodicals. Periodicals. France. Germany. India. Italy. Russia. Spain. United States.
Perry, Matthew Calbraith, U.S. Navy. Griffis (1887).
Persia. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 32, 49, 72, and 73. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Herbert, T. (1638). Harris, John (1744). Nader Shah (1773). Forster, G. (1798). Rollin (1808). Arrianus (1812). Fraser, J. B. (1826). Buckingham (1830). Stocqueler (1832). Ferrier (1857). Chambers (1858). Malcolm (1829, 1861). Meer Hussein (1842, 1864). Watson, R. G. (1866). Mounsey (1872). Thielmann (1875). Baker, V. (1876). Goldsmid (1876). Maspero (1876). Arnold, A. (1877). Marsh, H. C. (1877) Stack (1882).
Army. Upton (1878). Smith, R. M. (1883).
Boundary Commission. Goldsmid (1876).
Conquest of Persia, B.C. 331. Harris, John (1744). Arrianus (1812).
War in 1857. Hunt (1858). Outram (1860).
Persian Grammar. Gladwin (1799).
,, **Language.** Gladwin (1799). Smyth, W. C. (1840).
See also "Dictionaries."
,, **Moonshee.** Smyth, W. C. (1840).
Perspective. Dubreuil (1781). Edwards, E. (1806). Earl (1846). Perspective (1881).
Peru. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 34 and 47. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 14. Frezier (1717). Harris (1744–8). Hall, B. (1824). Brand (1828). Miller, J. (1829). Temple, E. (1830). Prescott (1847). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Arana (1881–2).
,, **Navy.** Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
,, **War with Chili, 1879–81.** Arana (1881–2), U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885). Orrego (1886). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Peshawar. Barr, W. (1844).
Pesth. Best (1842).
Peter the Great. Peter (1723). Gordon, A. (1757). Barrow (1857). Schuyler (1884).
Peterborough, Earl of. Carleton (1809). Russell, F. S. (1877).
Petrography. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept.
Petroleum. Tate (1863). Marvin (1884–1887). Crew (1887).
Pfalzburg, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Pharmacy. Encyclopædias.
Philadelphia. Exhibition, 1876. Exhibitions.
Philaster. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Philip II. King of Spain. Watson, R. (1803).
Philip III. King of Spain. Watson, R. (1808).
Philippine Islands. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 39. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11 Jagor (1875).
Phillip, Port. *See* "Victoria."
Philology. Morrison (1817). Dufief (1819). Clarke, H. (1859).
See also "Languages."
Philosophical Magazine. Periodicals.
,, **Society.** Victoria Inst.
,, **Transactions.** Royal Society.
Philosophy. Descartes (1682). Longinus (1743). Hutcheson (1753). Mendels-

Philosophy (*continued*)—
sohn (1777). Rousseau (1782). Rumford (1802). Saumarez (1812). Hutton, C. (1812, 1815). Duronceray (1815). Morgan, T. C. (1818, 1822). Robison (1822). Martini (1829). Harriott (1833). Mayo (1838). Dendy (1841). Fleming (1874). Garden (1878).
Chemical. Encyclopædias. Daniell (1843).
Phlocerus. Fischer de Waldheim (1833).
Phœnicia. Landseer (1835).
Phœnician Language. Gesenius (1837). Yates (1837).
Phonetics. Salt (1825).
Phonography. Pitman (1868).
Photography. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Patent Office. Scott, A. de (1863). Price (1868). Smyth, C. P. (1870). Belgium, Army (1876). Abney (1871, 1878). Reed, H. A. (1888).
Military. Belgium, Army (1876).
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of. Brewer.
Phrenology. Kotzebue (1838).
Physical Geography. Encyclopædias. Meteorological Office. Maury (1858). Lavallée (1868). Laughton (1870). Somerville (1870). Johnstone, K. (1880). Bureau (1882).
Physical Sciences, Connection of. Somerville (1835).
,, **Training.** Drill. Angelo (1853). *See also* "Drill."
Physician's Vade Mecum. Hooper, R. (1812).
Physics. Royal Society. Newton (1729, 1739). Ryland (1772). Juan y Santacilia and Ulloa (1773). Saumarez (1812). Biot (1816). Playfair, J. (1812–9). Bacon (1825). Herschel, J. F. W. (1830). Forman (1832). Marcet (1836). Whewell (1836). Brewster (1835, 1837). Duran (1843). Becquerel (1842–4). Young, T. (1845). Grove (1846). Pouillet (1837, 1856). Ganot (1863). Deschanel (1872). Tyndall (1863–1876). Siemens (1889).
Physiography. Huxley (1877).
Physiology. Haller (1751). Roget (1834). Monro (1840). Liebig (1842). Carpenter (1865, 1869). Foster, M. (1883).
Phytography. *See* "Botany."
Piccadilly to Pera. Oldmixon (1854).
Pichegru, General. David, C. (1796). Pichegru (1804).
Picquets. *See* "Piquets."
Picton, General Sir T. Draper (1806). Robinson, H. B. (1835).
Pictures. Catalogues.
Piedmont. Bourcet (1802). Murray, J. (1843).
Piedmontese. Ponza (1847).
Pigeons, Carrier. La Père de Roo (1877). War, Art of (1888).
Pigot, Capt. Hugh. Courts-Martial (1834).
Pike Musket and Pike Rifle. Morison (1850).
Pikes. Gheyn (1607). Mason, R. O. (1798).
Piles, Resistance of. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1850).
Pilgrim. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
"Pilote Français." Sailing Directions.
Pilots. *See* "Sailing Directions."
Pindaree War, 1817–8. Campaigns. Pindaries (1818). Lake, E. (1825).
Pine Wood. Hearding (1872).
Pioneer Light Infantry. Forbes, A. V. S.
"Pioneer" Steam Caravan. Haddan (1878).
Pioneers. Anderson, A. D. (1873) Bonin (1877–8).
Piquets. Fitz-Clarence (1854). Thomas, J. W. (1871). Army (1872–3). Lysons (1875). O'Callaghan (1875).
Pirates. Dunton (1637). Smith, G. (1832). Sulivan (1873). St. John, H. C. (1880).
Pistols. Tackels. Nadal y Mora (1768). Colt (1851–1855).
Pitcairn Island. Shillibeer (1817). Belcher (1870).
Pithecusæ Islands. *See* "Balearic Islands."
Pitman, Com. J. C. Courts-Martial (1849).
Pitt, William. Gifford (1809). Stanhope (1861).
Pizarro. Helps (1869).
Placita de quo Warranto. Records (1818).

Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi. Records (1811).
Plain Speaker. Hazlitt (1826).
Planisphere. Gaulette (1688). Taylor, Janet (1846). Magnac (1879).
Plate. Chaffers (1868).
Platoon Exercise. Army, Orders, Musketry. Drill (1798). James (1814). Mitchell (1835).
Players, Lives of. Galt (1831).
Plays. *See* "Dramas."
Plébiscite, Histoire du. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Pleiades. Vincent, W. (1797).
Plevna, Siege of, 1877. Trotha (1878).
Plymouth. Dockyard. Milton, T. (1753-6).
,, **Expedition against, 1779.** Paradès (1791).
Pneumatics. Clark, C. (1844). Biancardi (1870). Deschanel (1872).
Poetry. Poems. Carter. Pegus. Marot (1546). Lintott (1712). Prior (1718). Cronegk (1761). Hagedorn (1769). Haller (1777). Michælis (1780). Goekingk (1780–2). Hölty (1783). Wieland (1784–5). Nicolai (1778–86). Johnson, S. (1792). Medici (1795). Milton (1801). Surville (1804). Spenser (1805). Halloran (1806). Dryden (1808). Falconer, W. (1808). "Fame" (1809). Addison (1811). Beaumont and Fletcher (1812). Percy (1812). Croly (1813). Gray, C. (1814). Hall (1815). Schiller (1816). Burns (1820). Wiffen (1820). Pope, A. (1824). Bradfield (1826). Thomson, J. (1830). Shirley (1833). Pringle (1834). Rogers, S. (1834). Young, E. (1834). Akenside (1835). Cowper (1836–7), Campbell, T. (1837). Goldsmith (1837). Southey (1838). Byron, G. G. (1835–40). Coleridge (1836–40). Gregg (1840). Walker, W. S. (1840). Moore, T. (1840–1). Wordsworth (1840–2). Riego (1841, 1842). Thorpe (1842). Macpherson, O. (1846). Bruce, Jane (1854). Abrahall (1860). Doyle, F. H. (1866). Shakespeare (1813–1872). Taillefer (1872). Rogers, C. (1873). Macaulay (1874). Ward, J. R. (1874). Morey (1888).
Poets, Lives of. Johnson, S. vols. 9–11.
,, **Loves of.** Jameson (1831).
Poisons. Ferguson, W. (1821). Blyth (1879). Murrell (1881).
Poland. Poland. Harris (1748). Coxe, W. (1784). Granville (1828). Paskevitch (1831). Holman (1832). Mickiewicz (1833). Soltyk (1833). Gnorowski (1839). Orlowski (1842). Murray, J. (1875). Schwartz (1886).
Army. Poland.
Campaign, 1806–7. Campaigns. France. MSS., Campaigns. Wilson, Sir R. (1810). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Dumas (1817–26). Kausler (1831). Ense (1847). Woerl (1857). Cust, Sir E. (1858–1863). Fezensac (1863). Baring, E. (1870). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Revolution, 1830–1. Brzozowski (1833). Soltyk (1833). Gnorowski (1839).
Thirty Years War. *See* "Campaigns, 1618–48."
Polar Voyages. Voyages. Arctic Regions. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 1 and 12. Phipps, C. J. (1774). Lyon (1824–5). Franklin (1823–9). Leslie, Jameson, and Murray (1830). Parry, Sir W. E. (1821–1831). Ross, Sir J. (1819, 1835). Back (1836, 1838). Wrangel (1840). Beechey (1831, 1843). King, R. (1845). Rae (1850). Shillinglaw (1850). Inglefield (1853). Bellot (1854). Belcher (1855). Kane, E. K. (1856). M'Clintock (1859). Osborn (1865). United States (1873). Koldewey (1874). Forster, J. R. (1876). Payer (1876). Wells (1876). Nares (1878). Markham (1879). Nordenskiold (1879). McCormick (1884). Schley and Soley (1885).
Police Code. Vincent, C. E. H. (1881).
,, **Force.** Chadwick (1888).
Political Economy. Chadwick. Trade (1740). Ganilh (1812). Smith, Adam (1819). Ricardo (1821). Marcet (1827). Sismondi (1837). Mill (1848). Brassey (1872). Wilson, A. J. (1878).
,, **Register.** Cobbett (1817–25).
,, **Tactics.** Bentham (1791).
Politics. Albemarle (1671). Timur (1783). Tracts (1788). Bentham (1817–23). Macaulay (1850). Politics (1858). Greg (1881).
Pollock, Field Marshal Sir G. Low, C. R. (1873).
Polyglot Dictionaries. Bopp (1845). Landolt (1865–71). Reiff (1871–2).

Polynesia. Bennett, F. D. (1840). Ellis, W. (1839–42). Moresby (1876). Coppinger (1883).
Polynia, Gateway to. Wells, J. C. (1876).
Polysphenic Ship. Ramus (1874).
Polytechnic Journal. Periodicals.
Pompadour, Madame le Marquise de. Capefigue (1858).
Pompeii. Dyer (1867).
Pondoland. Pondoland (1886).
Poniards. Belleval (1873).
Pontoons. Switzerland, Army. Blanchard. Engineers, Royal (1822). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1849). Bridges (1863).
Pope, Alexander. Morley.
Population. Population. Malthus (1826).
Port Egmont. Penrose (1774).
,, **Helm.** *See* "Rule of the Road at Sea."
,, **Mahon.** *See* "Minorca."
,, **Phillip.** *See* "Victoria."
,, **Said.** Spratt (1870).
Porter, Fitz-John. Courts-Martial (1879).
Portland, Isle of. Clinch (1843).
,, **Cement.** Faija (1881).
Porto Santo. Bowdich (1825).
,, **Seguro.** Lindley (1808).
Portrait Gallery, National. Catalogues.
Ports. Great Britain. Dupin.
London. London (1799–1800).
Portsmouth. Portsmouth. Jebb (1853). Fergusson (1853, 1856). Waveney (1871).
Dockyard. Milton, T. (1753–6).
Harbour. Portsmouth.
Portugal. Portugal. Harris (1748). Franzini (1814). Cockburn (1815). Balbi, A. (1822). Browne, John Murray (1827). Young, W. (1828). Walton (1830). Alexander (1835).
Army. Portugal. Armed Strength. Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Civil War, 1831–4. Alexander (1835).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Defence. Eliot (1810).
Earthquake at Lisbon. Earthquakes. Chase (1833).
Escape of Royal Family. O'Neill (1810).
History. Dunham (1832).
Navy. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Revolutions. Browne, John Murray (1827).
Portuguese Language. Vieyra (1805, 1809).
Postage. Roney (1867). United States (1871).
Postulates and Data. Postulates.
Potaro, River. Webber, G. D. (1873).
Potassium. Yorke.
Potemkin, Prince. Potemkin (1813).
Potomac, River. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1873).
,, **Army of.** Barnard, J. G. (1863).
Potosi. Temple, E. (1830).
Powell, Capt. R. Courts-Martial (1809).
Prague. Kohl (1843).
Prairie Traveller. Marcy (1859).
Prayers. Andrews, L. (1684). Gleig (1862).
Précis des Evènements Militaires. Dumas (1817–26).
Prehistoric America. Nadaillac (1885).
Préjugés Militaires. Ligne (1780).
Press Guide. May, F. L. (1882).
Preston Pans, Battle of, 1745. Doddridge (1802).
Priessnitz Method of Cure. Munde (1839).
Priests' Protection Society. Priests' (1856).
Primeval Man. Argyll (1869).

Prince Consort's Military Library. Catalogues.
Princes of India. Sullivan (1875).
Printing. India. Moore, J. (1863). Blades (1869).
Prisoner in Abyssinia. Blanc (1868).
Prisoners of War. Strutton (1690). Campaigns (1798). O'Neill (1807). Salvo (1807). Blayney (1814). Mounteney (1838). Coope (1878).
Prisons. Howard, J. (1777, 1784). Bentham (1791). Army (1847). Army, Orders (1846–1870).
Privateers. Martens (1801). Rogers, W. (1889).
Prize Law. Robinson, C. (1801).
Prochaine Guerre. Seguin (1880). Koettschau (1887).
Progress of a Century. Laurence (1886).
,, **of the Nation.** Porter, G. R. (1836).
,, **of the World.** Mulhall (1880).
Projectiles. Patent Office. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Artillery (1836). Poisson (1839). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Magnus (1852). Wilkinson, H. (1851, 1858). Scoffern (1858). Norton (1837, 1860). Saint-Robert (1861). Woollcombe (1856, 1862). Adts (1861, 1862). Owen, C. H. (1862). Scott, M. (1862). Mackay, J. (1865). Anstruther (1857, 1868). Whitworth, Sir J. (1869). Suzanne (1870). Romberg (1871). Bashforth (1873). Ridout (1873). Grouard (1874). Muyden (1876). Army, Orders, Musketry (1868, 1880). Greenhill (1882). Gun (1889).
Projection. Anderson, Robert (1674). Streete (1690). U.S., Navy (1869).
Promissory Notes. Cunningham, T. (1778).
Promotion.
Army. Army (1849, 1868).
Navy. Navy (1864).
Reserve Forces. Douglas, A. B. (1888).
Pronunciation. Clinton, H. (1875).
Propellers, Ships'. Stevens, J. L. (1828, 1829). Wise (1839). Smith, F. P. (1840). Hoseason (1853). Mitchell (1853). Hale, W. (1868). Ruthven (1866, 1869). Anderson, W. L. (1872).
Propelling, Submarine. Steinman (1843).
Prophetess. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Proposal for humbling Spain. Spain.
Protractor. Clifford, E. (1841).
Proverbs. Long, J. Mair. Burckhardt (1830).
Provincial Words. Halliwell (1878).
Provinciales, Les. Pascal (1820).
Prussia. *See* "Germany."
Pseudonymes. Halkett and Laing (1882–8).
Ptolemy, First Meridian of. Vincent, W. (1797).
Public Economy of Athens. Boeckh (1842).
,, **Health.** *See* "Hygiene."
,, **Libraries.** Catalogues. Chambers, G. F. (1879).
,, **Offices.** Marvin (1882).
Pugilism. Barry, E. (1789). Boxing (1806).
Pultowa, Battle of, 1709. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Pumps. Michell, T. Clarke, R. (1797).
Punic Wars. Guillaume (1812). Hannibal (1820). Larauza (1826). Wickham (1828). Kausler (1831). Macdougall, P. S. (1858).
Punician Language. Agius de Soldanis (1751). Yates (1837).
Punishments. MSS., Army. White, W. (1823). Bentham, J. (1830). Marshall, H. (1832). Malcolmson (1837). Napier, C. J. (1837). Navy (1866). Gerard (1877).
Punjab. India. Hügel (1845).
Camp of Exercise. India, Army (1873).
Punjabee Language. Starkey (1849).
Purchase in the Army. Army. Fonblanque (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Ouvry (1870). Anson, A. (1873).
Pursers. Navy (1788).
Pursuivant of Arms. Planché (1859).
Purveyors. Army, Orders, Commissariat.
Puzzle, Chinese. China.

Pyramids. Smyth, C. P. (1870).
Pyro-Hydro-Pneumatic Apparatus. Clark, C. (1844).
Pyrology. Ross, W. A. (1872).
Pyrotechny. Pyrotechny. U.S., Army, Ordnance Memoranda, no. 21. Boillot (1598). Hanzelet (1636). Jones (1776). Bergansius (1867).
Pyroxilin. British Association (1863). Miller, F. (1864). Geary, H. (1877). Gunpowder (1878). Wardell (1888).

Q.

Quadrants. Bird (1768).
Quadrilateral, Italian. Du Cane (1862). Biffart (1866).
Quadrupeds. Bewick (1820).
Quakers. Dales (1828).
Quarrying. Patent Office.
Quarterly Review. Periodicals.
Quatre Bras, Battle of, 1815. Jones, G. (1817). Mudford (1817). Siborne (1844, 1848). Vaulabelle (1866). Gardner, D. (1882).
Quebec. Quebec. Murray. Hawkins, A. (1834).
Garrison Club. Quebec.
Literary and Historical Society. Catalogues. Quebec.
Siege of, 1759. Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Knox (1769). Ramsay (1779). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60).
Quedah. Osborn (1865).
Queen of Corinth. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Queen's Body Guard for Scotland. Paul (1875).
,, **Own Regiment.** Patterson (1837).
,, **Regulations.** Army, Orders.
,, **Sixty.** Miller, H. P. (1877).
"Quelques mots sur l'Esprit Humain." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Quesne, Abraham du. Jal (1873).
Quicksilver. Harris (1748).
Quixote, Don, de la Mancha. Cervantes (1741).
Quotations. Quotations. Bartlett. Mair.

R.

Raguse, Marshal Marmont, Duc de. Raguse (1857).
Rails. Sandberg (1869).
Railway Accidents. Clerk, H. (1868).
,, **Buffers.** Clerk, H. (1868).
,, **Carriages.** Powell (1846).
,, **Fortress.** Lillie.
,, **Gradients.** Bradshaw (1839).
,, **Signals.** Patent Office. Barr, H. J. (1874).
Railways. Railways. Patent Office. India. Norway. United States. Smith, B. Rodgers (1823). James, W. (1825). Priestley (1831). Lecount (1836). Whishaw (1840). Gordon, A. (1841). Parlby (1842). Banister, T. (1848). Este (1858). Stephenson, Sir M. (1859). Kennedy, J. P. (1854, 1861). Engineers, Royal (1869-70). Baker, G. S. (1873). Barr, H. J. (1874). Rapier (1878). Heyfelder (1888).
Atmospheric. Stephenson, R. (1844).
Bolan and Khyber. Andrew (1879).
Canadian Pacific. Canada (1874).
Channel (Proposed). Bateman (1869).
China. Rapier (1878).
Euphrates Valley. India. Chesney, F. R. (1850). Andrew (1857). Warren, E. (1857). Ainsworth, W. F. (1872). Kuhnenfeld (1870–3). Jones, F. (1873).

Railways (*continued*)—
Grand Trunk, Canada. Tyler (1867).
Great Britain. Priestley (1831). Bradshaw (1839). Whishaw (1840).
Herat and India. Marvin (1883).
India. India. Ross, D. Clarke, H. (1857). Kennedy, J. P. (1854, 1861). Davidson, E. (1868). Jones, F. (1873). Andrew (1856-82).
Ireland. Whishaw (1840). Ireland (1874).
Liverpool and Manchester. Sanders (1825).
Marine. Rodgers (1823).
Military. Railways. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 3. U.S., Army (1866). Basson (1867). Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 2 (1870). Body (1870). Mallet, R. (1871). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Germany, Army (1872). Wolseley (1873). Fell (1876). Budde (1877). Hadden (1878). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Taff Vale. Smyth, W. H. (1840).
Tehuantepec Ship. Williams, J. J. (1870).
United States. United States.
Rainfall. Meteorological Office. U.S., Army, Signal Service.
See also "Meteorology."
Rajast'han. Tod (1829).
Rajwara. Boileau (1837).
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Raleigh. Edwards, E. (1868).
Ram Head, Lovell's Island, U.S. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1844).
Rambler. Chalmers, A. (1823). Johnson, S., vols. 4-6 (1792).
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. Sleeman (1844).
Rams. Reed (1869). Palmer (1873). Noel (1874).
Ramsgate Harbour. Ramsgate.
Random Shots from a Rifleman. Kincaid (1835).
Range Finder. Clerk, H. Holmes, J. G. H. Weldon. Nolan (1872). Campbell, J. R. (1874).
Ranges. U.S., Army, Ordnance.
Ranks, and Badges. Perry, O. S. (1887, 1888).
,, **Life in.** Army (1849). Acland-Troyte (1881).
,, **Rhymes from.** Morey (1888).
,, **Voices from.** Campaigns, Crimea (1855).
Rapp, Count, General. Rapp (1823).
Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. Johnson, S., vol. 3 (1792).
Rates of Exchange. Pigot.
Rations. Acklom (1866). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1888). Hickman (1888).
Ratisbon. Treaty of, 1630. Treaties.
Re. *See* "Rochelle."
Reader's Handbook. Brewer (1880).
Ready Observator. Falck (1771).
Rear Guards. Thomas, J. W. (1871). Chenevix-Trench (1878). Army, Orders (1887).
Rebellion, Repression of. Finlason (1868).
Rebellions.
Canada, 1838. Courts-Martial (1839). Drew (1864).
,, **1885.** Canada (1886).
Dalmatia, 1869. France, Army, Conférences, no. 7.
England, 1642 and 1688. *See* "Revolutions."
Ireland, 1641. Croker (1841).
,, **1798.** Gordon, J. (1801). Teeling (1828). Maxwell, W. H. (1845).
Jamaica, 1865. Finlason (1867-8).
Japan, 1877. Mounsey (1879).
Paris, 1839. Whittingham (1846).
Scotland, 1715-6. Scotland. Patten (1717). Wharton (1720). Charles, G. (1817). Fraser, James (1889).
,, **1745-6.** Scotland. Hughes, M. (1747). Henderson (1753). Ray (1759). Doddridge (1802). Home (1802). Charles, G. (1817). Johnstone (1821). Chambers, R. (1830). Cust, Sir E. (1858-60). Ferguson (1889).
Spain, 1872-6. Dana, P. R. Garcia (1881).

Rebellions (*continued*)—
Tæping Rebellion, China, 1851-64. Brine (1862). Sykes (1863). Le, Lin (1866). Wilson, A. (1868).
Rebellion Record. Moore, F. (1864–8).
Recollections of a Chaplain in the Royal Navy. Tucker (1886).
,, **of a Minister of France.** Washburne (1887).
,, **of an eventful Life.** Soldiers (1825).
,, **of an Old Soldier.** Ward, H. (1849).
,, **of Rifleman Harris.** Curling, H. (1848).
Reconnaissance. Russia. United States (1848). Napier, W. C. E. (1869). Army (1871). Reuter (1872). Paterson (1873). Vincent, C. E. H. (1873). U.S., Army (1876). Bell, C. W. B. (1878). Hutchison and MacGregor (1878). Hale (1879). War, Art of (1880). King-Harman (1884). Jocelyn (1881, 1887). Verner (1889).
Reconnoitrer's Guide for India. King-Harman (1884).
Records.
National. Records.
Regimental. Army, Records. MSS., Army. Scotland. Patterson (1837). Trimen (1878). Lawrence-Archer (1888).
Records of Service and Campaigning. Munro, W. (1887).
Recreations of an Indian Official. Malleson (1872).
Recruits. Recruiting. Army, Orders, Medical. Army, Orders, Recruits. Navy (1703). Marshall, H. (1828). Hatton (1859). Noake (1867). Keays-Young (1874). Sprot (1874). Twyford (1867, 1875). Fife (1875). Graham, Sir L. (1875). Lyons, T. C. (1875). Saunders (1875). Turnbull (1875). Switzerland, Army (1886). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887).
Red Cross. *See* "Ambulance."
,, **River.** Canada (1871).
,, **River Expedition. 1870.** Huyshe (1871). Riddell (1871). Canada (1871–2). Butler, W. F. (1875).
,, **Sea.** Valentia (1809). Belzoni (1820). Elwood (1830). Curtis, T. A. (1839). Robinson, F. (1842). Gribble (1852). Kropp (1872). Grierson (1882). Egypt (1883).
Rednitz, River. Augereau (1802).
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. Catalogues.
Reform.
Army. Army. Stewart, W. (1806). Portlock (1857). O'Dowd (1868). Trevelyan (1870). Cecil (1871). De Ros (1871). Fife (1871). Harrison (1871). Robertson, A. C. (1871). Rock (1871). Russell, W. (1871). Sullivan (1871). Anson, A. (1873). Keays-Young (1874).
Church. Burnet (1829).
Financial. Bentham (1830).
Navy. Scott, J. (1855).
Reform Bill, 1831. Mackworth (1831).
,, **1835.** Malton (1835).
Reformation in France. Merle d'Aubigné (1839–40).
Reformatories. France (1841). Colonie Agricole (1846).
Reformer, A true. Chesney, F. R. (1873).
Refraction. Shepherd (1772).
Regalia of Scotland, Concealment of. Logan (1847).
Regality, Glory of. Taylor, A. (1820).
Regimental Colours, Scotland. Ross, A. (1885).
,, **Companion.** James C. (1803–7).
Regiments.
Records of. Army, Records. MSS., Army. Scotland. Patterson (1837). Trimen (1878). Lawrence-Archer (1888).
Sobriquets. Army (1874). Johns (1881).
Registers. Periodicals.
Historical. Historical Register. Periodicals.
Martial. Macdonald, R. (1806).
Parochial. Bruce, W. D. (1850).
Shipping. Navy. MSS., Navy. Lloyd (1866–74).
Regulation (Army) Act, 1871. Anson, A. (1873).
Regulations. *See* "Orders."

Reign of Law. Argyll (1870).
Reign of Queen Victoria. Ward, T. H. (1887).
Religion, Christian. Synge (1759). Grotius (1804). Addison (1811). Chalmers, T. (1836). Gardiner, F. A. (1871).
Religion and Science. Conybeare, W. D. (1831). Cotterill (1880).
Reminiscences, Military. Welsh (1830).
Rémusat, Madame de. Rémusat (1885).
Repeating Rifles. Firearms. Small Arms. Patent Office. Spencer (1864). Switzerland, Army (1870). France, Navy, (1878).
Reports, Military. Stoffel (1871, 1872).
Reptiles. Museums, British. Swainson (1838). Bell, T. (1839).
Republic of Cicero. Cicero.
Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores. Records (1871–4).
Rescue of Greely. Schley and Soley (1885).
Reserve Forces. Reserve Forces. Army. Army Lists. Scott, P. (1861). Havelock (1867). Elcho (1869). Collen (1870). Brackenbury (1871). De Ros (1871). Leveson (1871). Waveney (1871). Wyatt, M. (1872). Raikes, G. A. (1871–1873). Anson, A. (1873). Macdougall, P. L. (1873). Wolseley (1873). Ford (1874). Owen, J. F. (1874). Evans, H. D. (1875). Fife (1875). Twyford (1875). Chenevix-Trench (1877). Colville (1878). Acts (1882). Douglas, A. B. (1888).
Militia. Reserve Forces. Army. Army Lists. Norfolk (1757). War, Art of (1782). James (1797). Mansfield (1854). Walshe (1855). Dwyer (1857). Hatton (1859). Haggard (1857, 1860). Scott, P. (1861). Alcock, T. St. L. (1867). Collen (1870). Douglas, P. (1870). Canada (1871). Dickinson, J. (1871). Sullivan (1871). Waveney (1871). Anson (1873). Raikes, G. A. (1873). Ford (1874). Lyons, E. (1877). Colville (1878). Acts (1882). Holden (1882). Pead (1886, 1888).
Volunteers. Reserve Forces. Army. Army Lists. Frankland, W. A. Gordon, John (1808). MacNevin (1845). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Hartley (1859). Lane, F. B. W. (1861). O'Halloran (1861). Scott, P. (1861). Acklom (1859–1862). Acland (1860, 1868). Harris, W. A. (1869). McMurdo (1869). Collen (1870). Harding (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Capern (1871). Waveney (1871). Taillefer (1872). Seton (1873). United Service Inst. (1873). Canada (1872–4). Ford (1874). Leech (1875). Sussmisch (1876). Bowles (1880). Hamley (1885). Wilkinson, H. S. (1886). Birley (1887). Black, A. E. (1887). Blomfield (1887). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1888). Wright, H. O. P. (1888).
Naval Artillery. Reserve Forces. Brassey (1874).
Yeomanry. Reserve Forces. MSS., Yeomanry. Army Lists. Slade (1871). Delap (1885).
Reserves, Naval. Tozer. Brassey (1871). Gardner, G. H. (1871). Grey, F. W. (1873). Wilson, R. (1875). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).
Resistance, Laws of. Cavalli (1863). Grouard (1874).
Resources of modern Countries. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Responsibility in War. Albrecht (1869).
Retirement, Naval. Navy (1864). Colomb, P. H. (1873, 1888).
,, **twenty years in.** Blakiston (1836).
Retreat of the Highlanders through Westmoreland, 1745. Ferguson (1889).
Reviews. Periodicals.
Revista General de Marina. Spain, Periodicals.
,, **Militar Española.** Spain, Periodicals.
Revolutions. Chateaubriand (1815). Koch (1823).
America, 1775–83. Campaigns. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Murray, J. (1778). Howe (1779). Burgoyne (1780). Cornwallis (1783). Tarleton (1787). Stedman (1794). United States (1795). Smith, Joshua Hett (1808). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Sparks (1829–30). Stone, W. L. (1838). Lushington (1840). Doheny (1846). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Amory (1868). Fonblanque (1876). Ludlow, J. M. (1876). Chevalier (1877). Ferguson (1888).
do., South (Attempted). Biggs (1809).
do., Spanish. America. Flinter (1810).
England, 1642. Campaigns. Cromwell. Townsend. MSS., Lovell

Revolutions.
England, 1642 (*continued*)—
(1643). Gloucester (1643–4). Ricraft (1647). Sprigge (1647). Rupert (1650). Warwick (1701). Whitelocke (1732). Hooper, J. (1738). Clarendon (1702–1807). Burton, T. (1828). Guizot (1841). Cary, H. (1842). Vicars (1845). Warburton (1849). Thomas, V. (1860). Cattermole (1866). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Basing House (1869). Wallington (1869). Deane, J. B. (1870). Parliamentary Officers (1873). Rigaud (1880). Greville (1886). Walford (1886). Gardiner, S. R. (1886–9).
do., 1688. William (1688). Johnson, S. (1693). Mary II (1695). Graham, J. (1829). Mackintosh (1834).
France, 1789. France. Campaigns. Abeille. David. Erckmann-Chatrian. Peltier (1792–3). David, C. (1796). Davila (1801–2). Paris (1803). Fantin-Desodoardo (1807). Bertrand de Moleville (1813). Canuel (1817). Gifford (1817). Kelly (1819). Napoleon-Bonaparte (1822). Mignet (1826)- Thiers and Bodin (1823–7). Scott, W. (1828). Smyth, W. (1842). Carlyle (1848). Soult (1854). Cust, Sir E. (1867). Dessaix and Folliet (1879). Larchey (1882).
do., 1830. Motte. Coutau (1830). Tynte (1830).
do., 1870–1. Leighton (1871). Trochu (1871). Favre (1871–2). Meerheimb (1880). Washburne (1887).
Italy, 1848–9. Lesseps (1849). Ellesmere (1851). Malmesbury (1859). Azeglio (1867).
do., 1859–61. Italy. Vandevelde (1862). Mundy (1863).
Nertherlands, 1813. Chad (1814).
Poland, 1830–1. Brzozowski (1833). Soltyk (1833). Gnorowski (1839).
Portugal. Browne, John Murray (1827).
Rome. Vertot (1796).
Revolvers. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Colt (1851–1855). Sharpe, B. (1871).
Revolving Masted Brig. MSS., Shuldham (1824).
,, **Storms.** Admiralty (1851, 1883).
Revue d'Artillerie. France, Periodicals.
,, **de Cavalerie.** France, Periodicals.
,, **des Armes de Terre et de Mer.** France, Periodicals.
,, **des Deux Mondes.** France, Periodicals.
,, **du Cercle Militaire.** France, Periodicals.
,, **du Genie Militaire.** France, Periodicals.
,, **Internationale.** Italy, Periodicals.
,, **Maritime et Coloniale.** France, Periodicals.
,, **Militaire de l'Êtranger.** France, Periodicals.
,, ,, **Française.** France, Periodicals.
,, ,, **Suisse.** Switzerland (1856–).
Reward. Bentham, J. (1830).
Rewards for Naval Services. Sulivan (1871).
Reynolds, Frederick. Reynolds (1827).
,, **Sir Joshua.** Northcote (1819).
Rhe. *See* "Rochelle."
Rhetoric. Blair (1838).
Rhine, River. Humfrey (1838). Quin (1843). Murray, J. (1843, 1853)
,, **Army of.** Bazaine (1870–2).
,, **Watch.** Müller, W. (1870).
Rhodes. Dapper (1703). Le Brun (1714). Torr (1885).
Rhymes from the Ranks. Morey (1888).
"Richard Denton," Wreck of. Shipwreck.
Riches, Road to. Father of the City of Eutopia (1757).
Richmond, Virginia. Cannon (1869).
Ride through Islam. March, H. C. (1877).
,, **to Khiva.** Burnaby.
Riding. *See* "Equitation."
Rifle Association, National. Rifle Association
,, **Brigade.** Army, Records.
,, **Conference.** Rifle Conference.
,, **Ranges.** Latham, J. (1860).

Rifled Ordnance. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 25. Delvigne (1860). Mangeot (1860). Duhent (1861). Fourcault (1861). Adts (1861, 1862). Owen, C. H. (1862). Hale, W. (1863). Thomas, L. (1863). Artillery (1865). Fritsch-Lang (1865). Palliser (1866). Whitworth, Sir J. (1869). Belgium, Army (1871). Stoney and Jones (1872). Vavasseur (1873). Britten (1863–1878). Sladen (1879).
See also "Ordnance."
Rifleman. Goethe (1826).
Rifleman, Random Shots from. Kincaid (1835).
Rifleman Harris, Recollections of. Curling, H. (1848).
Riflemen. Army, Orders, Infantry. Reserve Forces. Leech (1875).
Mounted. Bower, J. Acland (1860). Reserve Forces (1873).
Rifles. Firearms. Small Arms. Army, Orders, Musketry. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Beaufoy (1808). Baker, Ezekiel (1825). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Thackeray (1854). Jacob (1857). Wilkinson, H. (1851–1858). Greener (1858). Whitworth, Sir J. (1858). Busk (1858–9). Hawes (1859). Jervis, J. W. (1859). Wilcox (1859). Mangeot (1860). Owen, C. H. (1862). Barber (1864). Cleveland (1864). Spencer (1864). Walker, A. (1864). Forsyth, J. (1867). France, Army (1867). Switzerland, Army (1868). Majendie and Brown (1869). Majendie (1867–70). Marshall, W. P. (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Hentsch (1872). Fenby (1873). Ridout (1873). Pieri (1875). Mason, T. B. M. (1875–9). Lowe (1879). Neumann (1879). Bond (1884). Remington (1884, 1885). Dunn (1887). Godsal (1887). Gun (1889).
Magazine. Patent Office. Ploennies (1867). Remington (1884, 1885). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Repeating. Firearms. Small Arms. Patent Office. Spencer (1864). Switzerland, Army (1870). France, Navy (1878).
Stacking of. Rice (1874).
See also "Small Arms."
Rigging. Patent Office. Seamanship. Steel (1800). Lever (1835). Forbes (1869–1880).
Riot. Bristol, 1831. Mackworth (1831).
Ripon Cathedral. Bruce, W. D. (1841).
Rivers. India. Le Creulz (1804). Priestley (1831). Davies, G. C. (1887).
Rivers, Passage of. Colleton (1816).
See also "Bridges."
Rivers.
Allier. MSS., France.
Amazon. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 24. Orton (1870).
Amoo Daria. *See* "Oxus."
Canton. Wyld (1840).
Cavery. Jervis, H. (1834).
Columbia. Symons (1882).
Congo. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16. Tuckey (1818). Monteiro (1875). Johnston, H. H. (1884). Stanley, H. M. (1885).
Danube. Kohl (1843). Rennie, G. B. (1856).
Essequibo. Webber, G. D. (1873).
Euphrates. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Vincent, W. (1797). Chesney, F. R. (1833–1868). Blunt (1879).
Gambia. Belcher. Mollien (1820). Bowdich (1825).
Ganges. India.
Godavery. India.
Great Fish River. Back (1836).
Indus. Vincent, W. (1797). Bell, E. (1869).
Irawadi. Buckland (1828).
La Plata. La Plata. Azara (1809).
Main. Augereau (1802).
Mersey. Mersey.
Meuse. Brialmont (1882).
Mississippi. Falconer, T. (1844). United States (1874, 1881).
Moselle. Quin (1843).
Murray. Allen, J. (1853). Kinloch (1853).
Mutlah. India.

Rivers (*continued*)—
Niger. Laird and Oldfield (1837). Schön (1842). M'William (1843). Allen, W. (1848).
Nile. Bruce, James (1790). Beke (1851). Spratt (1859). Baker, Sir S. (1866). Speke (1863). Petherick (1869). Johnston, K. (1870). Haly (1884). Butler, W. F. (1887).
Okavango. Andersson (1861).
Ore. Wager (1813).
Oxus. Bell, E. (1869). Wood, J. (1841, 1872). Wood, H. (1875).
Potaro. Webber, G. D. (1873).
Potomac. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1873).
Red River. Canada (1871).
Rednitz or Regnitz. Augereau (1802).
Rhine. Humfrey (1838). Quin (1843). Murray, J. (1843, 1853).
St. Lawrence. Bayfield (1837). Canada (1875).
Scheldt. MSS., Belgium (1815).
Seine. Quin (1843).
Senegal. Mollien (1820).
Swan River. Irwin (1835).
Thames. MSS., Thames. Hall, J. (1827). Hall, E. (1857). Este (1858). Dickens (1882).
Tigris. Chesney, F. R. (1850).
Tyne. Plummer (1875).
Volga. Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876).
Yangtsze. Blakiston, T. W. (1862).
Yellowstone. Barlow, J. M. (1872). United States (1875). Dunraven (1876).
Zambesi. Livingstone, D. and C. (1865).
Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio. Italy, Periodicals.
Rivista Marittima. Italy, Periodicals.
Rivista Militare Italiana. Italy, Periodicals.
Road Books. Itinerary (1766). Paterson (1799). Cary, J. (1828). Howard, C. (1883).
Roads.
Belgium. MSS., Belgium (1815).
Construction of. Patent Office. Gautier (1721). McAdam (1824). Mullan (1863). Napier, W. C. E. (1869).
India. India.
Roaring in Horses. Fleming, G. (1889).
Roberts, General Sir F. S. Low, C. R. (1883).
Robertson, William. Robertson, W. (1827).
Robinson Crusoe. De Foe (1820, 1831).
Rochefort. Calder (1804).
Rochelle, Siege of, 1627. Re (1628). Herbert (1860).
Rock Crushing. Mallet, R. (1875).
Rockets. Pyrotechny. Jones (1776). Moore, W. (1813). Congreve (1814, 1827). Boxer (1860). Hale, W. (1863). Austria, Army (1865).
Rocky Mountains. Ruxton (1847).
Rodd, Thomas. Rodd (1845).
Rodney, Admiral Lord. Mundy (1836).
Roman Vestigia. Smyth, W. H. (1845).
Roman Wall. Bruce, Rev. J. C. (1867).
Romance, Lost Function in. Bryce (1883).
Romans. Montesquieu (1734). Guischardt (1758). Roy (1793). Adam (1801). Guillaume (1812).
Rome. Rome. MSS., Rome. Montesquieu (1734). Nolli (1748). Sickler (1821). Ferguson, A. (1835). Chateaubriand (1838). Murray, J. (1843). Smith, W. (1842–1857). Bryce (1871). Powell (1871). Himly (1876). Pearson (1877).
Antiquities. Adam (1801).
Army (ancient). Lipsius (1596). Dillon, H. A. (1812).
Church of. Scotland (1714). Meagher (1823). Wyse (1829). Dens (1836). Oaths (1844). Eardley (1850). Powell (1871).
Civil War. B.C. 50. Kausler (1831).
History. Kennet. Tristram (1657). Walker, O. (1697). Dion Cassius

Rome. History (*continued*)—
(1704). Florus (1722). Herodianus (1749). Suetonius (1661, 1751). Folard (1754). Gibbon (1776–1808). Polybius (1753, 1809). Tacitus (1793, 1812). Florian (1820). Livius (1822). Hooke (1823). Ferguson, A. (1825). Niebuhr, (1832–7). Chateaubriand (1838). Ammianus Marcellinus (1609, 1862).
Iconography. Visconti (1817).
Lays of ancient. Macaulay (1874).
Numismatics. Catalogues. Vaillant (1703, 1743). Whelan (1846).
See also "Numismatics."
Revolutions. Vertot (1796).
Trajan's Column. Bartolus. Piranesi.
Rome and Berlin. Rope (1888).
Romney. Burrows (1888).
Romnichal. Harriot (1830).
Rona. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
Ronda. Scott, C. R. (1838).
Rondeaus of the British Volunteers. Taillefer (1872).
Roofs. Patent Office. Engineers, Royal (1869).
Rooke, Sir George. Rooke (1707).
Rooms, Method of cooling. Smyth, C. P. (1850).
Roon, Graf Albrecht von. Gotzler (1879).
Rope. Cordage. Russell, R. (1804). Hemp (1808). Burnett (1847).
Rosamond (Opera). Addison (1811).
"Rosario," Cruise of. Markham, A. H. (1873).
Roses, Wars of. Burgess (1872).
Rotation of the Earth. Sang (1856). Barnard, J. G. (1858).
Rotuli Hundredorum. Records (1812–18).
Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ. Records (1840).
Rotuli Scotiæ. Records (1816–22).
Rotulorum Originalium. Records (1805–10).
Roumania. Long, J. (1876).
Army. Armed Strength. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Roumelia. Frankland (1830).
Round Sterns for Ships. Naval Architecture (1822).
Round Towers of Ireland. Petrie (1845).
Roundheads. Army, Lists (1868).
Routes. United States. Dempsey (1870).
Abyssinia. Abyssinia (1867).
Australia. Australia (1828). Wrey (1867).
France. MSS., France (1755).
German Army, 1870–1. Goessel.
India. India. Elwood (1830). Conolly (1838). Galloway (1844). Richardson, D. J. (1845). Chesney, F. R. (1850). Andrew (1857). Warren, E. (1857). Ainsworth, W. F. (1872). Kuhnenfeld (1872–3).
Routine, Naval. Fordyce (1837).
Rowing. Savigny (1818).
"Royal Academy," H.M.S. MSS., Navy (1787).
Royal Artillery Institution. Artillery Institution. Sabine, E. (1854)
,, **Asiatic Society.** *See* "Asiatic Society."
,, **Astronomical Society.** *See* "Astronomical Society."
,, **Botanic Society.** Botanic (1839).
,, **Canadians (100th Regt.).** Canada (1858).
,, **College of Surgeons.** Surgeons.
,, ,, ,, **Ireland.** Cameron, C. A. (1886).
,, **Colonial Institute.** Colonial Institute. Catalogues.
,, **Company of Archers.** Paul, J. B. (1875).
,, **Geographical Society.** *See* "Geographical Society."
,, **Gun Factory.** Arsenal, Royal. Artillery (1879).
,, **Household.** Antiquaries (1790).
,, **Humane Society.** Humane Society.
,, **Institution.** Royal Institution. Catalogues.
,, **Irish Constabulary.** Curtis, R. (1871).

Royal Laboratory. Arsenal, Royal.
,, **Letters.** Bromley (1787).
,, **Marines.** Marines. MacIntire (1763).
,, **Military Calendar.** Calendars (1815–1820).
,, ,, **Chronicle.** Periodicals.
,, **Mint.** Mint (1875).
,, **Society.** Royal Society. Catalogues. Spratt (1667). Thomson, T. (1812. Davy, Sir H. (1827). Sussex (1837, 1838). Northampton (1840–1846). Weld (1848). Barrow (1849).
,, ,, **Canada.** Canada.
,, ,, **Edinburgh.** Royal Society.
,, ,, **New South Wales.** New South Wales.
,, ,, **Club.** Barrow (1849).
,, **United Service Institution.** *See* "United Service Institution."
Rudders. Wight. Pakenham (1793). Thompson, J. (1816). Rabett (1830). Lihou (1830, 1834).
Rudiments of War. War, Art of (1777).
Ruiter, Michael de. Brandt, G. (1698, 1746).
Rule a Wife and have a Wife. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Rule of the Road at Sea. Rule of the Road. Halahan (1851). Highton (1866). Brooker (1867). Colomb, P. H. (1867). Fremantle (1867). Harper (1867). Holt (1867). Napier, J. R. (1867). Paynter (1867). Randolph (1867). Lacon (1868). Oliver, W. A. (1868). Prompt (1868). Rothery (1873). Caffarena (1876). Gray, T. (1867–1878). De Horsey (1881).
Rules, Slide. Watkin.
Ruminantia. Smith, C. H. (1827).
Runnymede, Letters of. Beaconsfield (1836).
Rupert, Prince. Warburton (1849).
Russell, Lord John. Adderley (1869).
,, **William, Lord.** Russell, Lord J. (1820).
Russia. Russia. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 10, 20, 72, 73. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 1 and 6. Harris (1748). Coxe, W. (1784). Tooke (1800). Carr, J. (1805). Laverne (1809). Potemkin (1813). Granville (1828). Holman (1832). Barrow (1834). Urquhart (1835). McNeill (1836). Raguse (1837). Mitchell (1838). Wilbraham (1839). Kohl (1842.) Abbott, J. (1843). Custine (1843). Cameron, G. P. (1845). Demidoff (1854). Wilkins (1857). Michie, A. (1864). Artillery, Royal (1867). Austria (1870). Hutchinson (1871). Murray, J. (1839–1875). Long, J. (1876). Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876). Wallace (1877). Moltke (1877, 1878). Martens (1874–85).
Advance on India. Long, J. McNeill (1836). India (1831, 1837). Ravenstein (1861). Michell, J. and R. (1865). Chenevix-Trench (1869). Romanovski (1870). Goldsmid (1873). Green, Sir H. (1873). Michell, R. (1873). Wingfield (1873). Hellwald (1874). Vincent, C. E. H. (1874). Stumm (1873, 1875). Rawlinson, H. (1875). David, C. (1877). Krahmer (1877). Martens (1879). Marvin (1880–1885). Malleson (1885). Vámbéry (1885). Yate, A. C. (1887). Yate, C. E. (1888).
Alexander I, Emperor. Webster, J. (1830).
Army. Russia. Armed Strength. Warnery (1771). France and Russia (1803). Wilson, Sir R. (1810). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Canski (1833). Deluzy (1860). Fadejew (1870). Kummer (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Armies, European (1876). Russell, F. S. (1877). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Upton (1878). Greene, F. V. (1879). Seguin (1880). Weil (1880). Knorr (1883). Davidson, W. L. (1884). Rau (1880–1886). Vogt (1887).
Mountain Artillery. Dalton, J. C. (1887).
Tactics. Drygalski (1880).
Campaign of 1812. Campaigns. France. Assolant. Philippart (1813). Porter, Sir R. H. (1814). Labaume (1815–6). Vaudoncourt (1815, 1817). Gifford (1817). Boutourlin (1824). Dumas (1817–26). Gourgaud (1825, 1827). Fain (1827). Okouneff (1829). Ségur, P. (1825, 1837). Chambray (1838–9). Cathcart, G. (1850). Fezensac (1850, 1852). Wilson, Sir R. (1860). Clausewitz (1843, 1862). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Brandt (1868). Stanhope (1876). Vial (1876). Rambaud (1877). Maguire (1887).

Russia (*continued*)—
Church of. Mouravieff (1842).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Crimean War, 1854-6. *See* "Campaigns."
Expedition to Khiva, 1717. Khiva (1873).
do., 1873. MacGahan (1874). Potto (1874). Stumm (1873, 1875).
History. Russia. Gordon, A. (1757). Karamsin (1819–26). Ségur, P. (1829). Rambaud (1878).
Mission to Bokhara, 1878. Kostenko.
Navy. Russia. Navies (1782). Crauford, H. W. (1839). Planché (1866). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Barnaby (1886). Reed (1887).
Ordnance. Levitzky.
Prisoner of War in. Coope (1878).
Surveys. Russia. Murchison (1841).
War with Turkey, 1709. Russell, F. S. (1877).
do., 1735. Russell, F. S. (1877).
do., 1769. Campaigns. Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Russell, F. S. (1877).
do., 1808. Russell, F. S. (1877).
do., 1877-8. Campaigns. Millet. Norman. Cory (1876). Boyle, F. (1877). Hartmann (1876–8). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Coope (1878). Trotha (1878). Williams, C. (1878). Lecomte (1877–9). Farcy (1879). Fife-Cookson (1879). Greene, F. V. (1879). Hozier (1879). Stafford House Committee (1879). Dubail (1880). Bornecque (1881). Hobart Pacha (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Maguire (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Russian and English Conversation. Cornet (1875).
,, **Dictionaries.** *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Language.** Hamoniere (1838). Reiff (1853). Ivanoff (1882). *See also* "Dictionaries."
Rye. Warren, J. B. (1791). Burrows (1888).

S.

Sabbath. Macpherson, D. (1857).
Sabretasche, Scraps from my. Stent (1882).
Sackville, Lord George. Courts-Martial (1760).
Sacred Books of the East. Müller, F. Max (1879–).
,, **History.** Turner, S. (1832–7).
Sacrifice, Human. Campbell, J. (1864).
Saddles. Lawton (1881).
Sadowa, Battle of, 1866. Cooke, A. C. (1867). Vilbort (1869). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Sahara, Desert of. Daumas (1863).
Sahitee. India.
Sailing. Moorsom (1845). Cunningham, H. D. P. (1857). Consolin (1859).
,, **Directions.** Sailing Directions. MSS., Sailing Directions. Lighthouses. Belcher. Bowen, J. Des Barres. Mudge. Childe, L. (1663). Knight, J. (1702). Mannevillette (1745). Callendar (1775). Cook, J., and Lane (1784). Gibson, F. (1791). Gauld (1796). Stevenson, J. (1797). Stephenson, J. (1799). Lövenörn (1800). Bougard (1742–1801). Heather (1797, 1801). Calder (1804). Russell, J. (1804). Dessiou (1805). Bradley (1807). Hotham (1807). Chapman, W. (1808). Pimentel (1746, 1809). Furlong (1809). Shortland (1809). Lane, M. (1810). Toñño (1812). Franzini (1814). Beaufort (1820). Hewett (1826). Stewart, J. (1826). Horsburgh (1809–1827). Boteler (1831). King, P. P. (1832). Johnson, E. (1836). Bayfield (1837). Earl (1837). Fitzroy (1848). Melvill (1850). Givry (1842–1851). Purdy (1825–1853). Zahrtmann (1853). Kerros (1869). Kropp (1872). Pushtshin (1884).
,, **Instructions.** Signals.

Sailors and Saints ; or Matrimonial Manœuvres. Glascock (1829).
Sailors' Advocate. Navy (1705).
,, **Groans.** Navy (1702).
,, **Home Journal.** Periodicals.
,, **Homes.** Dublin (1857). Davies, J. (1868).
,, **Institute.** Sailors' Inst.
,, **Pocket Book.** Bedford (1874–1888).
,, **Word Book.** Smyth, W. H. (1867).
Sails. Patent Office. Chapman, F. H. (1794). Heathcote (1825). Cunningham (1857). Consolin (1859). Forbes (1869).
St. Augustine. St. Augustine (1743).
,, **Christopher's, Battle of, 1782.** White, T. (1830).
,, **Domingo.** Rainsford (1805). Nolloth (1849).
,, **George.** Dawson, T. (1714).
,, **Gotthard, Battle of, 1664.** Montecuculi (1751–1807).
,, **Helena.** St. Helena. Brooke, T. H. (1824).
,, **Jago, Battle of, 1781.** Naval History. Blake (1782).
,, **John of Jerusalem, Order of.** St. John of Jerusalem. Vertot (1772). Boisgelin (1805). Porter, W. (1858). Bigsby (1861).
,, **John's Ambulance Association.** Duncan, F. (1881).
,, **Kilda's.** Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
,, **Lawrence, Gulf and River of.** Bayfield (1837). Canada (1875).
,, **Malo.** St. Maloes (1758).
,, **Martin in the Fields.** Humphry (1876).
,, **Martin-le-Grand.** Kempe, A. J. (1825).
,, **Michæl and St. George, Order of.** Nicolas (1828).
,, **Paul.** Whateley (1828). Smith, James (1866). Falconer (1870). Conybeare and Howson (1875).
,, **Petersburgh.** Granville (1828). Abbott, J. (1843).
,, **Salvadore.** Lindley (1808).
,, **Savior's, Southwark.** Concanen and Morgan.
,, **Stephen's, Westminster.** Mackenzie, F. (1844).
,, **Vincent, Battle of, 1795.** Bethune (1797). Gravière (1853).
,, ,, **Island of.** Morris, V. (1787).
,, ,, **Earl of, Admiral.** St. Vincent (1806). Brenton (1838). Tucker (1844).
Saints and Sinners, Looking Glass for. Clarke, S. (1671).
Salammbô. Flaubert (1886).
Sally Fleet, Journal of. Dunton (1637).
Salmonia. Davy, Sir H. (1832).
Salt Works. India. Harris (1748).
Salutes. Army, Orders.
Salvador. Baily, J. (1850).
Salvage. Salvage (1867).
"Samarang," Voyage of. Adams (1848–9).
Samarcand. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 26.
Samoiedia. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1. Harris (1748).
Samos. Dapper (1703).
Sandhurst, Military College. Sandhurst. Catalogues. Peithmann (1809).
Sandoval, or the Freemason. Llanos (1826).
Sandown Castle. Redman (1857).
Sandwich (Kent). Warren, J. B. (1791). Boys (1832). Burrows (1888).
Sandwich Islands. *See* "Hawaii."
Sanitary Engineering. Engineers, Royal (1866, 1870).
,, **Institute of Great Britain.** Sanitary Institute.
Sanitation. India. Saxony. U.S., Army (1863). Evans, T. W. (1868). Todleben (1863–70). Flower (1871). Roth (1874–). Germany, Army (1872, 1878). Chadwick (1888).
Sanscrit. Wilson, H. H. (1832). Bopp (1845).
Santa Cruz. Brady (1829). Markham, A. H. (1873).
,, **Maura.** Kinloch (1852).
Sapienza. Leake (1850).
Sappers. Frankland, W. A. Switzerland, Army.
Saracens. Freeman (1876).

Saragossa, Siege of, 1809. Vaughan (1809).
"Sarah Sands," Burning of. Army, Records (54th Regt.).
Saratoga, Battle of, 1777. Creasy (1851, 1853).
Sardinia. Smyth, W. H. (1828).
Expedition to. Campaigns (1857).
Sark. Inglis (1838).
Satires. Rabeners (1777). Williams, J. (1793–7). Horatius (1819). London (1828, 1829).
Satsuma Rebellion, 1877. Mounsey (1879).
Saturated Steam. Peacock (1882).
Saturday Review. Periodicals.
Saumarez, Admiral. Ross, Sir J. (1830).
Savage Life. Sproat (1868).
,, **Warfare.** Browne, E. C. Macgregor, C. M. (1866). Adye, Sir J. (1867). Belgium, Army (1872). Alexander (1873). Gawler, J. C. (1873). Kuhn (1878). Lucas, T. J. (1878). Beckerhinn (1883).
Savoy. Savoy (1697). Bourcet (1802). Holman (1827). Forbes, J. D. (1843). Murray, J. (1843). Dessaix and Folliet (1879).
Victor Amadeus, Duke of. Savoy (1697).
Saxony. Saxony. Harris (1748). Granville (1828). Holman (1832). Himly (1876).
House of. Shoberl (1816).
Scaccarii Normanniæ. Records (1840).
Scales. Hoholan (1881).
Scaling Ladders. Boillot (1598).
Scanderberg the Great. Bigsby (1866).
Scandinavia. *See* "Lapland," "Norway," *and* "Sweden."
Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands. Napier, E. (1840).
Sceptre and Crown, For. Meding (1875).
Scheldt, River. MSS., Belgium (1815).
Expedition to, 1809. Campaigns (1809).
Schiltberger, Johann. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 57.
Schism. Acts (1715).
Schleswig-Holstein. Schleswig-Holstein. Artillery, Royal (1866).
Schlettstadt, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
School of Musketry, Hythe. Small Arms. Wilford (1861). Hythe (1879). Lodwick (1886).
Schools. Education. India. Hannay (1783). Bartley (1871). Hamilton, W. J. (1874). Carteret-Bisson (1879).
Schweidnitz, Siege of, 1762. Le Febvre (1778).
Science. Periodicals. Reddie (1862). Tyndall (1871). Beach (1872).
Applied to the Art of War. War, Art of (1888).
Claims of. Guy (1870).
Dictionaries of. Dictionaries. Deschanel and Focillon (1864–7). Brande and Cox (1867). Ure (1835–78).
Scientific American. U.S., Periodicals.
,, **and Literary Treasury.** Maunder (1858).
,, **Enquiry.** Herschel (1866).
,, **Frontier.** Andrew (1880). Curzon (1888).
,, **Memoirs.** Taylor, R. (1837).
,, **Societies.** Periodicals. Este (1810). Guy (1870). Becker (1874).
Scilly Isles. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Spence (1794). Tucker (1810).
Scinde. Allen, I. N. (1843). Postans (1843). Thornton, E. (1844). Napier, W. F. P. (1845). Burton, R. F. (1851). Ross, D. (1883).
Scinde Railway. India. Andrew (1856).
Scintillations of Light. Griffiths, L.
Scio. Dapper (1703). Le Brun (1714).
Sclavonic Language. Bopp (1845).
Scloppetaria. Small Arms (1808).
Scornful Lady. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Scotland. Scotland. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 2 and 3. Gordon, A. (1726). Pennant (1776). Johnson, S., vol. 8 (1792). Bacon (1826). Browne, J. (1843). Kohl (1844). Gazetteers (1845). Jervise (1861). Grampian Club (1869, 1873).

Scotland (*continued*)—
Acts of Parliament of. Records (1814–24).
Clan Act. MSS., Scotland.
County Almanac. Periodicals.
Earls Marischal. Buchan (1820).
Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Smyth, C. P. (1859).
Edinburgh Observatory. Edinburgh Observatory. Smyth, C. P. (1864).
Edinburgh, Royal Society. Royal Society.
Edinburgh University. Catalogues, Anatomy.
Glasgow Observatory. Grant, R. (1883).
Highlanders. Scotland. Army, Records. Stewart, D. (1825). Robertson, J. A. (1866).
History. Holinshed (1807–8). Tytler (1841–2). Grampian Club (1869).
James I, King. Rogers, C. (1873).
Mary, Queen of. Elizabeth (1839).
Meteorology. Edinburgh Observatory.
Nobility. Whitworth, C. (1765). Robertson (1790). Grampian Club (1873).
Numismatics. Cardonnel (1786). Lindsay, J. (1845).
Paganism in. Wise (1884).
Ports. Dupin.
Queen's Body Guard. Paul (1875).
Rebellion, 1715–6. Scotland. Patten (1717). Wharton (1720). Charles, G. (1817). Fraser, James (1889).
do., 1745–6. Scotland. Hughes, M. (1747). Henderson (1753). Ray (1759). Doddridge (1802). Home (1802). Charles, G. (1817). Johnstone (1821). Chambers, R. (1830). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Ferguson (1889).
Records. Records (1814–19).
Regalia, Concealment of. Logan (1847).
Regimental Colours. Ross, A. (1885).
Society of Antiquaries. Antiquaries.
Songs. Macdonald, W. B. (1854).
Statistics. Gazetteers (1845).
Union with England. Scotland. Bacon (1826).
Weapons, Ancient. Drummond (1881).
Scot's Magazine. Periodicals.
Scots Men at Arms and Life Guards in France. Forbes-Leith (1882).
Scott, Sir Walter. Morley. Allan (1834). Lockhart (1839).
Scottish House of Edgar. Grampian Club (1873).
Scottish Soldiers. Two. Ferguson (1888).
Scouts. Chenevix-Trench (1878).
Scraps from my Sabretasche. Stent (1882).
Screw Propeller. Navy (1850). Halsted (1850). Bourne (1852). Hoseason (1853). Carpenter (1855). Griffiths, R. (1858, 1860).
Screw Threads. Whitworth, Sir J. (1858).
Scripture Readers' Society, Naval. Naval Scripture Readers' Soc.
Sculpture. Catalogues.
Scurvy. Addington (1753). Thomson, F. (1790). Armstrong, A. (1858) Dickson, W. (1866).
Scythia. Keppel, G. (1827).
Sea. Renard. Maury (1858). Toynbee (1865). Bertin (1874).
Depths of. Renard. Thomson, Sir C. W. (1873).
Dominion of. Navy. Selden (1663). Medows (1689).
Sea Barrier. Sleigh (1842).
,, Coast Defence. National Defence (1759). Tayler (1848). Barnard, J. G. (1861). United States (1862). Eddy (1865). Scheliha (1868). Reed (1871). Moncrieff (1873). Mazukeveuemv (1874). Touchard (1877). U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1883). Schutz (1884). Griffin, E. (1885). Michie, P. S. (1887). Napier, R. A. (1887). Bourgois (1888). Bunbury 1888). Dalton, J. C. (1889). O'Connor (1889).
,, Drift. Robinson, H. (1858).
,, Laws. *See* "Naval Law."
,, of Azoff. Raguse (1837).

Sea of Mountains. St. John, M. (1877).
,, **Officers.** *See* "Lists, Navy."
,, **Scurvy.** Addington (1753). Armstrong, A. (1858).
,, **Water, Conversion into Fresh.** Clark, C. (1844).
"**Sea Horse," Wreck of.** M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
"**Sea Voyage.**" Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Seaman, Autobiography of. Dundonald (1860).
Seaman's Grammar. Smith, John (1653, 1692).
Seamanship. Seamanship. Smith, John (1626–1692). Liddel (1787). Steel (1800). Griffiths, A. J. (1824). Lever (1835). Dana, R. H. (1841). Totten (1841). Tinmouth (1845). Liardet (1849). Alston (1860). Brassey (1877). Nares (1865–1882). Maxwell, R. (1885).
Seamen. Seamen. Shipwrecked. Navy. Mercantile Marine. Elliot. Tozer. Smith, John (1626–1692). St. Lo (1693, 1694). Everett (1695). Morin (1697). Hodges (1695, 1699). Swanne (1709). Trotter, T. (1819). Layman (1821). Harris, J. (1837). Lihou (1838). Tayler (1840). Tenterden (1840). Ryder and Graves (1860). Toynbee (1865). Walter, E. (1871). Plimsoll (1873). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1888).
Church for. Church (1846). Navy (1865).
Hospitals for. Hospitals. Greenwich Hospital. Catalogues, Art. Chamberlayne (1755). Cook, J., and Maule (1789) Pim (1881).
Impressment of. Navy (1695). Perry, J. (1695). Urquhart (1815, 1816). Trotter, T. (1819). Layman (1821). Haly (1822). Griffiths, A. J. (1826). MSS., Brown (1832). Ekins (1835). Brown, J. H. (1833–45). Osborn (1874).
Missions to. Timpson (1837). Seamen (1874).
Reserve of. *See* "Naval Reserves."
Wages. Navy (1700).
Search after Sunshine. Herbert (1872).
Seasons. More (1777).
Seats, Marine Safety. Rhind (1846).
Sebastopol. Biddulph (1855).
Siege of, 1854–5. Campaigns, 1854–6. Sebastopol. Douglas, H. (1855). Bazancourt (1856). Niel (1858). Russell, W. H. (1865). Todleben (1863–70).
Secondary Punishments. Arthur, G. (1833).
Secret Service. Bulloch (1883).
Sedan, Battle of, 1870. Campaigns. Ducrot (1871). Fitz George (1871). Wimpffen (1871). Blumé (1872). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Duquet (1880). Hooper, G. (1887). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Seine, River. Quin (1843).
Seismological Society of Japan. Japan.
Seismology. *See* "Earthquakes."
Selbourne. White, G. (1837).
Seleucia. Mignan (1829).
Selinus, Ancient City of. Angell and Evans (1826).
Semaphoric Telegraphs. Lord, W. (1845).
Senegal. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 16.
,, **River.** Mollien (1820).
Sensorial Vision. Herschel, J. F. W. (1858).
Sentimental Journey. Sterne.
"**Sentinelle perdue.**" Erckmann-Chatrian.
Sentries. Army (1872–3).
Sepoy War, 1857. *See* "India, Mutiny."
Sergeant-Major. Davies, F. J. (1886).
Sergeants. Doyle, C. W. (1804). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1861). Gordon, W. (1886).
,, **Colour.** Campbell-Copeland (1882).
Seringapatam, Sieges of, 1799. Beatson, A. (1800).
Serpents, Isle of. Wilkins (1857).
Servia. Ranke (1853). Terstyanzky (1874). Forsyth, W. (1876). Long, J. (1876).
Army. Armies, European (1876). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).

Service Afloat. Hoste (1887).
,, **Almanack.** Periodicals.
,, **and Campaigning in many lands.** Munro, W. (1887).
Seton, Lieut. C. Courts-Martial (1787).
Seven Years War, 1756-63. Campaigns. MSS., Campaigns. Bawr. Lloyd and Tempelhoff. Courts-Martial, Sackville (1760). Dobson (1763). Entick (1763). Ramsay (1779). Muller, L. (1785, 1786). Tielcke (1776–1787). Dundas, D. (1788). Lloyd, H. (1790). Osten (1805). Jomini, H. (1818). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Ranke (1871). Vial (1876). Dubail (1879). Maguire (1887).
Seville. Earthquake. Earthquakes.
Sewerage. India. Patent Office. Sayer (1855, 1857). Engineers, Royal (1866).
Sexagesimal Tables. Taylor, M. (1780).
Sextant. Clarke, H. W. (1885).
Seychelles. Martin, R. M. (1836).
Seydlitz, Gen. W. von. Ense (1869).
Seyyids. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 44.
Shajrat ul Atrak. Shajrat ul Atrak (1838).
Shakespeare. Ayscough (1790). Drake, N. (1828).
Shannon's Brigade in India. Verney (1862).
Sheep, Merino. Western (1842).
Sheerness. Dodd (1801).
Dockyard. Milton, T. (1753–6).
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Morley.
Shells (Ammunition). MSS., Shrapnel (1804–12). Hastings, F. A. (1828). Simmons, T. F. (1837). Anstruther (1855). Dahlgren (1857). Bormann (1859). Gardner, W. B. (1868). Shrapnel (1868). Oudiardi (1869). Whitworth, Sir J. (1869). Romberg (1871). Artillery (1883). Stone (1888). *See also* "Artillery."
Sheridan, R. B. Morley. Watkins (1818).
Sherman, W. T., U.S. Army. Sherman (1875).
Sherwood Foresters. Reserve Forces.
Shetland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
Shields. Sayce (1877).
Ship Manœuverer. Foulerton (1846).
Ship Railway. Williams, J. J. (1870).
Shipbuilding. Architects. Architecture. MSS., Naval. MSS., Navy. Navy. Shipwrights. Patent Office. Bushnell (1678). Cocks, J. (1705). Sutherland (1711, 1740). Bouguer (1746). Duhamel du Monceau (1752). Murray, M. (1754). Juan y Santacilia (1783). Gordon, T. (1784). Stalkartt (1781, 1787). Romme (1787). Nichols (1793). Hutchinson, W. (1794). Knowles (1795). Wilson, C. (1795). Burghall (1798). Charnock (1800). Mackonochie (1805). Money (1811). Pering (1814). Annesley, W. (1818). Chapman, F. H. (1768–1820). Fincham (1821). Hayes (1821). Layman (1821). Steel (1781–1822). Seppings (1814–22). Willoughby (1823). Brindley (1824). Dickinson, R. (1825). Chatfield (1832). Radford (1840). Creuze (1841). Holdsworth (1842). Clairbois (1805, 1846). Pearse, J. (1847). Read (1847). Washington (1852). Lang (1847–53). Couch (1854). White, T. (1858). Jecks (1863). Graser (1864). Fairbairn (1865). Russell, J. S. (1865). Forbes (1866). Skinner (1866). Grantham (1868). Reed (1869). Fishbourne (1845–1871). Wilson, E. (1871). Scott, M. (1874). Brix (1878). Very (1880). White, W. H. (1877, 1882). Brassey (1882–3). Kronenfels (1883).
Shipmasters' Assistant. Steel (1792, 1799).
,, **Guide.** Brown, J. H. (1855).
Shipping Bills, 1870–1. Chapman, H. C. (1871).
Ships. Ships. Architecture, Naval. Navy. Patent Office. France, Navy. Germany, Navy. U.S., Navy. Bessemer. Bonnefoux. Souza. Raleigh (1650). Jenner (1653). Bushnell (1678). Howard and Watson (1691). Bouguer (1746, 1753). Deslandes (1768). Murray, M. (1780). Le Roy (1777, 1783). Romme (1787). Euler, L. (1790). Ciscar (1791). Grant, J. (1804). Bossut (1810). Bourdé de Villehuet (1773–1814). Pering (1812, 1814). Forfait (1815). Chapman, F. H. (1768–1820). Steel (1781–1822). Seppings (1814–1822). Brindley (1824). Harvey, G. (1824). MSS., Shuldham (1824).

Ships (*continued*)—
Howell, John (1826). Bentham, Sir S. (1814, 1828). Fincham (1821–1829). Parsons, W. (1830). Tupinier (1830). Bothway (1830–1). Edye (1832). Chatfield (1831–1834). Harris, R. (1841). Sue (1841). Ryder (1846). Steinitz (1849). Atherton (1854). Carpenter (1855). Board of Trade (1859). Consolin (1859). Campbell, T. H. (1860, 1861). Adts (1862). Coles (1863). Cunningham (1857, 1864). Graser (1864). Russell, J. S. (1861–1865). Chalmers (1865). Planche (1866). Bourne (1866–7). Chapman, H. C. (1871). Scott, M. (1871). Wilson, E. (1867–1872). Jal (1873). Robinson, Sir S. (1873). Froude (1874). Watkin (1874). Wymer (1875). Dislere (1876). Marchal (1876). Brix (1878). Forbes, R. B. (1866, 1880). Gravière (1872–1880). King, J. W. (1877, 1880). Very (1880). Henk (1881). Fincati (1881). Fishbourne (1845–1882). Dupre (1882). Mauritz (1882). Kronenfels (1881, 1883). BEPXOBCKATO (1883). Paris, E. (1863–1886). Barnaby (1886). Cusack-Smith (1886). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1887). Lloyd (1874, 1888). Brassey (1875–1888). Corry (1888). Durassier (1888). Reed (1869–1889). Chaubaud-Arnault (1889). Ledieu and Cadiat (1889).
See also "Ironclads."
Convict. Haslam (1819).
Coppering. Navy (1786).
Equipment of. Edye (1832, 1859).
Loading of. Euler (1810). Groignard (1810). Stevens, R. W. (1864).
Models of. Miller, T. (1864).
Pumps. Clarke, R. (1797).
Raising sunken. Sadler (1839).
Resistance of. Froude (1874).
Sterns. Architecture, Naval (1822). Seppings (1822). Harvey, G. (1824).
Tonnage. Parsons, W. (1830). Raper (1834). Ships (1867).
Ships' Boats. Cow (1829). Jeffreys (1852). Lacon (1852). Clifford, C. (1858).
,, **Cabins.** Anderson, W. L. (1873).
,, **Cookery.** Wilson, J. B. (1882).
,, **Lights.** *See* "Rule of the Road at Sea."
Shipwreck. Shipwreck. France, Société Générales des Naufrages. Trengrouse (1817). Watson, R. (1829). Manby (1830). Dickinson, T. (1836). "Fairy" (1841). Kynaston (1849). Halahan (1851). Hodge (1864). Norman and Musgrave (1865). Highton (1866). Brooker (1867). Harper (1867).
"Shipwreck" Poem. Falconer, W. (1808).
Shipwrecks.
"Amazon." Lacon (1852).
"Birkenhead." Lacon (1852).
"Boadicea." M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
"Cabalva." Dennis (1818).
"Captain." Hay (1871).
"Centaur." Inglefield (1783).
"Earl of Abergavenny." Shipwrecks (1805).
"Gorgon." Key (1847).
"Fairy." "Fairy" (1841).
"Hansa." Koldewey (1874).
"Kent." Shipwreck (1826).
"Lady Hobart." Fellowes (1803).
"Litchfield." Sutherland (1768).
"London." Highton (1866).
"Lord Melville." M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
"Orion." Lacon (1852).
"Richard Denton." Shipwreck.
"Sarah Sands." Army, Records (54th Regt.).
"Sea Horse." M'Gregor, J. J. (1816).
"Thetis." Dickinson, T. (1836).
"Wager." Morris, I. (1752).
Shipwrights. Shipwrights. Bushnell (1678).
Shipwrights' Vade Mecum. Architecture, Naval (1805).
Shirwa, Lake. Livingstone, D. and C. (1865).

Shoeing Horses. Horses. Patent Office. Fitz Wygram (1863). Fleming (1869). Kiernan (1871). Gaume (1872). Douglas, W. (1876).
Shooting. Army. Austria, Army. Ascham (1761). Shooting (1791). Jacob (1837). Hovell (1888).
See also "Musketry."
Shoreham. Warren, J. B. (1791).
Short Service. Chenevix-Trench (1875–1887).
Shorthand. Weston (1748). Pitman (1868).
Shrapnel Shells. Shrapnel (1868). MSS., Shrapnel (1804–12). Bormann (1859). Gardner, W. B. (1868).
See also "Artillery."
Siam. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 39. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Dickinson, W. B. (1848). Younghusband (1888).
Siberia. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1. Harris (1748). Dobell (1830). Holman (1832). Cottrell (1842). Atkinson, T. W. (1858). Michie, A. (1864).
Sicily. Parita (1697). Naval History (1739). Denon (1789). Thompson, W. H. (1813). Cockburn (1815). Russell, G. (1819). Smyth, W. H. (1823, 1824). Ribaud (1824). Angell and Evans (1826). Power (1839).
Coins. Castellus (1781–9).
Sidereal Chromatics. Smyth, W. H. (1864).
Sidney, Sir Philip. Zouch (1809).
Sieges. Musset-Pathay. Kausler (1831). Belmas (1836–7). Pasley (1832–41). Micheels (1884).
Antwerp, 1832. Smith, G. (1832).
Badajos, 1812. MacCarthy (1836).
Barcelona, 1694. Barcelona (1698).
do., 1706. Freind (1708).
Basing House, 1644. Basing House (1869).
Belfort, 1870–1. Belin (1871). Geldern (1872). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Wolvfa (1877).
Belleisle, 1761. Smith, W. (1761).
Bergen op Zoom, 1747. Bergen op Zoom (1747).
Bitsch, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Breda, 1625. Hugo (1627).
Carlaverock, 1300. Nicolas (1828).
Colchester, 1648. Townsend. Cromwell, T. (1825).
Constantina, 1837. Campaigns (1838). Temple, Sir G. T. (1879).
Copenhagen, 1807. Naval History (1807).
Delhi, 1857. Greathead (1858). Bayley, J. A. (1876).
Denghil Tépé, 1881. Skobeleff (1881).
Douay, 1710. Douay.
Dunkirk, 1658. Bourelly (1886).
Fort Pulaski, 1862. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1862).
Genoa, 1800. Massucco (1800). Thiebault (1809).
Gibraltar, 1779–83. Gibraltar. MSS., Gibraltar. Dodd, J. S. (1781). Ancell (1785). Drinkwater (1785). Mann (1870). Gilbard (1881, 1884).
Gloucester, 1643. Gloucester (1643–4).
Havana, 1762. Havana (1762).
Kars, 1855. Sandwith (1856). Lake (1857).
La Fère, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Laon, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Lichtenberg, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Lille, 1708. Deane, J. M. (1846).
Londonderry, 1689. Graham, J. (1829).
Longwy, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Louisbourg, 1745. Gibson, J. (1745).
do., 1758. MSS., Gordon.
Lucknow, 1857. India (1858). Gubbins (1858). Mecham (1858). Rees (1858). Norman (1867).
Lutzelstein, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Marsal, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Metz, 1870. Campaigns, 1870–1. Coffinières de Nordeck (1871). Germany (1872). Andlau (1872). Stoffel (1874). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Hoff-

Sieges. Metz, 1870 (*continued*)—
bauer and Leo (1876–8). Bazaine (1871–1883). Franklyn (1887). Duquet (1888).
Mézières, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Minorca, 1756. Minorca. Byng (1756, 1757).
Montmedy, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Neu Breisach, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Ostend, 1601–4. Perier (1604).
Paris, 1870–1. Campaigns, 1870–1. Heylli (1870). Leighton (1871). Salicis (1871). Yriarte (1871). Vandevelde (1871–2). Geldern (1872). Roncière-LeNoury (1872). Vinoy (1872). Tiedemann (1872, 1877). Ducrot (1875–8).
Pfalzburg, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Plevna, 1877. Trotha (1878).
Quebec, 1759. Canada. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Knox (1769). Ramsay (1779). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60).
Rochelle, 1627. Re (1628). Herbert (1860).
Saragossa, 1809. Vaughan (1809).
Schlettstadt, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Schweidnitz, 1762. Le Febvre (1778).
Sebastopol, 1854–5. Campaigns, 1854–6. Sebastopol. Douglas, H. (1855). Bazancourt (1856). Niel (1858). Russell, W. H. (1865). Todleben (1863–70).
Seringapatam, 1799. Beatson, A. (1800).
Soissons, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Strasburg, 1870. Fischbach (1871). Wagner (1874). Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Thionville, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Toul, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Toulon, 1793. Abeille. Dundas, D. (1805).
Venloo, 1702. Cust, Sir E. (1858).
Verdun, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Vienna, 1529. Schimmer (1847).
do., 1683. Campaigns (1883). Schimmer (1847).
Vitry, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Siemens, Sir William. Pole (1888).
Sierra Leone. Dallas, R. C. (1803). Norton (1849).
Sight Vane, Night. Croudace.
Sights. Lowe (1879). Godsal (1887).
Sign Language. Clark, W. P. (1885).
Signals. Signals. MSS., Graves. M'Arthur, J. Ourvilliers. Reid, J. W. Smyth, J. S. Yonge. Greenwood (1714). Morogues (1763, 1767). Rodney (1782). Kempenfeldt (1783). Russell, J. (1804). Macdonald, J. (1808). Lynn (1814). Popham (1803, 1816). Pasley (1823). Raper (1828). Phillipps (1835, 1836). Rohde (1835–1836). Ekins (1837, 1838). Walker, B. J. (1841). Watson, B. L. (1841). Marryatt (1832, 1851). Rogers, H. J. (1856). Reynold (1857). Morison (1867). Colomb, P. H. and Bolton (1870). Army, Signalling (1879–80). Admiralty (1880). Macpherson, H. T. (1882). France, Navy (1880–4). Bower, E. T. C. (1887).
Fog. Beazeley (1871). Trinity House (1876, 1878). Vreede (1883).
Nelson's Signal at Trafalgar. McHardy (1885).
Night. Signals. Bethune (1861). Vreede (1883).
Railway. Patent Office. Barr, H. J. (1874).
Storm and Danger. Holmes, N. J. (1872).
Sigrid. Suhm (1785).
Sikh War, 1845–9. Campaigns. De la Motte (1845). India (1846). Cunningham (1849). Edwardes (1851). Humbley (1854). Lawrence-Archer (1878). Broadfoot (1888).
Sikhim. Gawler, J. C. (1873).
Sikhs. Malcolm (1812). M'Gregor (1846).
Silesia. Silesia (1750). Granville (1828).
Silk. India.
Silting. Spratt (1870).

Silver. Percy (1880).
,, **Mines.** Boeckh (1842).
Simmonds's Colonial Magazine. Periodicals.
Sinai. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Laborde (1838). Robinson, E. (1841). Stanley, A. P. (1868).
Sinde. *See* "Scinde."
Siouan Language. U.S., Smithsonian Institution (1887).
Sister's Tragedy. Thurston (1834).
Sitana. Adye, Sir J. (1867).
Sites of Battles. Visscher.
Six Months in the Ranks. Army (1881).
Sketch Abroad. Oliver, S. P. (1881).
Sketch Book.
African. Reade (1873).
Military. Maginn (1831).
Sketches. Meissner (1783–5).
Sketches here and there. De Ainslie.
Sketching, Military. Pirscher (1775). Flower (1859). Drayson (1861). Paterson (1862, 1871). Army (1871). Vincent, C. E. H. (1873). Hutchison and MacGregor (1878). Hutchinson, H. D. (1886). Verner (1889).
Skin Diseases. Green, Jonathan (1837).
Skirmishers. France, Army, Réunion des Officiers. Leslie, C. (1831). Gawler (1837). Sprot (1871, 1874).
Skirmishing. Warden (1866). Malton (1859, 1889).
Skobeleff. Nemirovitch-Dantchenko (1884). Grodekoff (1884–5).
Skulls. Davis, J. B., and Thurnam (1865).
Slang. Dictionaries. Larchey (1881).
Slave Trade. Reddie. Fernandez (1827). Brady (1829). Leonard (1833). Denman (1849). Wilson, J. L. (1850). Yule, H. (1850). Musson (1862). Colomb, P. H. (1873). Baker, Sir S. (1874).
Slavonic Provinces. Forsyth, W. (1876).
Sleswig-Holstein. *See* "Schleswig-Holstein."
Slide Rules. Watkin.
Sliding Keels. Grant, J. (1804).
Slings. Hawkins, W. (1847).
Slips. Morton (1824). Admiralty (1886, 1888).
Small Arms. Small Arms. Firearms. Patent Office. Army, Orders, (Artillery and Musketry). Navy. Belgium, Army. Germany, Army. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Tackels. Gheyn (1607). Nadal y Mora (1768). Shooting (1791). Beaufoy (1808). Baker, Ezekiel (1825). Glünder (1829). Charlesworth (1837). Norton (1838). Lovell (1842). Morison (1850). Chesney, F. R. (1852). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Jacob (1857). Wilkinson, H. (1851–1858). Busk (1858–9). Jervis, J. W. (1859). Rustow, C. (1857–64). Barber (1864). Cleveland (1864). Cuverville (1864). Spencer (1864). Walker, A. (1864). Berchem (1865). Timmerhans (1865). Charrin (1865–6). Majendie (1867). Plœnnies (1867). Norton and Valentine (1868). Switzerland, Army (1868). Joost (1870). Marshall, W. P. (1870). Suzanne (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Hentsch (1872). Belleval (1873). Ridout (1873). Pieri (1875). Schmidt (1877). Picha (1875–8). Mason, T. B. M. (1875–9). Indra (1879). Lowe (1879). Neumann (1879). Boguslawski (1880). Muller, H. (1880). Beraud and L'Etienne (1881). Netherlands (1883). Bond (1884). Guillaumot (1884). Hebler (1886). Dunn (1887). Greener (1858, 1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Gun (1889).
Small Pox. Kinnis (1835).
Smith, Sir W. S., Admiral. Barrow (1848).
Smithsonian Institution. United States.
Smoke, Prevention of. Williams, C. W. (1841). Prideaux (1854).
Snakes. Fayrer (1872).
Snider Carbine. Army, Orders, Musketry (1874).
Sobriquets of the Army. Army (1874).
Société Humaine de Boulogne. Boulogne.
Societies, Scientific. Periodicals. Este (1810). Guy (1870). Becker (1874).
Society for the Encouragement of Authors. Jerdan (1839).

Society Islands. MSS., Society Islands.
Society of Antiquaries. Antiquaries.
,, **Artists.** Catalogues.
,, **Arts.** Arts. Sykes (1856).
,, **Telegraph Engineers.** *See* "Institution of Electrical Engineers."
Sociology. Lestrade (1889).
Socotra, Island of. Wellsted (1840).
Sodium. Yorke.
Soil. Robinson, J. (1863).
Soissons, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Solar System. Airy, Sir G. B. (1834). Reddie (1863).
Soldiering in Sunshine and Storm. Douglas, W. (1865).
Soldiers. Soldiers. Army. Astley (1794). Green, J. (1827). Leach (1831). Harley (1838). Short (1844). Marshall, H. (1846). Hodson (1859). Acklom (1866). Cooke, A. C. (1867). Gordon, C. A. (1871). Grenadier (1882). Libbrecht (1885). Aitken, Sir W. (1862, 1887). Aldershot Military Society (1888). Hickman (1888).
Civil Employment of. Walter (1871).
Employment in Public Works. Oudinot (1839).
Employment of Foreign. Army (1857).
Exercise. Markham, G. (1643).
Feigned Diseases of. Cheyne (1826). Marshall, H. (1828).
Food. Acklom (1866). Aldershot Mil. Soc. (1888). Hickman (1888).
Hints to young. Gordon, W. (1888).
Relative cost of. Hoseason (1871).
Two Scottish. Ferguson (1888).
Soldiers' Club, Secunderabad. Soldiers.
,, **Companion.** Campaigns (1688).
,, **Friend.** Abbott. T. E. (1828).
,, **Pocket Book.** Wolseley (1869–1886).
,, **Shooting.** Hovell (1888).
,, **Widows.** Cambridge Asylum (1851). Army, Orders, Finance (1855–6).
,, **Wives.** Army. Cartan (1854).
Solebay, Battle of, 1672. Naval History.
Solferino, Battle of, 1859. Dunant (1862). Knox, T. W. (1887).
Solid Channel. Couch (1834).
Solitary Confinement. Malcolmson (1837).
Solitude. Zimmermann (1784–5).
Somali Country. Wheeler (1884).
"Somers" Mutiny. Mackenzie, A. S. (1843).
Somerset. Murray, J. (1856).
Songs. Marot (1546). Gray, C. (1814). Hall (1815). Macpherson, O. (1846). Macdonald, W. B. (1854). Kastner (1855). Rutter (1887).
Soonderbun Channel. India.
Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. Watkins (1819).
Soudan. Petherick (1861). Falkonberg (1880). Egypt (1883). James, F. L. (1883). Colborne (1884). Leverson (1884). Wylde (1888). Verner (1889).
War of 1884–5. Campaigns. Mayne (1884). Army, Veterinary Dept. (1885). Brackenbury (1885). Wilson, Sir C. W. (1885). Archer, T. (1886). De Cosson (1886). Parry, E. G. (1886). Royle (1886). Butler, W. F. (1887). Galloway (1887). Macdonald (1887). Maguire (1887). Gleichen (1888). Wylde (1888).
Sound. Engineers, Royal (1868). Tyndall (1869). Deschanel (1872).
Soundings. Massey (1820). Shortland (1869). Admiralty (1875). Campbell, Lord G. (1877). U.S., Surveys (1880). "Challenger" (1882–5).
Soundings of Antiquity. Grover, H. M. (1862).
Sous-Maîtres, Histoire d'un. Erckmann-Chatrian.
South Africa. *See* "Africa."
South America. *See* "America."
South Australia. *See* "Australia."
South Pole. Weddell (1827).
South Sea Bubble. South Sea Scheme (1720).

South Sea Islands. Meade (1870). Brenchley (1873).
South Seas. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 1. Hawkins, R. (1622). Harris 1744). Morris, I. (1752). Dillon, P. (1829). Frey (1869).
Southampton. Stephens, E. L. (1837).
Southey, Robert. Morley.
Southwark. Stow (1754–5). Concanen and Morgan (1795).
Southwold. Wake (1839). *See also* "Solebay."
Souvarof, Field Marshal. Laverne (1809).
Souvenirs d'un ancien Chef de Chantier à l'Isthme de Suez. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Souvenirs of Heroism. Numismatics (1875).
"Soveraigne of the Seas." Jenner (1653).
Spain. Spain. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 5. Harris (1748). Dillon, J. T. (1780). Watson, R. (1803, 1808). Melo (1808). Laborde (1809). Lopez (1810). Bacon (1826). Brooke, A. de C. (1831). Cook, S. E. (1834). Monstrelet (1840). Stanhope (1840). Widdrington (1844). Murray, J. (1845). Ball, A. (1846).
Army. Spain. Armed Strength. Samaniego (1738). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Seguin (1880). Rau (1880, 1886). Vogt (1887).
Infantry. Spain (1750, 1813).
Ballads. Lockhart (1839).
Bible in. Borrow (1843).
Campaign, 1823. Capefigue (1823).
Civil War, 1835–40. Alexander (1835). Henningsen (1836). Stanhope (1836). Richardson (1837). Somerville (1839). Evans, Sir de Lacy (1840). Costello (1841). Bollaert (1870). Duncan (1877).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Constitution. Spain (1813).
Convention of Cintra. Spain (1739). Dalrymple, H. (1808). Hague (1808). Stockdale (1809).
Ferdinand VII, King. Kostenko. Kolli (1823).
French Operations, 1823. Capefigue (1823).
Geology. Verneuil.
History. Dunham (1832). Prescott (1839, 1860). Froissart (1839, 1881).
Hydrography. Tofiño (1786–1812).
Insurrection, 1872–6. Dana, P. R. Garcia (1881).
Maria Louisa, Infanta. Kolli (1823).
Navy. Spain. Monson. Mazarredo (1781). Navies (1782). Vargas y Ponce (1807). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Mauritz (1882).
Philip II, King. Watson, R. (1803).
Philip III, King. Watson, R. (1808).
Proposal for humbling. Spain.
Royal Armoury. Catalogues.
Usurpation of the Crown by Napoleon, 1808. Cevallos (1808, 1814).
War with Morocco, 1859. Campaigns. Hardman (1860). Oliveira (1865).
Wars of Succession, 1702–13. Campaigns. Marlborough. Barton (1702). Blenheim (1704). Freind (1708). Boyer, A. (1703–13). Brodrick (1713). Lediard (1736). Bosc (1736–7). Feuquieres (1737). Dumont (1729–47). Kane, R. (1747). Parker. R. (1747). Carleton (1809). Addison (1811). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Kausler (1831). Bucke (1839). Deane, J. M. (1846). Coxe, W. (1847–8). Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Vault (1835–62). Vial (1876). Dubail (1879). St. Pierre (1882). Maguire (1887). Parnell (1888).
Spanish Armada, 1588. Monson. Clark, S. (1657). Pine (1739). National Defence (1588–1798). Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Jones, F. (1878). Duro (1884). Laughton (1888).
,, **Dictionaries.** *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Language.** McHenry (1830).
"Spanish Curate." Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Spas of Homburg. Downie (1842, 1844).
Specchio di Guerra. Panigarola (1595).

Species, Genesis of. Mivart (1871).
,, **Origin of.** Darwin (1869).
Specifications of Patents. Patent Office.
"Spectateur Militaire." France, Periodicals.
Spectator. Addison (1811). Chalmers, A. (1823).
Spectrum Analysis. Roscoe (1869). Schellen (1872). Smyth, C. P. (1882).
Spencer Repeating Rifle. Barber (1864).
Spenser, Edmund. Morley.
Spicheren, Battle of, 1870. Winn (1870).
Spies. Paradès (1791).
Spirit of Laws. Montesquieu (1772).
Spirit of the Age. Hazlitt (1825).
Spithead, Mutiny at. Patton (1798). Herbert, D. (1876).
Spithead Forts. Coles (1861).
Spitzbergen. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 18. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1. Wells (1876).
Spontaneous Combustion. Coal (1866).
Sport. Lloyd, L. (1831). Napier, E. (1840). Bisset (1875). Lucas, T. J. (1878).
Sporting Guns. Hawker (1844). Greener (1858). Spencer (1864). Forsyth, J. (1867). Walsh (1882).
Springfield Rifle. U.S., Army, Ordnance.
Squadron Drill. Bell, C. W. B. (1878).
Square Formation. Guénard (1867).
Squares and Square Roots. Barlow, P. (1840).
Stability of Ships. Fishbourne (1878).
Stables. Fitz Wygram (1869). Meyrick (1882).
Stade, Hans. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 51.
Stade Duties. Hutt (1839).
Staff College. Staff College. Baring, E. (1870). Hamley (1875).
,, **Duties.** Clarke, F. C. H. (1884).
Stamboul, Captive of. Wiffen (1820).
Standards.
Length. Clarke, A. R. (1866).
Value. Haggard (1860).
Standing Armies. Army. Chadwick (1870).
,, **Orders.** Army, Records.
Stanford's Tourists' Guides.
Kent. Bevan (1880).
London, Round about. London (1877).
Sussex. Chambers (1880).
Star Atlas. Proctor (1877).
Stars. *See* "Astronomy."
Starvation. Lhotsky (1844).
State of the Nation. Courtenay (1811).
State Rewards for State Services. Walter, E. (1871).
Statesman's Year Book. Periodicals.
Statics. Poinsot (1834). Dumas et Boussingault (1844).
Statistical Society. Statistical Society. Catalogues.
Statistics. Statistical Society. Spackman (1843). United States (1875). Mulhall (1880, 1881). Herschel (1886).
Comparative. Block (1862, 1875).
Great Britain. McCulloch (1837). Spackman (1843). Danson (1848).
Military. Army Medical Department (1861).
Portugal. Balbi (1822).
Scotland. Gazetteers (1845).
United States. Seybert (1818). United States (1875).
Victoria. Victoria. Archer, W. H. (1867).
West Indies. Fisher (1855).
Statutes. Records (1816–22).
War Office and Army. Clode (1880).
Steam. Dance (1837). Glascock (1848). Peacock (1882).
Steam Coaches. Herapath (1829).
,, **Communication with India.** India. Johnson, J. E. (1824). Seaward

Steam Communication with India (*continued*)—
(1829). Morgan, W. (1835). Hall, S. (1838). Curtis, T. A. (1839). Scheer (1839). Radford (1840). Hoseason (1858).
,, **Engines.** Patent Office. Partington. Perkins. Stuart, R. (1824). Milne (1830). Hall, S. (1834). Ross, Sir J. (1837). Wall (1837). Robinson, R. S. (1839). Lardner (1840). Tredgold (1838–1842). Holdsworth (1843). Hoseason (1844). Main and Brown (1847–1865). Bourne (1856, 1865). Engineers, Royal (1869). Rankine (1869). Burgh (1874). McDougall (1875). King, J. W. (1880). Sennett (1882). Seaton (1883). Holmes. G. C. V. (1889).
Steam Vessel Company. Steam Vessel Co.
Steamships. Bessemer. Bonnefoux. Exhibitions, Glasgow, 1880–1. Paris, E. Steam Vessel Co. (1823). Johnson, J. E. (1824). Tredgold (1825). Seaward (1829). Ross, Sir J. (1837). Wise (1839). Steam Navigation (1840). Claxton (1845). Glascock (1848). Woodcroft (1848). Ramsay W. (1851). Bourne (1852). Australia (1853). Henderson (1850–4). Atherton (1854). Moorsom, W. (1854). Carpenter, E. J. (1855). Biddlecombe (1857). Douglas, H. (1858). Fitzroy (1853, 1859). Armstrong, R. (1859). Board of Trade (1859). British Association (1859). Moorsom, C. R. (1860). Hoseason (1850–1866). Flachat (1866). Wrey (1867). Hale (1868). Maury (1872). Griffiths, R. (1873). Penfentenyo (1873). Noel (1874). McDougall (1875). Ravenhill (1877).
See also "Ships.'
Steel. Percy (1864). Styffe (1869). Engineers, Committee of Civil (1868–70). Kirkaldy (1873). Whitworth, Sir J. (1873). United States (1881). Kalakoutsky (1888).
Stenography. *See* "Shorthand."
Stephen, Saint. *See* "St. Stephen."
Steppe Campaigns. Potto (1874).
Sterne, Laurence. Morley.
Sterns of Ships. Architecture, Naval (1822). Seppings (1822). Harvey, G. (1824).
Steward's Guide. Wilson, J. B. (1882).
Stewart, Sir Charles. Alison (1861).
Stirling, Admiral Charles. Ralfe (1826).
Stirring Times under Canvas. Herford (1862).
Stoddart, Col. Stoddart (1843). Grover (1843, 1845).
Stoke, Battle of, 1487. Brooke, R. (1825).
Stone Boring. Charlesworth (1869).
,, **Implements.** Evans, J. (1872).
Stone, Operation for. Carpue (1819).
Stone Church, Bucks. Smyth, W. H. (1861).
Stores. Army, Orders.
Storm and Danger Signals. Clark, W. P. (1885).
Storms. U.S., Army, Signal Service. De Foe. Storm (1704). Harris, W. S. (1843). Thom (1845). Reid (1838, 1849). Rowell (1856). Dove (1862). Sykes (1867). Admiralty (1851, 1883). Strachan (1886).
Strafforde, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of. Strafforde (1739).
Strasburg. Miler (1818).
,, **Louis Napoleon's attempt at.** Persigny (1837).
,, **Siege of, 1870.** Fischbach (1871). Wagner (1874). Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Strategos. Totten (1880).
Strategy. War, Art of. Onosander (1600). Scriverius (1607). Kane, R. (1747). Polyænus (1793). Frederick (1811). Frontinus (1816). Charles, Archduke of Austria (1818). Hoyer (1829). Clausewitz (1837). Army (1842). Lendy (1853). Twemlow (1855). Thesiger (1863). Rüstow, W. (1872–4). Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1877). Berthaut (1881). Blumé (1882). Fix (1884). Pierron (1887). Wilkinson, H. S. (1887).
Naval. Chabaud-Arnault (1879).
See also "Tactics."
Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. Lane-Poole (1888).
Street Surfaces. Chadwick (1871).
Strength of Nations. Baillet (1868).

Stretcher Drill. Waterson (1889).
Stromboli. Mallet (1874).
Strongholds, Strengthening of. *See* "Fortification."
Suakin Field Force. *See* "Campaigns, 1884–5."
Subaltern, The. Gleig (1840).
,, **the Disbanded. (A poem.)** Carter, W..
Subaltern's Handbook. Hobbs (1859).
,, **Log Book.** Subaltern (1828).
Sublime, Treatise on the. Longinus (1743).
Submarine Boats. Hovgaard (1887).
,, **Mines.** U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 23. Mouze (1804) Ehrenkrook (1878). Scheidnagel (1880). Black, A. E. (1887). Bucknill (1889).
See also "Torpedoes."
,, **Propelling.** Steinman (1843).
,, **Telegraph.** Selwyn (1862, 1863).
Succession, Wars of Spanish. *See* "Campaigns."
Suchet Marshal. Choumara (1838).
Suez Canal. Suez Ship Canal. Vetch (1843). Lesseps (1855–7). Kenney (1857). Lange (1859). Oliveira (1863). Aytoun (1807). Richards and Clarke (1870).
Suffolk. Davies, G. C. (1887).
Sugar. Sykes (1850).
Suicide. Este (1860).
Sullivan, Major-General John. Amory (1868).
Sulu Archipelago. Burbidge (1880).
Summer Isles. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 13.
Sun, Eclipse of. Ulloa (1779). Vignoles (1860). De la Rue (1868).
Sun Dials. Bedos de Celles (1774).
"Sunbeam," Voyage in. Brassey (1878).
Sunday Night Readings. Cust, E. (1848).
Sunshine and Storm in the East. Brassey (1880).
,, **Records.** Meteorological Office (1883).
Superannuation Tax. Superannuation Tax (1828).
Superior, Lake. U.S., Surveys.
Surat. Cambridge, R. O. (1761).
Surgeons.
Army. Army, Orders, Medical. Hamilton, R. (1794). Henry (1843). Gordon, C. A. (1870). Munro, W. (1877). Young, A. J. (1888).
Navy. Navy (1850).
Royal College of. Surgeons.
,, ,, **Ireland.** Cameron, C. A. (1886).
Surgery. Catalogues. Patent Office. Banister, J. (1575). Pott (1790). Cooper, S. (1838). Guthrie (1838). Monro (1840). Caniff (1866). Erichsen (1869). Porter, J. H. (1875). Esmarch (1870–1882). Holmes, T. (1882).
Aural. Curtis, J. H. (1845).
Military. U.S., Army., Surg.-Gen. Dept. Guthrie (1827). Hennen (1829). U.S., Army (1864). Longmore (1865). Porter, J. H. (1875).
Minor. Canivell (1786). Hill, B. (1869). Shepherd (1878, 1881).
Surinam. Bonaparte, R. (1884).
Surrender of Bonaparte. Maitland, F. L. (1826).
Surrey. Cooke, G. A.
,, **Archæological Society.** Surrey.
,, **Collections.** Surrey Archæological Soc. (1856).
Surveying. Surveys. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 12. Douglas, J. (1772). Le Febvre (1778). Puissant (1807). Lefevre (1811). Silborne (1827). Simms (1843). Lee, T. J. (1853). James, J. O. N. (1860). Hall, H. (1865). Clarke, A. R. and James (1867). Abyssinia (1869). Paterson (1862–1873). Frome and Warren (1873). Thuillier (1875). Reed, H. A. (1888).
Military. Jackson, B. (1841). Flower (1859). Drayson (1861). Lendy (1864). Napier, W. C. E. (1869). Paterson (1873).
Nautical. Owen, R. Settembrini. Mount (1701). Bellin (1737–65). Mackenzie, M. (1774). Knight, J. (1794–1802). Dessiou (1805).

Surveying. Nautical (*continued*)—
Smyth, W. H. (1823). Belcher (1825). Bagay (1829). Beautemps-Beaupré (1829). Saulnier de Vauhello (1833). Graham, J. D. (1838). Givry (1842–1851). Alston (1860). Shortland (1869). Laughton (1872). Mayne (1874). Admiralty (1875, 1877). Markham (1879). Robinson, J. L. (1882). Wharton (1882). Dawson, L. S. (1885). Herschel (1886).
Surveys. Surveys. "Adventure" (1839).
Abyssinia. Abyssinia (1869).
Belgium. Belgium. Nerenburger (1857).
Eastern Archipelago. Jukes (1847). Elliot (1851).
Euphrates. Chesney, F. R. (1850, 1868).
Great Britain. Surveys. Mudge, Dalby and Colby (1799–1811). Clarke, A. R. and James (1867).
India. India. Thuillier (1875). Markham, C. R. (1871, 1878). Catalogues (1878).
Londonderry. Surveys (1837).
Newfoundland. Jukes (1843).
Russia. Russia. Murchison (1841).
Tigris. Chesney, F. R. (1850).
United States. United States. Jones, W. A. (1875).
Sussex. Cooke, G. A. Fox, A. H. L. (1869). Chambers, G. F. (1880).
Sustaining Walls. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1854).
Sutton, Capt. Evelyn. Sutton. Courts-Martial (1787).
Swan River. Irwin (1835).
Swansea. Dillwyn (1840).
Swazies. Browne, E. C.
Sweden. Sweden. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 6. Vertot (1729). Voltaire (1732). Harris (1748). Coxe, W. (1784). Carr, J. (1805). Brooke, A. de C. (1827). Meredith (1829). Lloyd, L. (1831). Barrow (1834). Murray, J. (1839, 1849). Artillery, Royal (1865).
Army. Armed Strength. Frosterus (1765). Dillon, H. A. (1812). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Charles (XII) Gustavus, King of. Charles. Voltaire (1732). Oscar Fridrich (1879).
Charles XIII, King of. Meredith (1829).
Charles John XIV, King of. Philippart (1814).
East India Company. Harris (1744).
Geology. Murchison (1847).
Gustavus Adolphus, King. Gustavus Adolphus. Sweden (1634). Franchéville (1772). Harte (1807). Clausewitz (1837). Stevens, J. L. (1885).
Gustavus Vasa, King. Gustavus Vasa (1852).
History. Gustavus Adolphus (1764).
Navy. Navies (1782). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882).
Swedish Ambassy, 1653 and 1654. Whitelocke (1772).
,, **Dictionaries.** *See* "Dictionaries."
,, **Intelligencer.** Sweden (1634).
Swift, Jonathan. Swift. Morley.
Swinburne Breech Loading Rifle. Fenby (1873).
Switzerland. Switzerland. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 6. Harris (1748). Holman (1827). Dufour (1833). Sinclair (1835). Himly (1876).
Army. Switzerland. Armed Strength. May (1788). Seguin (1880). Bircher (1886). Vogt (1887).
Defence. Feiss (1880).
History. Legoyt and Vogt (1866).
Poetry. Haller (1777).
Technical Instruction. Education (1868–9).
Sword Exercise. Army, Orders (Cavalry and Infantry). Germany, Army. U.S., Army (1850). Hutton (1882).
,, **Hunters.** Baker, Sir S. (1867).
,, **to Share, From.** Nicholson (1881).
Swords. Wilkinson, H. (1841–1860). Marey (1860). Belleval (1873). Burton, R. F. (1884).
See also "Fencing."

Sydney. Austra a.
Sympiesometer. Adie.
Synonymes. Crabb (1837). Roget (1869). Smith, C. J. (1871).
Syphilis. Acts (1870–2).
Syphon for Watering Ships. Rodger (1829).
Syracuse, Battle of, B.C. 413. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Syria. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 32. Perry, C. (1743). Mariti (1791). Wittman (1803). Berthier (1805). Miot (1814). Ali Bey (1816). Bramsen (1820). Burckhardt (1822). Irby and Mangles (1823). Raguse (1837). Urquhart (1840). Bertrand (1847). Burton, I. (1875). Barker, J. (1876). Conder (1883). Jochmus (1883–4).
War of 1839. Napier, C. (1842).

T.

Table Talk. Hazlitt (1824). Coleridge, S. T. (1836).
Tables.
Mathematical. Sherwin (1771). Taylor, M. (1780, 1792). Callet (1795). Lalande (1808). Bezout (1816). Reynaud (1818). Kerigan (1828). Babbage (1841). Raper (1846). Lee, T. J. (1853).
Nautical. Inman (1835). Norie (1837).
Tacitus. Tacitus (1793).
Tactical Retrospect. Schellendorf (1870, 1871).
Tactics.
Artillery. Netherlands. Geary, H. le G. (1873). Müller, H. (1873). U.S., Army, Artillery (1874). Mason, T. B. M. (1876). Hohenlohe Ingelfingen (1885). Schell (1880, 1887).
See also "Artillery."
Cavalry. Cavalry. MSS., Cavalry. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Lasa (1828). Nolan (1854). U.S., Army, Cavalry (1864, 1874). Walker, C. P. (1876). Walter, H. (1878).
Infantry. Infantry. France, Army, Conférences, no. 4. U.S., Army. Morris, W. H. (1864, 1865). Graham, Sir L. (1866–7). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1873). Macdougall, P. L. (1873). Newdigate (1873). Fullerton (1878). MacDougall (1885). Mayne (1888). Young, G. F. (1888). Gall (1889).
Influence of Firearms on. U.S., Army, Infantry. Rémond (1853). Smith, M. W. (1869). Moltke (1871). United Service Inst. (1873). War, Art of, (1873).
Military. Army, Orders, Infantry. Infantry. War, Art of. France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Dyke. MSS., Nicephorus. Ruscelli (1595). Scriverius (1607). Constantinus (1617). Venn (1672). Beausobre (1757). Armies (1760). Guischardt (1763). Silva (1768). Ibrahim (1769). Guibert (1775, 1781). Dalrymple, W. (1781). Saldern (1781). Germany, Army (1789). Venturini (1802). Guillaume (1812). Ælianus (1814). Decker (1836–7). Clausewitz (1837). Mitchell (1838). Dufour (1851). Lendy (1853). Twemlow (1855). Casey (1862–3). Ambert (1865). Lippitt (1865). Smith, M. W. (1869). Perizonius (1870). Schellendorf (1870, 1871). Army (1871). Besançon (1871). Layman (1871). Tellenbach (1871). Macdonnell (1872). Rüstow, W. (1872–4). Lyman (1874). Biddulph (1875). Hale (1877). Boguslawski (1872–8). Cavalry (1878). Home (1878). Shaw, W. J. (1879). Helvic (1875–80). Delpech (1880). Drygalski (1880). Estorff (1880). Serda (1880). Thyr (1880). Arnim (1881). Berthaut (1881). Brialmont (1881). Hermida y Alvarez (1881). James, W. H. (1881). Barnard (1878–82). Demangel (1882). Griffiths, L. (1882). Mayor (1882). Lewal (1879–1883). Morgan, H. F. (1883). Hayes (1884). Henrard (1884). Stone, F. G. (1886). Clery (1880, 1887). Jocelyn (1881, 1887). Blomfield (1887). Heusch (1887). Pierron (1887). Wilkinson, H. S. (1887). Bone (1871–

Tactics. Military (*continued*)—
1888). Mayne (1884-8). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Maude (1888). Gall (1889).
Minor. Fullerton (1878). Watson, G. (1883). Clery (1880, 1887). Blomfield (1887). Holwell (1888).
Naval. War, Art of. Boutakov. Ruscelli (1595). Venn (1672). Hoste (1697). Morke (1742). Robson (1763). Morogues (1763, 1767) Mazarredo (1776). Mountaine (1783). Grenier (1787). Romme (1787 Steel (1800). Martins (1801). Ramatuelle (1802, 1813). Ciamaglia (1822). Clerk, J. (1790–1827). Moorsom, C. R. (1846). Biddlecombe (1850, 1857). Douglas (1858). France, Navy (1859). Navy (1864). Bouët-Willaumez (1865). Lullier (1867). Lewal (1868). Grivel (1869). Bridge, C. A. G. (1872). Penfentenyo (1873). Noel (1874). Dislere (1876). Bowles, T. G. (1877). Attlmayr (1878). Chabaud-Arnault (1879). Penhoat (1879). Randolph (1879). Long, S. (1880). Bethell (1881). Henk (1881). Aube (1882). Fincati (1882). Bourgois (1876, 1883). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1884). Bainbridge-Hoff (1885). Batsch (1885). Elliot (1885).
Nocturnal. France, Army, Conférences, no. 4. Johnson, R. F. (1886) Army, Orders (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888).
Political. Bentham (1791).
Tæping Rebellion, China, 1851–64. Brine (1862). Sykes (1863). Le Lin (1866). Wilson, A. (1868).
Taff Vale Railway. Smyth, W. H. (1840).
Tajourah, Gulf of. Wheeler (1884).
Tale of a Tub. Swift (1814). Jonson, vol. 6 (1816).
Tales of the Wars. Sherer (1829).
Tana. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 49.
Tangiers. Tangiers (1680). Benko (1887).
Tapestry. Pine (1739).
Tar, Life of a. Smith, G. (1833).
Tariff. Tariff (1713). Addison (1811).
Tartary. Hakluyt Society, vol. 17. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 7 and 9. Herbert, T. (1638). Halde (1735). Rennell (1788). Staunton (1821). Shajrat ul Atrak (1838). Spencer, E. (1839). Atkinson, T. W. (1858). Michie, A. (1864). Shaw, R. (1871). Keene (1866, 1887).
Tasmania. Van Dieman's Land. Breton (1834). Bonwick (1870).
Tasmanian Almanac. Australia (1828). Walch (1882).
Taste. Gerard (1764).
Tatler. Addison (1811). Chalmers, A. (1823).
Tavernier's Voyages. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 8. Harris (1748).
Taxes. Ricardo (1821). Superannuation Tax (1828). Paget (1842).
Taxidermy. Swainson (1840).
Taylor, Reynell. Parry, E. G. (1888).
Tea Cultivation. India.
Teak Forests. India.
Technical Dictionaries. Burn (1863). Engel (1863). Hall, H. (1865). Settembrini (1879).
,, **Instruction.** Education.
Technology. Dictionaries. Fairholt. Reehorst. Crabb (1823). Scudamore (1841). Rumpf (1868–70). Tolhausen (1873–6). Weale (1876). Röhrig (1881). Eger (1882–4).
Teeth. Lintott (1841).
Tehuantepec Ship Railway. Williams, J. J. (1870).
Telegraph.
Electric. Telegraph. India. Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 8. Cooke, T. F. (1835). Sleigh (1838). Cooke, W. F. (1855, 1866). Sabine, R. (1867). Fix (1869). Moody (1869). Engineers, Royal (1873). Goldsmid (1874). Laurencin (1877). Neviadomski (1880). Chauvin (1884). Culley (1869, 1885).
Optical. Wetter (1883).
Submarine. Selwyn (1862, 1863).
Telegraph Cables. Bodie. Heath, L. G. (1859). Selwyn, J. H. (1862).
,, **Engineers.** *See* "Engineers, Electrical."

Telegraphic Vocabularies. Lord, W. (1845).
Telegraphy, Military. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 3. Maxwell, K. (1811). Thompson, T. P. (1825). Sleigh (1838). Serda (1866). Fix (1869). Belgium, Army, Conférences, series 1, no. 8 (1870). Stoffel (1871, 1872). Germany, Army (1872). Webber, C. E. (1873). Neviadomski (1880). Steenackers (1883). War, Art of (1888).
Telemachus. Fenelon (1795).
Telemeters. Bell, A. H. (1865). Telemeter (1876). Le Boulengé (1877).
Telescopes. Ross, A. (1840).
Tellograph. Edgeworth (1797).
"Temeraire," Mutiny of. Courts-Martial (1802).
Ten Years of my Life. Salm Salm (1876).
Teneriffe. Oliveira (1865). Benko (1887).
Tent Knapsack. Army, Equipment (1860).
Tents. France, Army (1853). Turner (1858, 1859). Lecompt (1859). Rhodes (1858, 1860). Sibley (1860). Sprot (1871, 1874).
Tercera. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 1.
Terra Cottas. Museums, British (1810).
"Terrible," H.M.S. MSS., Logg.
Terry, Samuel. Terry (1838).
Teutoburg, Battle of, A.D. 9. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Texel. Bonnal (1886).
Text Book, Naval. Totten (1841).
Thackeray, W. M. Morley.
Thames, River. MSS., Thames. Hall, J. (1827). Hall, E. (1857). Este (1858). Dickens (1882).
,, **Bridges.** Hall, E. (1857).
,, **Tunnel.** Thames Tunnel (1862).
Thanatophidia. Fayrer (1872).
Theatres. Dibdin, T. (1827). Smith, E. (1844).
Thebes. Wilkinson, G. (1843).
Theology. Behmen (1649). Tillotson (1696). Timur (1783). Addison (1811). Buckland (1820). Conybeare (1831). Prout (1834). Roget (1834). Chalmers, T. (1836). Whewell (1836).
Thermometers. U.S., Army, Signal Service. Sykes. Dennis (1818).
Thesaurus. Roget (1869).
Thessaly. Harris (1748). Best (1842).
"Thetis," Wreck of. Dickinson, T. (1836).
Thibet. *See* "Tibet."
Thierry and Theodore. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Thiers, L. A. Senior (1878).
Thionville, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Thirty Years War, 1618–48. Francheville (1772). Gustavus Adolphus (1790). Kausler (1831). Clausewitz (1837). Gindely (1845). Cust, Sir E. (1865). Gardiner, S. R. (1874). Vial (1876). Charvériat (1878).
Thomas, Gen. George. Franklin (1805).
Thomason Civil Engineering College. India.
Thompson's Seasons. More (1777).
Threshold of the Unknown Region. Markham, C. R. (1875).
Through the Ranks to a Commission. Acland-Troyte (1881).
Thugs. India.
Thunderstorms. Harris, W. S. (1843).
Tibet. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 7. Strachey, H. (1848). Knight (1863). Schlagintweit (1863). Markham, C. R. (1876). Prejevalsky (1876). Gill, W. (1883).
Tides. Tides. Newton (1739). Spence (1794). Sade (1810–13). Sykes (1835). Hedgcock (1839). Kerigan (1844). Herschel (1886).
Tidy, Col. Ward, H. (1879).
Tierra del Fuego. King, P. P. (1832).
Tigers. Fayrer (1875).
Tigris, River. Chesney, F. R. (1850).
Timber. India. Hill, J. (1770). Nichols (1793). Wilson, C. (1795). Melville (1810). Bentham, Sir S. (1814). Bowden (1815). Barlow, P. (1817). Lingard (1819). Langton (1828). Birkbeck (1834). Kyan (1835). Wallis

Timber (*continued*)—
(1835). Faraday (1836). Burnett (1847). Twemlow (1856). Balfour, E. (1862). Engineers, Royal (1867). Hearding (1872).
Timbuctoo. Caillie (1830).
Times. Newspapers. Periodicals.
Tinned Copper. Wyatt, C. and J.
Tipu Sultan. Meer Hussein (1864).
Tithes. Church (1833).
Titles. Marshall, F. (1880).
Tobago. Lavaysse (1820). Robinson, Sir F. P. (1830).
Todleben, Gen. Brialmont (1884).
Tofrek, Battle of, 1885. Galloway (1887).
Token for Mariners. Janeway (1708).
Tokens. Catalogues. MSS., Numismatics. Akerman. Blades (1869).
Tombs, Egyptian. Belzoni (1821).
Tomlinson, Capt. Nicholas, R.N. Tomlinson (1810, 1812).
Tonnage. Parsons, W. (1830). Raper (1834). Ships (1867).
Tonquin. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 9. Lehautcourt. Howlett, A. (1883). Rivière (1883). Norman (1884). France (1884–5). Avéra (1888).
French Expedition, 1882. France. Lehautcourt. Rivière (1883). Norman (1884).
Tools. Klemm (1858).
Topograph. Lendy (1865).
Topography. Netherlands. Russia. Puissant (1807). Siborne (1827). Fosbroke (1828). Bouchette (1832). Lavallée (1850). Lendy (1864). James, W. H. (1881). Griffiths, L. (1882). Paterson (1882). Richards, W. H. (1883).
Surrey. Cooke, G. A.
Sussex. Cooke, G. A.
Torpedoes. Torpedoes. Porter, D. D. Fulton (1810). Steward (1866). Barnes (1869). Harvey, J. (1869–71). Belgium, Army (1872). Noel (1874). Ehrenkrook (1878). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Hutchinson, W. N. (1881). Germany, Navy (1884). Gougeard (1884). Hennebert (1884). Batsch (1885), Hobart Pacha (1885). Jaques (1886). Arminjon (1888). Bourgois (1888). Brialmont (1888). Hotchkiss (1888). Bucknill (1872, 1889). Sleeman (1880, 1889).
See also "Submarine Mines."
Torrents. Le Creulz (1804).
Torrington, Earl of. Torrington (1691).
Tory Island. Bradley (1807).
Toul, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Toulon, Battle of, 1744. Courts-Martial. Mathews and Lestock.
Toulon, Siege of, 1793. Abeille. Dundas, D. (1805).
Toulouse, Battle of, 1814. Lapene (1822). Choumara (1838).
Tours, Battle of, 732. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Tours of Artillery Officers. Artillery, Royal (1865–7).
Tower of London. London (1803). Bayley, John (1830). De Ros (1866). Preston (1885).
Armouries. Catalogues.
Tower of Silence, Chowpatty Hill. Cowasjee (1832).
Town and Country Magazine. Periodicals.
Towns, Plans of. Plans (1760).
Toxophilite Society. Toxophilite Soc.
Toxophilus. Ascham (1761).
Trade. Chadwick. Banister, T. (1848).
Trade, Board of. Board of Trade.
Trade of the World. Webster, R. G. (1880).
Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805. Halloran (1806). Beatty (1825). Naval History (1829). Gravière (1853). Cust, Sir E. (1862–3). Mcllardy (1885).
Training. Wheatley.
Training of Officers. Bray (1871).
Training Schools. Hamilton, W. J. (1873–4).
,, **Ships.** Coxhead (1886).
Trajan's Column. Bartolus. Piranesi.

Tramways. James, W. (1825).
Transit of Venus. Proctor (1874). Tennant (1877).
Transits. Transits.
Translation Fund, Oriental. Oriental Translation Fund.
Transport. Army, Orders, Commissariat. Army, Orders, Infantry. Navy, Orders. Cherry. Crichton (1804). Bowles, W. (1837–8). Decker (1844). Kirwan (1859), Wood, C. A. (1859). Chenevix-Trench (1868). Hoseason (1858, 1871). India, Army (1873). Ross, D. (1879). Furse (1878, 1882). Militärische Klassiker (1880–2).
Transport of Sick and Wounded. U.S., Army, Surg. Gen. Dept.
Transvaal. Africa. Bechuanaland. Silver (1877). Aylward (1878). Gillmore (1878). Barrett, H. J. (1879). Roberts, C. (1879). Brabourne (1881). Marvin (1887). Matthews, J. W. (1887).
See also "Africa, South."
Transylvania. Frankland (1830). Raguse (1837).
Travel, Art of. Berchtold (1789). Jackson, J. R. (1841). Marcy (1859). Galton (1860). Lord, W. B., and Baines (1871). Neumayer (1875).
Travellers, Handbooks for. Murray, J.
,, **Lives of.** St. John, J. A. (1831).
Traveller's Remembrancer. Jackson, J. R. (1841).
Travels. Voyages. Pinkerton's Collection. Hakluyt Soc. Broughton, W. R. Hakluyt. Norden (1757). Coxe, W. (1784). Park (1799). Wittman (1803). Carr, J. (1805). Denon (1789–1807). Azara (1809). Ali Bey (1816). Chandler (1817). Bramsen (1820). Maximilian (1820). Mollien (1820). Porter, Sir R. K. (1821). Irby and Mangles (1823). Chateaubriand (1828). Burckhardt (1822–9). Frankland (1830). Keresby (1831). Davidson, J. (1839). Spencer, E. (1839). Wellsted (1838, 1840). Ainsworth, W. F. (1842). Abbott, J. (1843). Quin (1843). Hugel (1845). Barrow (1801–1846). Kutzner (1857). Atkinson, T. W. (1858, 1860). Vámbéry (1864). Lagerberg (1871). Polo (1871). Carné (1872). Baker, V. (1876). Arnold (1881). Bonvalot (1889).
See also "Voyages."
Treaties. Treaties. Gostling (1792). Featherstonhaugh (1843). Wilkins, J. W. (1857). Martens (1801–1875). Neumann and de Plason (1877–84).
Trees. Encyclopædias. India. Balfour, E. (1862).
See also "Timber."
Trees as a protection from an Enemy's Fire. Charrin (1869).
Trephining. U.S., Surveys.
Trevithick, Richard. Trevithick (1872).
Trials. Trials. Brisac (1803). Howell (1816–28). Burke, P. (1866).
Queen *v.* **Eyre, Governor of Jamaica** Finlason (1868).
Queen *v.* **Serva and others.** Hewson (1846).
See also "Courts-Martial."
Triangulation. *See* "Surveys."
Trichinopoly, Defence of. Dalton, C. (1886).
Trigonometrical Tables. Garrard (1789).
Trigonometry. Ryland (1772). Bezout (1782). Kelly, P. (1796). Reynaud (1818). Playfair (1826). Bland, M. (1827). Woodhouse (1827). Bridge, B. (1835). Hall, T. G. (1836). De Morgan (1837).
Trinidad. Draper (1806). Lavaysse (1820).
Trinity House. Trinity House. Smith, Augustus (1869).
Tripartite System. Atkinson, H. (1873).
Tripods. Halsted (1867).
Tripoli. Ali Bey (1816).
Trireme. Graser (1864). Fincati (1881).
Tristan D'Acunha. Earle (1832).
Tristram Shandy. Sterne.
Troano, MS. U.S., Surveys.
Trochilidæ. Gould (1861).
Trondheim Cathedral. Munch (1859).
Troop Leading. Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Scherff (1877–9) Meckel (1881) Verdy du Vernois (1870–1887).
Troops, Conveyance of. *See* "Transport."
,, **Embarkation of.** Furse (1883, 1888).

Troops, Formation of. Russell, J. (1805). Jomini (1856).
Troopships. Navy (1810). Melville (1810).
Tropical Diseases. Annesley, J. (1828). Johnson, J. (1836). Short 844). Bradburn (1878). Hunt and Kenny (1882).
Trossacs. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 3.
Trowell Bayonets. U.S., Army, Ordnance. Rice (1874).
True Reformer. Chesney, F. R. (1873).
Trumpet and Bugle Sounds. Army, Orders (Cavalry and Infantry).
Truth, Guesses at. Hare, J. C. (1838).
Tub, Tale of a. Swift (1814). Jonson, vol. 6 (1816).
Tucker, Henry St. George. Kaye (1854).
Tunis. Temple, Sir G. T. (1835). Kennedy, J. C. (1846). Catalogues, Books (1878). Murray, J. (1878).
French Expedition, 1880–1. France. Berge (1881). Duveyrier (1881). Massoutier (1882). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1885).
Tunnelling. Patent Office. Thames Tunnel (1862).
Turenne, Marshal. Buisson (1686, 1688). Ramsay (1735). Williamson, A. (1740). Beaurain (1782). Clausewitz (1837). Dubail (1879). Roy (1884). Hozier (1885). Bourelly (1886).
Turin. Exhibition, 1884 Adami (1886).
Turkestan. Abbott, J. (1843). Ferrier (1857). Muraviev (1871). Shaw, R. (1871). Khiva (1873). Michell, R. (1873). MacGahan (1874). Potto (1874). Stumm (1873, 1875). Schuyler (1876). Burnaby (n.d.). Krahmer (1877). Clarke, F. C. H. (1879). Marshall, L. (1879). Prejevalsky (1879). Skobeleff (1881). Kostenko (1880, 1882). Kuropatkin (1882). O'Donovan (1882). Marvin (1880–1885). Lansdell (1885). Heyfelder (1888).
Turkey. Turkey. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 10. Perry, C. (1743). Harris, John (1744). Wittman (1803). Ali Bey (1816). Valentini (1828). Frankland (1830). Webster, J. (1830). Urquhart (1833–1835). Temple, Sir G. T. (1836). Walsh (1836). Raguse (1837). Best (1842). Davy, J. (1842). Murray, J. (1845, 1854). Macintosh, A. F. (1854). Oldmixon (1854). Rhodes (1854). Slade (1867). Thielmann (1875). Baker, V. (1876). Campbell, Sir G. (1876). Cooke, W. S. (1876). Forsyth, W. (1876). Long (1876). Moltke (1876). Baker, J. (1877). Freeman (1877). Maitland, E. (1877). Geary, G. (1878). Brassey (1880). Jochmus (1883–4).
Army. Turkey. Warnery (1771). Ibrahim (1769). Trant (1830). Armies, European (1876). Russell, P. S. (1877). Seguin (1880). Vogt (1887).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Crimean War, 1854–6. *See* "Campaigns."
History. Hammer (1835–41).
Navy. Trant (1830). Sue (1841). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Reed (1887).
Railways. Stephenson, Sir M. (1859).
War with Austria, 1717. Kausler (1831).
War with Russia, 1709. Russell, F. S. (1877).
,, ,, **1735.** Russell, F. S. (1877).
,, ,, **1769.** Campaigns. Cust, Sir E. (1858–60). Russell, F. S. (1877).
,, ,, **1877–8.** Campaigns. Millet. Norman. Cory (1876). Boyle, F. (1877). Hartmann (1876–8). Cardinal von Widdern (1878). Coope (1878). Trotha (1878). Williams, C. (1878). Lecomte (1877–9). Farcy (1879). Fife-Cookson (1879). Greene, F. V. (1879). Hozier (1879). Stafford House Committee (1879). Dubail (1880). Bornecque (1881). Hobart Pacha (1885). Knox, T. W. (1887). Maguire (1887). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888)
Turkish Language. Jaubert (1823). Redhouse (1846). Barker, W. (1854). Arnold, E. (1877). Wells (1880).
See also "Dictionaries."
Turkomania. Grodekoff (1884–5).
Turrets. Duncan, F. (1862). Halsted (1863). Steward (1864). Bourne (1866). Coles (1866). Reed (1869). Davies, I. A. L. M. (1870). Palmer (1873).
Twenty years in retirement. Blakiston (1836).
Two Chancellors. Klaczko (1877).

Two Noble Kinsmen. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Two Scottish Soldiers. Ferguson (1888).
Two Years before the Mast. Dana, R. H. (1841).
Two Years in the Jungle. Hornaday (1885).
Tycoon, Capital of the. Alcock (1863).
Tyne, River. Plummer (1875).
Tyrannick Love. Dryden (1670).
Tyrants. Allen, W. (1749).
Tyrol. Harris (1748). Anich (1774). Muller, C. (1810). Hall, C. H. (1820). Barrow (1841).

U.

Ulm, Battle of, 1805. Baring, E. (1870).
Umpire Staff. Bray (1871).
Uniforms.
Military. Europe (1812). Vogt (1887).
France. Moltzheim (1870). France, Army (1879). Detaille and Richard (1885–8).
Germany. Hammer. Germany (1869). Germany, Army (1877). Poten (1885).
Great Britain. Army, Orders. MSS., Army. Dalrymple C. (1761). Pearse (1808). Europe (1812). Smith, C. H. (1815). Luard (1852). Acklom (1866). Parr (1881). Vogt (1887).
India. James (1814).
Sardinia. Galateri (1844).
Turkey. Turkey (1818).
United States. U.S., Army (1882).
Naval. *Great Britain.* Navy, Orders.
Union Steamer, On board a. Oliver, S. P. (1881).
United Service. U.S., Periodicals.
United Service Gazette. Periodicals.
United Service Institution, Royal. United Service Inst. Catalogues.
United Service Institution of India. India.
United Service Magazine (Colburn's). Periodicals.
United States. United States. Winterbotham (1795). Seybert (1818). Duncan, J. M. (1823). Faux (1823). Cooper, J. F. (1828). Mellen (1839). Falconer, T. (1844). Calhoun and Buchanan (1846). Oldmixon (1855). Preston (1856). Bancroft (1841, 1858). Barnard, J. G. (1859). Dicey, E. (1863). Fremantle (1863). Russell, W. H. (1863). Mackenzie, R. (1865). Bemis (1866). Laugel (1866). Dunraven (1876). Grant, U.S. (1885–6). Mitford (1888).
Army. United States. France, Army, Conférences, no. 9. Craighill (1862). McClellan (1862). Mackenzie, R. (1865). Upton (1878). Birkhimer (1884).
Artillery. United States. Roberts, J. (1865).
Cavalry. United States.
Dress. U.S., Army (1882).
Engineers. United States. Barnard, J. G. (1863). Gillmore (1865). Maguire (1884).
Infantry. United States.
Laws. Scott, R. N. (1873).
Recruits. United States.
Sanitary Commission, 1861. U.S., Army (1863, 1864).
Boundary Question. Gallatin (1840).
Campaign, 1812–15. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., series 5. Latour (1816). Gifford (1817). James, W. (1817–8). Thomson, J. L. (1818). Gleig (1826). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1826). Cooke, J. H. (1835). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Fezensac (1863). Coffin, W. F. (1864). Cooper, J. S. (1869). Roosevelt (1882).

United States (*continued*)—
Civil War, 1861-5. Campaigns. U.S., Army, Surg.-Gen. Dept. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1862). Hope, A. J. J. B. (1861, 1863). Barnard, J. G. (1863). Dicey, E. (1863). Ditterline (1863). Fremantle (1863). Lecomte (1863). Russell, W. H. (1863). Chesney (1864-5). Gillmore (1865). Nichols (1865). Fletcher, H. C. (1865-6). Borcke (1866). Laugel (1866). Boynton (1867). Duke (1867). Moore, F. (1864-8). Scheliha (1868). Cannon (1869). Lee, H. (1869). Semmes (1869). Bernard, M. (1870). Childe (1875). Sherman, W. T. (1875). Parker F. A. (1878). Taylor, W. H. (1878). Courts-Martial, Porter (1879). Dubail (1879). Taylor, R. (1879). Bailey (1880). Badeau (1868-81). Davis, Jefferson (1881). Paris, Comte de (1874-83). Grant, U S. (1885-6). Northrop (1886). Maguire (1887). Porter, D. D. (1887). Watson, W. (1887). Bigelow (1888). Nicolay and Hay (1888). Robertson, B. H. (1888). Scott, R. N. (1880-).
Naval History. Semmes (1869). Porter, D. D. (1887).
Commandery of Massachusetts. United States (1882).
Commandery of Pennsylvania. United States (1882).
Commerce. Wilson, A. J. (1878).
Confederate Army. Watson, W. (1887).
Confederate Government. Davis, Jefferson (1881).
Congressional Directory. United States (1886).
Currency. United States (1885).
Defence. United States (1836). U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, nos. 20 and 23. Griffin (1885). Haskell (1887).
Engineers, American Society of Civil. United States.
Expenditure. Cooper, J. F. (1831).
Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. Wilkes (1845).
Harbours. U.S., Army, Engineers (1881).
History. Hale, S. (1827).
Hydrography. Sailing Directions.
Lakes. U.S., Army, Engineers, Prof. Papers, no. 24.
Lighthouses. Lighthouses.
Loyal Legion. United States (1882).
Marines. Aldrich (1875).
Military Academy. United States. Fletcher, H. C. Benton (1861).
Military Commission to Europe, 1855-6. Mordecai (1861).
Military Reconnaissance. United States (1848). U.S., Army (1876).
Military Road from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton. Mullan (1863).
Military Service Institution. United States.
Naval Academy. Cooke, A. P. (1880).
Naval War, 1812. Roosevelt (1882).
Navy. United States. Cooper, J. F. (1839). Homans (1843). Boynton (1867). Bridge (1874). King, J. W. (1880). Very (1880). Kronenfels (1881). Dupré (1882). Roosevelt (1882). Simpson, E. (1886).
Ordnance. U.S., Army. Benton (1861). Britten (1873). Cooke, A. P. (1880). Birkhimer (1884). Artillery (1888). Birnie (1888).
Ornithology. Wilson, A. (1832).
Railways. United States.
Rainfall. U.S., Army, Signal Service.
Signal Service. U.S., Army.
Surveys. United States. Jones, W. A. (1875).
Visit of Irish Riflemen. Leech (1875).
War Department Library. Catalogues.
War with Mexico, 1845. Grant, U.S. (1885-6).
United States of Britain. Little (1887).
Unity of Disease. Dickson (1839).
Universal Magazine. Periodicals.
Universities. Denison (1835).
Cambridge. Cambridge. Calendars (1839-44). Airy, Sir G. B. (1844).
Edinburgh. Catalogues, Anatomy.
London. London (1828).
Melbourne. Victoria.
Oxford. Calendars (1839-45).

Unknown Region, Threshold of. Markham, C. R. (1875).
"Unser Volk in Waffen." Poten (1885).
Ups and Downs. Boldrewood (1878).
"Uranorama Familier." Rouy (1834).
Uranus. Adams (1846). Verrier (1849).
Urine. Adolphus (1838).
Uruguay. Murray, J. H. (1871).
Utah. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. (1876).

V.

Vaccination. India. Kinnis (1837).
Vahie or Vai Phonetic. Vahie (1851).
Valdivia. Philippi (1851, 1852).
Valentinian. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Valmy, Battle of, 1792. Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853).
Valor Ecclesiasticus. Records (1810–34).
"Vaiourous," Soundings of. Admiralty (1875).
Valves. Hoseason (1844).
Vámbéry, Arminius. Vámbéry (1884).
Vancouver Island. Vancouver Island. Martin, R. M. (1849). Forbes, C. (1862).
Van Dieman's Land. *See* "Tasmania."
Van Damme, General. Du Casse (1870).
Vanity of Human Wishes. Johnson, S., vol. 1 (1792).
Vapour Bath. Jekyll (1832).
Vasco de Gama. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 42.
Vauban, Sebastian le Prestre de. Sturm (1710). Michel (1879). Lloyd, E. M. (1887).
Vedettes. Army (1872–3).
"Vega," Voyage of. Nordenskiold (1881).
Vegetable Technology. *See* "Botany."
Vendée. *See* "La Vendée."
Venereal Diseases. *See* "Contagious Diseases."
Venetia. Biffart (1866).
Venezuela. Flinter (1819). Lavaysse (1820).
Venice. MSS., Cavoldo. Amelot de la Houssaie (1677) Daru (1821).
,, **Gulf of.** Luccio (1806). Purdy (1834).
Venloo, Siege of, 1702. Cust, Sir E. (1858).
Ventilation. Patent Office. Reid (1844). Westbrook (1861). Acklom (1866).
Venus, Transit of. Proctor (1874). Tennant (1877).
Verbs, French. Tarver (1821).
Verdun, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Vere, Sir Francis and Sir Horace. Markham, C. R. (1888).
Verestchagin, Vassili. Verestchagin (1887).
Vernon, Admiral E. Vernon, E. (1758). Vernon, W. F. (1861).
Vessels. *See* "Ships."
Veteran, the. Harley (1838).
Veterinary Department. Army. Duck (1886).
,, **Medicine.** Patent Office. Mayhew (1870).
Vetterli System of Ordnance. Vetterli (1870, 1871).
Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith (1837).
Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy. Savoy (1697).
Victoria, Queen of England. Ward, T. H. (1887).
Victoria. Victoria. Clutterbuck (1850). Mayes (1861). Selwyn (1866). Archer, W. H. (1867). De Labilliere (1878). Shillinglaw (1879). Exhibitions (1886). Whalley (1875–1888).
Gold Fields. Victoria (1863).
Melbourne University. Victoria.

Victoria (*continued*)—
Water Supply. Acheson (1861).
Victoria Cave, Craven. Denny (1860).
,, Cross. Victoria Cross.
,, Institute. Victoria Inst.
"Victory," H.M.S. Wharton (1872).
Vienna. Pezzl. Kohl (1843). Austria (1860).
Exhibition, 1873. Exhibitions. Barbensi (1873). Reilly (1873).
Siege of, 1529. Schimmer (1847).
do., 1683. Campaigns (1683). Schimmer (1847)
"Vieux de la Vieille." Erckmann-Chatrian.
Vigil of a young Soldier. Pringle (1834).
Villars, Duc de, Marshal. Villars (1784).
Villettes, William Anne. Bowdler (1815)
Vincent, Capt. S. Courts-Martial (1703).
Vionville, Battle of, 1870. Hale (1877).
Virgil's Georgics. Addison (1811).
Virginia Britannia. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 6. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 13 Smith, John.
Vision, Loss of. Hogg (1876).
Visit to Paris. Scott J. (1816).
Vitry, Siege of, 1870. Tiedemann (1872, 1877).
Vocabularies.
East Indies. Cust, R. N. (1878).
Indian Tribes. Canada (1884).
Technical. Hall, H. (1865).
Telegraphic. Lord, W. (1845).
See also "Dictionaries" *and* "Languages."
Voices from the Ranks. Campaigns, Crimea (1855).
Volcanoes. Daubeny (1826). Mallet, R. (1872). Peacock (1882).
Volga, River. Munro-Butler-Johnstone (1876).
Voltaic Electricity. Spencer, T. (1840).
Volunteer Discipline. Acland (1868).
Volunteers. Reserve Forces. Army. Army Lists. Frankland, W. A. Gordon, John (1808). MacNevin (1845). Gordon, Hon. A. (1853). Hartley (1859). Lane, F. W. B. (1861). O'Halloran (1861). Scott, P. (1861). Acklom (1859–1862). Acland (1860, 1868). Harris, W. A. (1869). McMurdo (1869). Collen (1870). Harding (1870). Brackenbury (1871). Capern (1871). Waveney (1871). Taillefer (1872). Seton (1873). United Service Inst. (1873). Canada (1872–4). Ford (1874). Leech (1875). Sussmisch (1876). Bowles (1880). Hamley (1885). Wilkinson, H. S. (1886). Birley (1887). Black, A. E. (1887). Blomfield (1887). Macdonald, J. H. A. (1888). Wright, H. O. P. (1888).
Naval Artillery. Reserve Forces. Brassey (1874)
Vorticella Rotatoria. MSS., Ford (1836).
Vosges, Army of. Bordone (1871).
Vox Stellarum. Periodicals.
Voyage of Nearchus. Vincent, W. (1797).
Voyages. Voyages. Hakulyt. Hakluyt Soc. Pinkerton's Collection. Ramusio (1563–5). Lobo (1728). Barbary (1736). Harris, John (1744–8). Byron, J. (1767). Walter, R. (1749, 1769). Dalrymple, A. (1770–1). Juan y Santacilia and Ulloa (1748, 1772). Cook (1784). MSS., Broughton (1792–7). Broughton, W. R. (1804). Lindley (1808). Hall, B. (1818). Raleigh (1650–1820). Weddell (1827). Lyon (1824–8). Brand (1828). Owen, W. F. R. (1833). Bourchier (1834). Ross, Sir J. (1819, 1835). Byron, G. A. (1836). "Adventure" (1839). Wise (1839). Bennett, F. D. (1840). Belcher (1843). Bernard, W. D. (1844). Barrow (1801–1846). Ross, Sir J. C. (1847). Adams (1848–9). Macgillivray (1852). Falconer (1870). Brenchley (1873). Markham, A. H. (1873). Bax (1875). Darwin (1876). Wells (1876). Brassey, Lady (1878–1880). Nordenskiold (1881). Coppinger (1883). Benko (1887–1889).
Polar. Voyages. Arctic Regions. Pinkerton's Collection, vols. 1 and 12. Phipps, C. J. (1774). Lyon (1824–5). Franklin (1823–9). Leslie, Jameson and Murray (1830). Parry, Sir W. E. (1821–1831). Ross, Sir

Voyages. Polar (*continued*)—
J. (1819, 1835). Back (1836, 1838). Wrangel (1840). Beechey (1831, 1843). King, R. (1845). Rae (1850). Shillinglaw (1850). Inglefield (1853). Bellot (1854). Belcher (1855). Kane, E. K. (1856). M'Clintock (1859). Osborn (1865). United States (1873). Koldewey (1874). Forster, J. R. (1876). Payer (1876). Wells (1876). Nares (1878). Markham (1879). Nordenskiold (1879). McCormick (1884). Schley and Soley (1885).

Voyages round the World. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 16 and 52. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Harris (1744). Walter, R. (1749, 1769). Voyages (1773-4). Pérouse (1798). Kotzebue (1830). Holman (1834). Laplace (1833-5). "Adventure" (1832-6). Belcher (1843). Simpson, G. (1847). Bernhardi (1856). Scherzer (1861). Duperrey (1866). Darwin (1876). McCormick (1884).

W.

Wade, Capt. Cooper. Courts-Martial (1703).
"Wager," Wreck of. Morris, I. (1752).
Wages of Seamen. Navy (1700).
Wahabys. Burckhardt (1831).
Waistcoat for Carrying Cartridges. Patent Office.
Walcheren, Expedition to. Campaigns (1809). Grey, W. (1810).
Walcourt, Battle of, 1689. Feuquieres (1737). Smyth, Sir J. C. (1825). Macaulay (1849-61). Periodicals, Colburn's U.S. Mag., 1884, p. 562.
Waldemar, Prince, of Prussia. Kutzner (1857).
Wales. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2. Douglas, J. P. Clarke, E. D. (1793) Evans, J. (1804). Murray, J. (1878).
Wallachia. Wilkinson, W. (1820).
Wallenstein. Mitchell (1837). Coleridge, S. T. (1840).
Wanderings of a War Artist. Montagu (1889).
War. De Butts (1854). Carter, T. (1860). Ruskin (1866).
War, Art of. War, Art of. Army. Encyclopædias. Belgium, France, Army, Commission des Conférences. Germany, Army. Dyke. Hoogenhuysen. Valturius (1483, 1534). Ballay-Langez (1550). Machiavelli (1560). Cataneo (1567). Marozza (1568). Ferrettus (1575). Rocca (1568, 1582). Brancaccio (1582). Panigarola (1595). Ruscelli (1595). Boillot (1598). Scriverius (1607). Wallhausen (1616). Constantinus (1617). Cinuzzi (1620). Markham, F. (1622). Sarti (1628). Naudæus (1637). Ward, R. (1639). Hexham (1642). Lostelneau (1647). Elton (1659). Albemarle (1671). Orrery (1677). Turner, Sir J. (1683). Mallet, A. M. (1696). Daniel (1724). Puerto (1724). Folard (1739). Bardet de Villeneuve (1742). Vauban (1742). Kane, R. (1747). Puysegur (1749). Montecuculi (1751). Ferro (1752). Beausobre (1757). Farsetti (1759). Stona (1759). Guischardt (1763). Robson (1763). Boussanelle (1764). Cugnot (1766). Silva (1768). Turpin de Crisse (1754, 1769). Ibrahim (1769). Leo (1586-1770). Young, W. (1770-1). Amiot (1772). Vegetius (1772). Bell, T. (1775). Simes (1777, 1781). Dalrymple, W. (1781). Saldern (1781). Bacon (1782). Timur (1783). Polyænus (1793). Scharnhorst (1794). Venturini (1802). Guibert (1775, 1803). Hood (1804). Gay de Vernon (1805). Cormontaingne (1803-1809). Napoleon Bonaparte (1810). Saxe (1756-1811). Audouin (1811). Frederick (1811). Müller, W. (1811). Guillaume (1812). Ælianus (1814). Frontinus (1816). Bulow (1818). Charles, Archduke of Austria (1818). Rogniat (1820). Lallemande (1824). Hoyer (1829). Chambray (1830). Koch (1827-31). Vernon (1832). Vandermælen (1836). Jomini, H. (1818-37). Decker (1836-7). Clausewitz (1837). Magrath, R. N. (1838). Mitchell (1838). Stolzman (1844). Bugeaud (1846). Bonneau du Martray (1853). Phull (1853). Twemlow (1855). Macdougall, P. L. (1856). Lendy (1853, 1857). Burgoyne, Sir J. F. (1859). Girardin (1859). Delafield (1860).

War, Art of (*continued*)—
Vial (1861). Hallick (1862). Casey (1862-3). Ambert (1865). Lippitt (1865). MacDougall (1865). Raguse (1865). Duparcq (1866). Frederick Charles (1866). Walker, E. (1868). Baring, E. (1870). Chesney and Reeve (1870). Lecomte (1870). Soady (1870). Schellendorf (1870, 1871). Besançon (1871). Brackenbury (1871). Bray (1871). Albeca (1872). Wellington Prize Essay (1872). Atkinson, H. (1873). Clausewitz (1873). Feilding (1873). Savoye (1873). Wickham (1873). Rüstow, W. (1872-4). Mayne (1874). Hamley (1866, 1875). Biddulph (1875). Wechmar (1875). Verdy du Vernois (1876). Hale (1877). Attlmayr (1875, 1878). Cavalry (1878). Helvig (1875-80). Du Picq (1880). Scheibert (1880). Serda (1880). Thival (1880). Berthaut (1877-1881). Brialmont (1880-1), Arnim (1881). Bethell (1881). Devaureix (1881). Barnard, H. (1878-82). Militärische Klassiker (1880-2). Blumé (1882). Demangel (1882). Lewal (1879-1883). Babington (1884). Fix (1884). Quinteau (1884). Derrécagaix (1885). Farrer (1885). Delpech (1886). Clery (1880, 1887). Blomfield (1887). Calwell (1887). Wilkinson, H. S. (1887). Bone (1871-1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1888). Wolseley (1888). Pierron (1878-1889).

War, Articles of. *See* "Mutiny Act."

,, **Cause of.** Raleigh (1650).

,, **Curiosities of.** Carter, T. (1860).

,, **Declaration of.** Cartan (1854). Maurice (1883).

,, **Instruments of.** Boillot (1598).

,, **Prisoners of.** Strutton (1690). Campaigns (1798). O'Neill (1807). Salvo (1807). Blayney (1814). Mounteney (1838). Coope (1878).

,, **Responsibility in.** Albrecht (1869).

War Artist, Wanderings of. Montagu (1889).

,, **Chronicle of 1870.** Pim (1870).

,, **Correspondent.** Boyle (1877).

,, **Cries.** Palliser (1870).

,, **Galleys.** Howell, John (1826).

,, **Game.** War Game. Hellwig (1803). Tschischwitz (1870). Belgium, Army (1872). Middleton, F. (1873). Weckel (1873). Trotha (1872, 1874). Sprot (1875). Totten (1880). Naumann (1881). Braun (1882). Livermore (1882). Verdy du Vernois (1876-1884). Crook (1888).

,, **Horses.** Horses. Army, Veterinary Dept. Guérin (1860). Frey (1869). Gaume (1872). Brackenbury (1888). Aldershot Military Soc. (1889).

,, **in diguise.** Stephen (1806).

,, **Matériel.** Army, Orders. Cayol (1865). Saxton (1875).

,, **Office.** War Office. Catalogues. Buxton (1883)

,, **Office Circulars.** Army, Orders.

,, **Rockets.** *See* "Rockets."

Wardrobe of Edward I. Antiquaries. Lieber Quotidianus (1787).

Warfare.
Mountain. Macgregor (1866). Shadwell, L. (1875). Kuhn (1878).
Naval. War, Art of. Boutakov. Ruscelli (1595). Venn (1672). Hoste (1697). Morke (1742). Robson (1763). Morogues (1763, 1767). Mazarredo (1776). Mountaine (1783). Grenier (1787). Romme (1787). Steel (1800). Martins (1801). Ramatuelle (1802, 1813). Ciamaglia (1822). Clerk, J. (1790-1827). Moorsom, C. R. (1846). Biddlecombe (1850, 1857). Douglas (1858). France, Navy (1859). Navy (1864). Bouët-Willaumez (1865). Lullier (1867). Lewal (1868). Grivel (1869). Bridge, C. A. G. (1872). Penfentenyo (1873). Noel (1874). Dislere (1876). Bowles, T. G. (1877). Attlmayr (1878). Chabaud-Arnault (1879). Penhoat (1879). Randolph (1879). Long, S. (1880) Bethell (1881). Henk (1881). Aube (1882). Fincati (1882). Bourgois (1876, 1883). U.S., Naval Intel. Office (1884). Bainbridge-Hoff (1885). Batsch (1885). Elliot (1885).
Partisan. Devaureix (1881).
Savage. Browne, E. C. Macgregor, C. M. (1866). Adye, Sir J. (1867). Belgium, Army (1872). Alexander (1873). Gawler, J. C. (1873). Kuhn (1878). Lucas, T. J. (1878). Beckerhinn (1883).
Submarine. *See* "Mines" *and* "Torpedoes."

Warranto, Placita de quo. Records (1818).
Warrants. Army, Orders. Lindsay, J. (1857).
Warrawarra, the Carib Chief. Breen (1876).
Wars. *See* "Campaigns."
Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign. Armytage (1886).
,, **of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.** Cust, Sir E. (1858-63).
,, **of the Roses.** Burgess (1872).
Warsaw, Battle of, 1831. Paskevitch (1831).
Washington. Preston (1856).
Treaty of, 1842. Featherstonhaugh (1843).
Washington, George. Marshall, J. (1838).
Watch, the Marine. Cassini (1770).
Watches. *See* "Chronometers."
Water. Rennie, G. (1857).
Collection and Storage. Acheson (1861).
Raising of. Cunningham, P. (1841).
Water Bulkheads. Holdsworth (1844, 1852).
,, **Supply. London.** London Spring Water Co. (1852). Lankester and Redfern (1852). Bolton (1884).
Waterloo, Battle of, 1815. Campaigns. Erckmann-Chatrian. France. MSS., Campaigns. Museums. Villette-Chivron. Cooper, J. S. (1815). Giraud (1815-6). Brunswick (1816). Sarrazin (1816). Beauchamp (1815-7). Gifford (1817). Jones, G. (1817). Kelly (1817). Mudford (1817). Gourgaud (1818). Grouchy (1819). Smith, Sir J. C. (1825). Bradfield (1826). Colchester (1829). Kausler (1831). Knight (1834). Clausewitz (1835). Beamish (1832-7). Damitz (1837-8). Jomini, H. (1839). Costello (1841). Siborne (1844). Mitchell (1845). Knoop (1847). Creasy, E. S. (1851, 1853). Woerl (1857). Charras (1858). Frazer (1859). Brisbane (1860). Cotton, E. (1862). Hooper, G. (1862). Cust, Sir E. (1863). Kennedy, Sir J. S. (1865). Vaulabelle (1845. 1866). Chesney (1868). Mercer (1870). Albemarle (1876). Ollech (1876). Vial (1876). Adams (1877). Dubail (1879). Clinton, H. R. (1881). Northcott (1881). Gardner, D. (1882). Lawrence, W. (1886). Quinet (1886). Maguire (1887).
Waterloo, Cemetery. Campaigns, 1815.
Waterloo Medals. Vaux (1869).
,, **Model.** MSS., Waterloo. United Service Inst. (1842).
Waterproof. Patent Office.
Waterworks. Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. Belidor (1739-50). Engineers, Royal (1866-1872).
Wathen, Capt. Courts-Martial (1834).
Watling Street. Maclauchlan (1852).
Watt, James. Lardner (1840).
Wave Screen. Calver (1858).
Waves. Russell, J. S. (1854). Bertin (1874).
Wealth, Acquisition of. "Father of the City of Eutopia (1757)
Wealth of Nations. Smith, Adam (1819).
Weapons. Catalogues. Patent Office. France, Army, Commission des Conférences, no. 2. Gheyn (1607). Lostelneau (1647). Daniel (1724). Girard (1740). Grose (1786). Evans (1817). Walker, J. C. (1818). Meyrick, S. B. (1830). Lovell (1842). Klemm (1858). Hewitt (1860). Barber (1864). Army (1867). Majendie (1867). Lacombe (1869). Tackels (1866-1870). Demmin (1869, 1870). Schmidt (1870). Suzanne (1870). Picha (1875-8). Egerton (1880). Drummond (1881).
See also "Firearms," "Small Arms," "Muskets," "Rifled Ordnance."
Weather. *See* "Meteorology."
Weather Charts. Abercromby (1885).
Weekly Political Register. Cobbett (1817-25).
Weights. Pasley (1834). Browne, W. A. (1869).
Well Sinking. Patent Office.
Wellesley, Richard, Marquis. Wellesley (1836-1846).
Wellington, Duke of. Wellington. Clarke, F. L. Alexander (1840). McCaskill (1855). Brialmont (1858-60). Hamley (1860). Gleig (1862). Browne, G. L. (1888). Stanhope (1888).

Wellington College. Wellington College (1873).
Welsh Language. Spurrell (1848–1851).
West, Capt. Temple. Mathews and Lestock.
West India Convoys. MSS., Convoys.
West Indies. West Indies. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 23. Rodney. Spencer, T. (1691). Labat (1742). Vernon, E. (1744). Harris (1748). Jefferys (1775). Raynal (1780). Matthews, J. (1784). Winterbotham (1795). Willyams (1796). Walton (1814). Edwards, B. (1819). Southey, T. (1827). Robinson, Sir F. P. (1830). Coleridge, H. N. (1832). Purdy (1833). Hodgson (1838). Lushington (1840). Davenport (1842). Short (1844). Capadose (1845). Osborne (1845). Dundonald (1851). Fisher (1855). Breen (1876). Wilson, A. J. (1878). Cruyplants (1883). Benko (1887).
Naval Battles, 1789. White, T. (1830).
Western Australia. *See* "Australia."
Westminster. Stow (1754–5).
,, **Abbey.** Cunningham, P. (1851).
,, **Bridge.** Westminster Bridge (1856).
,, **and Foreign Quarterly Review.** Periodicals.
,, **Magazine.** Periodicals.
Westphalia. Westphalia (1811).
Whales. Bennett, F. D. (1840).
What I believe. Tolstoy (1885).
Whig Examiner. Addison (1811).
Whigs vindicated. Withers (1715).
Whirlwinds. Baddeley (1860).
Whitaker's Almanack. Periodicals.
White Sea. Lighthouses.
Whitelocke, Lieut.-Gen. Courts-Martial (1808).
,, **Sir Bulstrode.** Whitelocke, R. H. (1860).
Whittingham, Sir Samuel Ford. Whittingham (1868).
Widow. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Widows of Soldiers. Cambridge Asylum (1851). Army, Orders, Finance (1855–6).
"Wiener Militär Wissenschaftlichen Vereins." Austria, Army.
Wife for a Month. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Wight, Isle of. *See* "Isle of Wight."
Wilberforce, William. Wilberforce (1838).
Wild-Goose Chase. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Wild Races in South-Eastern India. Lewin (1870).
William I, Emperor of Germany. Smith, G. B. (1887). Forbes, A. (1888).
,, **III, King of England.** William (1688, 1703).
,, **IV,** ,, ,, Wright, G. N. (1837).
,, **Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.** Cumberland (1749). Henderson (1766). Birch (1767). Campbell-Maclachan (1876).
Wilson, John. Courts-Martial (1807).
Wiltshire. Murray, J. (1856).
Wimbledon, Sir E. Cecil, Viscount. Dalton, C. (1885).
Winchelsea. Warren, J. B. (1791). Burrows (1888).
Windlasses. Varlo (1772).
Winds. Capper, J. (1801). Ansart (1874).
Windsor. Dawson, T. (1714). Ewart (1868).
,, **Castle.** Pote (1749).
Wine. Druitt (1873).
Winkelried Commission. Switzerland.
Wisdom of the Ancients. Bacon (1825).
Wissembourg, Battle of, 1870. Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8).
Wit. Lylie (1631).
Wit at several Weapons. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Wit without Money. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Witt, John de. Wit (1709). Pontalis (1885).
Wives, Soldiers'. Army. Cartan (1854).
Woerth, Battle of, 1870. Hoffbauer and Leo (1876–8). Klein (1879).
Wolf Rock Lighthouse. Douglass (1870).
Wolfe, Major-Gen. James. Wright, R. (1864).

Wolseley, General Lord. Low, C. R. (1883).
Woman-Hater. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Woman's Prize. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Women. Debay (1864).
Education of. Dupanloup (1879).
Women Pleased. Beaumont and Fletcher (1812).
Wonders of the East. Hakluyt Soc., vol. 31 (1863).
Woods. Royle (1843).
Woolwich Dockyard. Milton, T. (1753-6).
,, **Journal (Jackson's).** Periodicals.
,, **Military Academy.** Woolwich. Catalogues Jones, W. D. (1851) Owen, C. H. (1868). Drayson (1886).
,, **Museum of Artillery.** Catalogues.
Worcester, Marquis of. Dircks (1865).
Words of Command. Hime (1866).
,, **of Wellington.** Wellington (1869)]
Wordsworth, William. Morley.
Work and Wages. Brassey (1872)]
Workhouses. Bentham, J. (1791).
Workshop Receipts. Spon (1882).
World. Chalmers, A. (1823).
,, **History of.** Raleigh (1671, 1820).
,, **Voyages round.** Hakluyt Soc., vols. 16 and 52. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 11. Harris (1744). Walter, R. (1749, 1769). Voyages (1773-4). Pérouse (1798). Kotzebue (1830). Holman (1834). Laplace (1833-5). "Adventure" (1832-6). Belcher (1843). Simpson, G. (1847). Bernhardi (1856). Scherzer (1861). Duperrey (1866). Darwin (1876). McCormick (1884).
World's Highway. India (1856).
Wounded, Help for. *See* "Ambulance."
Wren, Family of. Wren (1750).
Writs. Records (1827-34).
Wycombe. Parker, J. (1878).
Wyoming. U.S., Surveys.

X.

Xenophon. Grant, Sir A. (1871).
Ximenes, Cardinal. Flechier (1693)

Y.

Yacht, Acorn. Burghall (1798).
Yachting. Lamont (1876).
Yakoob Beg. Boulger (1878).
Yangtsze, River. Blakiston, T. W. (1862).
Yarkand. Trotter, H. (1875).
Yarmouth. Paget (1834).
Year 1800. Perigal (1860).
,, **Books.** Periodicals. France, Periodicals. Germany, Periodicals. Italy Periodicals. Army (1844). Switzerland, Army (1877-9). Maunoir and Duveyrier (1879). Brassey (1886–).
Yellow Fever. Jekyll (1832). Lawson (1888).
,, **Sea.** Staunton (1797).
Yellowstone National Park. U.S., Army (1876).

Yellowstone River. Barlow, J. M. (1872). United States (1875). Dunraven (1876).
Yeomanry. Reserve Forces. MSS., Yeomanry. Army Lists. Slade (1871). Delap (1885).
Yeomen of the Guard. Preston (1885).
Yncas. Hakluyt Soc., vols. 41, 45, and 48. Prescott (1847).
York. Archæological (1847).
,, **Frederick, Duke of.** York (1827). Taylor, Sir H. (1827). Abbott, T. E (1828).
,, **James, Duke of.** *See* "James II."
Yorkshire. Pinkerton's Collection, vol. 2.
,, **Magazine.** Periodicals.
Young Gentleman's Mirror. Narcissus.
,, **Officers' "Dont."** Army (1888).
Yucatan. Stephens, J. L. (1841, 1843).

Z.

Zambesi River. Livingstone, D. and C. (1865).
Zanzibar. Sulivan (1873).
Zaragoza. *See* "Saragossa."
Zend Language. Bopp (1845).
Zenith Distances. Cape of Good Hope (1836).
Zila or Dinapore. Buchanan, F. (1833).
Zoological Society. Zoological Society.
Zoology. Zoological Society. Catalogues. Encyclopædias. Museums, British, Netherlands, Kon. Mil. Akad. U.S., Army, Engineer Dept. Bewick (1797–1820). Lamarck (1815–22). Richardson, J. (1829). Sykes (1832). Charlesworth (1837). Swainson (1835–1840). Cuvier (1835–46). Adams (1848–9). Power (1860). Blanford, W. T. (1870). Herschel (1886).
Zululand. Zululand. Browne, E. C. Barrett, H. J. (1879). Farrer (1879). Lucas (1879). Mann (1879). Roberts, C. (1879). Deléage (1880). Norbury (1880). Tulloch (1885). Marvin (1887). Matthews, J. W. (1887). (*See also* "Africa, South.")
Campaign, 1879. Campaigns. Barrett, H. J. (1879). Deléage (1880). Norbury (1880). Norris-Newman (1880). Parr (1880). Army, Veterinary Dept. (1881).
Zumalacarregui. Henningsen (1836).
Zwei Brigaden. Hoenig (1882).

HARRISON AND SONS, Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty, St. Martin's Lane.

HOME USE
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
MAIN LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below.
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk.
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date.
ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT.

JAN 9 1976 4 X

REC. CIR. DEC 9 '75

LD21—A-40m-8,'75
(S7737L)

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

C054809301

M77039

RETURN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
TO → 202 Main Library 642-3403

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
4	5	6

LIBRARY USE

This book is due before closing time on the last date stamped below

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

LIBRARY USE AUG	5 1979	
LIBRARY USE AUG	10 1979	
LIBRARY USE AUG	13 1979	
REC. CIR. AUG	13 1979	

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6A 20m 11/78 BERKELEY, CA 94720